

CHAPTER

57

WINGS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
57-EFFECTIVE PAGES			57-00-01			57-05-02	(cont)	
1 thru 7	JUN 15/2016		601	Feb 15/2015		R 234	Jun 15/2016	
8	BLANK		602	BLANK		R 235	Jun 15/2016	
57-CONTENTS			57-05-02			O 236	Jun 15/2016	
1	Feb 15/2016		201	Jun 15/2015		O 237	Jun 15/2016	
2	Feb 15/2016		202	Jun 15/2015		O 238	Jun 15/2016	
3	Jun 15/2015		203	Jun 15/2015		O 239	Jun 15/2016	
4	Jun 15/2015		204	Jun 15/2015		240	Jun 15/2015	
5	Jun 15/2015		205	Jun 15/2015		241	Jun 15/2015	
6	Jun 15/2015		206	Jun 15/2015		242	Jun 15/2015	
7	Jun 15/2015		207	Jun 15/2015		243	Jun 15/2015	
8	Jun 15/2015		208	Jun 15/2015		244	Jun 15/2015	
9	Jun 15/2015	R	209	Jun 15/2016		245	Jun 15/2015	
10	Jun 15/2015		210	Jun 15/2015		246	Jun 15/2015	
11	Jun 15/2015	R	211	Jun 15/2016		247	Jun 15/2015	
12	Jun 15/2015		212	Oct 15/2015		248	Jun 15/2015	
13	Jun 15/2015		213	Jun 15/2015		249	Jun 15/2015	
O 14	Jun 15/2016	R	214	Jun 15/2016		250	Jun 15/2015	
15	Jun 15/2015	R	215	Jun 15/2016		251	Jun 15/2015	
16	Feb 15/2015		216	Jun 15/2015		252	Jun 15/2015	
17	Feb 15/2015		217	Jun 15/2015		253	Jun 15/2015	
18	Feb 15/2015		218	Jun 15/2015		254	Jun 15/2015	
19	Feb 15/2015		219	Jun 15/2015		255	Jun 15/2015	
20	Feb 15/2015		220	Jun 15/2015		256	Jun 15/2015	
O 21	Jun 15/2016	R	221	Jun 15/2016		257	Jun 15/2015	
22	Feb 15/2016		222	Jun 15/2015		258	Jun 15/2015	
23	Feb 15/2015		223	Jun 15/2015		259	Jun 15/2015	
24	Feb 15/2016		224	Jun 15/2015		260	Jun 15/2015	
25	Feb 15/2016		225	Jun 15/2015		261	Jun 15/2015	
26	Feb 15/2016		226	Jun 15/2015		262	Jun 15/2015	
57-00-00			227	Jun 15/2015		263	Jun 15/2015	
201	Oct 15/2014		228	Jun 15/2015		264	Jun 15/2015	
202	Oct 15/2014		229	Jun 15/2015		265	Jun 15/2015	
R 203	Jun 15/2016		230	Jun 15/2015		266	Jun 15/2015	
204	BLANK		231	Jun 15/2015		267	Jun 15/2015	
			232	Jun 15/2015		268	Jun 15/2015	
			R 233	Jun 15/2016		269	Jun 15/2015	

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

57-EFFECTIVE PAGES



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
57-05-02 (cont)			57-05-02 (cont)			57-05-02 (cont)		
270	Jun 15/2015		298.8	Jun 15/2015		298.44	Jun 15/2015	
271	Jun 15/2015		298.9	Jun 15/2015		298.45	Jun 15/2015	
272	Jun 15/2015		298.10	Jun 15/2015		298.46	Jun 15/2015	
273	Jun 15/2015		298.11	Jun 15/2015		298.47	Jun 15/2015	
274	Jun 15/2015		298.12	Jun 15/2015		298.48	Jun 15/2015	
275	Jun 15/2015		298.13	Jun 15/2015		298.49	Jun 15/2015	
276	Jun 15/2015		298.14	Jun 15/2015		298.50	BLANK	
277	Jun 15/2015		298.15	Jun 15/2015		57-05-03		
278	Jun 15/2015		298.16	Jun 15/2015		201	Feb 15/2015	
279	Jun 15/2015		298.17	Jun 15/2015		202	Feb 15/2015	
280	Jun 15/2015		298.18	Jun 15/2015	R 203	Jun 15/2016		
281	Jun 15/2015		298.19	Jun 15/2015	R 204	Jun 15/2016		
282	Jun 15/2015		298.20	Jun 15/2015	205	Jun 15/2015		
283	Jun 15/2015		298.21	Jun 15/2015	206	Oct 15/2014		
284	Jun 15/2015		298.22	Jun 15/2015	R 207	Jun 15/2016		
285	Jun 15/2015		298.23	Jun 15/2015	R 208	Jun 15/2016		
286	Jun 15/2015		298.24	Jun 15/2015	R 209	Jun 15/2016		
287	Jun 15/2015		298.25	Jun 15/2015	R 210	Jun 15/2016		
288	Jun 15/2015		298.26	Jun 15/2015	211	Feb 15/2015		
289	Jun 15/2015		298.27	Jun 15/2015	212	Feb 15/2015		
290	Jun 15/2015		298.28	Jun 15/2015	R 213	Jun 15/2016		
291	Jun 15/2015		298.29	Jun 15/2015	R 214	Jun 15/2016		
292	Jun 15/2015		298.30	Jun 15/2015	R 215	Jun 15/2016		
293	Jun 15/2015		298.31	Jun 15/2015	216	Feb 15/2015		
294	Jun 15/2015		298.32	Jun 15/2015	217	Feb 15/2015		
295	Jun 15/2015		298.33	Jun 15/2015	R 218	Jun 15/2016		
296	Jun 15/2015		298.34	Jun 15/2015	219	Feb 15/2015		
297	Jun 15/2015		298.35	Jun 15/2015	220	Feb 15/2015		
298	Jun 15/2015		298.36	Jun 15/2015	R 221	Jun 15/2016		
298.1	Jun 15/2015		298.37	Oct 15/2015	R 222	Jun 15/2016		
298.2	Jun 15/2015		298.38	Jun 15/2015	223	Feb 15/2015		
298.3	Jun 15/2015	R	298.39	Jun 15/2016	224	Feb 15/2015		
298.4	Jun 15/2015		298.40	Jun 15/2015	R 225	Jun 15/2016		
298.5	Jun 15/2015		298.41	Jun 15/2015	R 226	Jun 15/2016		
298.6	Jun 15/2015		298.42	Jun 15/2015	227	Feb 15/2015		
298.7	Jun 15/2015		298.43	Jun 15/2015	228	Feb 15/2015		

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

57-EFFECTIVE PAGES



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
57-05-03	(cont)		57-05-03	(cont)		57-05-03	(cont)	
R 229	Jun 15/2016		R 265	Jun 15/2016		R 298.3	Jun 15/2016	
R 230	Jun 15/2016		R 266	Jun 15/2016		R 298.4	Jun 15/2016	
231	Feb 15/2015		R 267	Jun 15/2016		298.5	Feb 15/2015	
R 232	Jun 15/2016		268	Feb 15/2015		298.6	Feb 15/2015	
R 233	Jun 15/2016		269	Feb 15/2015		298.7	Feb 15/2015	
234	Feb 15/2015		270	Feb 15/2015		R 298.8	Jun 15/2016	
R 235	Jun 15/2016		R 271	Jun 15/2016		R 298.9	Jun 15/2016	
R 236	Jun 15/2016		R 272	Jun 15/2016		R 298.10	Jun 15/2016	
237	Feb 15/2015		R 273	Jun 15/2016		298.11	Feb 15/2015	
R 238	Jun 15/2016		R 274	Jun 15/2016		R 298.12	Jun 15/2016	
239	Feb 15/2015		275	Oct 15/2015		298.13	Feb 15/2015	
R 240	Jun 15/2016		276	Feb 15/2015		R 298.14	Jun 15/2016	
241	Feb 15/2015		R 277	Jun 15/2016		298.15	Feb 15/2015	
R 242	Jun 15/2016		R 278	Jun 15/2016		298.16	Oct 15/2015	
243	Feb 15/2015		R 279	Jun 15/2016		298.17	Feb 15/2015	
R 244	Jun 15/2016		280	Feb 15/2015		298.18	Oct 15/2015	
R 245	Jun 15/2016		R 281	Jun 15/2016		298.19	Feb 15/2015	
R 246	Jun 15/2016		R 282	Jun 15/2016		298.20	Oct 15/2015	
247	Feb 15/2015		283	Feb 15/2015		298.21	Feb 15/2015	
248	Feb 15/2015		R 284	Jun 15/2016		298.22	Oct 15/2015	
249	Feb 15/2015		285	Feb 15/2015		298.23	Feb 15/2015	
250	Oct 15/2015		R 286	Jun 15/2016		298.24	Oct 15/2015	
251	Oct 15/2015		287	Feb 15/2015		298.25	Feb 15/2015	
252	Oct 15/2015		288	Feb 15/2015		298.26	Oct 15/2015	
253	Oct 15/2015		289	Feb 15/2015		298.27	Feb 15/2015	
254	Feb 15/2015		R 290	Jun 15/2016		298.28	Oct 15/2015	
255	Feb 15/2015		291	Feb 15/2015		298.29	Oct 15/2015	
256	Feb 15/2015		R 292	Jun 15/2016		298.30	Feb 15/2015	
R 257	Jun 15/2016		R 293	Jun 15/2016		298.31	Oct 15/2015	
258	Oct 15/2015		294	Feb 15/2015		298.32	Oct 15/2015	
259	Oct 15/2015		R 295	Jun 15/2016		298.33	Feb 15/2015	
260	Oct 15/2015		R 296	Jun 15/2016		298.34	Oct 15/2015	
261	Feb 15/2015		297	Feb 15/2015		298.35	Oct 15/2015	
262	Feb 15/2015		298	Feb 15/2015		298.36	Feb 15/2015	
263	Feb 15/2015		298.1	Feb 15/2015		298.37	Oct 15/2015	
R 264	Jun 15/2016		R 298.2	Jun 15/2016		298.38	Oct 15/2015	

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

57-EFFECTIVE PAGES



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
57-05-03 (cont)			57-05-03 (cont)			57-14-00 (cont)		
298.39	Feb 15/2015		298.75	Feb 15/2015	R 204	Jun 15/2016		
R 298.40	Jun 15/2016		R 298.76	Jun 15/2016	57-15-00			
R 298.41	Jun 15/2016		R 298.77	Jun 15/2016	201	Oct 15/2014		
298.42	Feb 15/2015		298.78	Feb 15/2015	202	Oct 15/2014		
R 298.43	Jun 15/2016		R 298.79	Jun 15/2016	R 203	Jun 15/2016		
R 298.44	Jun 15/2016		R 298.80	Jun 15/2016	R 204	Jun 15/2016		
298.45	Feb 15/2015		298.81	Feb 15/2015	57-15-00			
R 298.46	Jun 15/2016		R 298.82	Jun 15/2016	401	Oct 15/2014		
R 298.47	Jun 15/2016		R 298.83	Jun 15/2016	402	Feb 15/2016		
298.48	Feb 15/2015		R 298.84	Jun 15/2016	403	Feb 15/2016		
R 298.49	Jun 15/2016		298.85	Feb 15/2015	404	Feb 15/2016		
R 298.50	Jun 15/2016		R 298.86	Jun 15/2016	405	Feb 15/2016		
298.51	Feb 15/2015		R 298.87	Jun 15/2016	406	Feb 15/2016		
298.52	Feb 15/2015		R 298.88	Jun 15/2016	407	Feb 15/2016		
298.53	Feb 15/2015		R 298.89	Jun 15/2016	408	Feb 15/2016		
R 298.54	Jun 15/2016		R 298.90	Jun 15/2016	409	Feb 15/2016		
R 298.55	Jun 15/2016		R 298.91	Jun 15/2016	410	Feb 15/2016		
R 298.56	Jun 15/2016		R 298.92	Jun 15/2016	411	Feb 15/2016		
R 298.57	Jun 15/2016		R 298.93	Jun 15/2016	412	Feb 15/2016		
R 298.58	Jun 15/2016		R 298.94	Jun 15/2016	413	Feb 15/2016		
R 298.59	Jun 15/2016		R 298.95	Jun 15/2016	414	Feb 15/2016		
298.60	Feb 15/2015		R 298.96	Jun 15/2016	415	Feb 15/2016		
298.61	Feb 15/2015		298.97	Feb 15/2015	416	Feb 15/2016		
298.62	Feb 15/2015		R 298.98	Jun 15/2016	417	Feb 15/2016		
R 298.63	Jun 15/2016		298.99	Feb 15/2015	418	BLANK		
R 298.64	Jun 15/2016		R 298.100	Jun 15/2016	57-15-00			
R 298.65	Jun 15/2016		298.101	Oct 15/2015	601	Feb 15/2015		
R 298.66	Jun 15/2016		R 298.102	Jun 15/2016	R 602	Jun 15/2016		
R 298.67	Jun 15/2016		R 298.103	Jun 15/2016	R 603	Jun 15/2016		
R 298.68	Jun 15/2016		298.104	Oct 15/2015	R 604	Jun 15/2016		
298.69	Feb 15/2015		R 298.105	Jun 15/2016	R 605	Jun 15/2016		
R 298.70	Jun 15/2016		R 298.106	Jun 15/2016	R 606	Jun 15/2016		
R 298.71	Jun 15/2016	57-14-00			R 607	Jun 15/2016		
298.72	Feb 15/2015	201	Oct 15/2015		R 608	Jun 15/2016		
R 298.73	Jun 15/2016	202	Oct 15/2014		R 609	Jun 15/2016		
R 298.74	Jun 15/2016	R 203	Jun 15/2016		R 610	Jun 15/2016		

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

57-EFFECTIVE PAGES



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
57-15-00	(cont)		57-16-03	(cont)		57-20-00	(cont)	
R 611	Jun 15/2016		409	Feb 15/2015		214	BLANK	
612	Feb 15/2016		410	Jun 15/2015		57-21-21		
613	Feb 15/2016		57-16-04			R 401	Jun 15/2016	
614	Feb 15/2016		401	Jun 15/2015		R 402	Jun 15/2016	
615	Feb 15/2016		R 402	Jun 15/2016		R 403	Jun 15/2016	
616	Feb 15/2016		O 403	Jun 15/2016		R 404	Jun 15/2016	
57-16-01			O 404	Jun 15/2016		R 405	Jun 15/2016	
R 401	Jun 15/2016		R 405	Jun 15/2016		R 406	Jun 15/2016	
O 402	Jun 15/2016		R 406	Jun 15/2016		R 407	Jun 15/2016	
R 403	Jun 15/2016		R 407	Jun 15/2016		R 408	Jun 15/2016	
R 404	Jun 15/2016		408	Oct 15/2015		R 409	Jun 15/2016	
R 405	Jun 15/2016		409	Oct 15/2014		R 410	Jun 15/2016	
406	BLANK		410	Jun 15/2015		R 411	Jun 15/2016	
57-16-01			411	Oct 15/2014		R 412	Jun 15/2016	
601	Oct 15/2014		412	BLANK		O 413	Jun 15/2016	
R 602	Jun 15/2016		57-16-05			R 414	Jun 15/2016	
R 603	Jun 15/2016		401	Oct 15/2015		R 415	Jun 15/2016	
R 604	Jun 15/2016		402	Oct 15/2014		R 416	Jun 15/2016	
R 605	Jun 15/2016		R 403	Jun 15/2016		O 417	Jun 15/2016	
606	BLANK		R 404	Jun 15/2016		R 418	Jun 15/2016	
57-16-02			405	Oct 15/2015		R 419	Jun 15/2016	
R 401	Jun 15/2016		406	Jun 15/2015		R 420	Jun 15/2016	
O 402	Jun 15/2016		57-20-00			R 421	Jun 15/2016	
O 403	Jun 15/2016		201	Oct 15/2014		R 422	Jun 15/2016	
R 404	Jun 15/2016		202	Oct 15/2015		R 423	Jun 15/2016	
R 405	Jun 15/2016		203	Oct 15/2014		R 424	Jun 15/2016	
406	BLANK		204	Oct 15/2014		R 425	Jun 15/2016	
57-16-03			R 205	Jun 15/2016		R 426	Jun 15/2016	
401	Jun 15/2015		R 206	Jun 15/2016		R 427	Jun 15/2016	
R 402	Jun 15/2016		R 207	Jun 15/2016		R 428	Jun 15/2016	
403	Oct 15/2014		R 208	Jun 15/2016		57-21-21		
R 404	Jun 15/2016		R 209	Jun 15/2016		701	Feb 15/2015	
R 405	Jun 15/2016		R 210	Jun 15/2016		R 702	Jun 15/2016	
R 406	Jun 15/2016		R 211	Jun 15/2016		57-21-22		
407	Oct 15/2015		R 212	Jun 15/2016		201	Feb 15/2015	
408	Feb 15/2015		R 213	Jun 15/2016		202	Feb 15/2015	

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

57-EFFECTIVE PAGES



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
57-21-22 (cont)			57-21-22			57-21-23 (cont)		
203	Feb 15/2015		R 601	Jun 15/2016		803	Oct 15/2015	
204	Feb 15/2015		602	Oct 15/2015		804	Feb 15/2016	
205	Feb 15/2015		603	Oct 15/2015		805	Oct 15/2014	
206	Feb 15/2015		604	BLANK		806	Oct 15/2014	
R 207	Jun 15/2016		57-21-22			807	Oct 15/2014	
208	Oct 15/2015		801	Oct 15/2014		808	Oct 15/2014	
209	Feb 15/2015		R 802	Jun 15/2016		R 809	Jun 15/2016	
210	Oct 15/2015		57-21-23			R 810	Jun 15/2016	
211	Feb 15/2015		401	Jun 15/2015		R 811	Jun 15/2016	
212	Feb 15/2015		402	Oct 15/2015		R 812	Jun 15/2016	
213	Feb 15/2016		403	Oct 15/2015		R 813	Jun 15/2016	
214	Feb 15/2016		R 404	Jun 15/2016		R 814	Jun 15/2016	
R 215	Jun 15/2016		R 405	Jun 15/2016		57-32-00		
R 216	Jun 15/2016		R 406	Jun 15/2016		401	Feb 15/2016	
R 217	Jun 15/2016		R 407	Jun 15/2016		402	Feb 15/2016	
R 218	Jun 15/2016		R 408	Jun 15/2016		403	Feb 15/2016	
R 219	Jun 15/2016		409	Oct 15/2015		404	Oct 15/2015	
R 220	Jun 15/2016		410	Feb 15/2015		57-41-00		
R 221	Jun 15/2016		411	Oct 15/2015		201	Oct 15/2014	
222	Feb 15/2015		412	Oct 15/2015		202	Oct 15/2014	
223	Feb 15/2015		57-21-23			R 203	Jun 15/2016	
R 224	Jun 15/2016		601	Oct 15/2014		R 204	Jun 15/2016	
225	Oct 15/2015		R 602	Jun 15/2016		R 205	Jun 15/2016	
226	Feb 15/2015		603	Jun 15/2015		206	BLANK	
227	Feb 15/2015		604	Jun 15/2015		57-41-02		
228	Feb 15/2015		605	Feb 15/2015		201	Oct 15/2015	
R 229	Jun 15/2016		606	Feb 15/2015		202	Oct 15/2015	
230	Oct 15/2015		607	Feb 15/2015		203	Oct 15/2015	
231	Feb 15/2015		608	Feb 15/2015		204	Oct 15/2015	
232	Oct 15/2015		R 609	Jun 15/2016		205	Oct 15/2015	
233	Feb 15/2015		R 610	Jun 15/2016		R 206	Jun 15/2016	
R 234	Jun 15/2016		611	Oct 15/2015		R 207	Jun 15/2016	
235	Feb 15/2015		612	BLANK		R 208	Jun 15/2016	
236	Feb 15/2015		57-21-23			209	Oct 15/2015	
237	Feb 15/2015		801	Oct 15/2014		210	Feb 15/2015	
238	Feb 15/2015		802	Oct 15/2014		211	Feb 15/2015	

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

57-EFFECTIVE PAGES



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
57-41-02 (cont)			57-44-03 (cont)			57-50-01 (cont)		
212	Feb 15/2016		R 607	Jun 15/2016		R 503	Jun 15/2016	
213	Oct 15/2015		608	BLANK		R 504	Jun 15/2016	
214	Oct 15/2015		57-44-03			R 505	Jun 15/2016	
215	Oct 15/2015		801	Oct 15/2014		R 506	Jun 15/2016	
R 216	Jun 15/2016		802	Oct 15/2015		57-50-02		
R 217	Jun 15/2016		803	Jun 15/2015		401	Oct 15/2014	
218	Feb 15/2016		804	Feb 15/2015		402	Oct 15/2014	
219	Feb 15/2016		805	Feb 15/2015		R 403	Jun 15/2016	
R 220	Jun 15/2016		806	Feb 15/2015		R 404	Jun 15/2016	
R 221	Jun 15/2016		R 807	Jun 15/2016		R 405	Jun 15/2016	
222	Feb 15/2016		R 808	Jun 15/2016		406	Oct 15/2015	
57-44-01			R 809	Jun 15/2016		407	Oct 15/2014	
401	Oct 15/2014		R 810	Jun 15/2016		408	BLANK	
402	Oct 15/2014		R 811	Jun 15/2016		57-71-01		
403	Oct 15/2014		812	BLANK		801	Oct 15/2015	
404	Oct 15/2014		57-50-00			802	Jun 15/2015	
405	Oct 15/2014		201	Oct 15/2014		803	Oct 15/2014	
R 406	Jun 15/2016		202	Oct 15/2014		804	Oct 15/2014	
R 407	Jun 15/2016		203	Oct 15/2014				
R 408	Jun 15/2016		R 204	Jun 15/2016				
R 409	Jun 15/2016		R 205	Jun 15/2016				
410	BLANK		R 206	Jun 15/2016				
57-44-02			57-50-01					
401	Feb 15/2015		401	Jun 15/2015				
402	Feb 15/2015		402	Jun 15/2015				
R 403	Jun 15/2016		R 403	Jun 15/2016				
R 404	Jun 15/2016		R 404	Jun 15/2016				
405	Oct 15/2015		R 405	Jun 15/2016				
406	Feb 15/2015		R 406	Jun 15/2016				
57-44-03			R 407	Jun 15/2016				
601	Oct 15/2014		408	Oct 15/2015				
602	Feb 15/2015		409	Oct 15/2014				
R 603	Jun 15/2016		410	BLANK				
R 604	Jun 15/2016		57-50-01					
R 605	Jun 15/2016		501	Feb 15/2016				
R 606	Jun 15/2016		502	Feb 15/2016				

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

57-EFFECTIVE PAGES



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
<u>WING SKINS - CORROSION PREVENTION</u>	57-00-00		201			AKS ALL
Wing Skins - Corrosion Prevention			201			AKS ALL
TASK 57-00-00-910-801						
<u>AILERON - INSPECTION/CHECK</u>	57-00-01		601			AKS ALL
Examine the Composite Flight Controls			601			AKS ALL
TASK 57-00-01-200-801						
<u>WING FATIGUE INSPECTIONS - MAINTENANCE PRACTICES</u>	57-05-02		201			AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: UPPER SIDE OF BODY SPLICE			201			AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-02-130-801						
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: DOUBLE PLUS CHORD AT STRINGER 18A INTERFACE			201			AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-02-250-801						
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: THE DOUBLE PLUS CHORD VERTICAL FLANGE AT THE BODY STRINGER 18A INTERFACE			202			AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-02-130-802						
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION UPPER SKIN AT FLOOR BEAMS AND SHEAR TIES			203			AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-02-130-804						
INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL TYPICAL STRINGERS			204			AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-02-211-802						
INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL SKIN			204			AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-02-211-803						
INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL			205			AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-02-211-804						
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL			206			AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-02-210-801						

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL- SPECIAL DETAILED: SIDE OF BODY SPLICE, LOWER SURFACE TASK 57-05-02-250-802				206	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SIDE OF BODY SPLICE, LOWER SURFACE TASK 57-05-02-250-803				207	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL TASK 57-05-02-130-805				208	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL TASK 57-05-02-250-806				209	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL TASK 57-05-02-130-806				210	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION REAR SPAR TYPICAL WEB (CRACK INITIALLY HIDDEN) TASK 57-05-02-250-807				211	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION REAR SPAR TYPICAL WEB (CRACK INITIALLY HIDDEN) TASK 57-05-02-211-805				212	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION REAR SPAR TYPICAL WEB (NON-HIDDEN LOCATIONS) TASK 57-05-02-211-806				212	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION REAR SPAR KEEL BEAM STIFFENERS TASK 57-05-02-250-808				213	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SIDE OF BODY SPLICE UPPER AND LOWER REAR SPAR TASK 57-05-02-250-809				213	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SIDE OF BODY SPLICE UPPER AND LOWER FRONT SPAR TASK 57-05-02-250-811				214	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION FLOOR BEAM UPPER CHORD TASK 57-05-02-250-813				215	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION FLOOR BEAM - UPPER CHORD TASK 57-05-02-211-807				215	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION FLOOR BEAM LOWER CHORD OVER PRESSURE DECK TASK 57-05-02-250-814				216	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION FLOOR BEAMS LOWER CHORD - OVERWING TASK 57-05-02-250-815				216	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION FLOOR BEAMS LOWER CHORD - OVERWING TASK 57-05-02-211-808				217	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: SIDE OF BODY RIB (DIRECTION 1) TASK 57-05-02-211-809				217	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: SIDE OF BODY RIB (DIRECTION 2) TASK 57-05-02-211-810				217	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LOWER WING PANEL, TYPICAL STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-210-802				218	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LOWER WING PANEL, TYPICAL STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-210-804				219	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, TYPICAL STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-250-817				220	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL SKIN; UNDER THE FLAP TRACK FAIRINGS AND NACELLE FAIRINGS TASK 57-05-02-130-807				220	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
EXTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LOWER WING PANEL SKIN TASK 57-05-02-210-806				221	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL SKIN TASK 57-05-02-211-813				221	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LOWER WING PANEL SKIN TASK 57-05-02-210-808				222	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, RAIL STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-211-815				222	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, RAIL STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-130-809				223	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LOWER WING PANEL, RAIL STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-210-810				224	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, RAIL STRINGER TASK 57-05-02-130-811				225	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-210-812				227	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-250-819				229	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-130-813				229	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-250-821				230	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING LOWER PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-211-817				231	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING LOWER PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-250-825				233	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING LOWER PANEL, SPLICE STRINGER (DIRECTION 3) TASK 57-05-02-250-827				233	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING LOWER PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS (DIRECTION 4) TASK 57-05-02-250-828				235	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS (DIRECTION 3) TASK 57-05-02-250-831				237	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SPLICE STRINGERS AT CHORDWISE SKIN SPLICES (UPPER AND LOWER PANEL) TASK 57-05-02-250-833				239	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-211-819				239	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-130-815				240	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-250-835				243	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-211-821				244	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-250-837				247	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-130-817				247	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-210-814				248	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (DIRECTION 1) TASK 57-05-02-130-819				250	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (DIRECTION 3) TASK 57-05-02-130-820				251	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-250-839				252	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SPAR CHORDS AT CHORDWISE SKIN SPLICES (UPPER AND LOWER PANEL) TASK 57-05-02-130-821				252	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (DIRECTION 2) TASK 57-05-02-250-841				253	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (DIRECTION 4) TASK 57-05-02-250-842				255	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-210-816				256	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-210-818				257	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u> <u>CONF</u> <u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-130-823		259	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-211-823		262	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-250-845		264	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: DOUBLE PLUS CHORD UPPER HORIZONTAL FLANGE AT STUB BEAMS TASK 57-05-02-250-846		264	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-211-825		265	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-211-827		267	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER SKIN PANEL AT MAIN LANDING GEAR OUTBOARD SUPPORT FITTINGS TASK 57-05-02-250-847		268	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SKIN AT NACELLE SUPPORT FITTING ATTACHMENTS TASK 57-05-02-250-849		269	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SIDE-OF-BODY SPLICE, LOWER SURFACE SKIN TASK 57-05-02-250-850		270	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL SKIN AT SHEAR TIED RIB ATTACHMENTS TASK 57-05-02-250-851		272	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SIDE-OF-BODY SPLICE, LOWER SURFACE SKIN TASK 57-05-02-250-852				272	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL UNDER FLAP TRACK FITTINGS (DIRECTION 1) TASK 57-05-02-250-853				273	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL UNDER FLAP TRACK FITTINGS (DIRECTION 2) TASK 57-05-02-250-854				275	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL UNDER FLAP TRACK FITTINGS (DIRECTION 1) TASK 57-05-02-130-825				277	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, RAIL STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-250-855				280	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - DETAILED: UPPER WING PANEL TYPICAL STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-211-829				280	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR UPPER CHORD SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS TASK 57-05-02-211-831				280	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR UPPER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-250-857				282	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR UPPER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-250-859				283	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR UPPER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-130-827				285	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING UPPER SKIN TAB AT R1 NACELLE FITTING TASK 57-05-02-250-861				287	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL - DETAILED: FRONT SPAR WEB CRACK - TYPICAL DETAILS TASK 57-05-02-211-833				287	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: OUTBOARD WING REAR SPAR WEB TYPICAL DETAILS TASK 57-05-02-211-835				288	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - DETAILED: OUTBOARD WING REAR SPAR WEB TYPICAL DETAILS TASK 57-05-02-211-837				288	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR WEB AT TRUNNION ATTACHMENT, MLG AND T.E. FITTINGS TASK 57-05-02-130-829				289	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIB 25 UPPER AND LOWER HORIZONTAL FLANGE TASK 57-05-02-250-863				290	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIB 27, UPPER AND LOWER RIB FLANGE TO SKIN ATTACHMENT TASK 57-05-02-250-865				290	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIB 27, FRONT AND REAR SPAR TENSION FITTINGS TASK 57-05-02-250-867				291	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-250-868				291	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: STRUT TO WING ATTACHMENTS TASK 57-05-02-211-839				292	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: IN-SPAR RIB, STATION 0, WINGLET TASK 57-05-02-250-869				293	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: IN-SPAR RIB, STA 0 BOLT HOLES TASK 57-05-02-250-871				294	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN AND WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-250-872				295	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: INBOARD ACTUATOR SUPPORT FITTINGS TASK 57-05-02-211-841				295	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: GEAR BEAM INBOARD SUPPORT FITTING TASK 57-05-02-250-873				295	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN AND WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-250-874				296	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: TRACK #1 & #8 - OUTBOARD MAIN FLAP OUTBOARD TRACK TASK 57-05-02-211-843				296	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: UPPER WING PANEL AT SIDE-OF-BODY DOUBLE PLUS CHORD (DIRECTION 2) TASK 57-05-02-250-876				297	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: SUPPORT, FORWARD FITTING ASSY FLAP TRACKS 1, 2, 3, (6, 7, & 8) TASK 57-05-02-211-845				298	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: TRACK #2 & #7- OUTBOARD MAIN FLAP, INBOARD TRACK TASK 57-05-02-211-847				298.1	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: UPPER WING PANEL AT SIDE-OF-BODY DOUBLE PLUS CHORD (DIRECTION 2) TASK 57-05-02-250-878				298.2	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: TRACK #3 & #6- INBOARD MAIN FLAP, OUTBOARD TRACK TASK 57-05-02-211-849				298.3	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: UPPER WING PANEL AT SIDE-OF-BODY DOUBLE PLUS CHORD (DIRECTION 3) TASK 57-05-02-250-880				298.4	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: No. 4 and No. 5 SUPPORT, AFT LINK PINS TASK 57-05-02-130-831				298.5	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: TRACK #4 & #5- INBOARD MAIN FLAP, INBOARD TRACK TASK 57-05-02-211-851				298.6	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: UPPER WING PANEL AT SIDE-OF-BODY DOUBLE PLUS CHORD (DIRECTION 3) TASK 57-05-02-250-882				298.6	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: INBOARD MAIN FLAP FITTING ASSEMBLY FWD, INBOARD TRACK TASK 57-05-02-250-883				298.7	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: OUTBOARD WING REAR SPAR WEB TYPICAL DETAILS TASK 57-05-02-250-884				298.8	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: FRONT SPAR UPPER CHORD TASK 57-05-02-211-853				298.9	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR UPPER AND LOWER CHORD TASK 57-05-02-250-885				298.10	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: FRONT SPAR CUTOUT/ FRONT SPAR FITTING TASK 57-05-02-210-820				298.11	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: UPPER WING PANEL SPLICE STRINGER TASK 57-05-02-210-821				298.11	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR CHORD AT INBD AND OUTBD CUTOUT TASK 57-05-02-211-855				298.12	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR CHORD AT INBD AND OUTBD PUSHROD CUTOUT TASK 57-05-02-211-857				298.13	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR CHORD AT INBOARD AND OUTBOARD PUSHROD CUTOUT TASK 57-05-02-211-858				298.13	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION	SUBJECT	CONF	PAGE	EFFECT
INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR UPPER CHORD TASK 57-05-02-211-861				298.14	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR UPPER CHORD TASK 57-05-02-250-887				298.15	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: INBOARD MAIN FLAP - IN-SPAR UPPER SKIN PANELS TASK 57-05-02-211-863				298.16	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: INBOARD MAIN FLAP, INBOARD TORQUE TUBE RIB TASK 57-05-02-250-889				298.17	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: INBD MAIN FLAP - TORQUE TUBE TASK 57-05-02-210-822				298.18	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: DOUBLE PLUS CHORD UPPER HORIZONTAL FLANGE TASK 57-05-02-210-823				298.18	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: INBD MAIN FLAP, REAR SPAR TASK 57-05-02-250-891				298.19	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: INBD FLAP- No. 3 & No. 6 CARRIAGE ASSY TASK 57-05-02-250-893				298.20	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: INBD FLAP - No. 4 & No. 5 CARRIAGE ASSY TASK 57-05-02-250-895				298.20	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: INBD FLAP - NO.4 & NO.5 CARRIAGE ASSY TASK 57-05-02-211-865				298.21	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: INBOARD MAIN FLAP TASK 57-05-02-211-867				298.22	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: No. 1 & No. 8 CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY TASK 57-05-02-250-897				298.23	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: No. 1 & No. 8 CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY TASK 57-05-02-250-899				298.24	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u> <u>CONF</u> <u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: No. 2 & No. 7 CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY TASK 57-05-02-250-901		298.25	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: No. 2 & No. 7 CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY TASK 57-05-02-250-903		298.26	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR ASSEMBLY - OUTBD MAIN FLAP TASK 57-05-02-250-905		298.27	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR ASSEMBLY - OUTBD MAIN FLAP TASK 57-05-02-250-907		298.27	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR - OUTBD MAIN FLAP TASK 57-05-02-250-909		298.28	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR - OUTBD MAIN FLAP TASK 57-05-02-250-911		298.29	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR - OUTBD MAIN FLAP TASK 57-05-02-250-913		298.30	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER SKIN - OUTBD MAIN FLAP, FRONT SPAR AND REAR SPAR LWR CHORD - LWR SKIN INTERFACE TASK 57-05-02-250-915		298.31	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR SPIGOT FITTING - OUTBD MAIN FLAP TASK 57-05-02-240-801		298.31	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR SPIGOT FITTING - OUTBD MAIN FLAP TASK 57-05-02-211-877		298.31	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: AFT FLAP TRACK SUPPORT RIBS #2 AND #3 TASK 57-05-02-211-871		298.32	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: HINGE/ACTUATOR FITTINGS TASK 57-05-02-211-873		298.33	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, RAIL STRINGER TASK 57-05-02-130-833				298.33	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS (DIRECTION 3) TASK 57-05-02-211-875				298.34	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS (DIRECTION 4) TASK 57-05-02-250-917				298.35	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LEFT LOWER WING PANEL RAIL STRINGER TASK 57-05-02-200-801				298.37	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIGHT LOWER WING PANEL RAIL STRINGER TASK 57-05-02-200-802				298.39	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LEFT LOWER WING PANEL SPLICE STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-200-803				298.40	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIGHT LOWER WING PANEL SPLICE STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-200-804				298.40	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - HIGH FREQUENCY EDDY CURRENT: LEFT LOWER WING PANEL SPLICE STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-200-805				298.40	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - HIGH FREQUENCY EDDY CURRENT: RIGHT LOWER WING PANEL SPLICE STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-200-806				298.40	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LEFT LOWER WING PANEL UNDER NACELLE FITTINGS TASK 57-05-02-200-807				298.40	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIGHT LOWER WING PANEL UNDER NACELLE FITTINGS TASK 57-05-02-200-808				298.40	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SPAR CHORDS AT CHORDWISE SKIN SPLICES (UPPER AND LOWER PANEL) TASK 57-05-02-250-919				298.41	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER SKIN PANEL AT MAIN LANDING GEAR OUTBOARD SUPPORT FITTINGS TASK 57-05-02-250-920				298.41	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SKIN AT NACELLE SUPPORT FITTING ATTACHMENTS TASK 57-05-02-130-835				298.41	AKS ALL
INTERNAL- GENERAL VISUAL: DOUBLE PLUS CHORD UPPER VERTICAL FLANGE TASK 57-05-02-210-824				298.42	AKS ALL
INTERNAL- SPECIAL DETAILED: DOUBLE PLUS CHORD UPPER VERTICAL FLANGE TASK 57-05-02-250-921				298.43	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WCS REAR SPAR TYPICAL WEB LOCATIONS (NON-HIDDEN LOCATIONS) TASK 57-05-02-250-922				298.43	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: UPPER WING PANEL AT SIDE-OF-BODY DOUBLE PLUS CHORD TASK 57-05-02-250-923				298.44	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING LOWER PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS TASK 57-05-02-211-878				298.45	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS (DIRECTION 4) TASK 57-05-02-250-924				298.47	AKS ALL
EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS) TASK 57-05-02-250-925				298.48	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
<u>WINGS - STRUCTURAL INSPECTIONS -</u>			57-05-03		201	AKS ALL
<u>MAINTENANCE PRACTICES</u>						
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION					201	AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-03-210-801						
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION					205	AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-03-210-802						
EXTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION					211	AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-03-210-803						
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION					216	AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-03-210-804						
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION					219	AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-03-210-805						
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING					223	AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-03-210-806						
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING					227	AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-03-210-807						
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING					231	AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-03-210-808						
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING					234	AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-03-210-809						
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION					237	AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-03-210-810						
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT NACELLE SUPPORT FITTINGS					239	AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-03-210-811						
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT NACELLE SUPPORT FITTINGS					241	AKS ALL
TASK 57-05-03-210-812						

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING LOWER SURFACE TASK 57-05-03-210-813				243	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING LOWER SURFACE TASK 57-05-03-210-814				245	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING FRONT SPAR TASK 57-05-03-210-815				247	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING FRONT SPAR TASK 57-05-03-210-816				254	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING LEADING EDGE STRUCTURE TASK 57-05-03-210-817				261	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING LEADING EDGE STRUCTURE TASK 57-05-03-210-818				268	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: LEFT WING SLAT TRACKS TASK 57-05-03-211-801				275	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: RIGHT WING SLAT TRACKS TASK 57-05-03-211-802				279	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING ACCESS HOLES TASK 57-05-03-210-819				283	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING ACCESS HOLES TASK 57-05-03-210-820				287	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING TASK 57-05-03-210-821				291	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING TASK 57-05-03-210-822				294	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING TASK 57-05-03-210-823				297	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING TASK 57-05-03-210-824				298.5	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING TASK 57-05-03-210-825				298.11	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING TASK 57-05-03-210-826				298.13	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT FLAP SUPPORT NO. 4 TASK 57-05-03-210-827				298.15	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT FLAP SUPPORT NO. 5 TASK 57-05-03-210-828				298.17	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT FLAP SUPPORT NO. 3 TASK 57-05-03-210-829				298.19	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT FLAP SUPPORT NO. 6 TASK 57-05-03-210-830				298.21	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING LOWER SURFACE TASK 57-05-03-210-831				298.23	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING LOWER SURFACE TASK 57-05-03-210-832				298.25	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: FLAP SUPPORTS NO. 1 & 2 TASK 57-05-03-210-833				298.27	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: FLAP SUPPORTS NO. 7 & 8 TASK 57-05-03-210-834				298.30	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u> <u>CONF</u> <u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING LOWER SURFACE TASK 57-05-03-210-835		298.33	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING LOWER SURFACE TASK 57-05-03-210-836		298.36	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT MAIN LANDING GEAR SUPPORT STRUCTURE TASK 57-05-03-210-837		298.39	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT MAIN LANDING GEAR SUPPORT STRUCTURE TASK 57-05-03-210-838		298.42	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT WING OUTBOARD REAR SPAR TASK 57-05-03-210-839		298.45	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT WING OUTBOARD REAR SPAR TASK 57-05-03-210-840		298.48	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE TASK 57-05-03-210-841		298.51	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE TASK 57-05-03-210-842		298.60	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT INBOARD GROUND SPOILER TASK 57-05-03-210-843		298.69	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT INBOARD GROUND SPOILER TASK 57-05-03-210-844		298.72	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT INBOARD FLAP TASK 57-05-03-210-845		298.75	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT INBOARD FLAP TASK 57-05-03-210-846		298.78	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u> <u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING REAR SPAR TASK 57-05-03-210-847				298.81	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING REAR SPAR TASK 57-05-03-210-848				298.85	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD FLAP TASK 57-05-03-210-849				298.89	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD FLAP TASK 57-05-03-210-850				298.93	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LEFT WINGLET TASK 57-05-03-211-803				298.97	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIGHT WINGLET TASK 57-05-03-211-804				298.99	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: LEFT WINGLET TASK 57-05-03-211-805				298.101	AKS ALL
INTERNAL - DETAILED: RIGHT WINGLET TASK 57-05-03-211-806				298.104	AKS ALL
WING CENTER SECTION - CORROSION PREVENTION	57-14-00			201	AKS ALL
Wing Center Section - Corrosion Prevention TASK 57-14-00-910-801				201	AKS ALL
MAIN LANDING GEAR SUPPORT BEAM - CORROSION PREVENTION	57-15-00			201	AKS ALL
Main Landing Gear Support Beam - Corrosion Prevention TASK 57-15-00-910-801				201	AKS ALL
MAIN LANDING GEAR SUPPORT BEAM - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	57-15-00			401	AKS ALL
Landing Gear Support Beam Removal TASK 57-15-00-000-801				401	AKS ALL
Landing Gear Support Beam Installation TASK 57-15-00-400-801				406	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
<u>LANDING GEAR SUPPORT BEAM - INSPECTION/CHECK</u>			57-15-00		601	AKS ALL
Landing Gear Support Beam Inspection					601	AKS ALL
TASK 57-15-00-200-801						
Main Landing Gear Beam Hanger Link Free Play Check					612	AKS ALL
TASK 57-15-00-200-802						
<u>MLG FORWARD TRUNNION HOUSING ASSEMBLY - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION</u>	57-16-01				401	AKS ALL
Remove the MLG Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly					401	AKS ALL
TASK 57-16-01-000-801						
Install the MLG Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly					402	AKS ALL
TASK 57-16-01-400-801						
<u>MLG FORWARD TRUNNION BEARING AND SUPPORT - INSPECTION/CHECK</u>	57-16-01				601	AKS ALL
MLG Forward Trunnion Bearing Wear Limits					601	AKS ALL
TASK 57-16-01-200-801						
<u>MAIN LANDING GEAR (MLG) AFT TRUNNION BEARING ASSEMBLY - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION</u>	57-16-02				401	AKS ALL
Remove the MLG Aft Trunnion Bearing Assembly					401	AKS ALL
TASK 57-16-02-000-801						
Install the MLG Aft Trunnion Bearing Assembly					402	AKS ALL
TASK 57-16-02-400-801						
<u>MAIN LANDING GEAR REAR SPAR STABILIZER ATTACHMENT FITTING ASSEMBLY - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION</u>	57-16-03				401	AKS ALL
MLG Rear Spar Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly Removal					401	AKS ALL
TASK 57-16-03-000-801						
MLG Rear Spar Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly Installation					407	AKS ALL
TASK 57-16-03-400-801						

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION	SUBJECT	CONF	PAGE	EFFECT
MAIN LANDING GEAR SUPPORT BEAM		57-16-04		401	AKS ALL
OUTBOARD FITTING ASSEMBLY - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION					
MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly Removal				401	AKS ALL
TASK 57-16-04-000-801					
MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly Installation				408	AKS ALL
TASK 57-16-04-400-801					
MAIN LANDING GEAR IDLER LINK SUPPORT FITTING ASSEMBLY - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	57-16-05			401	AKS ALL
Idler Link Support Fitting Assembly Removal				401	AKS ALL
TASK 57-16-05-000-801					
Idler Link Support Fitting Assembly Installation				405	AKS ALL
TASK 57-16-05-400-801					
OUTER WING - CORROSION PREVENTION		57-20-00		201	AKS ALL
Outer Wing - Corrosion Prevention				201	AKS ALL
TASK 57-20-00-910-801					
WINGLET - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION		57-21-21		401	AKS ALL
Winglet Removal				401	AKS ALL
TASK 57-21-21-000-801					
Winglet Installation				409	AKS ALL
TASK 57-21-21-400-801					
WINGLET - PAINTING/CLEANING		57-21-21		701	AKS ALL
Winglet - Painting				701	AKS ALL
TASK 57-21-21-300-801					
WINGLET POSITION AND ANTI-COLLISION LIGHTS AND LENS - MAINTENANCE PRACTICES	57-21-22			201	AKS ALL
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Panel (Single Forward Lens) Removal				201	AKS ALL
TASK 57-21-22-000-801					
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Single Forward Lens) Removal				203	AKS ALL
TASK 57-21-22-000-802					

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION <u>SUBJECT</u>	CONF	PAGE	EFFECT
Aft Position Light Fairing Removal TASK 57-21-22-000-804			204	AKS ALL
Aft Position Light Fairing Installation TASK 57-21-22-400-801			208	AKS ALL
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Single Forward Lens) Installation TASK 57-21-22-400-803			210	AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Panel (Single Forward Lens) Installation TASK 57-21-22-400-802			212	AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Dual Forward Lens) Removal TASK 57-21-22-000-803			222	AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Dual Forward Lens) Installation TASK 57-21-22-400-804			225	AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Panel (Dual Forward Lens) Removal TASK 57-21-22-000-806			227	AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Panel (Dual Forward Lens) Installation TASK 57-21-22-400-806			230	AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens Mask (Single Forward Lens) Removal TASK 57-21-22-000-805			231	AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens Mask (Single Forward Lens) Installation TASK 57-21-22-400-805			235	AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens Mask Cleaning TASK 57-21-22-100-801			237	AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION
WINGLET FORWARD ANTI-COLLISION LIGHT AND POSITION LIGHT LENS - INSPECTION/CHECK	57-21-22		601	AKS ALL
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Single Lens) Inspection TASK 57-21-22-200-801			601	AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Dual Lens) Inspection TASK 57-21-22-200-802				602		AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION
WINGLET LEADING EDGE LIGHT LENS - REPAIR	57-21-22			801		AKS ALL
Polish the Leading Edge Light Lens TASK 57-21-22-910-801				801		AKS ALL
WING DRY BAY TANK ACCESS DOORS - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	57-21-23			401		AKS ALL
Dry Bay Access Doors Removal TASK 57-21-23-000-801				401		AKS ALL
Dry Bay Access Doors Installation TASK 57-21-23-400-801				409		AKS ALL
WING DRY BAY TANK VAPOR SEAL - INSPECTION/CHECK	57-21-23			601		AKS ALL
Vapor Seal Leak Check TASK 57-21-23-790-801				601		AKS ALL
WING DRY BAY TANK VAPOR SEAL - REPAIR	57-21-23			801		AKS ALL
Repair of Sealant Leaks in the Wing Dry Bay Tanks TASK 57-21-23-390-801				801		AKS ALL
WING VORTEX GENERATORS - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	57-32-00			401		AKS ALL
Remove the Wing Vortex Generators TASK 57-32-00-000-801				401		AKS ALL
Install the Wing Vortex Generator TASK 57-32-00-400-801				402		AKS ALL
WING LEADING EDGE - CORROSION PREVENTION	57-41-00			201		AKS ALL
Wing Leading Edge - Corrosion Prevention TASK 57-41-00-910-801				201		AKS ALL
LEADING EDGE ACCESS PANELS - MAINTENANCE PRACTICES	57-41-02			201		AKS ALL
Leading Edge Access Panel Removal TASK 57-41-02-000-801				201		AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
Leading Edge Access Panel Installation TASK 57-41-02-400-801					208	AKS ALL
Guidelines for Missing Fasteners in the Leading Edge Access Panels TASK 57-41-02-200-801					222	AKS ALL
OUTBOARD LEADING EDGE SLAT ROLLERS - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	57-44-01				401	AKS ALL
Outboard Leading Edge Slat Roller Removal TASK 57-44-01-000-801					401	AKS ALL
Outboard Leading Edge Rollers Installation TASK 57-44-01-400-801					402	AKS ALL
OUTBOARD LEADING EDGE BALLAST - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	57-44-02				401	AKS 001-006
Outboard Leading Edge Ballast Removal TASK 57-44-02-000-801					401	AKS 001-006
Outboard Leading Edge Ballast Installation TASK 57-44-02-400-801					405	AKS 001-006
OUTBOARD LEADING EDGE SEAL RIB - INSPECTION/CHECK	57-44-03				601	AKS ALL
Check of Sealant at Leading Edge Seal Rib TASK 57-44-03-200-801					601	AKS ALL
OUTBOARD LEADING EDGE SEAL RIB - REPAIR	57-44-03				801	AKS ALL
Repair of Sealant at Leading Edge Seal Rib TASK 57-44-03-390-801					801	AKS ALL
TRAILING EDGE FLAPS - CORROSION PREVENTION	57-50-00				201	AKS ALL
Trailing Edge Flaps - Corrosion Prevention TASK 57-50-00-910-801					202	AKS ALL
FIXED TRAILING EDGE UPPER PANEL - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	57-50-01				401	AKS ALL
Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel - Removal TASK 57-50-01-000-801					401	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CHAPTER 57
WINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>SECTION</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EFFECT</u>
Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel - Installation TASK 57-50-01-400-801					408	AKS ALL
FIXED TRAILING EDGE UPPER PANEL - ADJUSTMENT/TEST			57-50-01		501	AKS ALL
Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel Adjustment TASK 57-50-01-820-801					501	AKS ALL
FIXED TRAILING EDGE LOWER PANEL			57-50-02		401	AKS ALL
Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Lower Panel - Removal TASK 57-50-02-000-801					401	AKS ALL
Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Lower Panel - Installation TASK 57-50-02-400-801					406	AKS ALL
SPOILER SUPPORT FITTINGS - REPAIRS			57-71-01		801	AKS ALL
Spoiler Support Fitting Repair TASK 57-71-01-000-801					801	AKS ALL

57-CONTENTS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WING SKINS - CORROSION PREVENTION

1. General

- A. The exterior surfaces of the upper and lower inspar skins of the wing are susceptible to corrosion at fastener locations. The small gap between the countersunk skin and the head of the flush fastener leaves an unsupported area for the paint system. This area may lead to cracking of the paint system around the fastener head and opening for moisture and contaminants to enter.

TASK 57-00-00-910-801

2. Wing Skins - Corrosion Prevention

A. General

- (1) Make the regular inspection to prevent or find the start of corrosion. Missing fasteners, white powdery, or other corrosion deposits are signs of corrosion. Initiate the corrosion prevention practices to decrease the occurrence of corrosion.
- (2) Following cleaning of suspected areas PAGEBLOCK 51-21-31/701, a full inspection is effective to ensure that protective finishes provided during manufacture remain intact.
- (3) Where corrosion exists (noticeable bulges of the skin or white deposits of corrosion products at fastener heads or joint edges), refer to Structural Repair Manual for details of corrosion removal.
- (4) For minor corrosion, to minimize the downtime of the airplane, the corrosion products should be cleaned off, followed by the application of a corrosion inhibiting compound into the affected area to decrease the corrosion process. Refer to PAGEBLOCK 51-21-91/701 for details on applying corrosion inhibiting compound. The finish system should be repaired at the first opportunity consistent with the maintenance schedule.

B. References

Reference	Title
51-21-31 P/B 701	CORROSION REMOVAL AND CONTROL - CLEANING/PAINTING
51-21-91 P/B 701	CORROSION INHIBITING COMPOUND - CLEANING/PAINTING

C. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
G00009	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting	BMS3-23

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
600	Right Wing

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-00-00-370-001

- (1) At first opportunity consistent with the scheduled maintenance activity, apply corrosion prevention treatment to the wing inspar skin.

SUBTASK 57-00-00-370-002

- (2) Frequency of Application
 - (a) Periodic inspection is required in areas identified as susceptible to corrosion and should be consistent to the schedules specified in the Maintenance Planning Document. Operators must be aware of reported problems and areas of occurrences.

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-00-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (b) Periodic application of corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 is necessary to areas identified and should be consistent to the schedule specified in the Maintenance Planning Document.

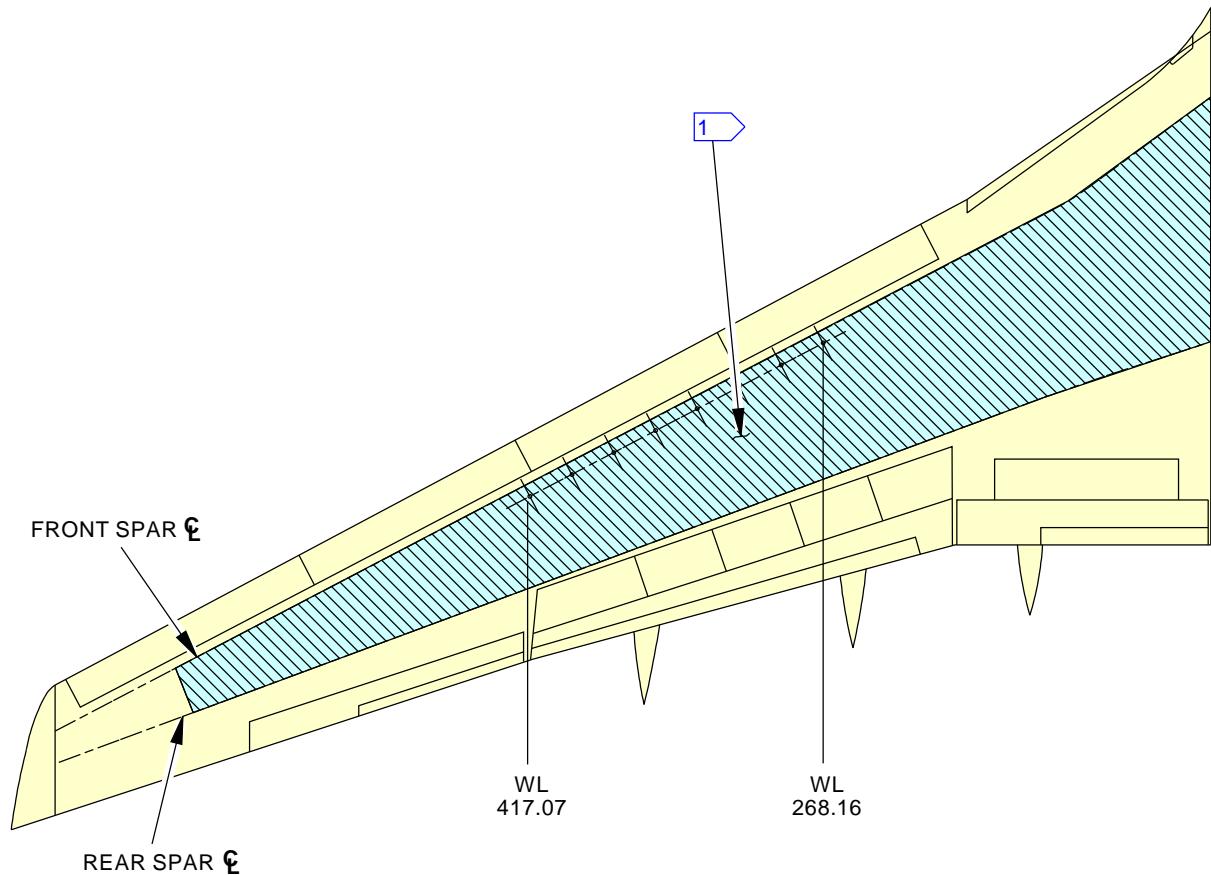
———— END OF TASK ————

———— EFFECTIVITY ————
AKS ALL

57-00-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



APPLY BMS 10-79 TYPE III PRIMER AND
BMS 10-60 TYPE II GRAY ENAMEL

J12009 S0000167632_V3

Wing Skins - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-00-00-990-801

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-00-00

Page 203
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AILERON - INSPECTION/CHECK

1. General

- A. This procedure has one task. The task gives instructions to do a visual inspection of the internal area of the ailerons.

TASK 57-00-01-200-801

2. Examine the Composite Flight Controls

A. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2043	Borescope - Inspection, Flexible, 11 mm, 60 Deg. Direct View, 120 Deg. Up/Down, 100 Deg. Left/Right, 2000 mm Working Length Part #: IF11C5-20 Supplier: 32212

B. Location Zones

Zone	Area
572	Left Wing - Aileron
672	Right Wing - Aileron

C. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-00-01-010-001

- (1) Remove the access panels that are necessary.

SUBTASK 57-00-01-290-001

- (2) Put a borescope, COM-2043 into an access hole that is 2 inches (5.1 cm) in diameter.

SUBTASK 57-00-01-290-002

- (3) Move the borescope, COM-2043 until you can see an area where an inspection is necessary.

NOTE: If you cannot move the optical tip into the correct areas, use a guide tube.

SUBTASK 57-00-01-290-003

- (4) Examine the area for these unsatisfactory conditions:

NOTE: Do not move the borescope, COM-2043 while you examine an area.

- (a) Signs of deterioration.
- (b) Bulges and cracks on the skins and the ribs.
- (c) Corrosion on the fasteners.
- (d) Other signs of the stress.

SUBTASK 57-00-01-970-001

- (5) Make a record of all the unsatisfactory conditions before you move the borescope, COM-2043 to a different area.

SUBTASK 57-00-01-410-001

- (6) Install the access panels.

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-00-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WING FATIGUE INSPECTIONS - MAINTENANCE PRACTICES

TASK 57-05-02-130-801

1. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: UPPER SIDE OF BODY SPLICE

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
195	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Left
196	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Right

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
195BL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195BR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-010

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
195BL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
195BR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side

NOTE: Inspection requires removal of wing-to-body fairing.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-001

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the upper side of the body splice at the double plus chord/stub beam interface at STA 639.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-05-1, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-010

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
195BL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
195BR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-801

2. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: DOUBLE PLUS CHORD AT STRINGER 18A INTERFACE

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
195	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Left
196	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Right

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
195BL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195BR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side
195CL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195CR	Wing To Body Fairings - Right Side

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-091

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
195BL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195CL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
195BR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side
195CR	Wing To Body Fairings - Right Side

NOTE: Inspection requires removal of wing-to-body fairing.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-001

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the double plus chord at stringer 18-A interface located at aft end of upper vertical flange radius at vertical flange/horizontal flange.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-05-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-10-84.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-091

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
195BL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195CL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
195BR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side
195CR	Wing To Body Fairings - Right Side

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-802

3. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: THE DOUBLE PLUS CHORD VERTICAL FLANGE AT THE BODY STRINGER 18A INTERFACE

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
195	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Left
196	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Right



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
195BL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195BR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-011

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
195BL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side

Open this access panel on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
195BR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side

NOTE: Inspection requires removal of wing-to-body fairing.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-002

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the double plus chord vertical flange at body stringer 18A interface, located between STA 639 and STA 663, on top of wing, aft of overwing exits.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-05-3a, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-011

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
195BL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side

Close this access panel on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
195BR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-804

4. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION UPPER SKIN AT FLOOR BEAMS AND SHEAR TIES

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
135	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
136	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Right

B. Inspection

NOTE: Floor panel removal is required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-004

- (1) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the wing center section upper skin at floor beams and shear ties located at BL 0, BL 25, BL 45, from front spar to rear spar.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-06, for alternative inspection.



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-12.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-802

5. INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL TYPICAL STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-053

- (1) Open this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-002

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the wing center section lower panel stringers at stringer No.1 through No. 4 and stringer No. 6 through No. 8 from LBL 67.0 to RBL 67.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-07-1, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-053

- (3) Close this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-803

6. INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL SKIN

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access



57-05-02

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-054

- (1) Open this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-003

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the wing center section, lower panel skin cracks from the front spar to rear spar and side of body to side of body.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-07/08, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-054

- (3) Close this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-804

7. **INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL**

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-055

- (1) Open this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-004

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the wing center section lower splice stringer No. 5 and No. 9 from LBL 67.0 to RBL 67.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-08, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-055

- (3) Close this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-02-210-801

8. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-040

- (1) Open this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-001

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the wing center section lower panel at the rear spar chord from LBL 67.0 to RBL 67.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-09, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-040

- (3) Close this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-802

9. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SIDE OF BODY SPLICE, LOWER SURFACE

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
192	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Under Wing Box
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-093

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

NOTE: Inspection requires removal of Wing-to-Body fairing.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-002

- (2) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the side of body splice lower surface at the lower tee chord from the front spar to the rear spar at BBL 70.85. Inspection is on both the inboard and outboard locations at BBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-11-1, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-62.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-093

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-803

10. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SIDE OF BODY SPLICE, LOWER SURFACE

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone	Area
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-007

- (1) Open these access panels for the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-003

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the side of body splice lower surface at the lower tee chord from the front spar to the rear spar at BBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-11-1, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-35.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-007

- (3) Close these access panels for the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-130-805

11. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
139	Keel Beam, (Part) Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 727.00
192	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Under Wing Box

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
192CL	ECS Access Door
192CR	ECS Access Door

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-014

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
192CL	ECS Access Door

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
192CR	ECS Access Door

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-005

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the lower panel at attachment to the keel beam from rear spar to the front spar.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-12, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-13.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-014

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
192CL	ECS Access Door

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
192CR	ECS Access Door

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-250-806

12. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
192	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Under Wing Box



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-006

- (1) Open this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-006

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower panel skin at the drain installation between stringer S-7 and stringer S-8 at LBL 3.5.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-13, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-75.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-006

- (3) Close this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-806

13. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION LOWER PANEL

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
192	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Under Wing Box

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CL	ECS Access Door
192CR	ECS Access Door
192JL	Air Conditioning Panel - Aft
192JR	Air Conditioning Panel - Aft

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-015

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CL	ECS Access Door



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Number Name/Location

192JL Air Conditioning Panel - Aft

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

192BR ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward

192CR ECS Access Door

192JR Air Conditioning Panel - Aft

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-006

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the lower skin at the lower beam attachment from the front spar to the rear spar.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-15, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-13.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-015

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

192BL ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward

192CL ECS Access Door

192JL Air Conditioning Panel - Aft

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

192BR ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward

192CR ECS Access Door

192JR Air Conditioning Panel - Aft

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-807

14. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION REAR SPAR TYPICAL WEB (CRACK INITIALLY HIDDEN)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-095

- (1) Open this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-007

- (2) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the web common to the fuel tank from LBBL 70.85 to RBBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-17-1, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-81.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-095

- (3) Close this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-805

15. INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION REAR SPAR TYPICAL WEB (CRACK INITIALLY HIDDEN)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
133	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Left
134	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Right

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-005

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of the web common to the fuel tank from LBBL 70.85 to RBBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-17-1, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-806

16. INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION REAR SPAR TYPICAL WEB (NON-HIDDEN LOCATIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
133	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Left
134	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Right

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-006

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of the web common to the fuel tank from LBBL 70.85 to RBBL 70.85.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-17-2, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-250-808

17. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION REAR SPAR KEEL BEAM STIFFENERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
133	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Left
134	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Right

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-008

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the rear spar keel beam stiffeners at LBL 6.2 and RBL 6.2.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-18, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-10-74.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-250-809

18. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SIDE OF BODY SPLICE UPPER AND LOWER REAR SPAR

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CL	ECS Access Door
192CR	ECS Access Door
192JL	Air Conditioning Panel - Aft
192JR	Air Conditioning Panel - Aft

———— EFFECTIVITY ——

AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-097

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CL	ECS Access Door
192JL	Air Conditioning Panel - Aft

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CR	ECS Access Door
192JR	Air Conditioning Panel - Aft

NOTE: Inspection requires removal of external panels.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-119

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection around the four AFT fasteners along the rear spar that attach the splice plate to the wing lower skin and center section lower skin at BBL 70.85 as well as the upper rear spar through the double plus chord horizontal flange on both sides of the joint.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-20, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-17.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-097

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CL	ECS Access Door
192JL	Air Conditioning Panel - Aft

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CR	ECS Access Door
192JR	Air Conditioning Panel - Aft

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-811

19. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SIDE OF BODY SPLICE UPPER AND LOWER FRONT SPAR

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Inspection

NOTE: Inspection requires removal of the external fairings.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-011

- (1) Do an Ultrasonic inspection around the four FWD fasteners along the front spar that attach the splice plate to the wing lower skin and center section lower skin at BBL 70.85 as well as the upper front spar through the double plus chord horizontal flange on both sides of the joint.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-21, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-17.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-813

20. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION FLOOR BEAM UPPER CHORD

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
135	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
136	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
137	Area Above M.L.G. Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727 - Left
138	Area Above M.L.G. Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 Body Station 727 - Right

B. Inspection

NOTE: Remove passenger cabin floor panels as required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-013

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the BL 0 and BL 25 floor beams from BS 655 to BS 675, and BL 0 floor beam from BS 716 to BS 727B, and BL 45 floor beam from BS 685 to BS 716.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-23-1, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-10-83.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-807

21. INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION FLOOR BEAM - UPPER CHORD

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
135	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
136	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
137	Area Above M.L.G. Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727 - Left
138	Area Above M.L.G. Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 Body Station 727 - Right

B. Inspection

NOTE: Remove passenger cabin floor panels as required.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-007

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of the BL 0, 25, and 45 floor beams from STA 569 to STA 655 and the BL 25 floor beams from STA 685 to STA 727A.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-23-2, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-250-814

22. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION FLOOR BEAM LOWER CHORD OVER PRESSURE DECK

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
137	Area Above M.L.G. Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727 - Left
138	Area Above M.L.G. Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 Body Station 727 - Right

B. Inspection

NOTE: Remove passenger cabin floor panels as required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-014

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower chord along the radius at BL 0, 25, and 45 floor beams from STA 664 to STA 727B.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-23-3, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-10-83.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-250-815

23. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION FLOOR BEAMS LOWER CHORD - OVERWING

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
135	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
136	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Right

B. Inspection

NOTE: Remove passenger cabin floor panels as required. Sealant present in chord radius must be removed for full inspection credit.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-015

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower chord along the radius at the BL 0, 25, 45 floor beams between STA 574 through STA 664.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-23-4, for alternative inspection.



57-05-02

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-10-83.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-808

24. INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING CENTER SECTION FLOOR BEAMS LOWER CHORD - OVERWING

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
135	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
136	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Right

B. Inspection

NOTE: Remove passenger cabin floor panels as required. Remove any sealant beyond specifications for full inspection credit.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-008

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of the lower chord along the BL 0, 25, and 45 floor beams between STA 540 through STA 574.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-23-5, for alternative inspection.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-809

25. INTERNAL - DETAILED: SIDE OF BODY RIB (DIRECTION 1)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-009

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of the typical web to stiffener attach points on the side of body rib.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-25, for alternative inspection.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-810

26. INTERNAL - DETAILED: SIDE OF BODY RIB (DIRECTION 2)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right

EFFECTIVITY AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone Area

531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

B. Inspection

NOTE: Remove passenger cabin floor panels as required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-010

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of the typical web to stiffener attach points on the side of body rib.
See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-25, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-210-802

27. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LOWER WING PANEL, TYPICAL STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone Area

531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number Name/Location

531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-041

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-002

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the stringers S-2 through S-4, and S-10 through S-13 from rib 1 to rib 10 at the non-hidden, fairing areas.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-01-1, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-041

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-210-804

28. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LOWER WING PANEL, TYPICAL STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone	Area
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-004

- (1) Do a General Visual inspection of the stringers S-1 through S-4 and S-10 through S-14 from rib 1 to rib 15 adjacent to spar chords at the non hidden areas.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-01-2, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-250-817

29. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, TYPICAL STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-017

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the stringers S-1 through S-4 and S-10 through S-14 at ribs 5 & 8 at the locations hidden by seal pans & sealant.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-01-3, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-79.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-130-807

30. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL SKIN; UNDER THE FLAP TRACK FAIRINGS AND NACELLE FAIRINGS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-007

- (1) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the skin panel at the rub strips from rib 5 to rib 8, rib 9 to rib 11 and rib 13 to rib 15.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-01, -02, -03, -04, -05, -08-1, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-15.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-210-806

31. EXTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LOWER WING PANEL SKIN

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-006

- (1) Do a General Visual inspection of rib 1 to rib 14 at the externally visible areas from the front spar to the rear spar.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-01, -02, -03, -04, -05, -08-2, for alternative inspection.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-813

32. EXTERNAL - DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL SKIN

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Inspection

NOTE: Fairing removal is required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-013

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of rib 1 to rib 27 at the skin not covered by rub strips or fittings.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-01, -02, -03, -04, -05, -08-3, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-210-808

33. EXTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LOWER WING PANEL SKIN

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-008

- (1) Do a General Visual inspection of rib 14 to rib 27 at the externally visible areas from the front spar to the rear spar.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-01, -02, -03, -04, -05, -08-4, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-211-815

34. INTERNAL - DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, RAIL STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-015

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of stringer S-6 and S-8 from rib 1 to rib 19 at the non hidden, faired and non- faired areas.



57-05-02

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-02-1, for alternative inspection

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-130-809

35. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, RAIL STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-016

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-009

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the vertical flange and horizontal attachment flange on stringer S-6 and S-8, ribs 5 and 8, where stringers are hidden under seal pan and sealant.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-02-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-07.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-016

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-210-810

36. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LOWER WING PANEL, RAIL STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-043

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-010

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the lower wing panel rail stringers, S-6 and S-8, from rib 19 to rib 25 at the non-hidden areas.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-02-4, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-043

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-811

37. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, RAIL STRINGER

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-141

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-011

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of lower wing panel rail stringers, S-6 and S-8, at the areas hidden by the flange of rib 22, shims and sealant.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-02-5, for alternative inspection.



57-05-02

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-07.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-141

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-210-812

38. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-215

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-012

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the lower wing panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 1 to rib 10 at the non-hidden areas without the fairing.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-1, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-215

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-02-250-819

39. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-019

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower wing panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 1 to rib 10 at the non-hidden areas without the fairing.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-1, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-55.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-813

40. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-017

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-013

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the lower wing panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 5 to rib 8 at the areas hidden by seal pans and sealant.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-3, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-07.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-017

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-821

41. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone	Area
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-021

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower wing panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 5 to rib 8 at the areas hidden by seal pans and sealant.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-3, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-55.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-817

42. INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING LOWER PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-058

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-017

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the web and free flange of the lower wing panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 10 to rib 19 except at areas externally covered by rub strips.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-4, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-058

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390



57-05-02

Page 232
Jun 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-825

43. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING LOWER PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

NOTE: Fairing removal required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-025

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower wing panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 10 to rib 19, except at areas externally covered by rub strips.
See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-4, for alternative repeat inspection.
The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-55.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-827

44. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING LOWER PANEL, SPLICE STRINGER (DIRECTION 3)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Number	Name/Location
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-221

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

NOTE: Remove minimal amount of sealant to facilitate direction 3 HFEC in the lower stringer radius.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-027

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the wing lower panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 10 to rib 19, at the areas externally covered by rub strips.

See. Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-5, for alternative inspection.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-33.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-105

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-250-828

45. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING LOWER PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS (DIRECTION 4)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-107

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

NOTE: Remove minimal amount of sealant to facilitate direction 4 HFEC at all fasteners.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-028

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the wing lower panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 10 to rib 19, at the areas externally covered by rub strips.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-5, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-33.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-107

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-831

46. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS (DIRECTION 3)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Number	Name/Location
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-109

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

NOTE: Remove minimal amount of sealant to facilitate direction 3 HFEC in the lower stringer radius.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-031

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower wing panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 1 to rib 10 at the areas externally covered by fairing and rub strips.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-6, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-33.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-109

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-833

47. **EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SPLICE STRINGERS AT CHORDWISE SKIN SPLICES (UPPER AND LOWER PANEL)**

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-033

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the splice stringers at the chordwise skin splices on the lower stringers, S-9 from rib 17 to rib 18; S-5 from rib 18 to rib 19 and upper stringer, S-14 from rib 19 to rib 20.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03/15, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-60.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-819

48. **INTERNAL - DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS)**

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-060

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

532AB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

632AB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-019

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the front spar lower chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 5 to rib 7.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-2, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-060

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

532AB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

632AB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-815

49. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

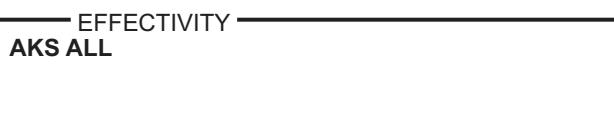
NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-216

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-015

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the front spar lower chord at the areas hidden by stiffeners, rib posts or fittings from ribs 1 to 19 and ribs 22 to 25.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-3, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-09.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-216

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-250-835

50. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone	Area
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-035

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of front spar lower chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 1 to rib 5, and rib 19 to Rib 22, and the hidden areas from rib 1 to rib 6, and from rib 19 to rib 22.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-1, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-54.

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-211-821

51. INTERNAL - DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-217

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-021

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the front spar lower chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 1 to rib 19.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-5, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-211

- (3) Close these access panels for the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-250-837

52. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-037

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the front spar lower chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 7 to rib 19, and from rib 22 to rib 25, and the hidden areas from rib 6 to rib 19, and from rib 22 to rib 25.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-4, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-54.

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-130-817

53. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-018

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-017

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the front spar lower chord areas hidden by stiffeners, ribs, posts or fittings from rib 19 to rib 22.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-7, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-09.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-018

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-210-814

54. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone Area

633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Access Panels

Number Name/Location

533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-045

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-014

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the front spar lower chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 22 to rib 25.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-8, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-045

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-819

55. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (DIRECTION 1)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2
444BR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Aft Panel, Strut 2

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-220

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2
444BR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Aft Panel, Strut 2

NOTE: Nacelle fairing should be removed for inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-019

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of all fasteners, both inner and outer locations, common to the R7/R8 nacelle fitting attachment.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-9, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-05.



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-220

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2
444BR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Aft Panel, Strut 2

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-820

56. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (DIRECTION 3)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-019

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6

NOTE: Nacelle fairing should be removed for inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-020

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of all fasteners, both inner and outer locations, common to the R7/R8 nacelle fitting attachment.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-9, for alternative inspection.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-05.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-019

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-839

57. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone Area

532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-039

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the front spar lower chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 19 to rib 22.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-6, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-54.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-821

58. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SPAR CHORDS AT CHORDWISE SKIN SPLICES (UPPER AND LOWER PANEL)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone Area

532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-149

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-021

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the front spar lower chord from rib 17 to rib 18, the rear spar lower chord from rib 18 to rib 19, and the front spar upper chord from rib 19 to rib 20.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04 / 05 / 16, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-14

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-149

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-841

59. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (DIRECTION 2)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2
444BR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Aft Panel, Strut 2

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-118

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2
444BR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Aft Panel, Strut 2

NOTE: Nacelle fairing should be removed for inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-041

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of all fasteners, both inner and outer locations, common to the R7/R8 nacelle fitting attachment.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-9, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-51.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-118

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
444BR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Aft Panel, Strut 2

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-250-842

60. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (DIRECTION 4)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-120

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6

NOTE: Nacelle fairing should be removed for inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-042

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of all fasteners, both inner and outer locations, common to the R7/R8 nacelle fitting attachment.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-9, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-51.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-120

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-210-816

61. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-047

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-016

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the rear spar lower chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 1 to rib 7.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-05-1, for alternative inspection.



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-047

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-210-818

62. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-207

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-018

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the rear spar lower chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 1 to rib 14.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-05-2, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-207

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390



57-05-02

Page 258
Jun 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-823

63. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-218

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-023

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the rear spar lower chord at the areas hidden by a stiffener, rib post, or fitting from rib 1 to rib 25.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 55-20-05-3, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-16.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-218

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417



57-05-02



**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-211-823

64. INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-062

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-023

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the rear spar lower chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 7 to rib 14.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-05-4, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-062

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-845

65. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-045

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the rear spar lower chord areas hidden by a stiffener from rib 1 to rib 22 and the areas hidden by rib post or fitting from rib 1 to rib 25.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-05-5, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-58.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-846

66. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: DOUBLE PLUS CHORD UPPER HORIZONTAL FLANGE AT STUB BEAMS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
135	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
136	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Right

B. Inspection

NOTE: Floor panel removal is required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-046

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the upper horizontal flange of the chord at the stub beams at STAs 559, 578, 597, 616 and 639.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-05-5, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-43.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-825

67. INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-063

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-025

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the rear spar lower chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 14 to rib 22.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-05-6, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-063

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-827

68. INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-065

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-027

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the rear spar lower chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 14 to rib 22.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-05-7, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-065

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-250-847

69. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER SKIN PANEL AT MAIN LANDING GEAR OUTBOARD SUPPORT FITTINGS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone	Area
550	Subzone - Left Wing: Trailing Edge, Aft of Rear Spar, Inbd of Outboard Trailing Edge Flap
560	Subzone - Left Wing: Trailing Edge , Aft of Rear Spar, Outboard of Inbd Trailing Edge Flap, Inbd of Fixed Trailing Edge
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
650	Subzone - Right Wing: Trailing Edge, Aft of Rear Spar, Inboard of Outboard Trailing Edge Flap
660	Subzone - Right Wing: Trailing Edge, Aft of Rear Spar, Outboard of Inboard Trailing Edge Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge

B. Inspection

NOTE: Fairing removal required at WSTA 228.25.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-047

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of all the fasteners common to the skin and fittings at WSTA 228.25, and 253.00 on the gear beam outboard support fittings and at WSTA 180 and WSTA 190 on the forward trunnion support fitting.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-06 / 07-1, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-30-11.

———— END OF TASK ———

TASK 57-05-02-250-849

70. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SKIN AT NACELLE SUPPORT FITTING ATTACHMENTS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
434	Engine 1 - Aft Strut Fairing
444	Engine 2 - Aft Strut Fairing
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
431EL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left T.R. Strut Fairing, Strut 1
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1
441EL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left T.R. Strut Fairing, Strut 2
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-126

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
431EL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left T.R. Strut Fairing, Strut 1
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
441EL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left T.R. Strut Fairing, Strut 2
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-049

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower wing skin at the R2 and R4 nacelle fitting attachments.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-09, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-30-08.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-126

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
431EL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left T.R. Strut Fairing, Strut 1
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
441EL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left T.R. Strut Fairing, Strut 2
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-850

71. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SIDE-OF-BODY SPLICE, LOWER SURFACE SKIN

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
192	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Under Wing Box
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5



57-05-02

Page 270
Jun 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-138

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

NOTE: Inspection requires removal of Wing-to-Body fairing.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-050

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the side of body splice, lower surface skin in the non hidden areas from the front spar to the rear spar at BBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-11-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-39.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-138

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-02-250-851

72. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL SKIN AT SHEAR TIED RIB ATTACHMENTS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-051

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower wing panel skin at the shear tied rib attachments at rib 14.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-10 for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-64.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-852

73. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SIDE-OF-BODY SPLICE, LOWER SURFACE SKIN

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
192	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Under Wing Box

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-136

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Number Name/Location

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 192BR | ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward |
| 192HR | Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft |

NOTE: Inspection requires removal of Wing-to-Body fairing.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-052

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the side of body splice, lower surface skin in the hidden areas from the front spar to the rear spar at BBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-11-3, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-70.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-136

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 192AL | Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward |
| 192BL | ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward |
| 192HL | Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft |

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 192AR | Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward |
| 192BR | ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward |
| 192HR | Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft |

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-853

**74. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL UNDER FLAP TRACK FITTINGS
(DIRECTION 1)**

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
543	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 2
544	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 1
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
643	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 7
644	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 8

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
542CL	Flap Support No. 3, Access Cover
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
543BB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
543CL	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
543CR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543DR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Door
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
544CR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Cover
544DR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Door
642CL	Flap Support No. 6, Access Cover
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
643BB	Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel
643CL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643CR	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643DL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Door
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel
644CR	Flap Support No. 8, Access Cover
644DL	Flap Support No. 8, Access Door

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-130

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
542CL	Flap Support No. 3, Access Cover
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
543BB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
543CL	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543CR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543DR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Door
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
544CR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Cover
544DR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Door

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
642CL	Flap Support No. 6, Access Cover
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
643BB	Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel
643CL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643CR	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643DL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Door
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel
644CR	Flap Support No. 8, Access Cover
644DL	Flap Support No. 8, Access Door

NOTE: Removal of flap track fairing required.



57-05-02

Page 274
Jun 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-053

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the wing lower skin, area under the flap fairing, between the forward and aft attach fittings at flap tracks 1, 2, 7 and 8.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-12, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-30-09.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-130

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
542CL	Flap Support No. 3, Access Cover
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
543BB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
543CL	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543CR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543DR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Door
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
544CR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Cover
544DR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Door

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
642CL	Flap Support No. 6, Access Cover
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
643BB	Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel
643CL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643CR	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643DL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Door
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel
644CR	Flap Support No. 8, Access Cover
644DL	Flap Support No. 8, Access Door

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-854

**75. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL UNDER FLAP TRACK FITTINGS
(DIRECTION 2)**

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
542CL	Flap Support No. 3, Access Cover
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
543BB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
543CL	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543CR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543DR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Door
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
544CR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Cover
544DR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Door
642CL	Flap Support No. 6, Access Cover
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
643BB	Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel
643CL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643CR	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643DL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Door
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel
644CR	Flap Support No. 8, Access Cover
644DL	Flap Support No. 8, Access Door

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-132

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
542CL	Flap Support No. 3, Access Cover
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
543BB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
543CL	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543CR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543DR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Door
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
544CR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Cover
544DR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Door

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
642CL	Flap Support No. 6, Access Cover
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
643BB	Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel
643CL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643CR	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643DL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Door
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel



57-05-02

Page 276
Jun 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel
644CR	Flap Support No. 8, Access Cover
644DL	Flap Support No. 8, Access Door

NOTE: Removal of flap track fairing required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-054

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the wing lower skin forward of the flap track attach fittings and between the fairing rub strips at flap tracks 1, 2, 7 and 8.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-12, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-30-09.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-132

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
542CL	Flap Support No. 3, Access Cover
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
543BB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
543CL	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543CR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543DR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Door
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
544CR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Cover
544DR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Door

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
642CL	Flap Support No. 6, Access Cover
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
643BB	Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel
643CL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643CR	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643DL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Door
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel
644CR	Flap Support No. 8, Access Cover
644DL	Flap Support No. 8, Access Door

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-825

**76. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL UNDER FLAP TRACK FITTINGS
(DIRECTION 1)**

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
542CL	Flap Support No. 3, Access Cover
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
543BB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
543CL	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543CR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543DR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Door
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
544CR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Cover
544DR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Door
642CL	Flap Support No. 6, Access Cover
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
643BB	Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel
643CL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643CR	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643DL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Door
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel
644CR	Flap Support No. 8, Access Cover
644DL	Flap Support No. 8, Access Door

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-020

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
542CL	Flap Support No. 3, Access Cover
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
543BB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
543CL	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543CR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543DR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Door
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
544CR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Cover
544DR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Door

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
642CL	Flap Support No. 6, Access Cover
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
643BB	Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel
643CL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643CR	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643DL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Door
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel
644CR	Flap Support No. 8, Access Cover
644DL	Flap Support No. 8, Access Door

NOTE: Removal of flap track fairing required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-025

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the perimeter of the forward flap track fitting and aft flap attachment at flap tracks 1, 2, 7 and 8.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-12, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-08.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-020

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
542CL	Flap Support No. 3, Access Cover
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
543BB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
543CL	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543CR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Cover
543DR	Flap Support No. 2 Access Door
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
544CR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Cover
544DR	Flap Support No. 1 Access Door

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
642CL	Flap Support No. 6, Access Cover
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
643BB	Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel
643CL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643CR	Flap Support No. 7, Access Cover
643DL	Flap Support No. 7, Access Door
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel
644CR	Flap Support No. 8, Access Cover
644DL	Flap Support No. 8, Access Door

———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-02-250-855

77. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, RAIL STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-055

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower wing panel rail stringer, S-8, from rib 6 to rib 7 at the areas hidden by the nacelle support strut attachment fitting.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-02-3, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-80.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-829

78. EXTERNAL - DETAILED: UPPER WING PANEL TYPICAL STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-029

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of the typical stringers at rib 5 that are hidden under seal pans and sealant.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-13-1, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-831

79. INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR UPPER CHORD SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone Area

632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
-----	---

B. Access Panels

Number Name/Location

531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-219

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-031

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the rear spar upper chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 1 to rib 13.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-17-1, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-219

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-857

80. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR UPPER CHORD (SKIN FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-057

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the rear spar upper chord at the areas hidden by a stiffener, rib post, or fitting from rib 1 to rib 13.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-17-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-59.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-859

81. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR UPPER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-151

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-059

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the rear spar upper chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 1 to rib 13.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-17-3, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-42.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-151

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390



57-05-02

Page 284
Jun 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-827

82. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR UPPER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-173

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-027

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the rear spar upper chord at the areas hidden by stiffener, rib post, or fitting from rib 1 to rib 13.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-17-4, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-10.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-173

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390



57-05-02

Page 286
Jun 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-861

83. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WING UPPER SKIN TAB AT R1 NACELLE FITTING

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-061

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the fasteners common to skin and R1 fitting as well as the fasteners common to the fairing bracket from the adjacent edge.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-19, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-30-10.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-833

84. INTERNAL - DETAILED: FRONT SPAR WEB CRACK - TYPICAL DETAILS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone	Area
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-033

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of the web at the stiffeners or fittings from rib 1 to rib 6 and from rib 7 to rib 27.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-22, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-835

85. INTERNAL - DETAILED: OUTBOARD WING REAR SPAR WEB TYPICAL DETAILS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-035

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of the outboard wing rear spar web at ribs 1 to 27.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-24-1, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-837

86. EXTERNAL - DETAILED: OUTBOARD WING REAR SPAR WEB TYPICAL DETAILS

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-037

- (1) Do the inspection (Detailed) of ribs 1 to 8, ribs 10 to 11, and ribs 14 to 15 at the 12A1703 fittings.

NOTE: See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-24-1, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-130-829

87. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR WEB AT TRUNNION ATTACHMENT, MLG AND T.E. FITTINGS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
551	Left Wing - Rear Spar To Landing Gear Support Beam
561	Left Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard Of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge
571	Left Wing - Fixed Trailing Edge
651	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Landing Gear Support Beam
661	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge
671	Right Wing - Fixed Trailing Edge

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Adjustment Door
551CT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural Pin Access Panel
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651CT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural Pin Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-022

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Adjustment Door
551CT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural Pin Access Panel

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651CT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural Pin Access Panel

NOTE: Deploy flaps and spoilers to gain access.



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-029

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the rear spar web at the trunnion attachment and main landing gear fitting locations from rib 1 to rib 27.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-24/25/26, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-11.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-022

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number

Name/Location

551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Adjustment Door
551CT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural Pin Access Panel

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number

Name/Location

651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651CT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural Pin Access Panel

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-250-863

88. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIB 25 UPPER AND LOWER HORIZONTAL FLANGE

A. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-063

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the entire upper and lower chord horizontal flange from the front spar to the rear spar at WBL 616.75.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-29-1, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-40.

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-250-865

89. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIB 27, UPPER AND LOWER RIB FLANGE TO SKIN ATTACHMENT

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone

Area

534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-065

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the entire upper and lower rib flange to skin attachment from the front spar to the rear spar at WBL 658.17.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-29-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-48.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-867

90. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIB 27, FRONT AND REAR SPAR TENSION FITTINGS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Inspection

NOTE: Fastener removal required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-067

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the fasteners holes on the front and rear spar tension fitting at all eight fastener locations from the outboard side passing through rib 27.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-29-3, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-868

91. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-145

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-068

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the front spar lower chord at the non-hidden areas from rib 19 to rib 22.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-6, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-44.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-145

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-839

92. INTERNAL - DETAILED: STRUT TO WING ATTACHMENTS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
431	Engine 1 - Forward Strut Fairing
434	Engine 1 - Aft Strut Fairing
441	Engine 2 - Forward Strut Fairing



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone Area

444 Engine 2 - Aft Strut Fairing

B. Access Panels

Number Name/Location

431CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 1
431CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1
441CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
441CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 2

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-067

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

431CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 1
431CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

441CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
441CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 2

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-039

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the links, fittings including the lugs, clevises, and pins.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-35, 57-20-36, 57-20-37, 57-20-38, 57-20-39, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-067

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

431CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 1
431CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

441CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
441CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 2

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-869

93. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: IN-SPAR RIB, STATION 0, WINGLET

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone Area

527 Left Winglet

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone	Area
627	Right Winglet

B. Inspection

NOTE: Removal of winglet and tension bolts is required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-069

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of all eighteen upper and lower tension bolt holes common to the winglet STA 0 Rib.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-31-02-1, for alternative inspection.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-871

94. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: IN-SPAR RIB, STA 0 BOLT HOLES

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
527	Left Winglet
627	Right Winglet

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
527AB	Winglet Access Panel
627AB	Winglet Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-153

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
527AB	Winglet Access Panel

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
627AB	Winglet Access Panel

NOTE: Removal of winglet and adjacent access panel is required. Remove 2 fasteners forward of the front spar common to the rib flange.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-071

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the in-spar lower flange of the winglet STA 0 (root) rib.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-31-02-2, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-153

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
527AB	Winglet Access Panel

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location
627AB Winglet Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-872

95. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN AND WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-072

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the front spar lower chord from rib 25 to rib 27.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-10, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-54.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-841

96. INTERNAL - DETAILED: INBOARD ACTUATOR SUPPORT FITTINGS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
552	Left Wing - Spoiler No. 6
652	Right Wing - Spoiler No. 7

B. Inspection

NOTE: Access requires deployment of inboard flaps.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-041

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of all the lugs of both support fittings on the inboard actuator support fittings on the main landing gear beam.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-51-15, for alternative inspection

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-873

97. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: GEAR BEAM INBOARD SUPPORT FITTING

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
551	Left Wing - Rear Spar To Landing Gear Support Beam
651	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Landing Gear Support Beam

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-073

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the four main lugs on the inboard support fitting of the main landing gear beam.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-51-16, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-250-874

98. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR LOWER CHORD (SKIN AND WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-074

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the rear spar lower chord from rib 25 to rib 27.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-05-10, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-58.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-211-843

99. INTERNAL - DETAILED: TRACK #1 & #8 - OUTBOARD MAIN FLAP OUTBOARD TRACK

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
544	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 1
644	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 8

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-069

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

544AB Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly

544BB Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

644AB Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel

644BB Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-043

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the outboard main flap, outboard track at WBL 357.7.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-01-1a, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-069

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

544AB Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly

544BB Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

644AB Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel

644BB Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-876

**100. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: UPPER WING PANEL AT SIDE-OF-BODY DOUBLE PLUS CHORD
(DIRECTION 2)**

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone Area

131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

B. Access Panels

Number Name/Location

131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-167

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

131AB Center Tank Access
531AB Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

131AB Center Tank Access
631AB Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-076

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the forward skin-to-plus chord attachments at splice stringer S-14, BBL 70.85. Inspection is on both the inboard and outboard locations at BBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-13/-14/-15/-16/-17-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-34.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-167

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

131AB Center Tank Access
531AB Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

131AB Center Tank Access
631AB Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-845

101. INTERNAL - DETAILED: SUPPORT, FORWARD FITTING ASSY FLAP TRACKS 1, 2, 3, (6, 7, & 8)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
542	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 3
543	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 2
544	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 1
642	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 6
643	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 7
644	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 8



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-070

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

NOTE: Remove catcher. Access to catcher requires removal of the forward fixed flap support fairing.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-045

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the catcher attached to the forward fitting assemblies for flap tracks right and left side at WBL 357.7, 254.0 and 164.0 on the inside bottom surface of the catcher.
See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-02, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-070

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-847

102. INTERNAL - DETAILED: TRACK #2 & #7- OUTBOARD MAIN FLAP, INBOARD TRACK

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
543	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 2
643	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 7

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-071

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly

Open this access panel on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel

NOTE: For the aft portion of the track the flap must be deployed so the fairing clears the track.
For the forward portion of the track the flap support fairing must be removed.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-047

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the outboard main flap, inboard track at WBL 254.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-03-1a, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-071

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly

Close this access panel on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-878

103. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: UPPER WING PANEL AT SIDE-OF-BODY DOUBLE PLUS CHORD (DIRECTION 2)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-169

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

131AB	Center Tank Access
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-078

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the aft skin-to-plus chord attachments at splice stringer S-14, BBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-13/-14/-15/-16/-17-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-34.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-169

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

131AB	Center Tank Access
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-849

104. INTERNAL - DETAILED: TRACK #3 & #6- INBOARD MAIN FLAP, OUTBOARD TRACK

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone Area

542	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 3
642	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 6

B. Access Panels

Number Name/Location

542AB	Flap Support No. 3, Forward Assembly Access Panel
542BB	Flap Support No. 3, Aft Assembly Access Panel
642AB	Flap Support No. 6, Forward Assembly Access Panel
642BB	Flap Support No. 6, Aft Assembly Access Panel



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-072

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

542AB Flap Support No. 3, Forward Assembly Access Panel

542BB Flap Support No. 3, Aft Assembly Access Panel

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

642AB Flap Support No. 6, Forward Assembly Access Panel

642BB Flap Support No. 6, Aft Assembly Access Panel

NOTE: For the aft portion of the track the flap must be deployed so the fairing clears the track.
For the forward portion of the track the flap support fairing must be removed.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-049

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the inboard main flap, outboard track at WBL 164.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-06-1a, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-072

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

542AB Flap Support No. 3, Forward Assembly Access Panel

542BB Flap Support No. 3, Aft Assembly Access Panel

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

642AB Flap Support No. 6, Forward Assembly Access Panel

642BB Flap Support No. 6, Aft Assembly Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-880

105. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: UPPER WING PANEL AT SIDE-OF-BODY DOUBLE PLUS CHORD (DIRECTION 3)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-209

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

131AB	Center Tank Access
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-080

- (2) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the forward skin-to-plus chord attachments at splice stringer S-14, BBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-13/-14/-15/-16/-17-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-53.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-209

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

131AB	Center Tank Access
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-831

106. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: No. 4 and No. 5 SUPPORT, AFT LINK PINS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone Area

541	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 4
641	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 5

B. Inspection

NOTE: Inner pin removal required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-031

- (1) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the inboard flap, inboard track aft link pins at WBL 64.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-09, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-02-211-851

107. INTERNAL - DETAILED: TRACK #4 & #5- INBOARD MAIN FLAP, INBOARD TRACK

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
541	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 4
641	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 5

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-073

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

NOTE: Side of body fairing must be removed to gain access. For HFEC inspections the carriage must be cycled to gain access.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-051

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the inboard main flap, inboard track at WBL 64.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-10-1a, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-073

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-882

108. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: UPPER WING PANEL AT SIDE-OF-BODY DOUBLE PLUS CHORD (DIRECTION 3)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-171

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-082

- (2) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the aft skin-to-plus chord attachments at splice stringer S-14, BBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-13/-14/-15/-16/-17-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-53.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-171

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-883

109. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: INBOARD MAIN FLAP FITTING ASSEMBLY FWD, INBOARD TRACK

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
541	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 4
641	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 5

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
194AL	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-162

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
194AL	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

NOTE: Flap track removal required to perform this inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-083

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the primary lug of the inboard main flap forward fitting on the inboard track.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-11, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-50-20.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-162

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
194AL	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-884

110. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: OUTBOARD WING REAR SPAR WEB TYPICAL DETAILS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-084

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the outboard wing rear spar at the hidden areas from rib 1 to rib 27, except at locations covered by PSE 57-20-24/25/26.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-24-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-52.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-853

111. INTERNAL - DETAILED: FRONT SPAR UPPER CHORD

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-074

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location
553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location
653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

NOTE: Access requires removal of the inspar skin panel.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-053

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the front spar upper chord trailing edge on the inboard main flap from Inboard Trailing Edge Flap (ITEF) main flap STA 73 to 167, away from the rib.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-12-1, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-074

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-885

112. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR UPPER AND LOWER CHORD

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone Area

553 Left Wing - Inboard Flap

653 Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number Name/Location

553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-163

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-085

- (2) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the front spar upper and lower chord on the trailing edge and the inboard main flap from Inboard Trailing Edge Flap (ITEF) main flap STA 73 to 167, at the rib location.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-12-2, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-163

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-02-210-820

113. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: FRONT SPAR CUTOUT/ FRONT SPAR FITTING

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-049

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

NOTE: Nose skin over the cutout must be removed, and flaps deployed.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-020

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the front spar cutout /front spar fitting on the trailing edge, inboard main flap from Inboard Trailing Edge Flap (ITEF) main flap STA 155.00.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-12-3, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-049

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-210-821

114. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: UPPER WING PANEL SPLICE STRINGER

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-021

- (1) Do a General Visual inspection of the upper wing panel splice stringer, S-14, from rib 12 to rib 21 at locations adjacent to the spar chord.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-15, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-211-855

115. INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR CHORD AT INBD AND OUTBD CUTOUT

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-076

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

NOTE: Lower inspar skin panel removal is required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-055

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the upper and lower rear spar chord at the inboard and outboard cutout on the trailing edge inboard main flap at Inboard Trailing Edge Flap (ITEF) and main flap STA 85.225 and 143.3.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-13-1, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-076

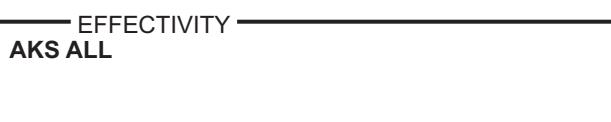
- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

———— END OF TASK ——



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-02-211-857

116. INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR CHORD AT INBD AND OUTBD PUSHROD CUTOUT

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-078

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

NOTE: Skin panel removal is required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-057

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection on the horizontal and vertical flanges of the rear spar upper and lower chords at the inboard and outboard pushrod cutout on the trailing edge, inboard main flap at Inboard Trailing Edge Flap (ITEF) main flap STA 91.5 and 149.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-13-2, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-078

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-211-858

117. EXTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR CHORD AT INBOARD AND OUTBOARD PUSHROD CUTOUT

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-080

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left Side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Open this access panel on the Right Side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

NOTE: Flap deployment is required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-058

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection on the horizontal and vertical flanges of the rear spar upper and lower chords at the inboard and outboard pushrod cutout on the trailing edge, inboard main flap at Inboard Trailing Edge Flap (ITEF) main flap STA 91.5 and 149.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-13-13-2, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-080

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left Side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Close this access panel on the Right Side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-861

118. INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR UPPER CHORD

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-082

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

NOTE: Removal of skin panels is required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-061

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the rear spar upper chord on the trailing edge, inboard main flap from Inboard Trailing Edge Flap (ITEF) and main flap STA 73 to 167, away from the rib.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-13-3, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-082

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-887

119. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR UPPER CHORD

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-165

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-087

- (2) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the rear spar upper chord on the trailing edge, inboard main flap from Inboard Trailing Edge Flap (ITEF) and main flap STA 73 to 167 at the rib.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-13-4, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-165

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-863

120. INTERNAL - DETAILED: INBOARD MAIN FLAP - IN-SPAR UPPER SKIN PANELS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-084

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-063

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the skin at the rear spar chord, inboard main flap from Inboard Trailing Edge Flap (ITEF) and main flap STA 73 to 167.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-14, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-084

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location
653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-889

121. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: INBOARD MAIN FLAP, INBOARD TORQUE TUBE RIB

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-183

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location
553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location
653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

NOTE: Removal of flap lower skin is required for inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-089

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the inboard main flap, inboard torque tube rib on the lower chord.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-17, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-50-27.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-183

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location
553BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location
653BB Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-02-210-822

122. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: INBD MAIN FLAP - TORQUE TUBE

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-051

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Open this access panel on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-022

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the inboard main flap torque tube on all of the exposed torque tube surfaces.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-20, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-051

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

Close this access panel on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-210-823

123. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: DOUBLE PLUS CHORD UPPER HORIZONTAL FLANGE

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
135	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
136	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
195	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Left
196	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Right



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-023

NOTE: Inspection requires removal of the wing-to-body fairing and floor panels.

- (1) Do a General Visual inspection of the upper horizontal flange at the double plus chord from the front spar to rear spar. Inspection is on both the inboard and outboard locations at BBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-05-4, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-891

124. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: INBD MAIN FLAP, REAR SPAR

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone Area

553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number Name/Location

553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-185

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
-------	---------------------------

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
-------	---------------------------

NOTE: Lower skin panel must be removed and the aft flap track pushrods disconnected to allow the aft flap tracks to extend to their stops.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-091

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of all fitting cutout edge surfaces on the inboard main flap, rear spar aft flap track support assemblies at the Inboard Trailing Edge Flap (ITEF) and main flap STA 85 and 143.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-21, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-50-28.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-185

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
-------	---------------------------



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Close this access panel on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-893

125. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: INBD FLAP- No. 3 & No. 6 CARRIAGE ASSY

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
542BB	Flap Support No. 3, Aft Assembly Access Panel
642BB	Flap Support No. 6, Aft Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-187

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
542BB	Flap Support No. 3, Aft Assembly Access Panel

Open this access panel on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
642BB	Flap Support No. 6, Aft Assembly Access Panel

NOTE: The flaps must be deployed to gain inspection access. In addition, the roller assembly must be removed to gain access to the Inbd and Outbd side surface of the roller lug.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-093

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the forward and aft lug on the carriage assembly.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-22, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-187

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
542BB	Flap Support No. 3, Aft Assembly Access Panel

Close this access panel on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
642BB	Flap Support No. 6, Aft Assembly Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-895

126. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: INBD FLAP - No. 4 & No. 5 CARRIAGE ASSY

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
194AL	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-005

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
194AL	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

NOTE: The side of body fairing must be removed to gain access. In addition, the aft roller cartridge assembly must be removed to gain access to the inboard and outboard side surfaces of the aft roller lug.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-095

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the forward and aft lugs on the carriage plates.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-23-1, alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-005

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
194AL	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-865

127. INTERNAL - DETAILED: INBD FLAP - NO.4 & NO.5 CARRIAGE ASSY

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
194AL	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-086

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
194AL	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-065

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the torque tube attachment hoop holes on the carriage plate.
See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-23-2, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-086

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
194AL	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-867

128. INTERNAL - DETAILED: INBOARD MAIN FLAP

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
194AL	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-087

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
194AL	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

NOTE: Removal of rub pad attachment fastener is required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-067

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the aft upper chord, rub pad hole on the inboard carriage.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-23-3, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-087

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
194AL	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
194AR	Aft Wing To Body Fairing Panel
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-897

129. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: No. 1 & No. 8 CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone	Area
667	Right Wing - Outboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-004

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

NOTE: Flaps must be deployed and roller pin assemblies removed.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-097

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the four outboard carriage roller bosses on the outboard main flap at WBL 357.7.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-24-1, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-50-23.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-004

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-899

130. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: No. 1 & No. 8 CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap
667	Right Wing - Outboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-003

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Open this access panel on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

NOTE: The flaps must be deployed and the aft bridge fitting and bolts must be removed for inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-099

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the holes in the carriage which attach the aft bridge fitting at the outboard carriage aft bridge support on the outboard main flap at WBL 357.7.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-24-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-50-23.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-003

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
544BB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Close this access panel on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
644BB	Flap Support No. 8, Aft Assembly Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-901

131. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: No. 2 & No. 7 CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap
667	Right Wing - Outboard Flap

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
543BB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly
643BB	Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-001

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

543BB Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

643BB Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel

NOTE: The flaps must be deployed and roller pin assemblies removed.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-101

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the four inboard carriage roller bosses on the outboard main flap at WBL 254.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-25-1, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-50-24.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-001

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

543BB Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

643BB Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-903

132. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: No. 2 & No. 7 CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone Area

567 Left Wing - Outboard Flap

667 Right Wing - Outboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number Name/Location

543BB Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

643BB Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-002

- (1) Open this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

543BB Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Open this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

643BB Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel

NOTE: The flaps must be deployed and the aft bridge fitting and bolts must be removed for the inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-103

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the holes in the carriage which attach the aft bridge fitting on the outboard main flap at WBL 254.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-25-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-50-24.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-002

- (3) Close this access panel on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

543BB Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Aft Assembly

Close this access panel on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

643BB Flap Support No. 7, Aft Assembly Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-905

133. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR ASSEMBLY - OUTBD MAIN FLAP

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap
667	Right Wing - Outboard Flap

B. Inspection

NOTE: Deployment of flaps provides access at the carriage support ribs.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-105

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the spar upper chord at the ribs from WBL 280 to WBL 327 and the spar lower chord at the ribs from WBL 254 to WBL 358.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-26-1, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-907

134. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR ASSEMBLY - OUTBD MAIN FLAP

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone Area

667 Right Wing - Outboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number Name/Location

567GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
567HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-195

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

567GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
567HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

667GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

NOTE: Removal of the skin is required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-107

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the spar upper chord between the ribs from WBL 280 to WBL 327 and the spar lower chord between the ribs from WBL 254 to WBL 358.
See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-26-2, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-195

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

567GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
567HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

667GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-909

135. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR - OUTBD MAIN FLAP

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone Area

567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap
667	Right Wing - Outboard Flap

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
567GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
567HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-197

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
567GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
567HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
667GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

NOTE: Internal access is required. Removal of the flap upper skin is required to gain access.
The aft flap track pushrods need to be disconnected to allow the aft flap tracks to extend to their stops.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-109

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the aft flap track cutouts 2&3 at the rear spar outboard main flap.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-27-1, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-50-21.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-197

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
567GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
567HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
667GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-911

136. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR - OUTBD MAIN FLAP

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone	Area
667	Right Wing - Outboard Flap

B. Inspection

NOTE: Deployment of flaps provides access at the carriage support ribs.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-111

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the rear spar upper chord at the ribs from WBL 280 to WBL 327 and the rear spar lower chord at the ribs from WBL 254 to WBL 358.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-27-2, for alternative inspection.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-913

137. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: REAR SPAR - OUTBD MAIN FLAP

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
567GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
567HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-199

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
567GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
567HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
667GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

NOTE: Removal of flap upper skin panel is required for access.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-111

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the rear spar upper chord between the ribs from WBL 280 to WBL 327 and the rear spar lower chord between the ribs from WBL 254 to WBL 358.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-27-3, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-199

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
567GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
567HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
667GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-915

138. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER SKIN - OUTBD MAIN FLAP, FRONT SPAR AND REAR SPAR LWR CHORD - LWR SKIN INTERFACE

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap
667	Right Wing - Outboard Flap

B. Inspection

NOTE: Deployment of flaps provides access at the carriage support ribs.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-115

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the external surface of the outboard main flap lower skin at the skin-to-chord fastener locations at both the front and rear spar.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-29, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-240-801

139. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR SPIGOT FITTING - OUTBD MAIN FLAP

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap

B. Inspection

NOTE: Access requires removal of the flap from the carriages.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-240-001

- (1) Do a Magnetic Particle inspection of the front spar spigot fitting at the surface of the fitting shaft at WBL 254.0 and WBL 358.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form PSE 57-32-31, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-877

140. INTERNAL - DETAILED: REAR SPAR SPIGOT FITTING - OUTBD MAIN FLAP

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone	Area
667	Right Wing - Outboard Flap

B. Inspection

NOTE: Flap deployment is required to gain access.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-069

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of the carriage aft link assembly (aft spigot fitting, aft link, aft bridge fitting clevis, aft pin) at WBL 254.0 and 358.0.

See Doc. D626A001-DTR, DTR check form 57-53-32, for alternative inspections.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-871

141. INTERNAL - DETAILED: AFT FLAP TRACK SUPPORT RIBS #2 AND #3

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap
667	Right Wing - Outboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
571AB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel at Deflector Rib
571BB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671AB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671BB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-088

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
571AB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel at Deflector Rib
571BB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
671AB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671BB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel

NOTE: Flaps deployed and the lower cove panels removed for access.



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-071

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the lower flanges of ribs #2 and #3 on each aft flap track support ribs from WBL 254.0 and 358.0.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-35, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-088

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

Number Name/Location

571AB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel at Deflector Rib
571BB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel

Close these access panels on the Right side:

Number Name/Location

671AB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671BB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-873

142. INTERNAL - DETAILED: HINGE/ACTUATOR FITTINGS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
552	Left Wing - Spoiler No. 6
652	Right Wing - Spoiler No. 7

B. Inspection

NOTE: Access requires deployment of inboard flap.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-073

- (1) Do a Detailed inspection of the lugs on both hinge/actuator fittings on the inboard spoiler.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-70-01, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-130-833

143. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, RAIL STRINGER

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-033

- (1) Do the inspection (Ultrasonic) of the stringer S-8 from rib 6 to rib 7 at the areas hidden by the nacelle support strut attachment fitting.

NOTE: See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-02-3, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-211-875

144. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS (DIRECTION 3)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-089

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-075

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower wing panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 1 to rib 10 at the non-hidden areas under the fairing.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-33.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-089

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-250-917

145. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS (DIRECTION 4)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-213

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-117

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower wing panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 1 to rib 10 at the non-hidden areas under the fairing.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-33.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-213

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-200-801

146. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED:LEFT LOWER WING PANEL RAIL STRINGER

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
342	Right Horizontal Stab - Front Spar to Rear Spar, Stab Sta 57.93 to Stab BL 281.81
343	Right Horizontal Stabilizer - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge
443	Engine 2 - Strut Torque Box
527	Left Winglet
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap
627	Right Winglet

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
343DB	Horizontal Stabilizer, Access Panel - T.E. Area
343EB	Horizontal Stabilizer, Access Panel - T.E. Area
343FB	Horizontal Stabilizer, Access Panel - T.E. Area
441BL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Mid Strut Fairing, Strut 2
441BR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Mid Strut Fairing, Strut 2
441CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
441CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
443AT	Strut, Forward Spar Web, Strut 2
443BT	Strut, Forward Spar Web, Strut 2
443CT	Strut, Upper Spar Web, Strut 2
443DT	Strut, Upper Spar Web, Strut 2
527AB	Winglet Access Panel



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-034

- (1) Open these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
441BL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Mid Strut Fairing, Strut 2
441BR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Mid Strut Fairing, Strut 2
441CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
441CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
443AT	Strut, Forward Spar Web, Strut 2
443BT	Strut, Forward Spar Web, Strut 2
443CT	Strut, Upper Spar Web, Strut 2
443DT	Strut, Upper Spar Web, Strut 2

SUBTASK 57-05-02-200-001

- (2) Do the inspection (High Frequency Eddy Current) of the upper spar chord between the forward and aft engine mounts at the following locations: Nacelle STA 200.9 - 211.5 on the left hand chords, Nacelle STA 213.6 - 225.2 on the left hand chords, Nacelle STA 226.1 - 233.6 on the left hand chords, and Nacelle STA 236.3 - 241.8 on the left and right hand chords.

NOTE: See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 54-51-17, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-034

- (3) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
441BL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Mid Strut Fairing, Strut 2
441BR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Mid Strut Fairing, Strut 2
441CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
441CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
443AT	Strut, Forward Spar Web, Strut 2
443BT	Strut, Forward Spar Web, Strut 2
443CT	Strut, Upper Spar Web, Strut 2
443DT	Strut, Upper Spar Web, Strut 2

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-035

- (4) Open these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
343DB	Horizontal Stabilizer, Access Panel - T.E. Area
343EB	Horizontal Stabilizer, Access Panel - T.E. Area
343FB	Horizontal Stabilizer, Access Panel - T.E. Area

NOTE: Removal of the lower composite skin panel is required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-037

- (5) Do the inspection (Low Frequency Eddy Current) around the fasteners that attach the aluminum skin panel to the forward flange at elevator STA 213.32, 250.04, 265.45 and stab. BL 254.66 on the horizontal stabilizer rear spar.

NOTE: See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 55-10-04-3, for alternative inspection.



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-035

- (6) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
343DB	Horizontal Stabilizer, Access Panel - T.E. Area
343EB	Horizontal Stabilizer, Access Panel - T.E. Area
343FB	Horizontal Stabilizer, Access Panel - T.E. Area

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-036

- (7) Open this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
527AB	Winglet Access Panel

NOTE: Winglet and Winglet Barrel Nuts removal is required.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-038

- (8) Do the inspection (High Frequency Eddy Current) of the barrel nut bores, upper and lower, common to winglet STA 0 rib.

NOTE: See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-31-02, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-036

- (9) Close this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
527AB	Winglet Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-039

NOTE: Deployment of flaps required to gain access.

- (10) Do the inspection (Detailed) of the #1 Carriage Aft Link (WBL 357.7) for obvious damage. (If failure has occurred, it will be necessary to replace the entire failsafe assembly, consisting of the failsafe spigot, failsafe link, failsafe clevis and the clevis pin, as well as the failed aft link, to maintain DTR.)

NOTE: See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-33, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-040

NOTE: Deployment of flaps required to gain access.

- (11) Do the inspection (Detailed) of the #1 Carriage Aft Link (WBL 254.0) for obvious damage. (If failure has occurred, it will be necessary to replace the entire failsafe assembly, consisting of the failsafe spigot, failsafe link, failsafe clevis and the clevis pin, as well as the failed aft link, to maintain DTR.)

NOTE: See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-53-34, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-200-802

| **147. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIGHT LOWER WING PANEL RAIL STRINGE**

A. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-200-002

- (1) Do the inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-02-200-803

148. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LEFT LOWER WING PANEL SPLICE STRINGERS

A. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-200-003

- (1) Do the inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-200-804

149. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIGHT LOWER WING PANEL SPLICE STRINGERS

A. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-200-004

- (1) Do the inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-200-805

150. INTERNAL - HIGH FREQUENCY EDDY CURRENT: LEFT LOWER WING PANEL SPLICE STRINGERS

A. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-200-005

- (1) Do the inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-200-806

151. INTERNAL - HIGH FREQUENCY EDDY CURRENT: RIGHT LOWER WING PANEL SPLICE STRINGERS

A. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-200-006

- (1) Do the inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-200-807

152. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED:LEFT LOWER WING PANEL UNDER NACELLE FITTINGS

A. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-200-007

- (1) Do the inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-200-808

153. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIGHT LOWER WING PANEL UNDER NACELLE FITTINGS

A. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-200-008

- (1) Do the inspection.

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-02-250-919

154. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SPAR CHORDS AT CHORDWISE SKIN SPLICES (UPPER AND LOWER PANEL)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-120

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the front spar lower chord from rib 17 to rib 18, the rear spar lower chord from rib 18 to rib 19, and the front spar upper chord from rib 19 to rib 20.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04 / 05 / 16, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-60.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-250-920

155. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER SKIN PANEL AT MAIN LANDING GEAR OUTBOARD SUPPORT FITTINGS

A. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-121

- (1) Do the inspection.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-130-835

156. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: SKIN AT NACELLE SUPPORT FITTING ATTACHMENTS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
434	Engine 1 - Aft Strut Fairing
444	Engine 2 - Aft Strut Fairing
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
431EL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left T.R. Strut Fairing, Strut 1
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1
441EL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left T.R. Strut Fairing, Strut 2
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-160

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
431EL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left T.R. Strut Fairing, Strut 1
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
441EL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left T.R. Strut Fairing, Strut 2
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2

SUBTASK 57-05-02-130-035

- (2) Do an Ultrasonic inspection of the lower wing skin at the R2, R3 and R4 nacelle fitting attachments.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-09, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 4, Subject 57-10-06.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-160

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
431EL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left T.R. Strut Fairing, Strut 1
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
441EL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left T.R. Strut Fairing, Strut 2
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-210-824

157. INTERNAL- GENERAL VISUAL: DOUBLE PLUS CHORD UPPER VERTICAL FLANGE

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
195	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Left
196	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Right

B. Inspection

NOTE: Inspection requires removal of wing-to-body fairing.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-210-024

- (1) Do a General Visual inspection of the upper vertical flange at the double plus chord forward of STA 639.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-05-6, for alternative inspection.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-250-921

158. INTERNAL- SPECIAL DETAILED: DOUBLE PLUS CHORD UPPER VERTICAL FLANGE

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
195	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Left
196	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Right

B. Inspection

NOTE: Inspection requires removal of wing-to-body fairing.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-125

- (1) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the upper vertical flange at the double plus chord forward of STA 639.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-05-6, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Section 57-10-77.

———— END OF TASK ——

TASK 57-05-02-250-922

159. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: WCS REAR SPAR TYPICAL WEB LOCATIONS (NON-HIDDEN LOCATIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
133	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Left
134	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Right



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-126

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the web common to the fuel tank from LBBL 70.85 to RBBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-10-17-2, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-81.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-923

160. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: UPPER WING PANEL AT SIDE-OF-BODY DOUBLE PLUS CHORD

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-127

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

Open these access panels on the Right side:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-128

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the upper skin-to-plus chord attachment at BBL 70.85. Inspection is on both the inboard and outboard locations at BBL 70.85.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-13/-14/-15/-16/-17-1, for alternative inspection.



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-34.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-129

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-05-02-211-878

161. INTERNAL - DETAILED: WING LOWER PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-222

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

SUBTASK 57-05-02-211-078

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the web and free flange of the wing lower panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 10 to rib 19 at the areas externally covered by rub strips.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-5, for alternative inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-221

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-924

162. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LOWER WING PANEL, SPLICE STRINGERS (DIRECTION 4)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-010-223

- (1) Open these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Open these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

NOTE: Remove minimal amount of sealant to facilitate direction 4 HFEC at all fasteners.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-130

- (2) Do a High Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the lower wing panel splice stringers, S-5 and S-9, from rib 1 to rib 10 at the areas externally covered by fairing and rub strips.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-03-6, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-33.

SUBTASK 57-05-02-410-222

- (3) Close these access panels on the Left side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

Close these access panels on the Right side:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-05-02-250-925

163. EXTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: FRONT SPAR LOWER CHORD (WEB FLANGE INSPECTIONS)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50



57-05-02



**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

B. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-02-250-131

- (1) Do a Low Frequency Eddy Current inspection of the front spar lower chord areas hidden by stiffeners, ribs, posts or fittings from rib 19 to rib 22.

See Doc. D626A001 - DTR, DTR check form 57-20-04-7, for alternative inspection.

The NDI method(s) necessary to accomplish the intent of this inspection is contained in the 737 Nondestructive Test Manual (D6-37239). The inspection procedures are contained in Part 6, Subject 57-10-54.

———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WINGS - STRUCTURAL INSPECTIONS - MAINTENANCE PRACTICES

TASK 57-05-03-210-801

1. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION

(Figure 201)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
125	Air Conditioning Distribution Bay - Left
126	Air Conditioning Distribution Bay - Right
191	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Forward of Wing Box
195	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Left
196	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Right

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
191AL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
191AR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
191CL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Middle
191CR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Middle
191D	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Lower
191FL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
191FR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
195AL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195AR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side
S1006	Forward Side Wing Center Section Inspection

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-053

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
191AL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
191AR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
191CL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Middle
191CR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Middle
191D	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Lower
191FL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
191FR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
195AL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195AR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side

Special Access:

Number	Name/Location
S1006	Forward Side Wing Center Section Inspection

NOTE: Remove aft panels in forward cargo compartment.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-001

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the forward side of wing center section front spar, including the side of body/terminal fitting.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-001

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-804.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-053

- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
191AL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
191AR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
191CL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Middle
191CR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Middle
191D	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Lower
191FL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
191FR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
195AL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195AR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side

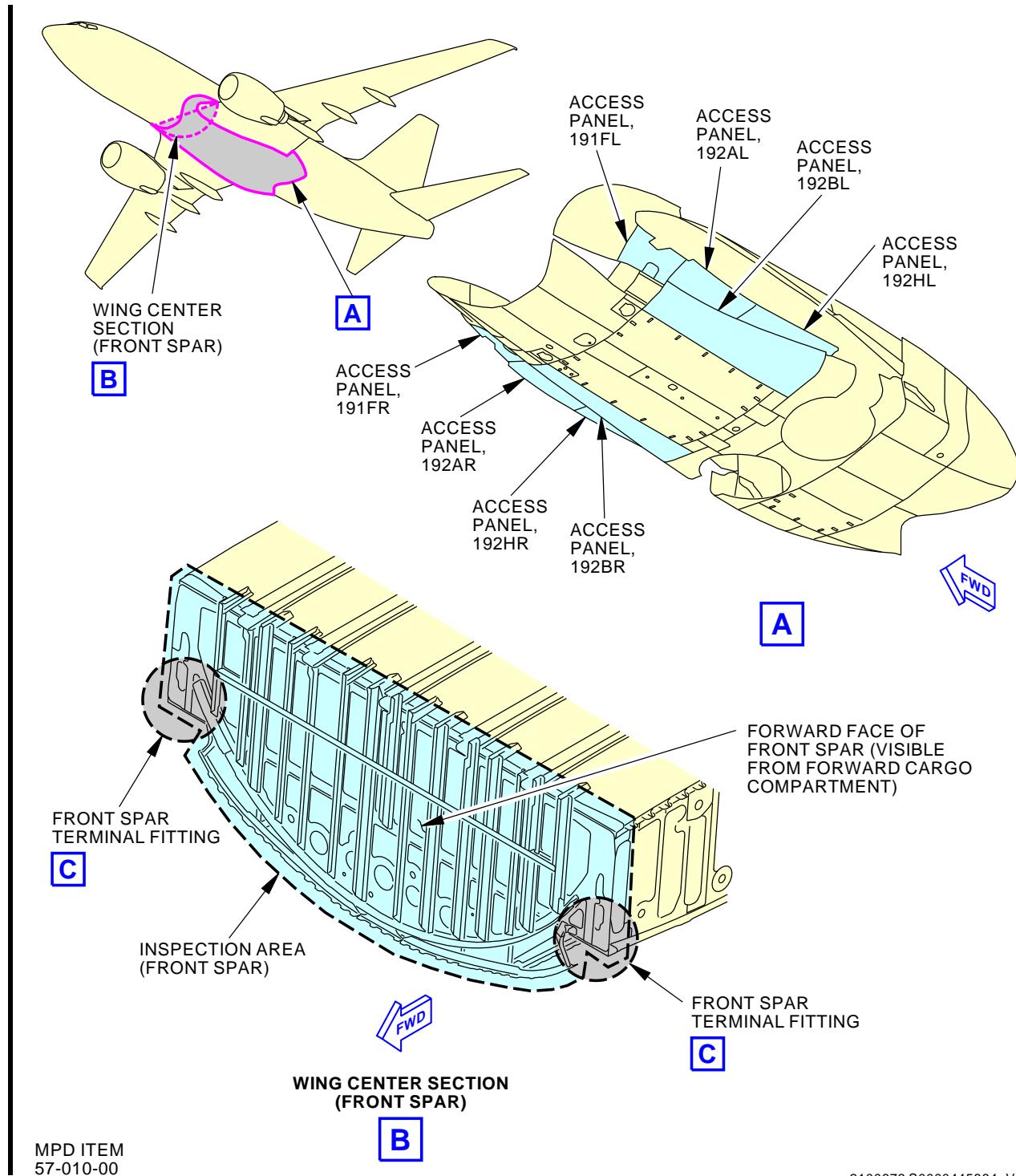
———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03

Page 202
Feb 15/2015

D633A101-AKS



INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-WING CENTER SECTION
Figure 201/57-05-03-990-857 (Sheet 1 of 2)

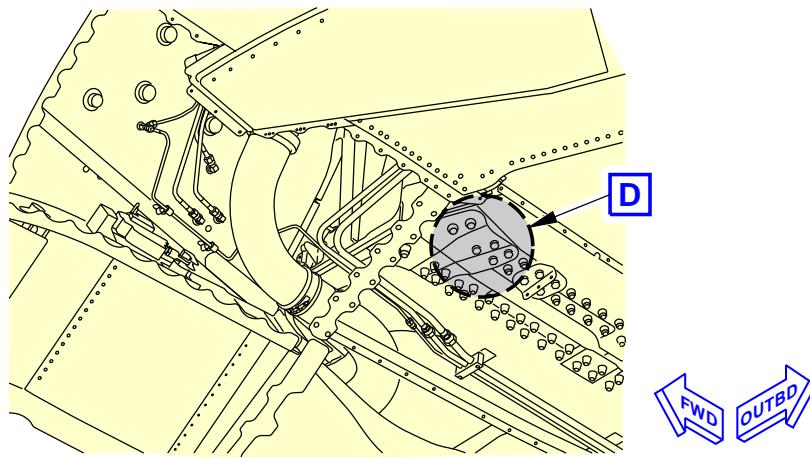
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03Page 203
Jun 15/2016

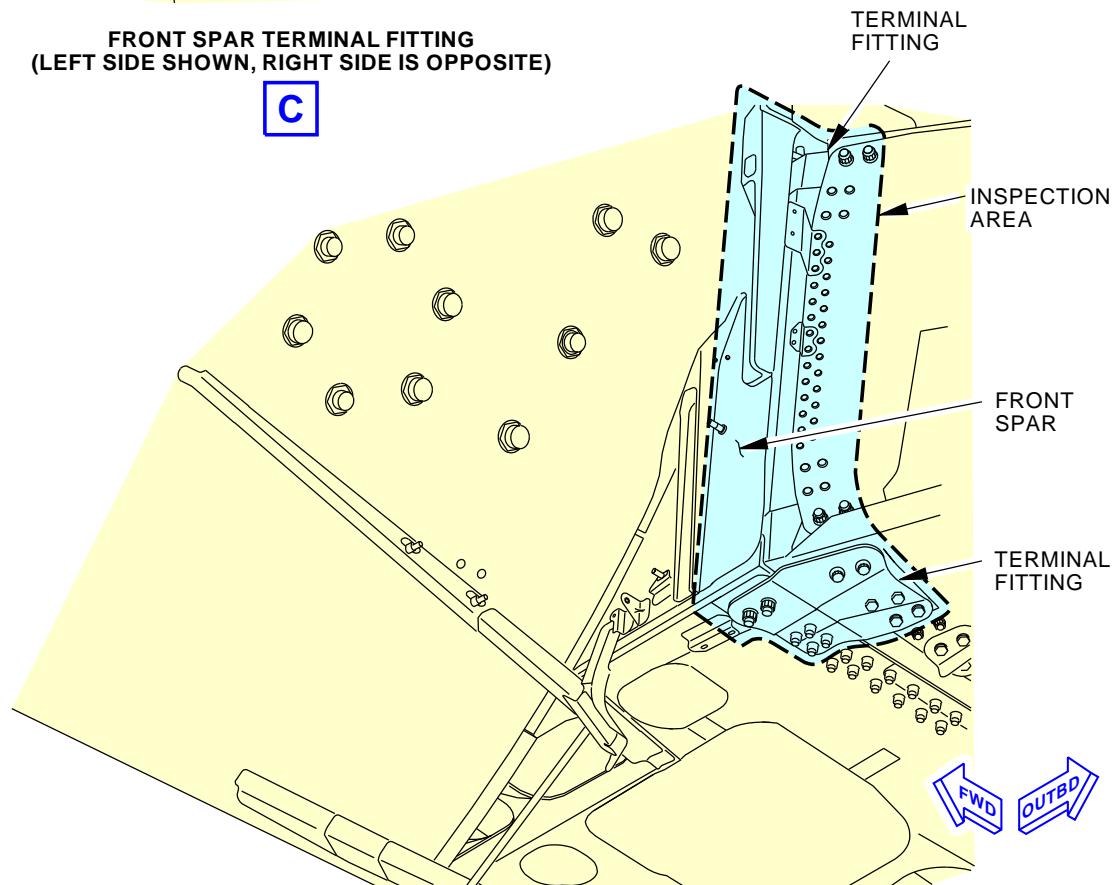


737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



FRONT SPAR TERMINAL FITTING
(LEFT SIDE SHOWN, RIGHT SIDE IS OPPOSITE)

C



TERMINAL FITTING (EXAMPLE)

D

2101072 S0000445865_V2

MPD ITEM
57-010-00

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-WING CENTER SECTION
Figure 201/57-05-03-990-857 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-802

2. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION

(Figure 202)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
192	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Under Wing Box

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
192CL	ECS Access Door
192CR	ECS Access Door
192E	ECS Under Keel Panel - Forward
192F	ECS Under Keel Panel - Middle
S1303	Upper Side Wing Center Section Inspection

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-052

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
131AB	Center Tank Access
192CL	ECS Access Door
192CR	ECS Access Door
192E	ECS Under Keel Panel - Forward
192F	ECS Under Keel Panel - Middle

Special Access:

Number	Name/Location
S1303	Upper Side Wing Center Section Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-002

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the inside wing center section:

- (a) Upper surface (including skins, typical and vent stringers, splice stringer, at attachment to floor beams).
- (b) Lower surface (including skins, typical stringers, splice stringers, at attachment to keel beam, at drain installation, at access hole, at attachment to fuselage drag angle, at attachment to lower beam at BL 41).
- (c) Front and rear spars (including webs and stiffeners, upper and lower spar chords, attachments to skin).
- (d) Side of body rib (including webs and stiffeners, upper rib chord, lower tee chord, front and rear spar terminal fittings, splice fittings).
- (e) Spanwise beams.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-002

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-809.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-052

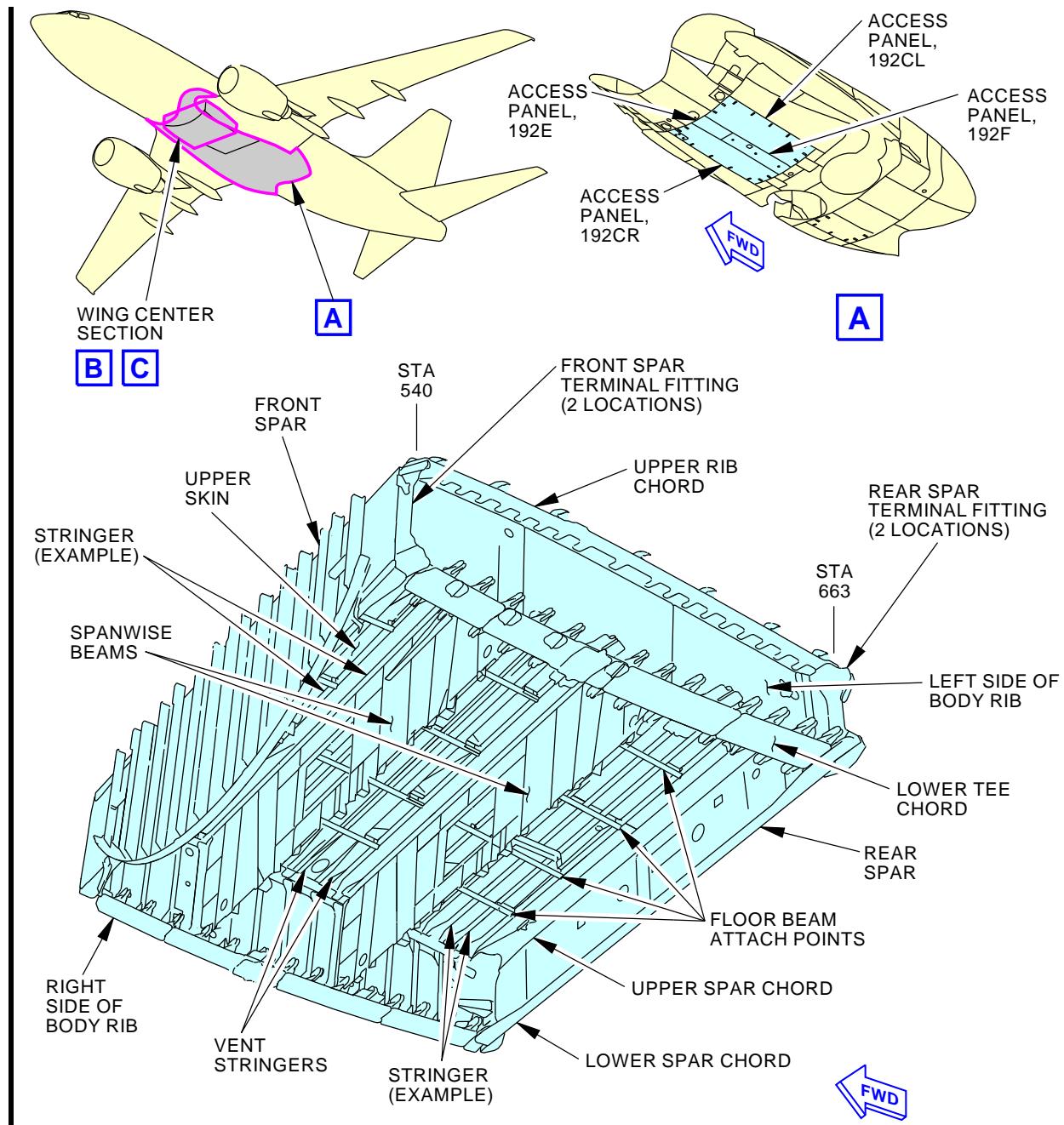
- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
131AB	Center Tank Access
192CL	ECS Access Door
192CR	ECS Access Door
192E	ECS Under Keel Panel - Forward
192F	ECS Under Keel Panel - Middle

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

MPD ITEM
57-020-00

D81411 S0000164997_V5

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-WING CENTER SECTION
Figure 202/57-05-03-990-858 (Sheet 1 of 4)

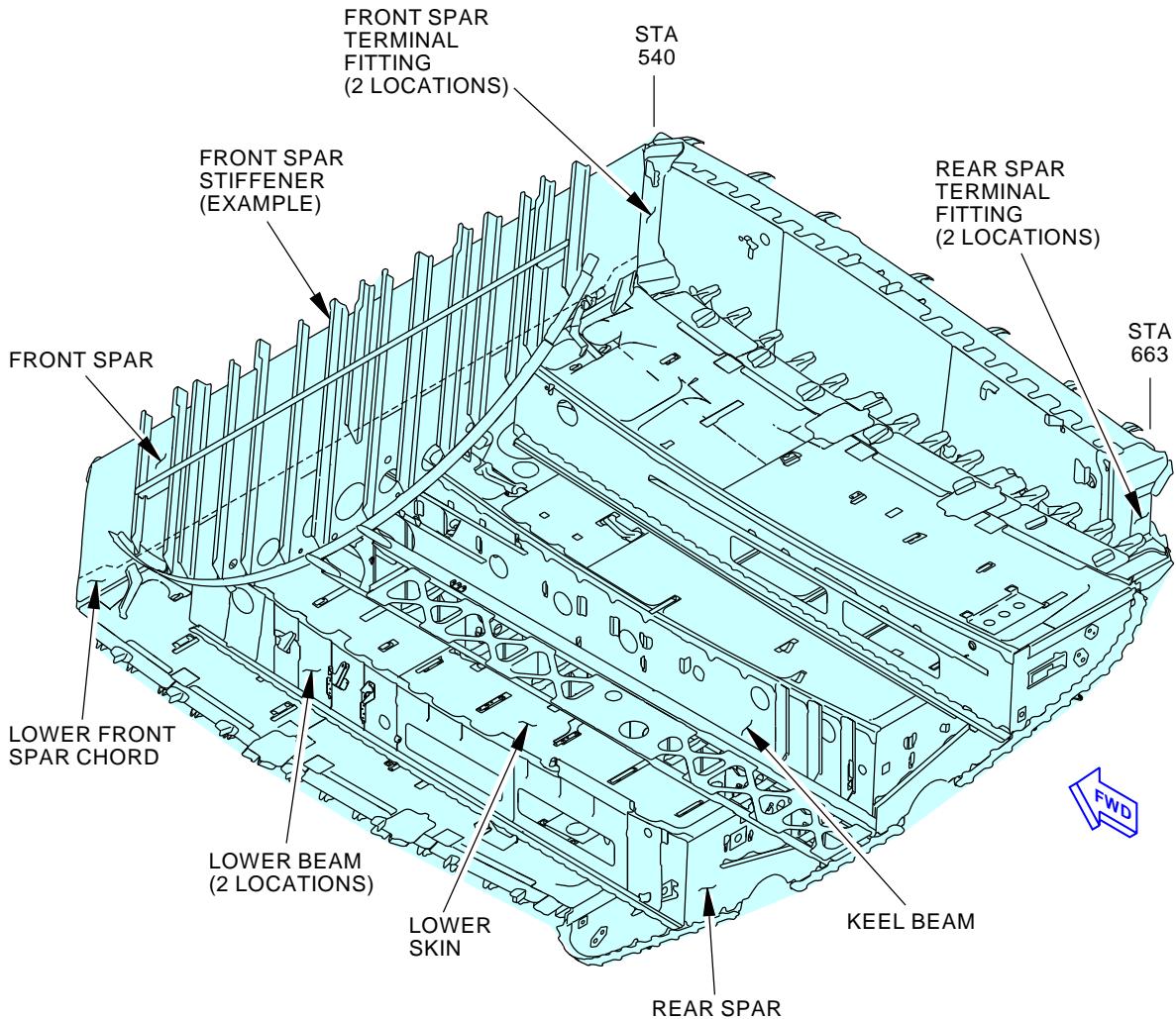
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



WING CENTER SECTION
(LOOKING UP)

C

MPD ITEM
57-020-00

D82042 S0000164999_V3

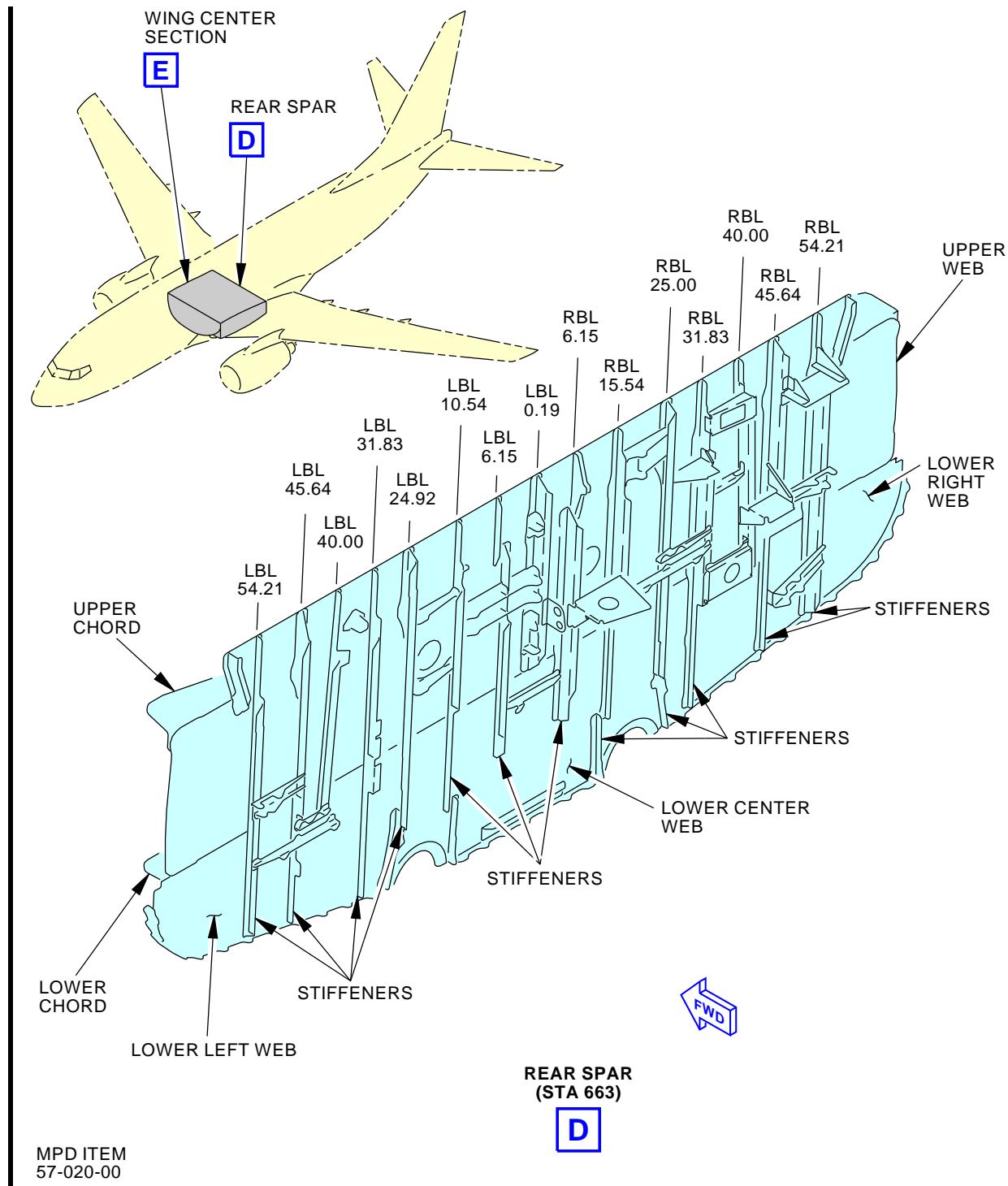
INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-WING CENTER SECTION
Figure 202/57-05-03-990-858 (Sheet 2 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

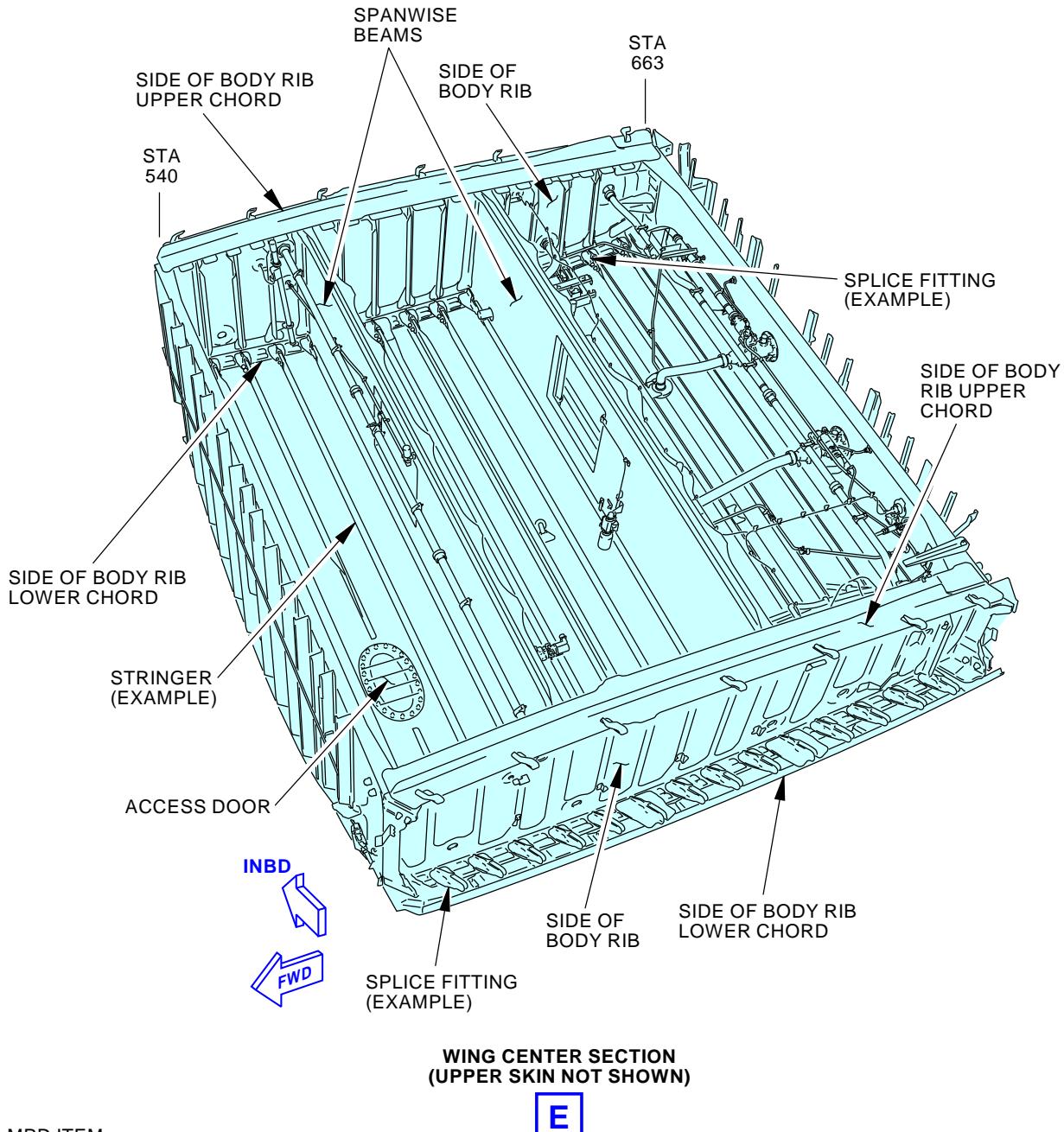


INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-WING CENTER SECTION
Figure 202/57-05-03-990-858 (Sheet 3 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03Page 209
Jun 15/2016



MPD ITEM
57-020-00

D82364 S0000167065_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-WING CENTER SECTION
Figure 202/57-05-03-990-858 (Sheet 4 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-803

3. EXTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION

(Figure 203, Figure 204, , Figure 205)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
133	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Left
134	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Right
192	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Under Wing Box

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CL	ECS Access Door
192CR	ECS Access Door
192E	ECS Under Keel Panel - Forward
192F	ECS Under Keel Panel - Middle
S1007	Aft Side Wing Center Section Inspection

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-051

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CL	ECS Access Door
192CR	ECS Access Door
192E	ECS Under Keel Panel - Forward
192F	ECS Under Keel Panel - Middle

Special Access:

Number	Name/Location
S1007	Aft Side Wing Center Section Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-003

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the aft side of rear spar, including keel beam stiffeners at BL 6.2, and side of body rear spar terminal fitting.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-003

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-051

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CL	ECS Access Door
192CR	ECS Access Door



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Number Name/Location

- | | |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 192E | ECS Under Keel Panel - Forward |
| 192F | ECS Under Keel Panel - Middle |

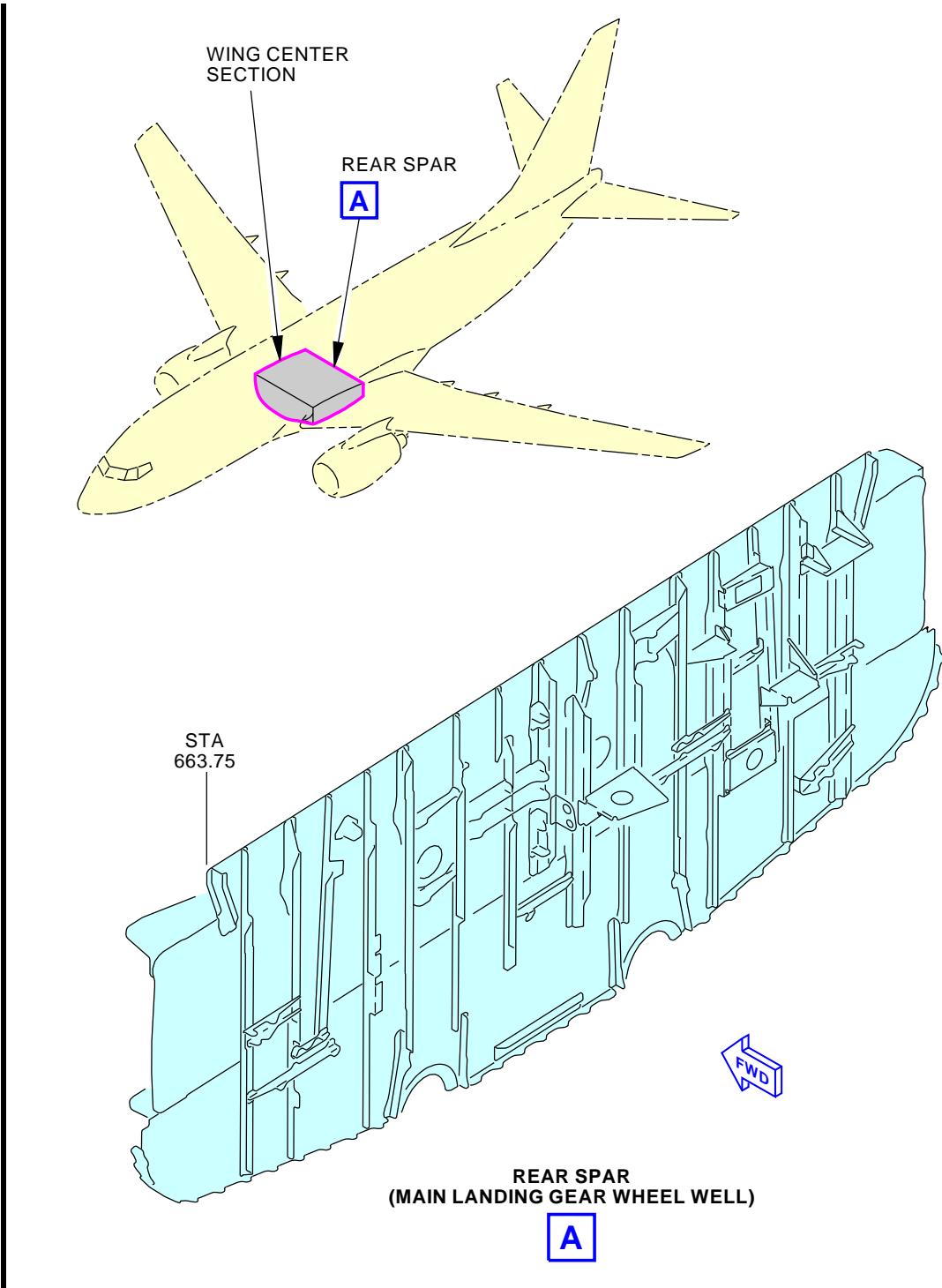
———— END OF TASK ————

— EFFECTIVITY —
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



D81306 S0000164929_V2

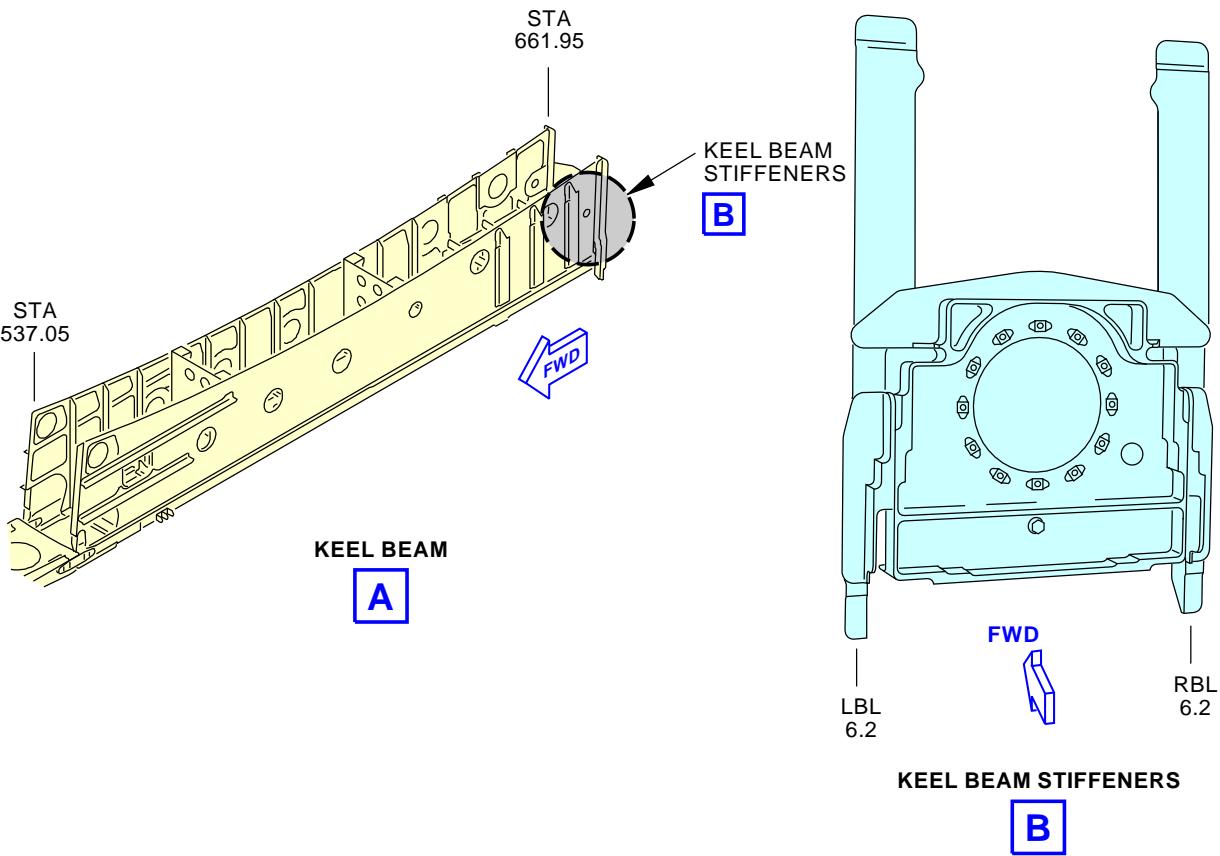
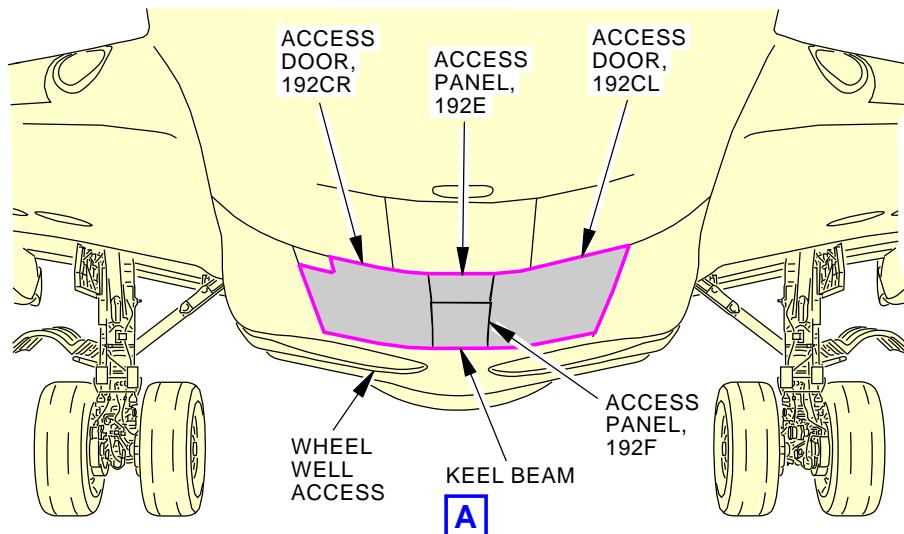
EXTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: EXTERNAL-WING CENTER SECTION
Figure 203/57-05-03-990-852

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 213
Jun 15/2016

**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**


D81521 S0000164935_V2

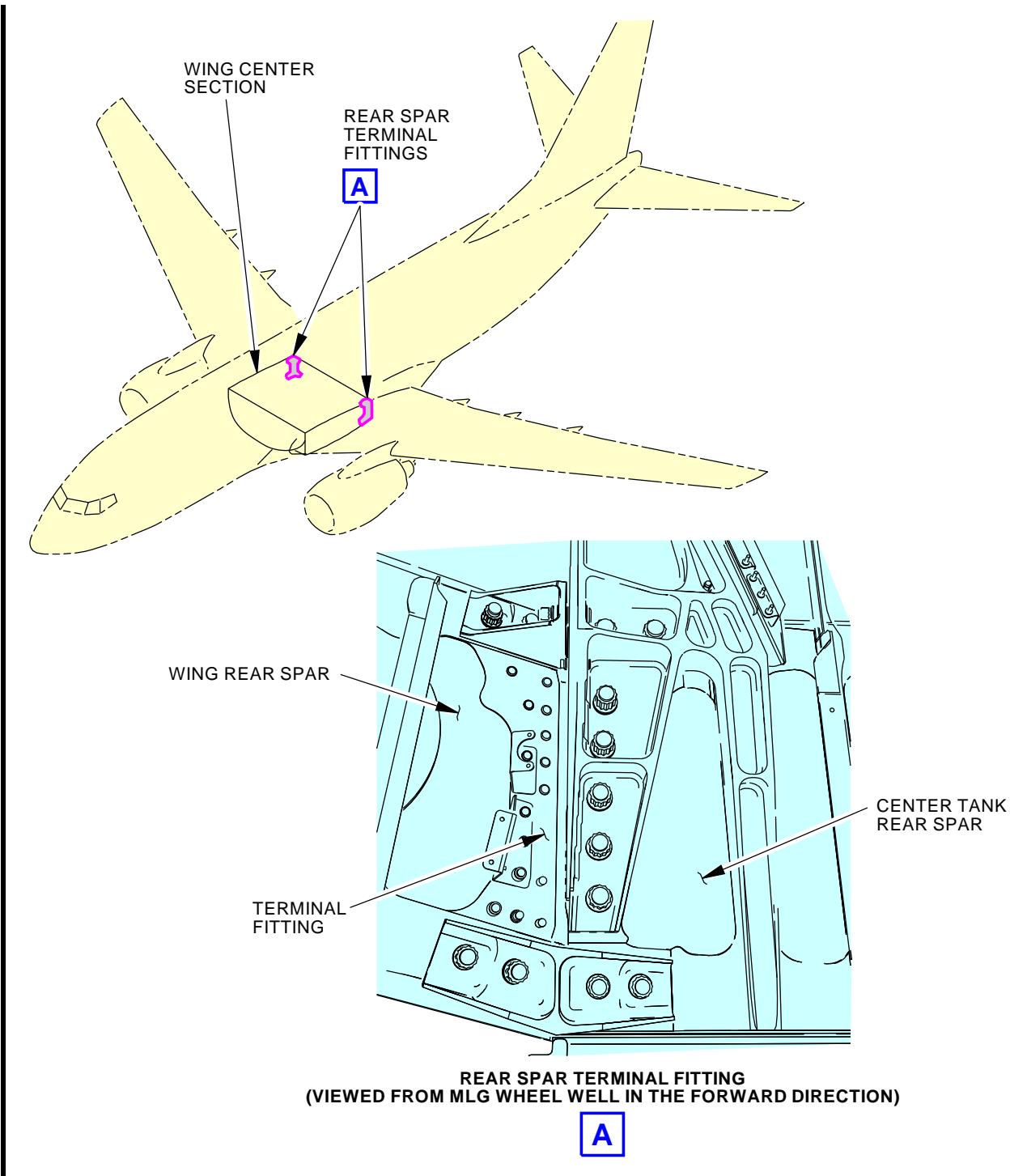
EXTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: EXTERNAL WING CENTER SECTION
Figure 204/57-05-03-990-855

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



1411869 S0000254637_V2

Rear Spar Terminal Fittings
Figure 205/57-05-03-990-871

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 215
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-804

4. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION

Figure 206

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
131	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
132	Center Section Wing Box, Body Station 540.00 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
192	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Under Wing Box

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CL	ECS Access Door
192CR	ECS Access Door
192E	ECS Under Keel Panel - Forward
192F	ECS Under Keel Panel - Middle
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
S1008	Lower Side Wing Center Section Inspection

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-050

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CL	ECS Access Door
192CR	ECS Access Door
192E	ECS Under Keel Panel - Forward
192F	ECS Under Keel Panel - Middle
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

Special Access:

Number	Name/Location
S1008	Lower Side Wing Center Section Inspection

NOTE: Remove ECS heat exchanger access panel.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-004

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the lower side of lower surface of wing center section.
- (a) Skins, typical stringers, splice stringers, front and rear spar lower chords.
 - (b) Side of body lower tee chord and splice plates.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (c) Lower beams at BL 41.
- (d) At attachments to keel beam, to lower beams at BL 41, to fuselage drag angles; at drain installation and access holes.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-004

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-804.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-050

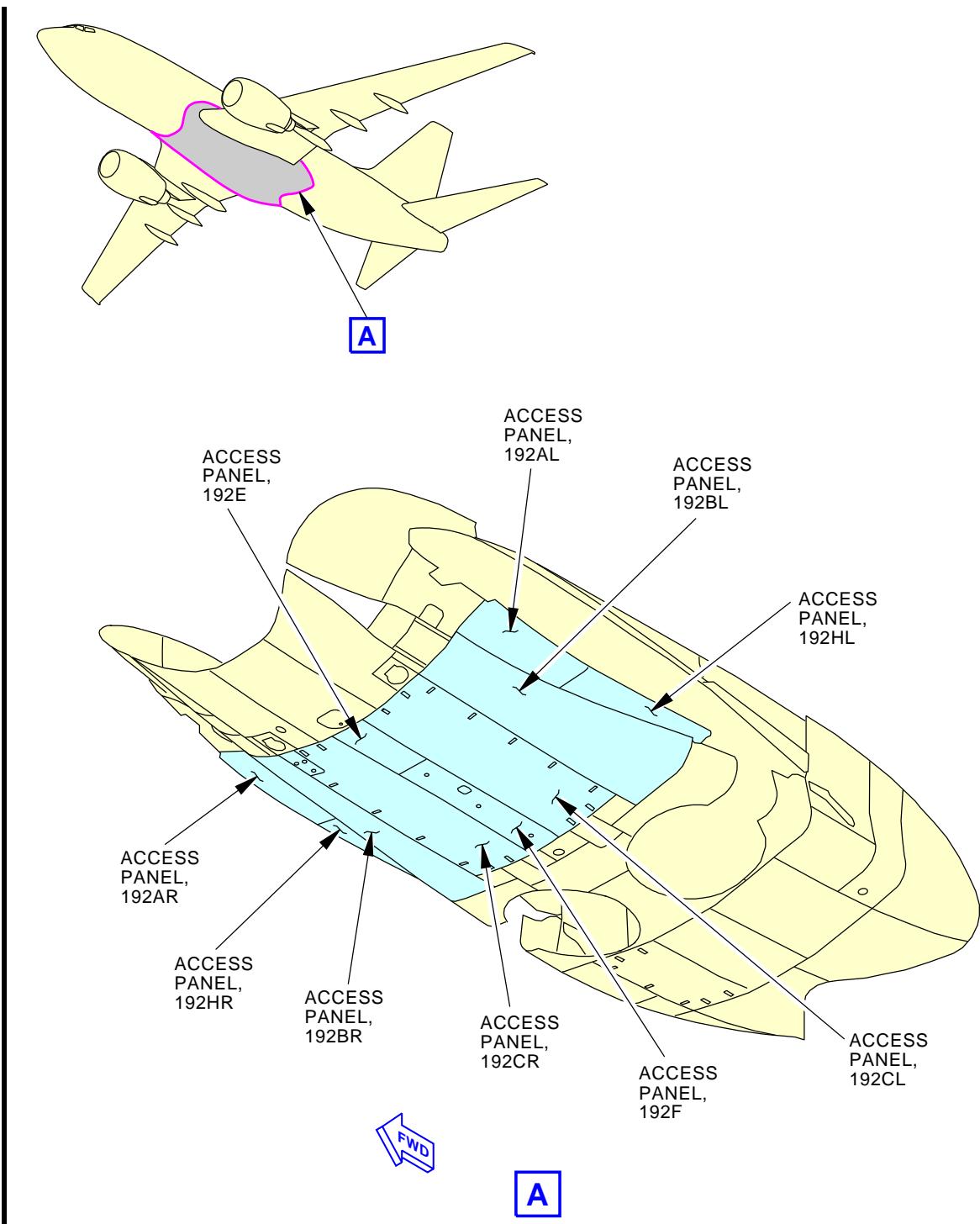
- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192CL	ECS Access Door
192CR	ECS Access Door
192E	ECS Under Keel Panel - Forward
192F	ECS Under Keel Panel - Middle
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



498740 S0000160213_V3

Wing Center Section - General Visual (Internal)
Figure 206/57-05-03-990-843

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-805

5. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION

(Figure 207)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
125	Air Conditioning Distribution Bay - Left
126	Air Conditioning Distribution Bay - Right
192	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Under Wing Box

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
121EW	Panel Assy - Fwd Cargo Compartment Aft Bulkhead
121HW	Panel Assy - FWD Cargo Compartment Aft Bulkhead
122GW	Panel Assy - FWD Cargo Compartment Aft Bulkhead
191FL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
191FR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-049

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
121EW	Panel Assy - Fwd Cargo Compartment Aft Bulkhead
121HW	Panel Assy - FWD Cargo Compartment Aft Bulkhead
122GW	Panel Assy - FWD Cargo Compartment Aft Bulkhead
191FL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
191FR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-005

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the forward side of front spar, including side of body/terminal fitting attachments.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-005

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-049

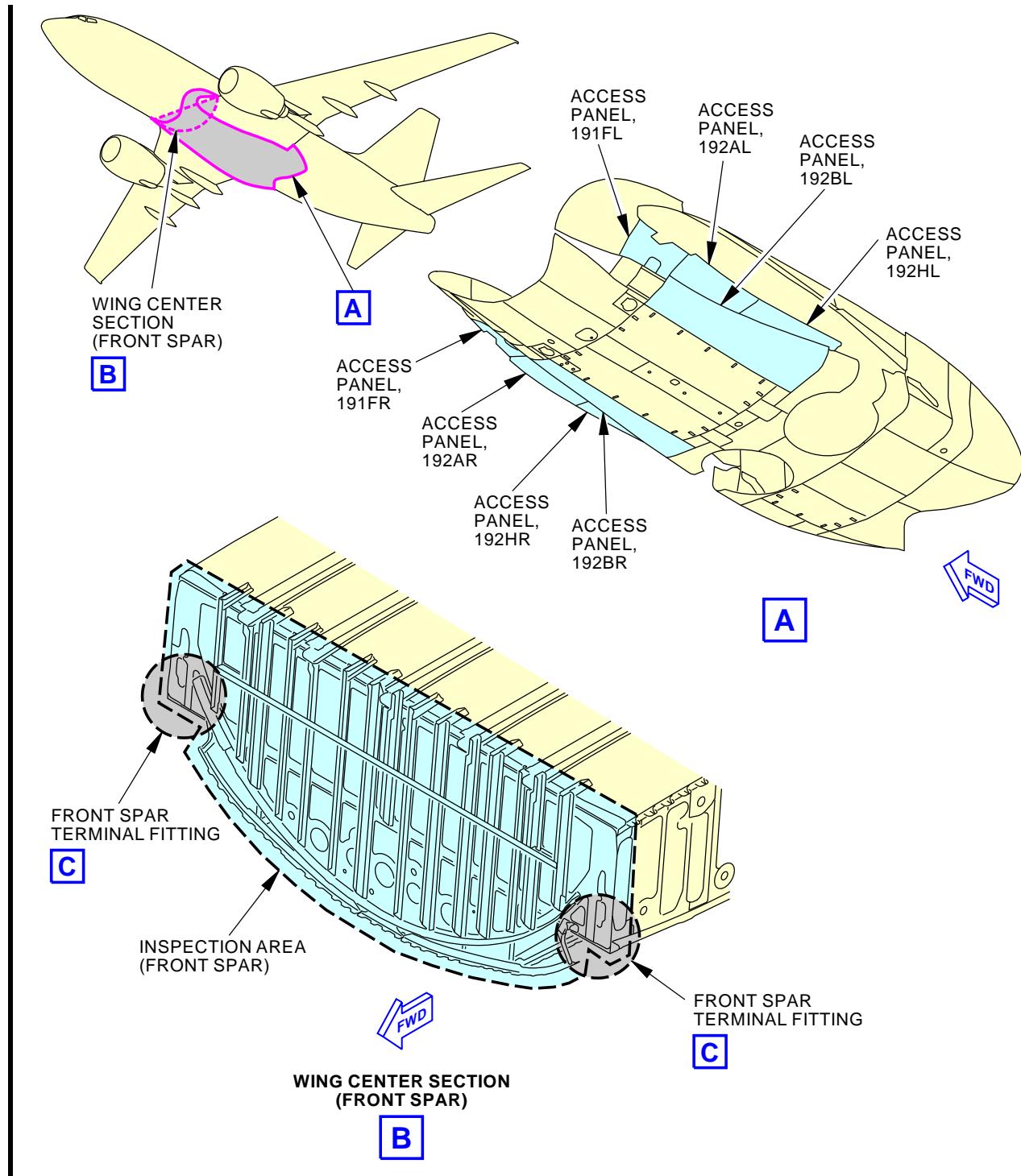
- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
121EW	Panel Assy - Fwd Cargo Compartment Aft Bulkhead
121HW	Panel Assy - FWD Cargo Compartment Aft Bulkhead
122GW	Panel Assy - FWD Cargo Compartment Aft Bulkhead
191FL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
191FR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

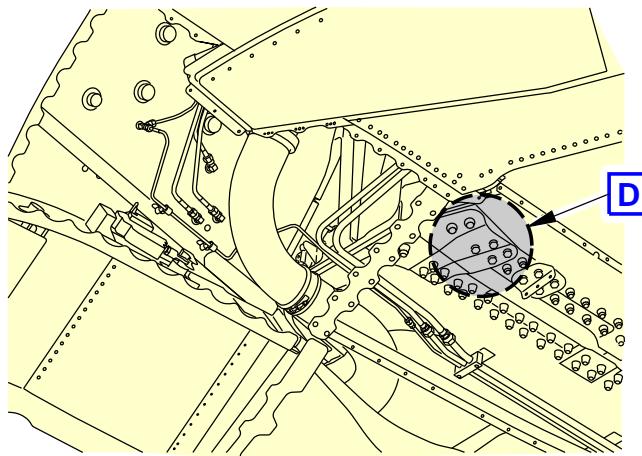


403177 S0000133277_V2

Wing Center Section
Figure 207/57-05-03-990-823 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

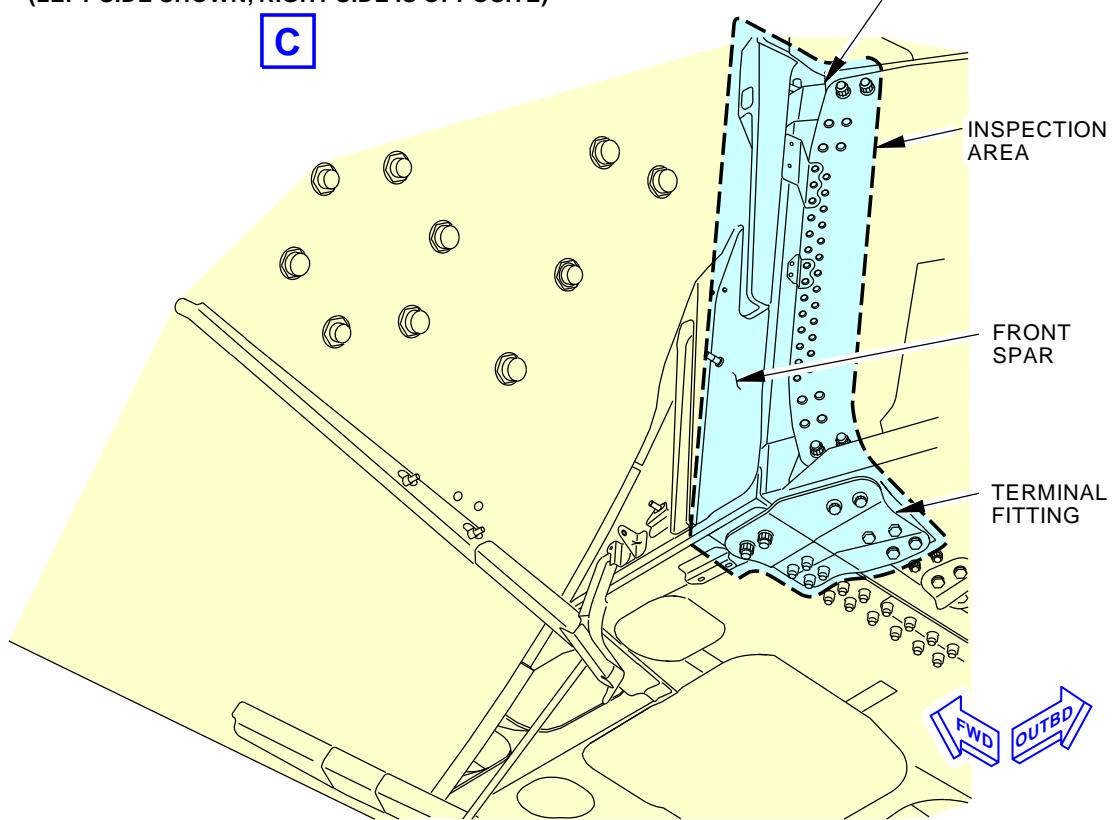


**FRONT SPAR TERMINAL FITTING
(LEFT SIDE SHOWN, RIGHT SIDE IS OPPOSITE)**

C

FWD **OUTBD**

**TERMINAL
FITTING**



TERMINAL FITTING (EXAMPLE)

D

403178 S0000133250_V2

Wing Center Section
Figure 207/57-05-03-990-823 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-806

6. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING

(Figure 208)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
192	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Under Wing Box
511	Left Wing - Leading Edge To Front Spar
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
551	Left Wing - Rear Spar To Landing Gear Support Beam

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
191AL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
191FL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
193AL	Wheel Well Panel - Forward Outboard
193CL	Wheel Well Panel - Aft Outboard

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-048

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
191AL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
191FL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
193AL	Wheel Well Panel - Forward Outboard
193CL	Wheel Well Panel - Aft Outboard

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-006

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the left outboard wing lower surface (under lower side of body fairing), including attachment locations.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-006

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-048

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
191AL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
191FL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
192AL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BL	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

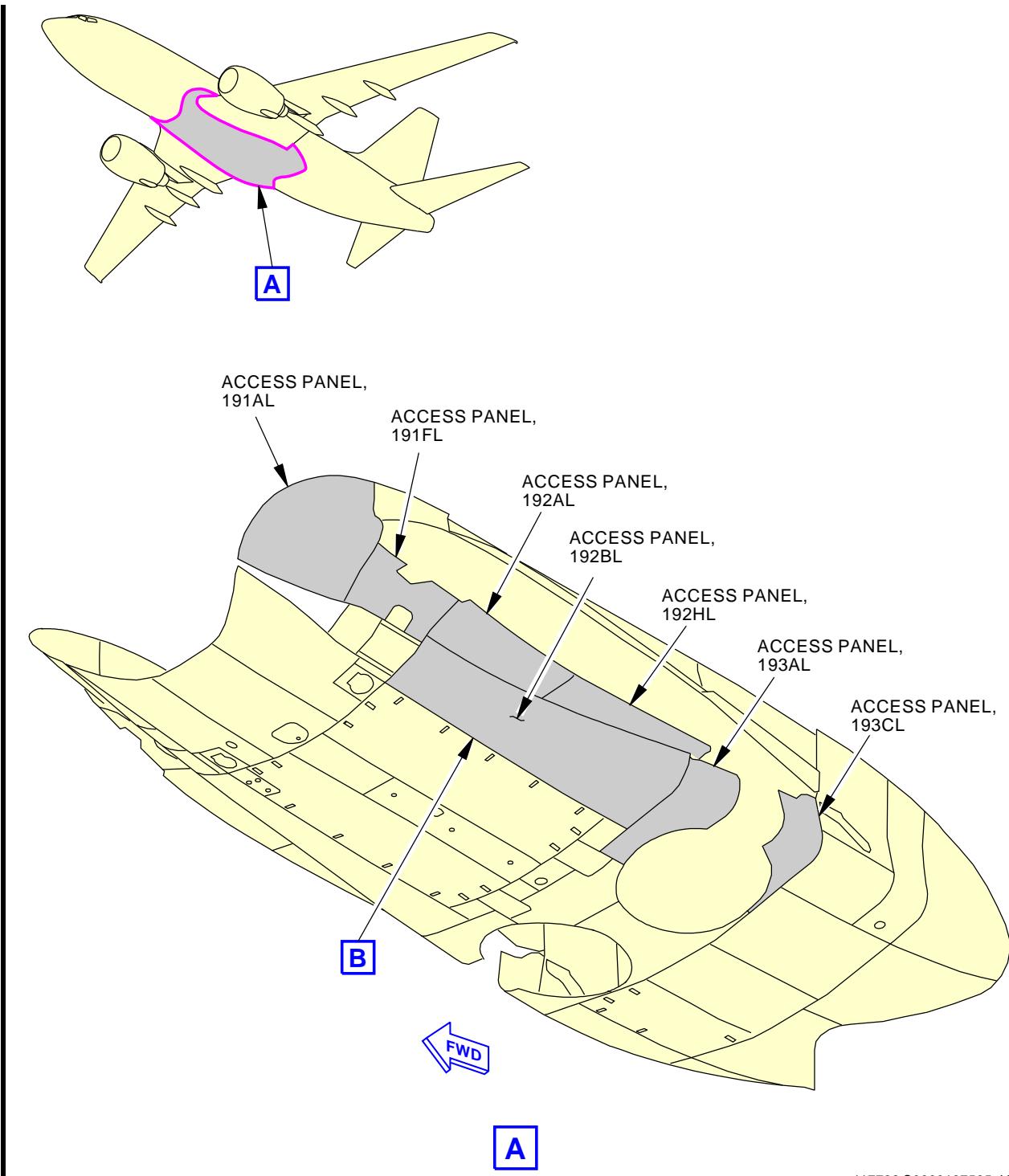
(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192HL	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
193AL	Wheel Well Panel - Forward Outboard
193CL	Wheel Well Panel - Aft Outboard

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



417738 S0000137595_V2

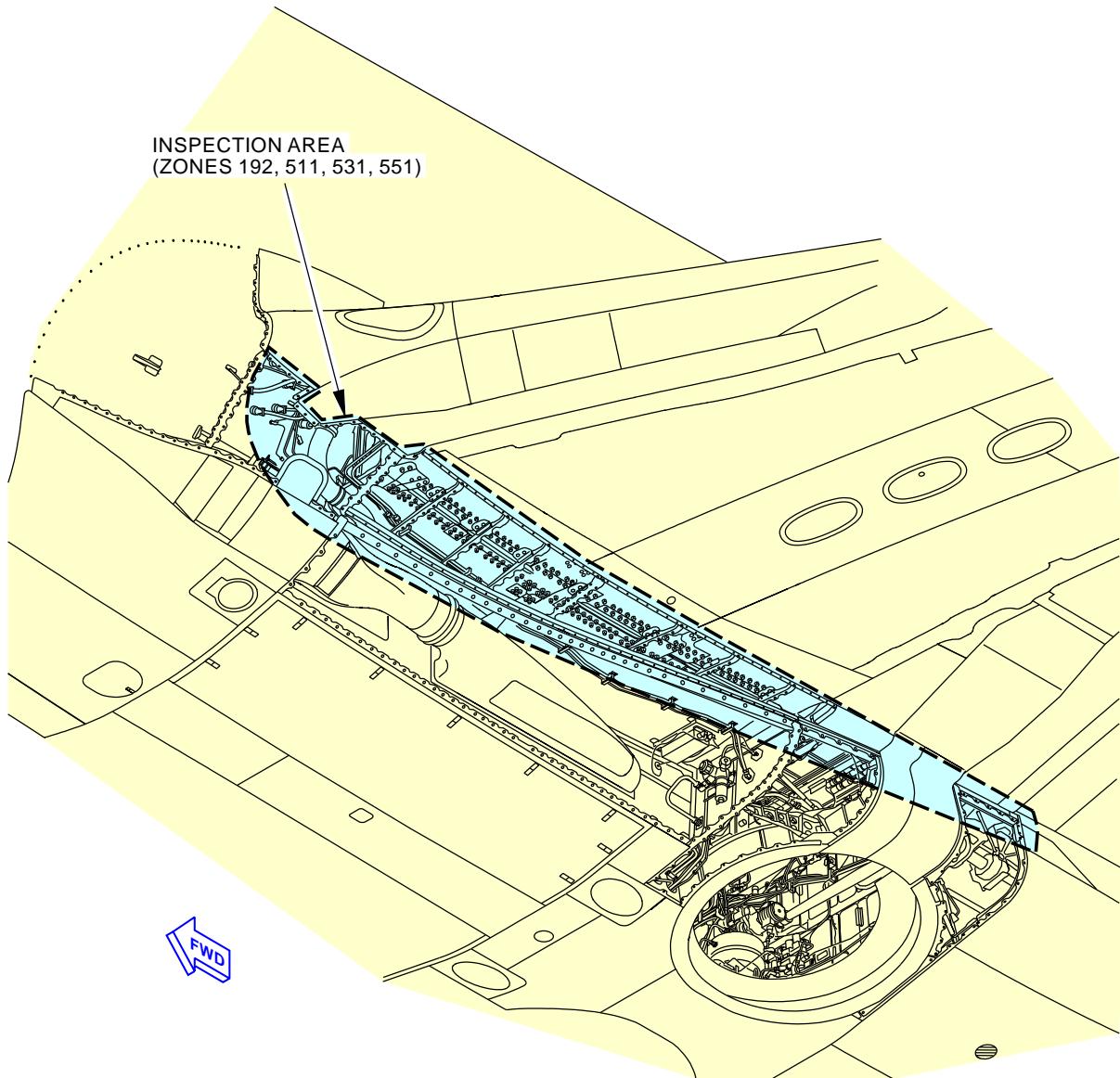
Left Outboard Wing General Visual (Internal)
Figure 208/57-05-03-990-838 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



B

419336 S0000137596_V2

Left Outboard Wing General Visual (Internal)
Figure 208/57-05-03-990-838 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 226
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-807

7. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING

(Figure 209)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
192	Lower Wing-To-Body Fairing - Under Wing Box
611	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
651	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Landing Gear Support Beam

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
191AR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
191FR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
193AR	Wheel Well Panel - Forward Outboard
193CR	Wheel Well Panel - Aft Outboard

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-047

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
191AR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
191FR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
193AR	Wheel Well Panel - Forward Outboard
193CR	Wheel Well Panel - Aft Outboard

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-007

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the right outboard wing lower surface (under lower side of body fairing), including attachment locations.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-007

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-047

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
191AR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
191FR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Mid Fairing, Above Ram Air Inlet
192AR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Forward
192BR	ECS Ram Air Inlet Mixing Duct Panel - Forward

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
192HR	Underwing Bolt Cover - Aft
193AR	Wheel Well Panel - Forward Outboard
193CR	Wheel Well Panel - Aft Outboard

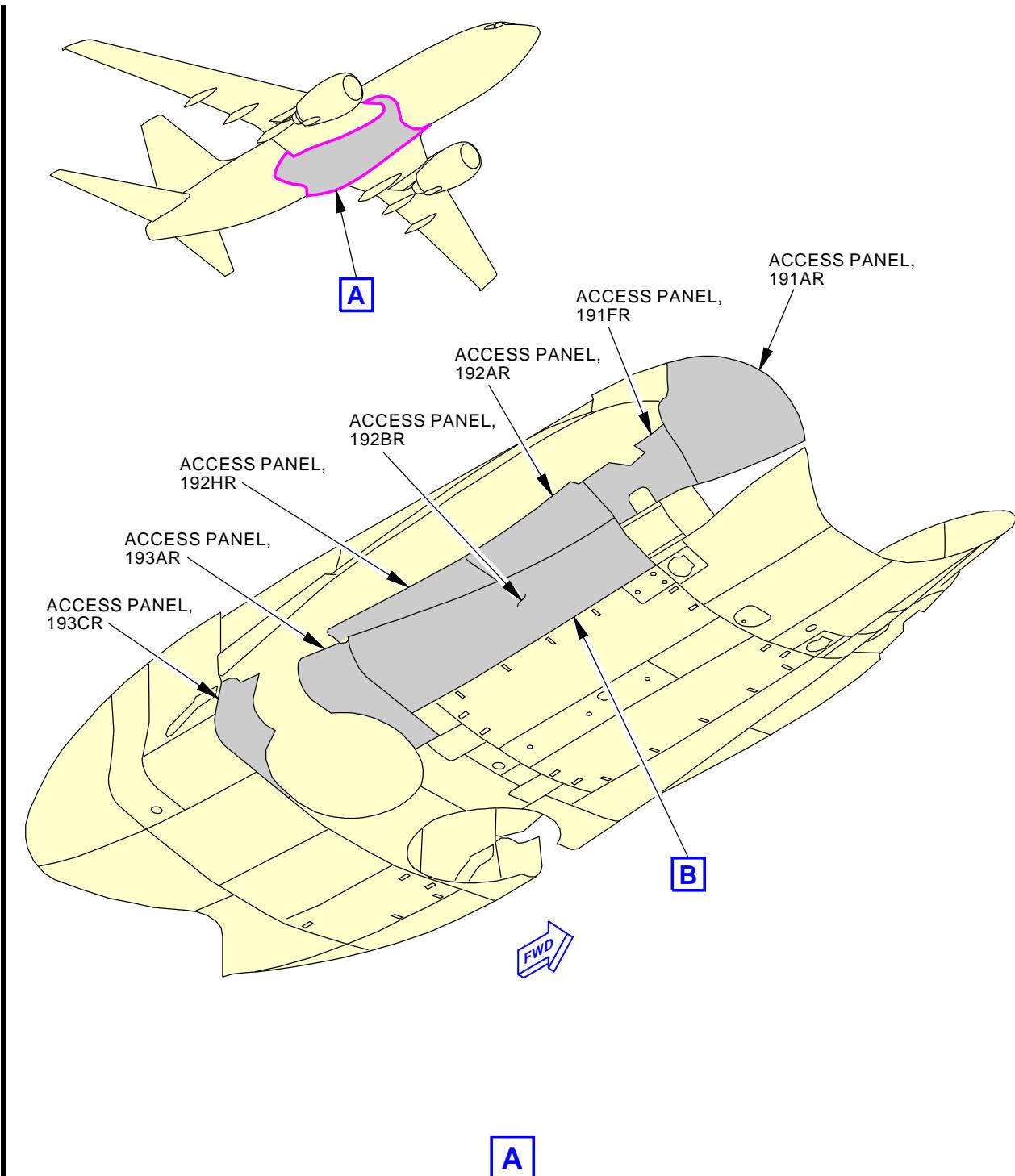
———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



419445 S0000137598_V2

Right Outboard Wing General Visual (Internal)
Figure 209/57-05-03-990-839 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

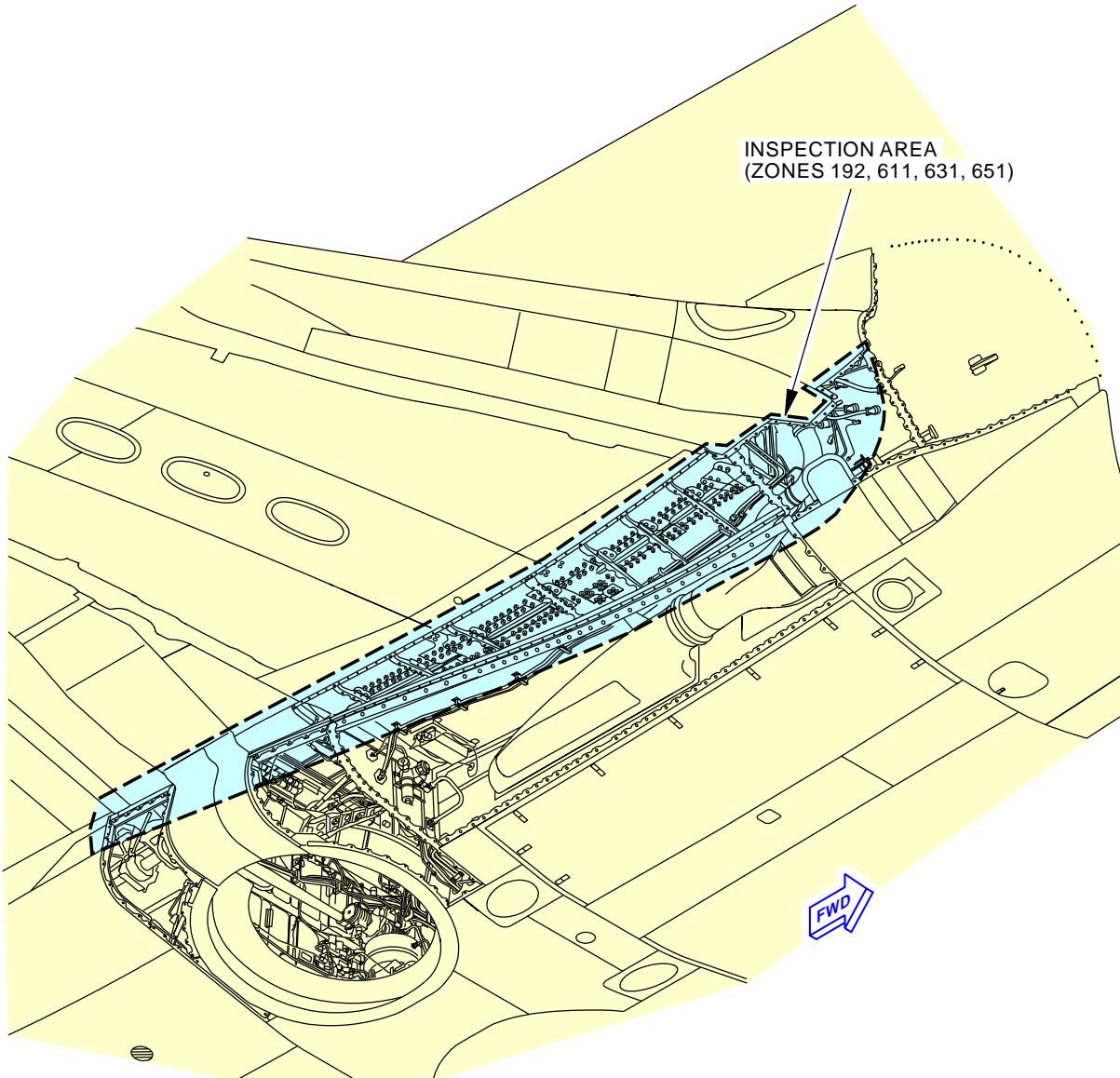
57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



B

419337 S0000137599_V2

Right Outboard Wing General Visual (Internal)
Figure 209/57-05-03-990-839 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 230
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-808

8. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING

(Figure 210)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
195	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Left
511	Left Wing - Leading Edge To Front Spar
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
551	Left Wing - Rear Spar To Landing Gear Support Beam

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
191AL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
195AL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195BL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195CL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-046

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
191AL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
195AL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195BL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195CL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-008

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the upper side of left outboard wing upper surface (under side-of-body fairing), including.
- Wing upper surface at side-of-body splice, including upper rib chord.
 - Wing upper surface at attachment locations.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-008

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-046

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
191AL	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
195AL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195BL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side
195CL	Wing To Body Fairing - Left Side

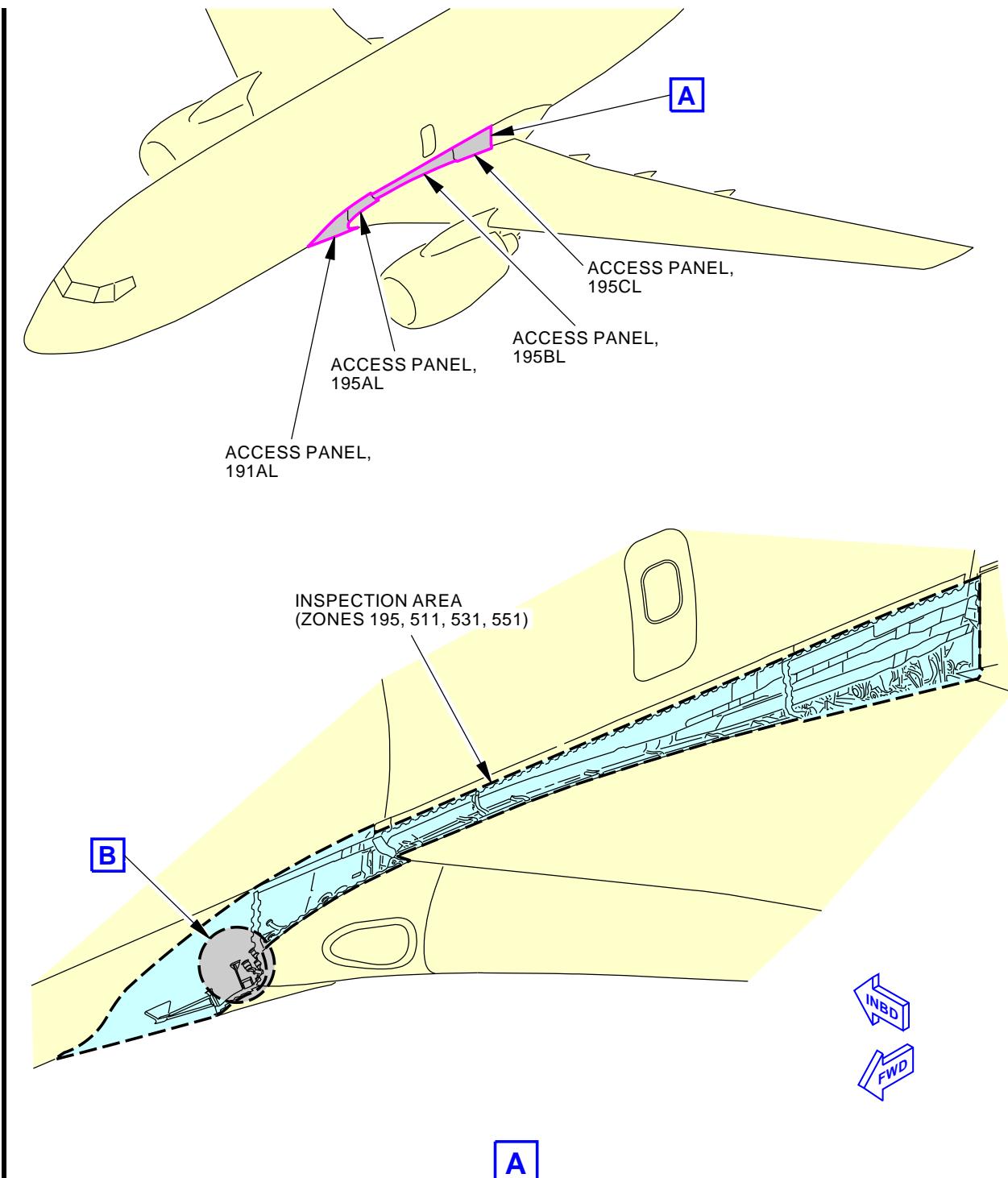
———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



415339 S0000137127_V3

Left Outboard Wing - Wing-to-Body Fairing General Visual (Internal)
Figure 210/57-05-03-990-833 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

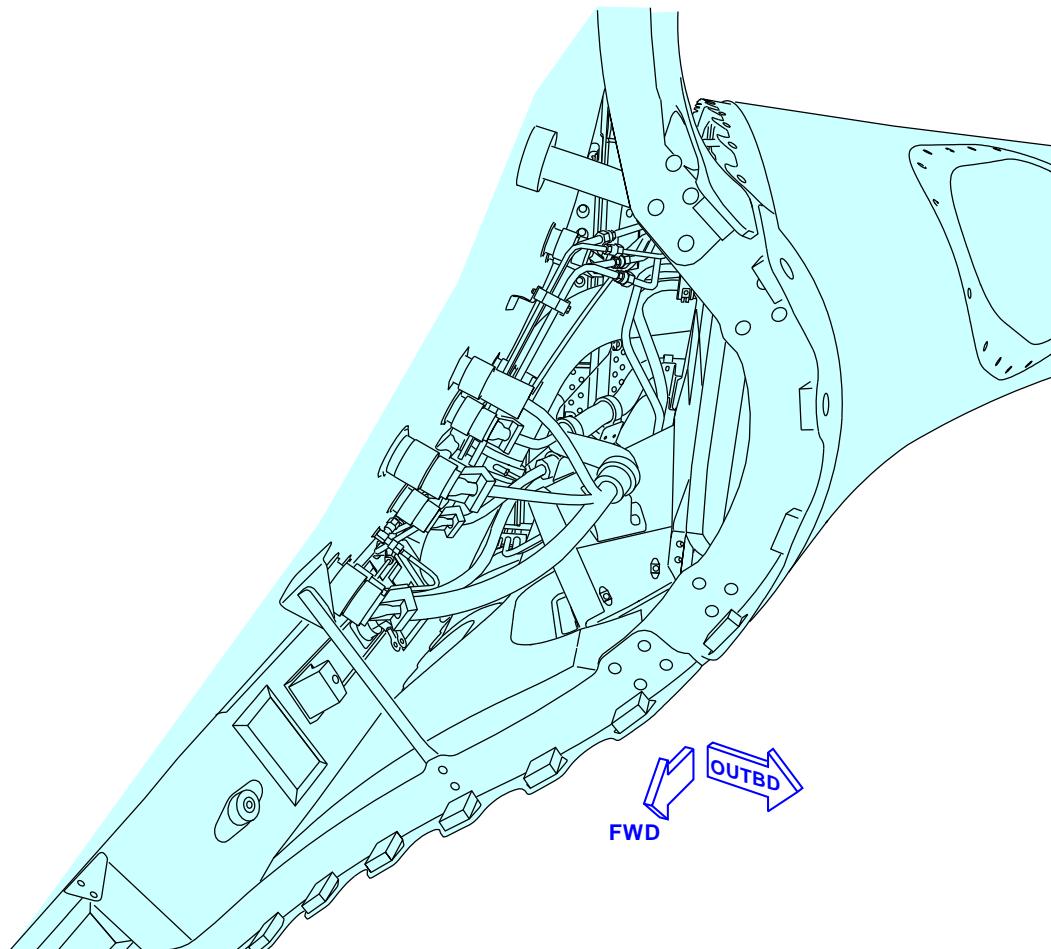
57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



(ACCESS PANEL, 191AL REMOVED)

B

415344 S0000137129_V2

Left Outboard Wing - Wing-to-Body Fairing General Visual (Internal)
Figure 210/57-05-03-990-833 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 233
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-809

9. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING

(Figure 211)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
196	Above Wing, Wing-To-Body Fairing - Right
611	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
651	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Landing Gear Support Beam

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
191AR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
195AR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side
195BR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side
195CR	Wing To Body Fairings - Right Side

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-045

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
191AR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
195AR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side
195BR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side
195CR	Wing To Body Fairings - Right Side

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-009

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the upper side of right outboard wing upper surface (under side-of-body fairing), including.
- Wing upper surface at side-of-body splice, including upper rib chord;
 - Wing upper surface at attachment locations.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-009

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-045

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
191AR	Forward Wing To Body Fairing Panel - Upper
195AR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side
195BR	Wing To Body Fairing - Right Side
195CR	Wing To Body Fairings - Right Side

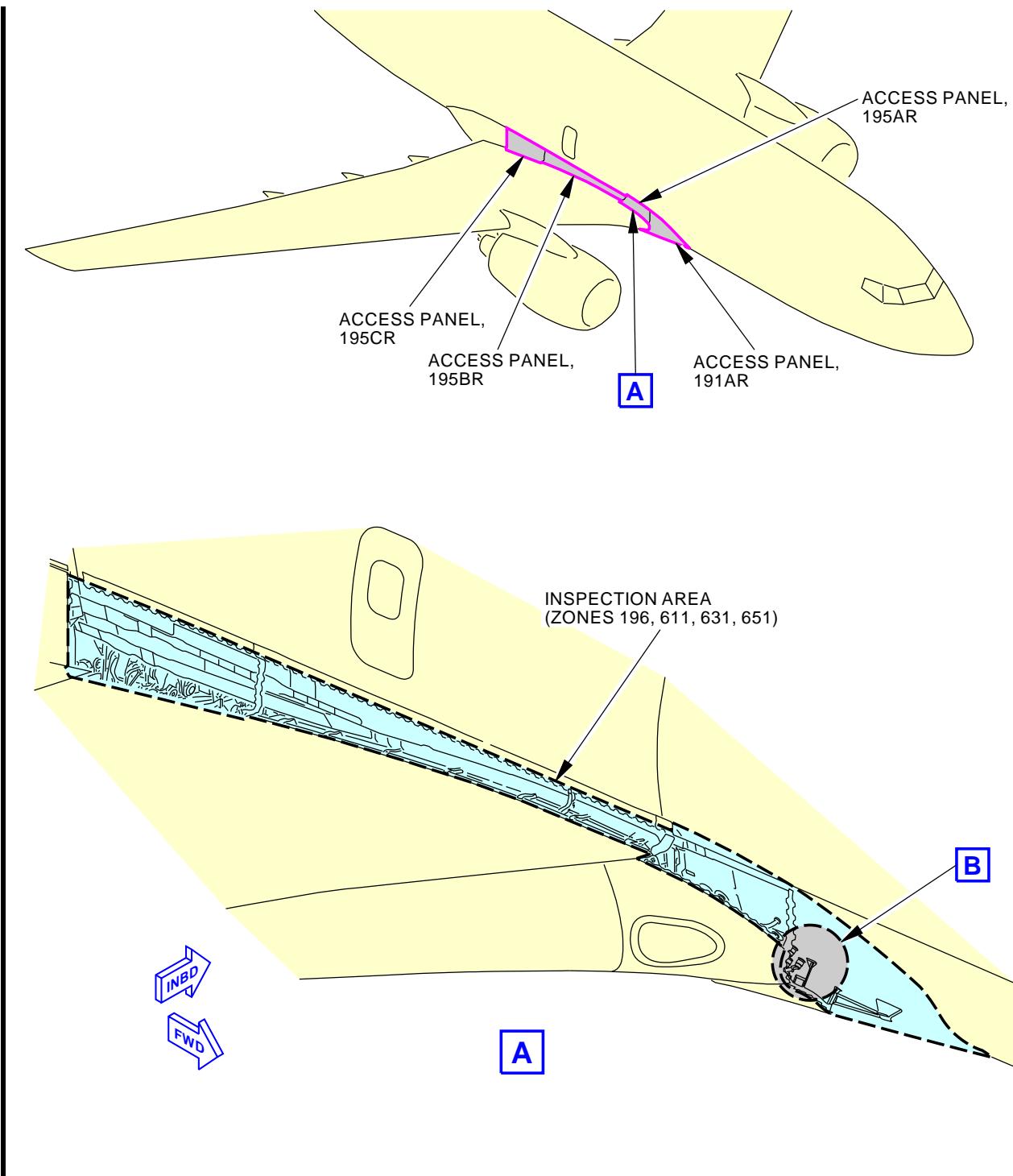
———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



415419 S0000137135_V4

Right Outboard Wing - Wing-to-Body Fairing General Visual (Internal)
Figure 211/57-05-03-990-834 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

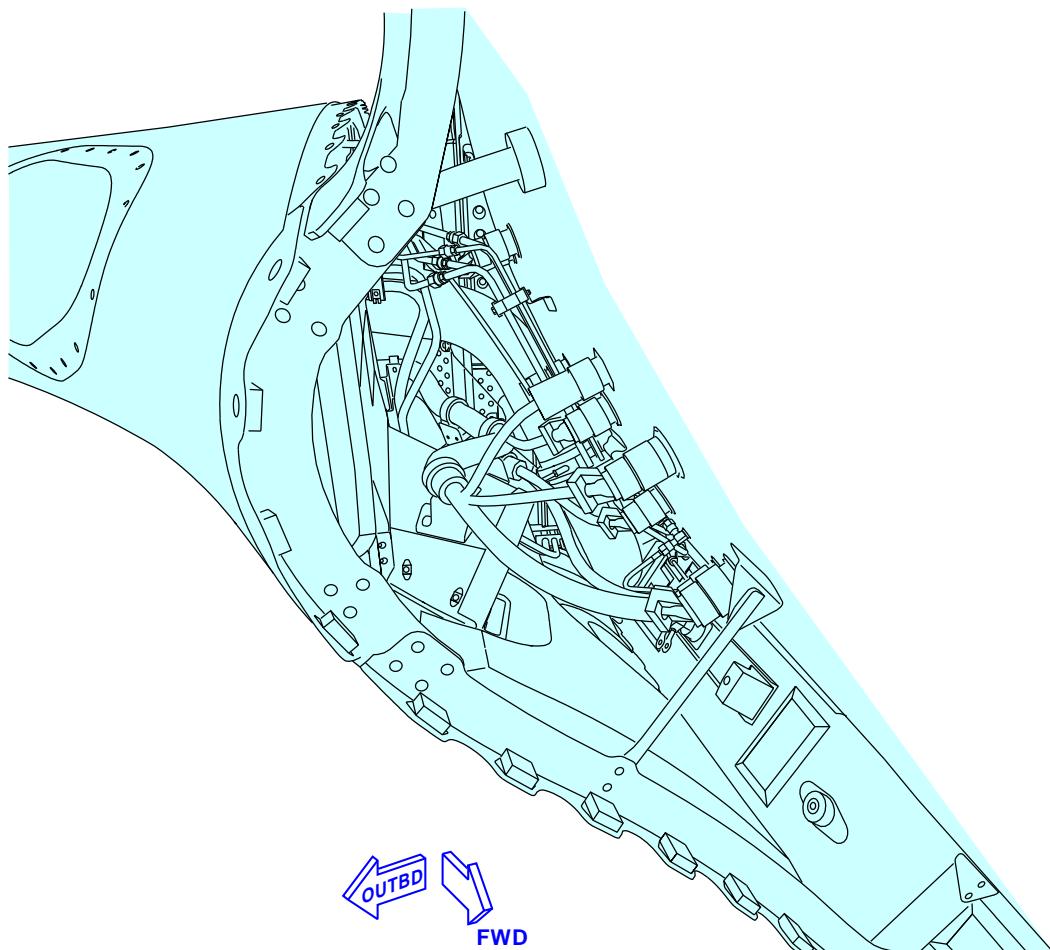
D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 235
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



(ACCESS PANEL, 191AR REMOVED)

B

415426 S0000137139_V2

Right Outboard Wing - Wing-to-Body Fairing General Visual (Internal)
Figure 211/57-05-03-990-834 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 236
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-810

10. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION

(Figure 212)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
135	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Left
136	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
231	Forward Passenger Compartment - Forward Entry Door to Sta 663.75 - Left
232	Forward Passenger Compartment - Forward Entry Door to Sta 663.75 - Right

B. Inspection

NOTE: Remove floor panels and insulation as required in passenger compartment as for access.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-010

- (1) Do a General Visual inspection for the upper side of upper wing surface.
 - (a) Upper panel, including at attachments, front and rear spar upper chords, and side of body upper rib chord.
 - (b) Floor beams from Sta 540 to Sta 727, including at floor beam attachments.
 - (c) Inspect for condition of secondary vapor barrier.

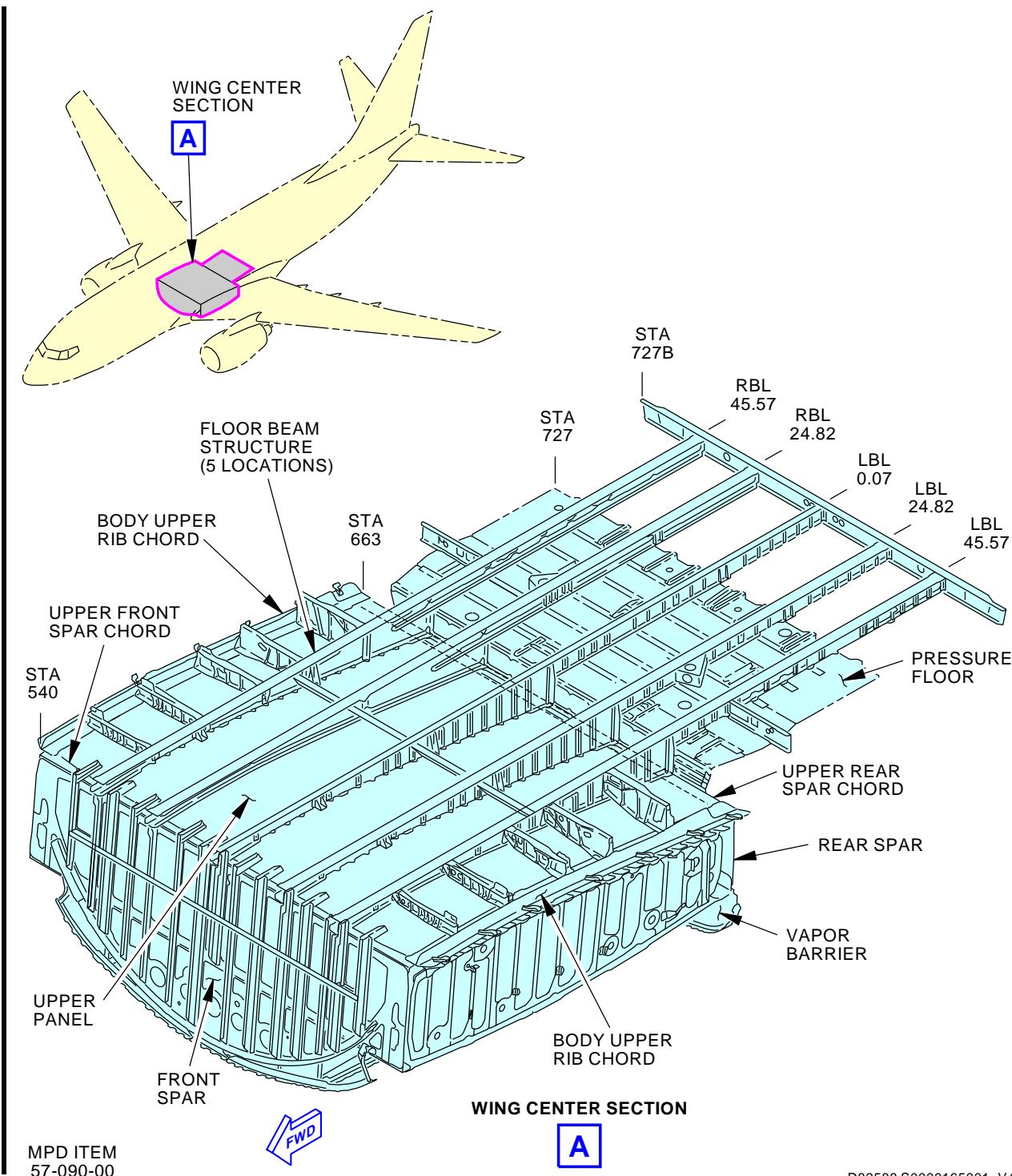
SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-010

- (2) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-808.

———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: WING CENTER SECTION
Figure 212/57-05-03-990-860

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-811

11. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT NACELLE SUPPORT FITTINGS

(Figure 213)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
431	Engine 1 - Forward Strut Fairing
434	Engine 1 - Aft Strut Fairing

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
431CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 1
431CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 1
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-044

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
431CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 1
431CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 1
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-011

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the following fittings.

- (a) Front spar pitch load fitting (R1).
- (b) Aft drag load fitting (R2).
- (c) Outboard side load fitting (R3).
- (d) Inboard side load fitting (R4).
- (e) Side brace support fittings (R7 and R8).
- (f) R3 forward backup fitting. Inspect upper wing skin at attachment to nacelle fitting R1.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-011

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-801.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-044

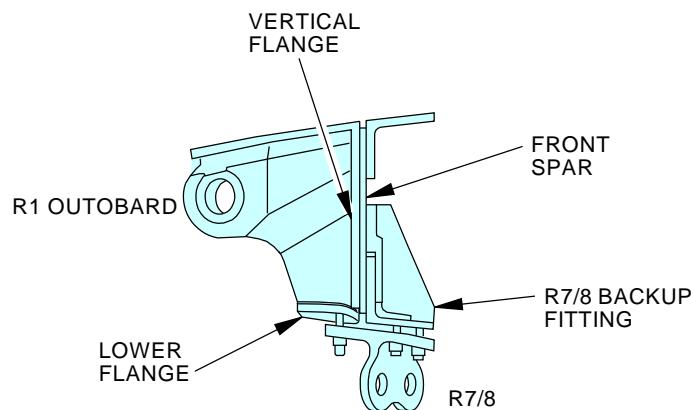
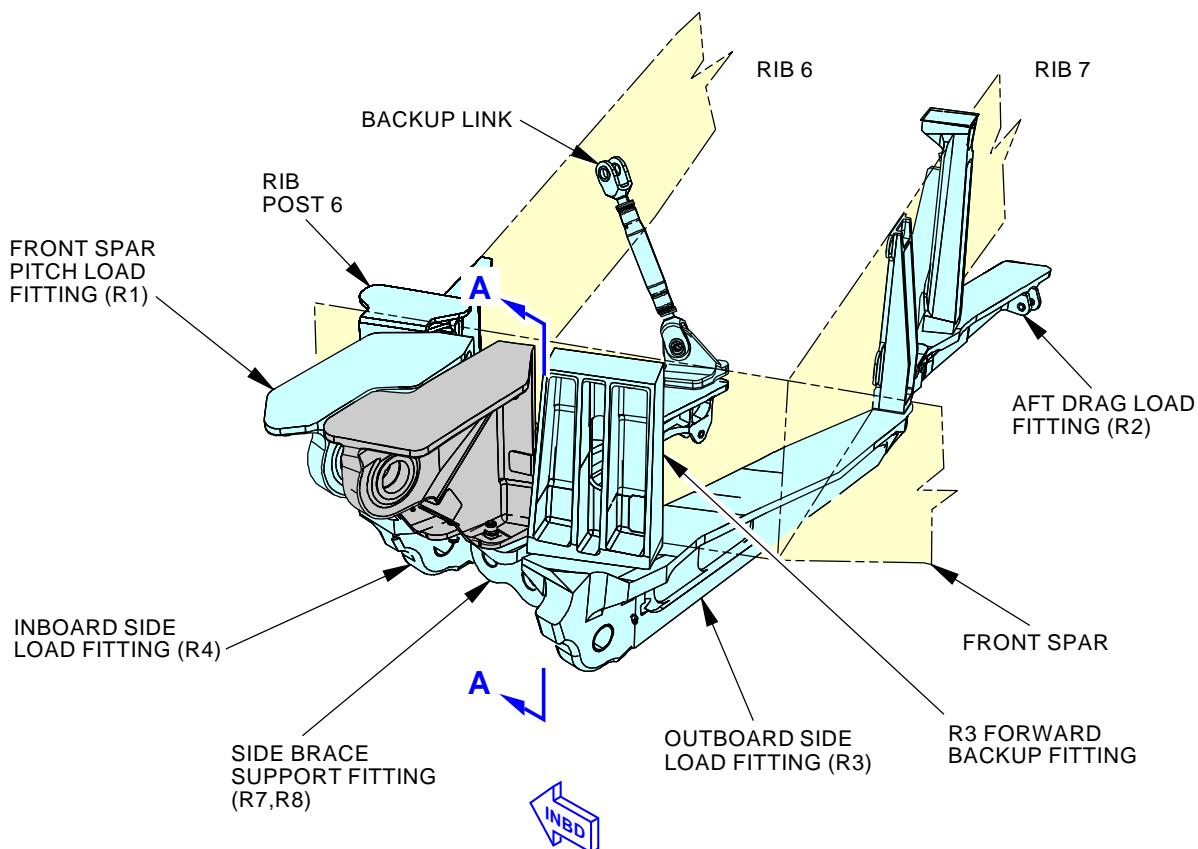
- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
431CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 1
431CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 1
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03


A-A

K16539 S0006584748_V2

Wing - Left Nacelle Support Fittings
Figure 213/57-05-03-990-801

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-812

12. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT NACELLE SUPPORT FITTINGS

(Figure 214)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
441	Engine 2 - Forward Strut Fairing
444	Engine 2 - Aft Strut Fairing

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
441CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
441CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2
444BR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Aft Panel, Strut 2

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-043

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
441CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
441CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2
444BR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Aft Panel, Strut 2

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-012

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the following fittings.

- (a) Front spar pitch load fitting (R1).
- (b) Aft drag load fitting (R2).
- (c) Outboard side load fitting (R3).
- (d) Inboard side load fitting (R4).
- (e) Side brace support fittings (R7 and R8);
- (f) R3 forward backup fitting. Inspect upper wing skin at attachment to nacelle fitting R1.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-012

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-801.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-043

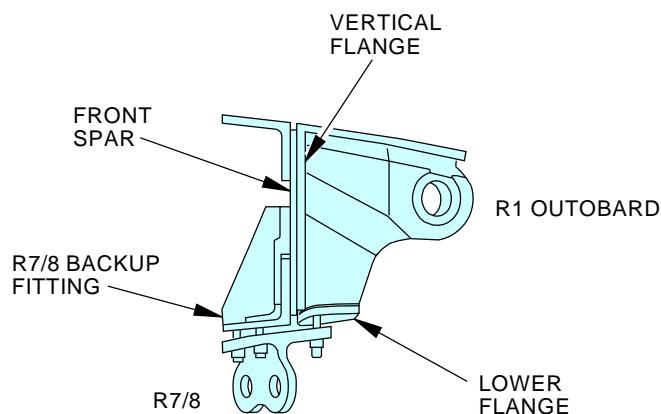
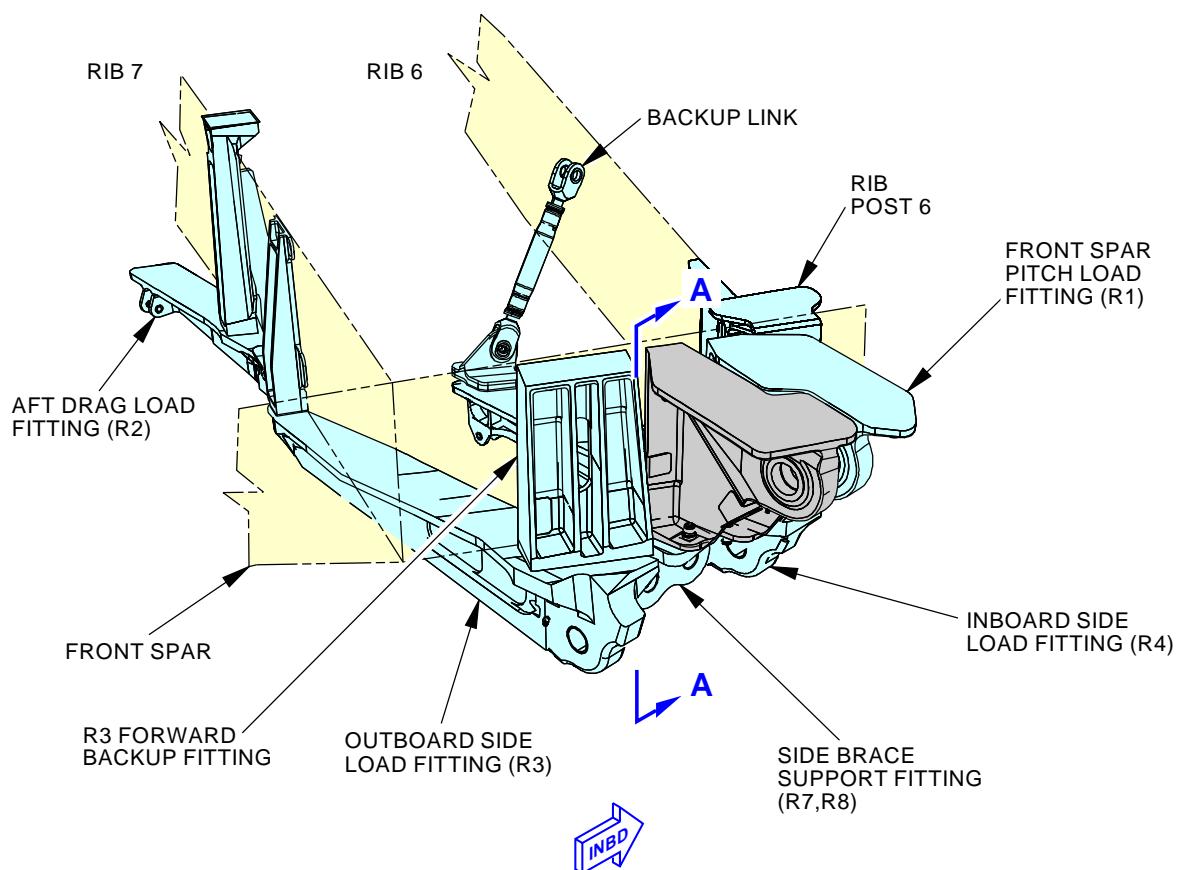
- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
441CL	Forward Strut Fairing, Left Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
441CR	Forward Strut Fairing, Right Overwing Fairing, Strut 2
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2
444BR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Aft Panel, Strut 2

— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03


A-A

K56376 S0006584751_V2

Wing - Right Nacelle Support Fittings
Figure 214/57-05-03-990-802

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-813

13. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING LOWER SURFACE

(Figure 215)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
434	Engine 1 - Aft Strut Fairing
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-042

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-013

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the left wing lower surface under strut fairing, including all attachment locations.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-013

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-809.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-042

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
434AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 1
434AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 1
434BL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Aft Panel, Strut 1

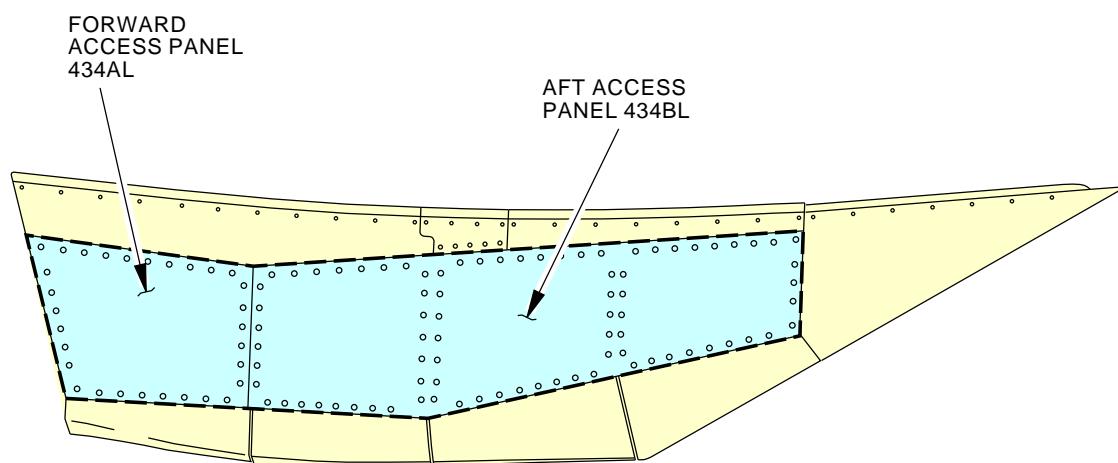
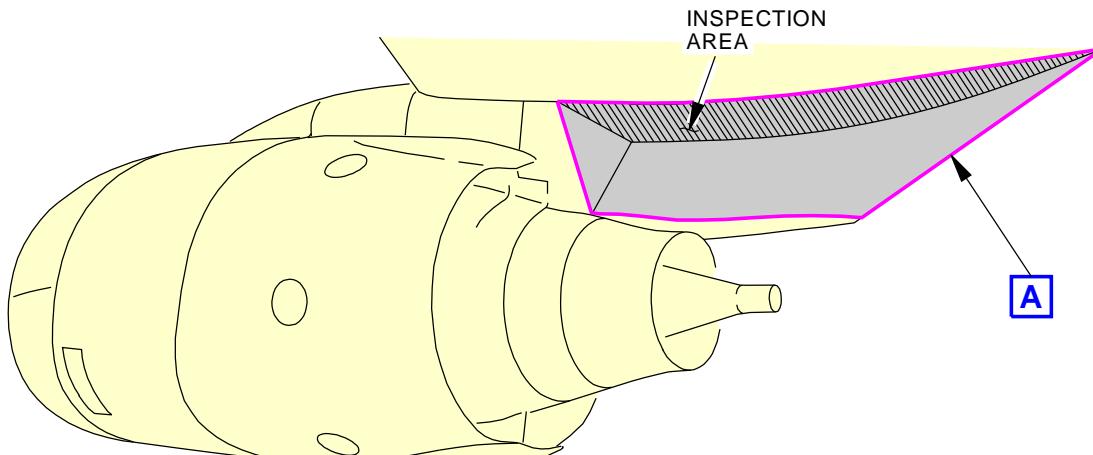
———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



AFT FAIRING



K56390 S0006584754_V3

Left Aft Fairing Access Panels To Lower Wing Skin
Figure 215/57-05-03-990-803

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-814

14. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING LOWER SURFACE

(Figure 216)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
444	Engine 2 - Aft Strut Fairing
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2
444BR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Aft Panel, Strut 2

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-041

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2
444BR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Aft Panel, Strut 2

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-014

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the right wing lower surface under strut fairing, including all attachment locations.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-014

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-809.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-041

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
444AL	Aft Strut Fairing, Left Forward Panel, Strut 2
444AR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Forward Panel, Strut 2
444BR	Aft Strut Fairing, Right Aft Panel, Strut 2

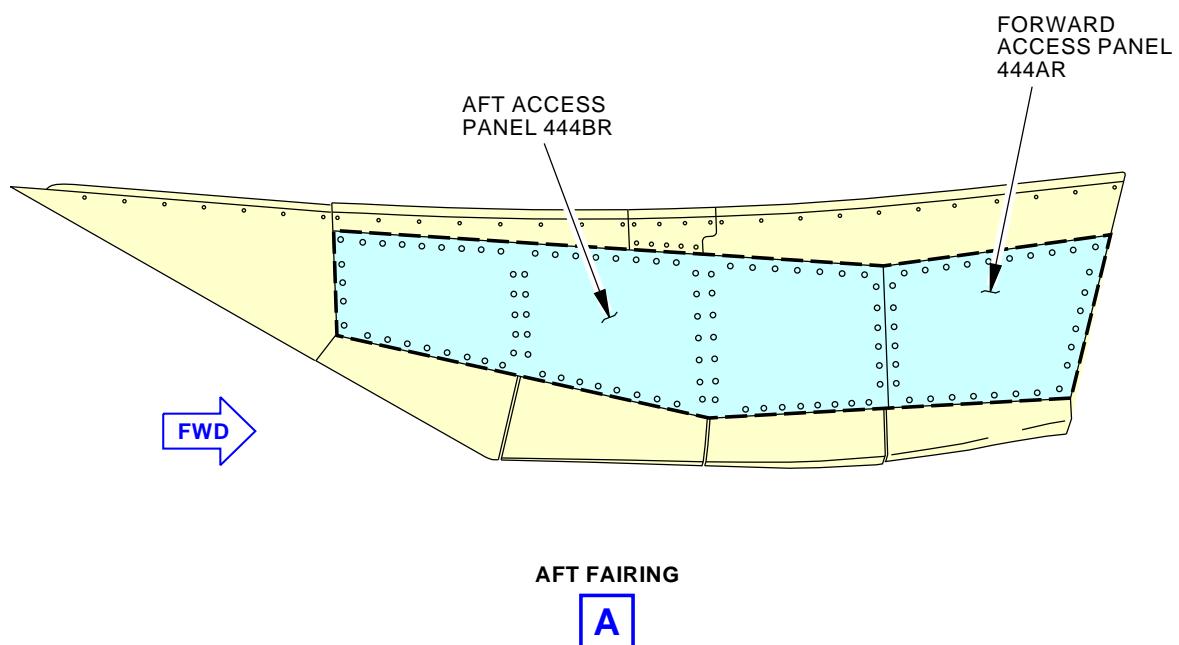
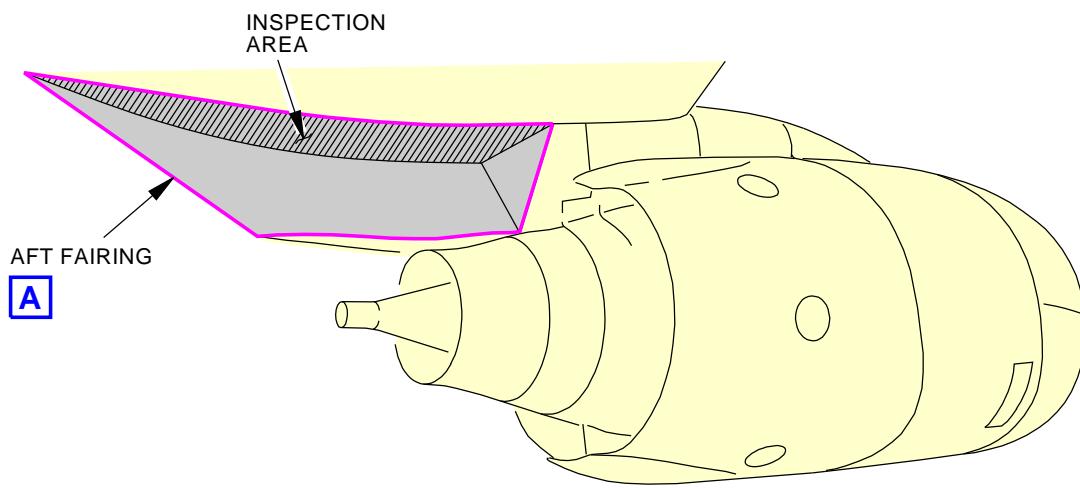
———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



K56373 S0006584757_V3

Right Aft Fairing Access Panels To Lower Wing Skin
Figure 216/57-05-03-990-804

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-815

15. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING FRONT SPAR

(Figure 217, Figure 218)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
511	Left Wing - Leading Edge To Front Spar
521	Left Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
511AT	Inboard Leading Edge, Strakelet Upper Panel
511BT	Inboard Leading Edge, Upper Removable Access Panel
521AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31
521AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
521BB	Engine Fuel Valve Shutoff Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
521EB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 98.95
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32
521GB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 125.27
521HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 152.81
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20
521KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.12
521LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.76
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
521PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.42
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
521SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
521VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
521XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
521YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-054

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
511AT	Inboard Leading Edge, Strakelet Upper Panel
511BT	Inboard Leading Edge, Upper Removable Access Panel

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
521AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31
521AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
521BB	Engine Fuel Valve Shutoff Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
521EB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 98.95
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32
521GB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 125.27
521HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 152.81
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20
521KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.12
521LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.76
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
521PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.42
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
521SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
521VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
521XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
521YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05

NOTE: Deploy Krueger Flaps.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-015

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the left front spar chords, webs and stiffeners, including at side of body joint and at nacelle fitting attachment.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-015

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-054

- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
511AT	Inboard Leading Edge, Strakelet Upper Panel
511BT	Inboard Leading Edge, Upper Removable Access Panel
521AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31
521AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
521BB	Engine Fuel Valve Shutoff Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
521EB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 98.95

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32
521GB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 125.27
521HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 152.81
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20
521KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.12
521LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.76
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
521PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.42
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
521SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
521VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
521XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
521YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05

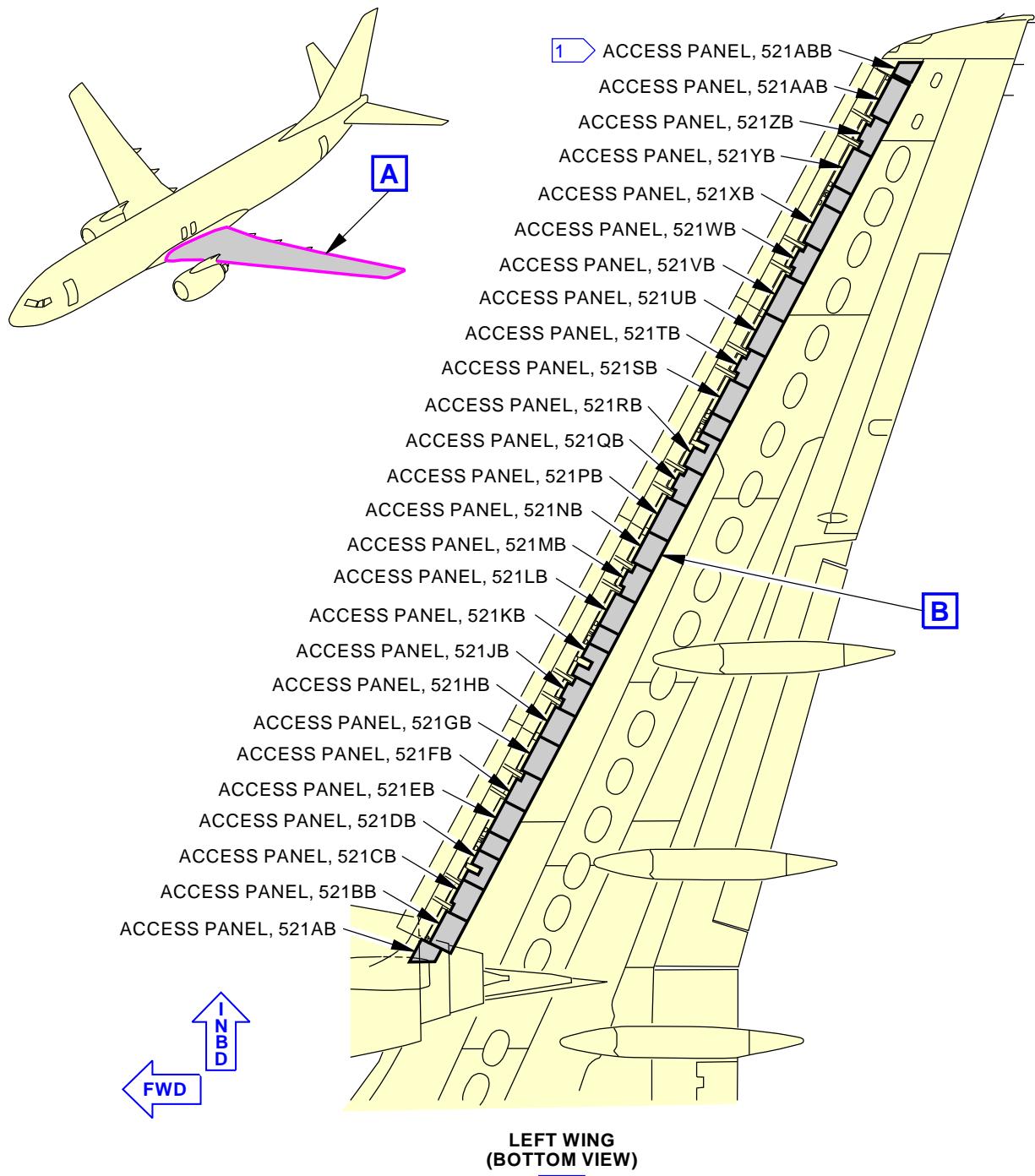
— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



1 NOT ON ALL AIRPLANES

K95582 S0006584292_V5

Leading Edge to Front Spar (Outboard of Nacelle Strut) Left Wing - General Visual (Internal)
Figure 217/57-05-03-990-814 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

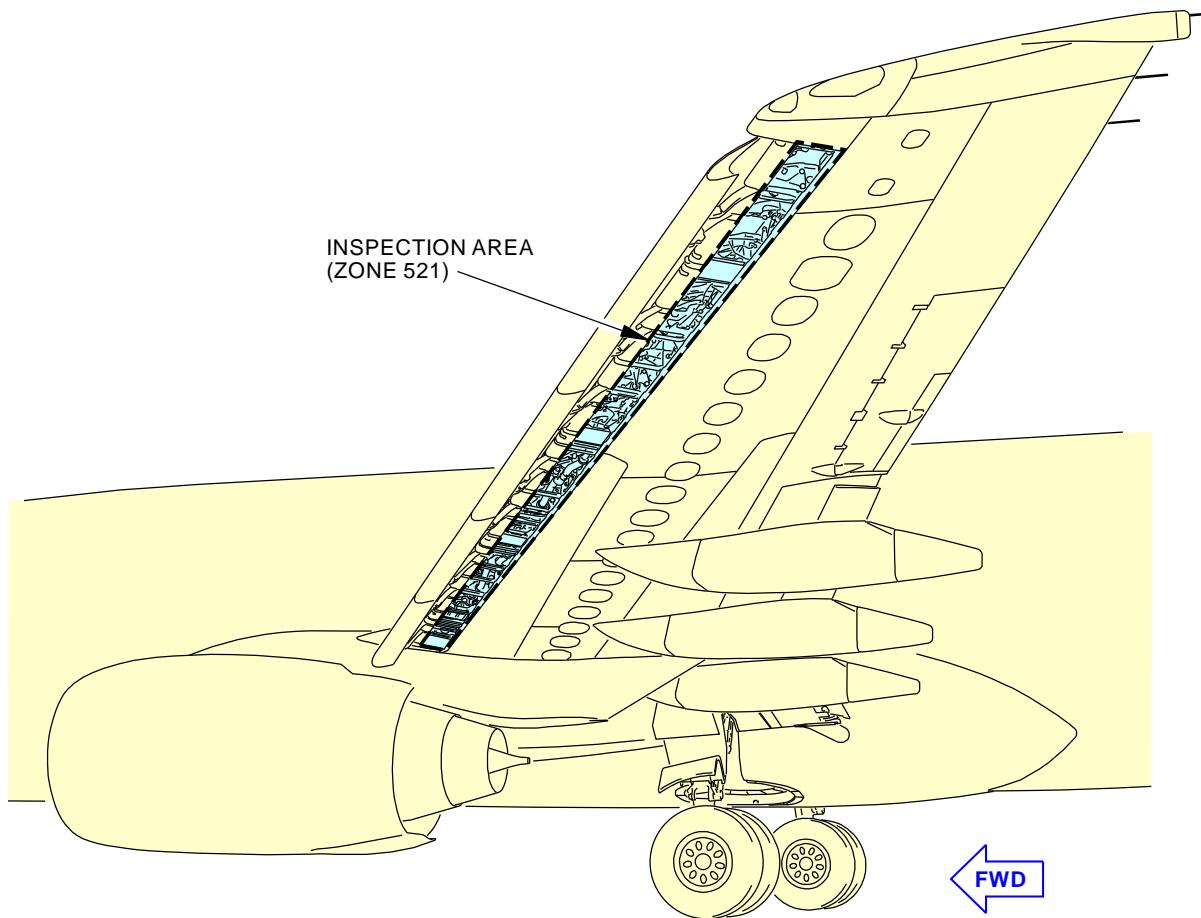
57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L07489 S0006584293_V3

Leading Edge to Front Spar (Outboard of Nacelle Strut) Left Wing - General Visual (Internal)
Figure 217/57-05-03-990-814 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

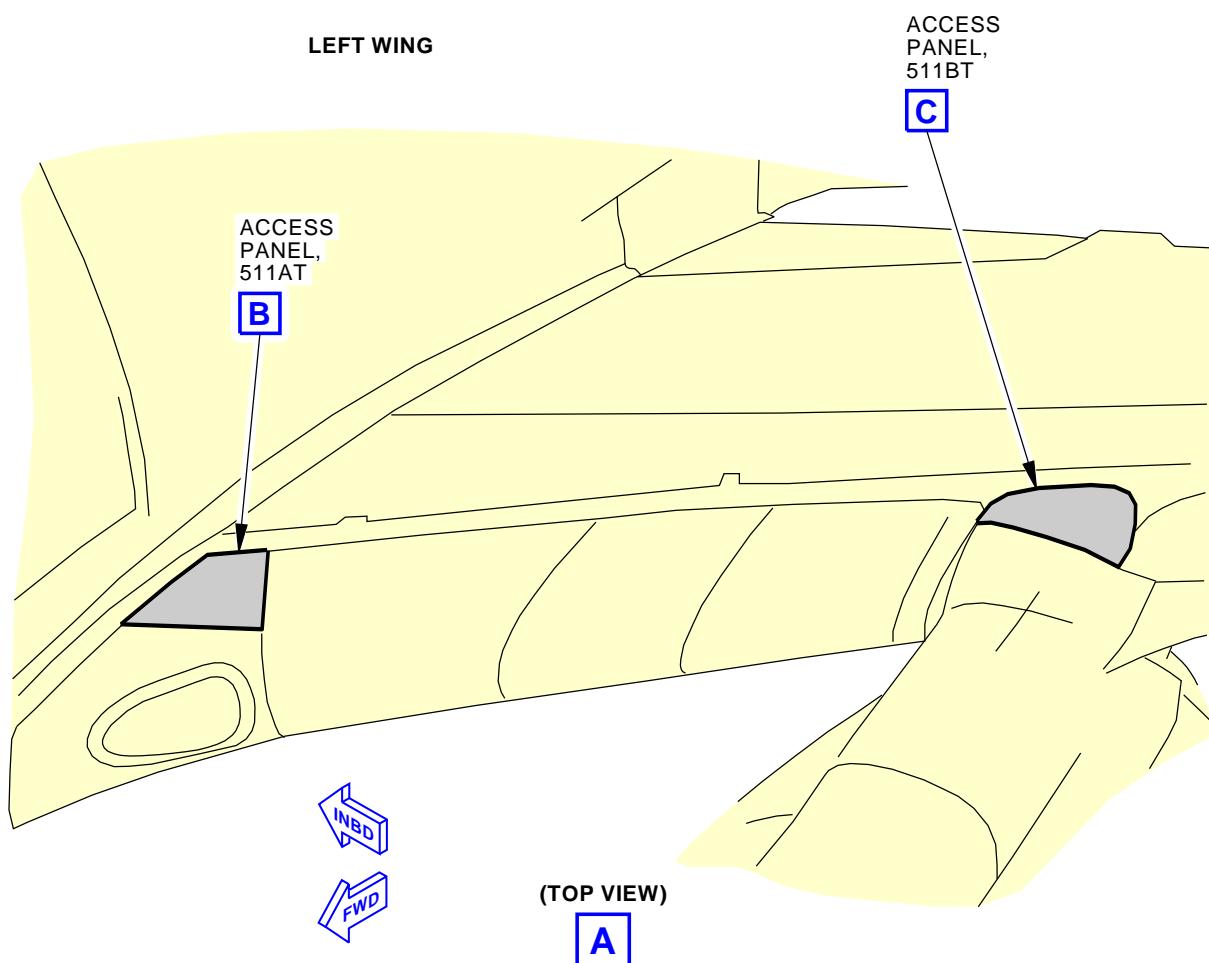
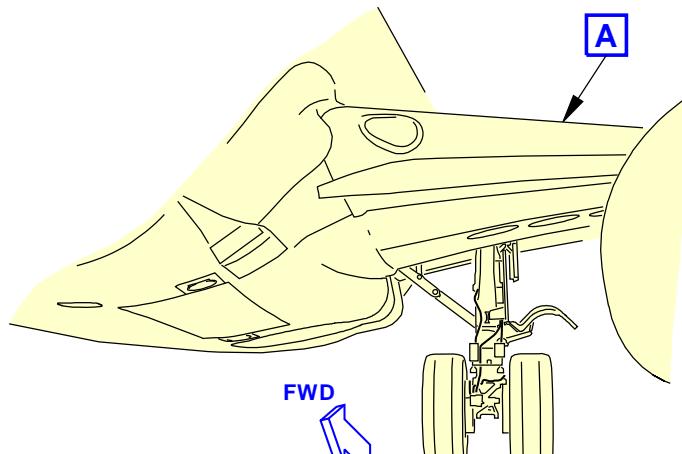
D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 251
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



K94198 S0006584283_V3

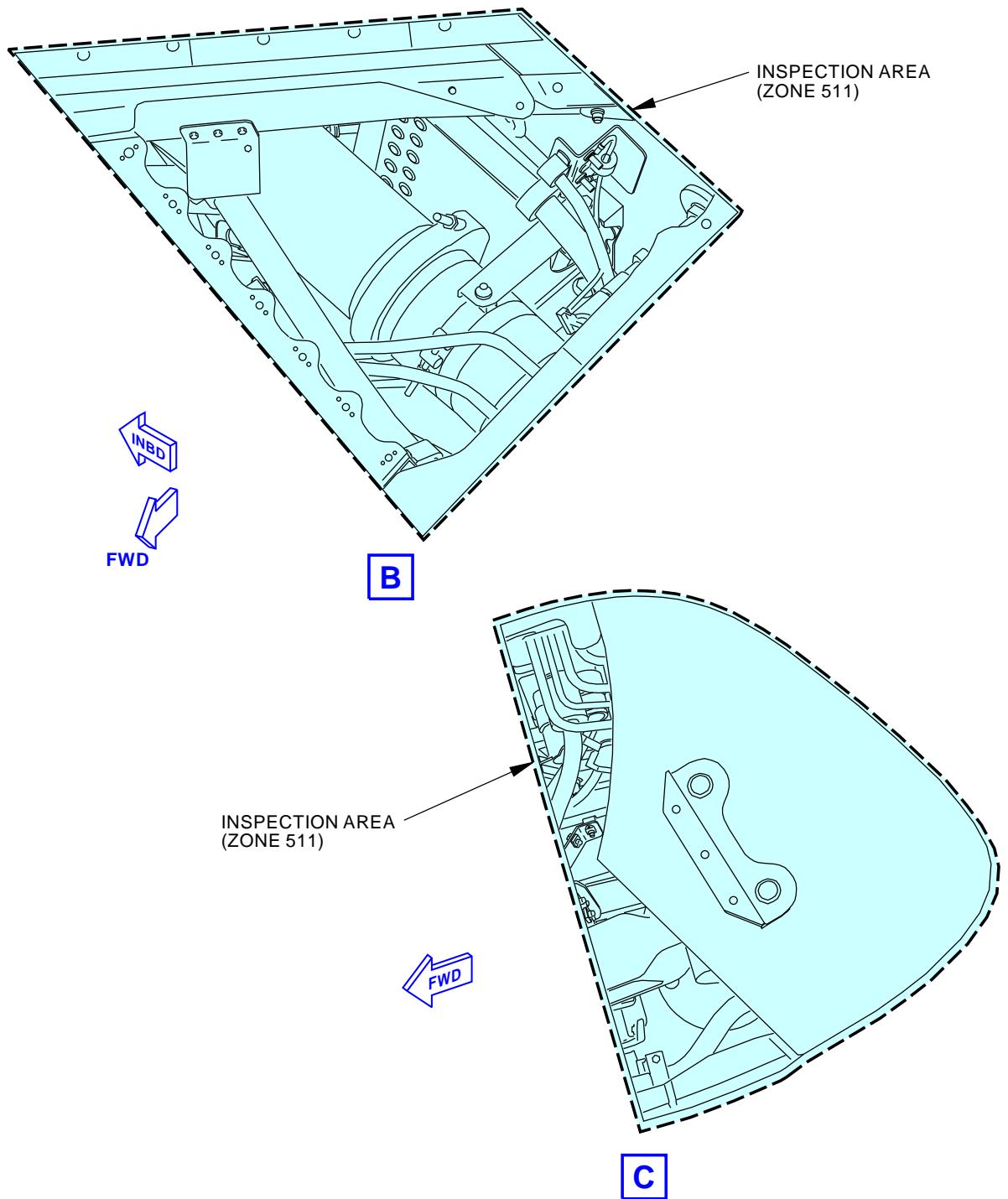
Leading Edge to Front Spar (Inboard of Nacelle Strut) Left Wing - General Visual (Internal)
Figure 218/57-05-03-990-815 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-05-03
D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L05036 S0006584284_V3

Leading Edge to Front Spar (Inboard of Nacelle Strut) Left Wing - General Visual (Internal)
Figure 218/57-05-03-990-815 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 253
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-816

16. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING FRONT SPAR

(Figure 219, Figure 220)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
611	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
621	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
611AT	Inboard Leading Edge, Strakelet Upper Access Panel
611BT	Inboard Leading Edge, Upper Removable Access Panel
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31
621AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
621BB	Engine Fuel Spar Valve Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
621EB	Defuel Access Panel - Slat Station 95.15
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621GB	Refuel Access Panel - Slat Station 143.27
621HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.21
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14
621KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.71
621LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.59
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.63
621PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.18
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
621SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.15
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
621VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
621YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.04
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-055

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
611AT	Inboard Leading Edge, Strakelet Upper Access Panel
611BT	Inboard Leading Edge, Upper Removable Access Panel
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
621AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
621BB	Engine Fuel Spar Valve Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
621EB	Defuel Access Panel - Slat Station 95.15
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621GB	Refuel Access Panel - Slat Station 143.27
621HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.21
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14
621KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.71
621LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.59
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.63
621PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.18
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
621SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.15
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
621VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
621YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.04
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

NOTE: Deploy Krueger Flaps.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-016

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the right front spar chords, webs and stiffeners, including at side of body joint and at nacelle fitting attachment.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-016

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-055

- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
611AT	Inboard Leading Edge, Strakelet Upper Access Panel
611BT	Inboard Leading Edge, Upper Removable Access Panel
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31
621AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
621BB	Engine Fuel Spar Valve Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
621EB	Defuel Access Panel - Slat Station 95.15
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621GB	Refuel Access Panel - Slat Station 143.27
621HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.21

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

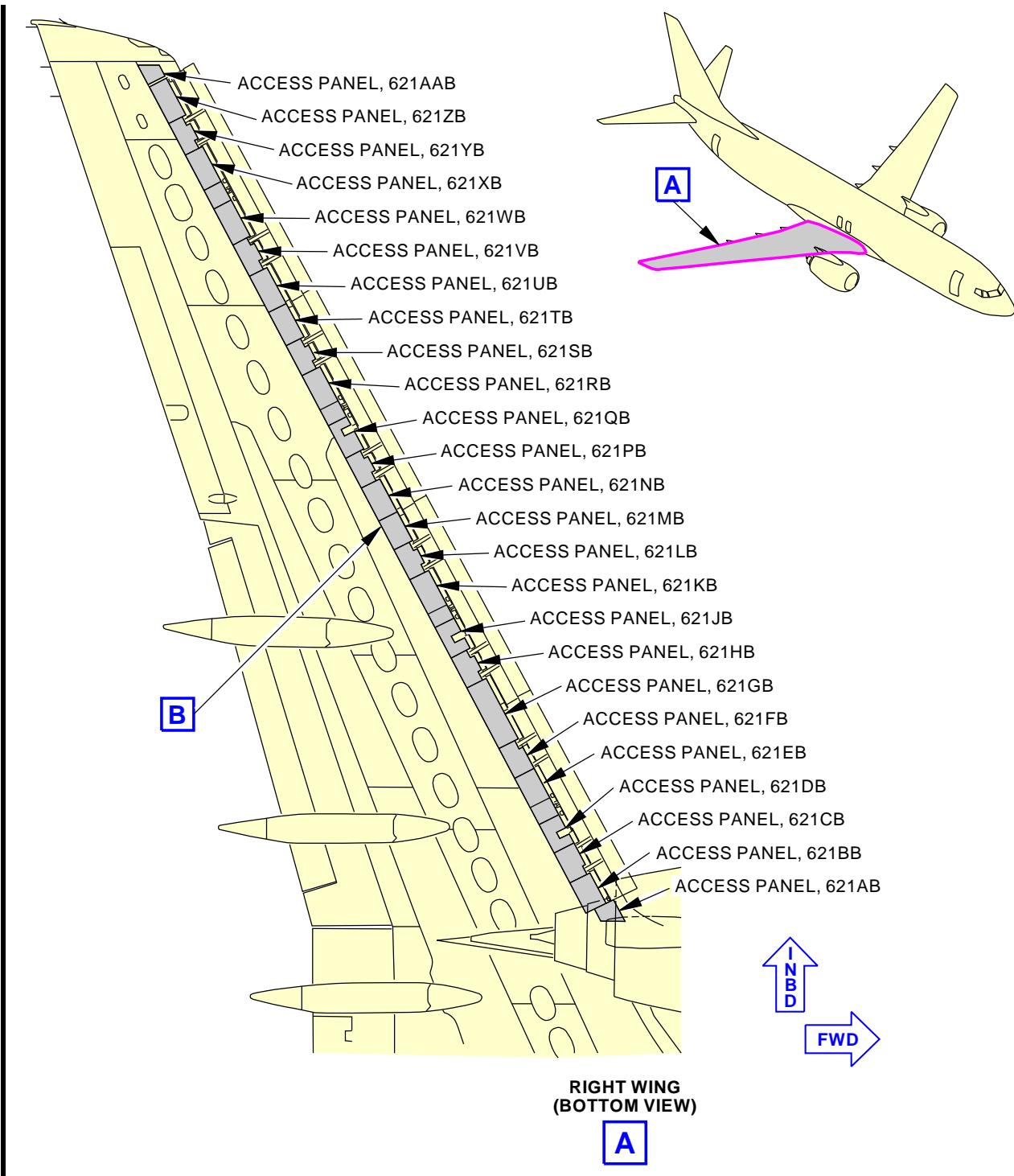
(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14
621KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.71
621LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.59
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.63
621PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.18
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
621SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.15
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
621VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
621YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.04
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



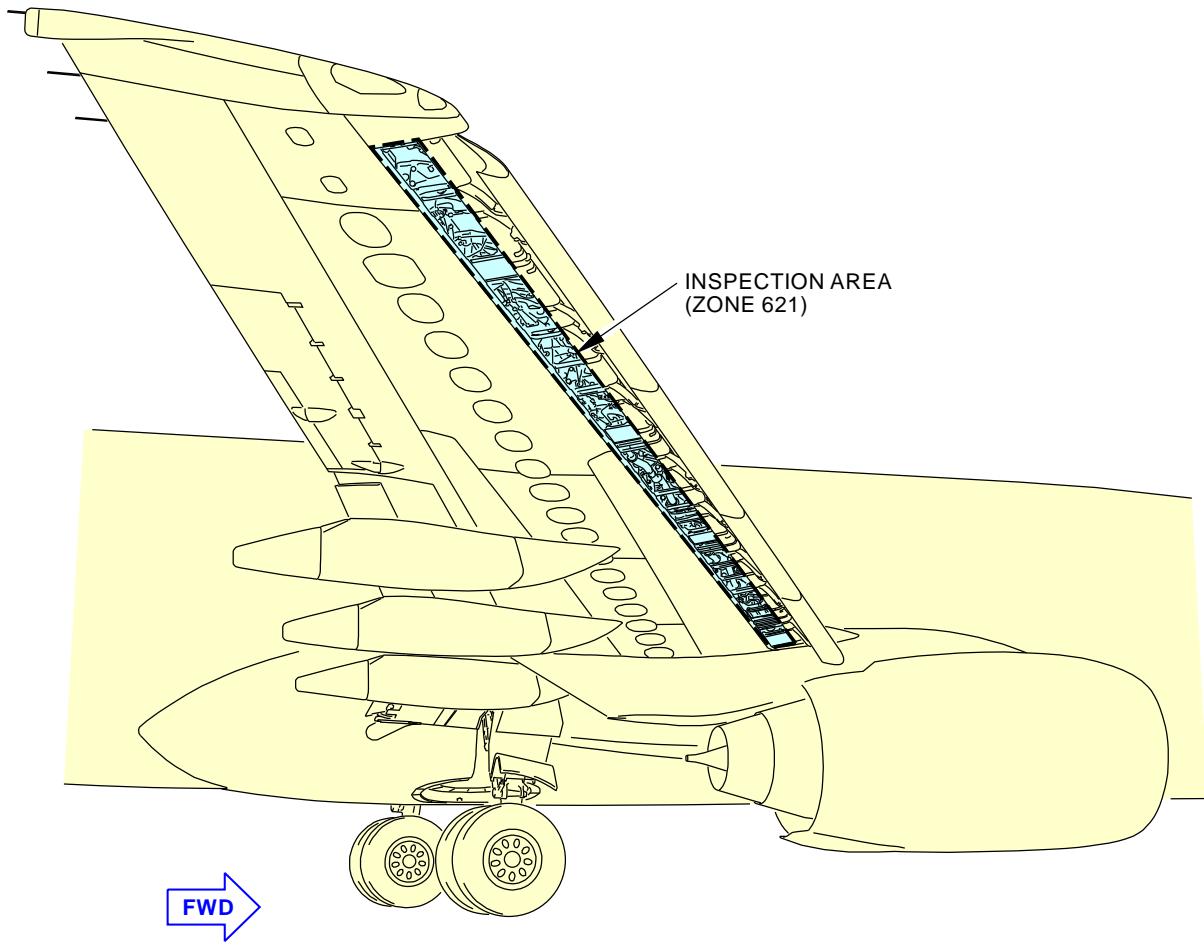
Leading Edge to Front Spar (Outboard of Nacelle Strut) Right Wing - General Visual (Internal)
Figure 219/57-05-03-990-816 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L07493 S0006584379_V3

Leading Edge to Front Spar (Outboard of Nacelle Strut) Right Wing - General Visual (Internal)
Figure 219/57-05-03-990-816 (Sheet 2 of 2)

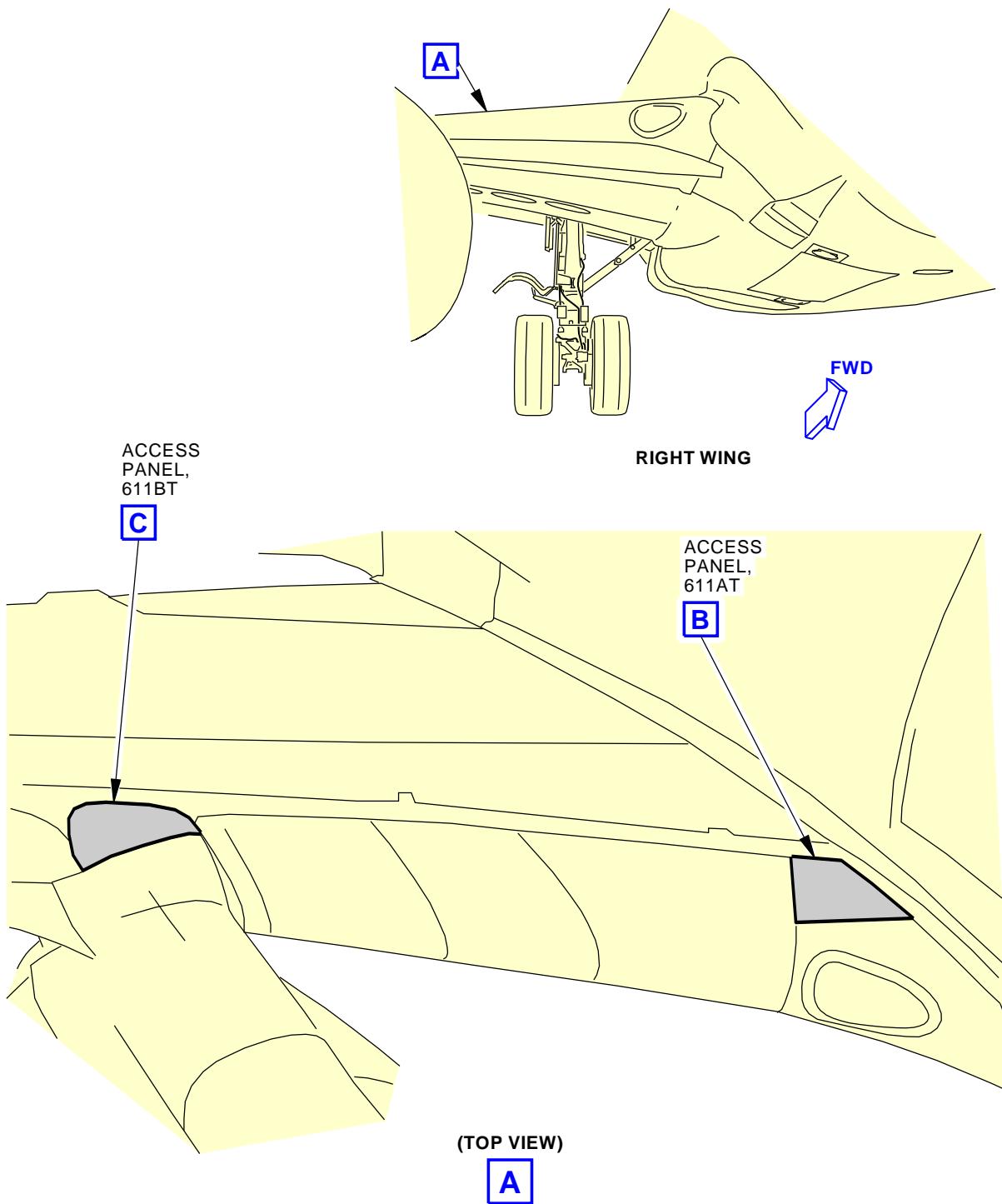
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 258
Oct 15/2015



K94199 S0006584368_V3

Leading Edge to Front Spar (Inboard of Nacelle Strut) Right Wing - General Visual (Internal)
Figure 220/57-05-03-990-817 (Sheet 1 of 2)

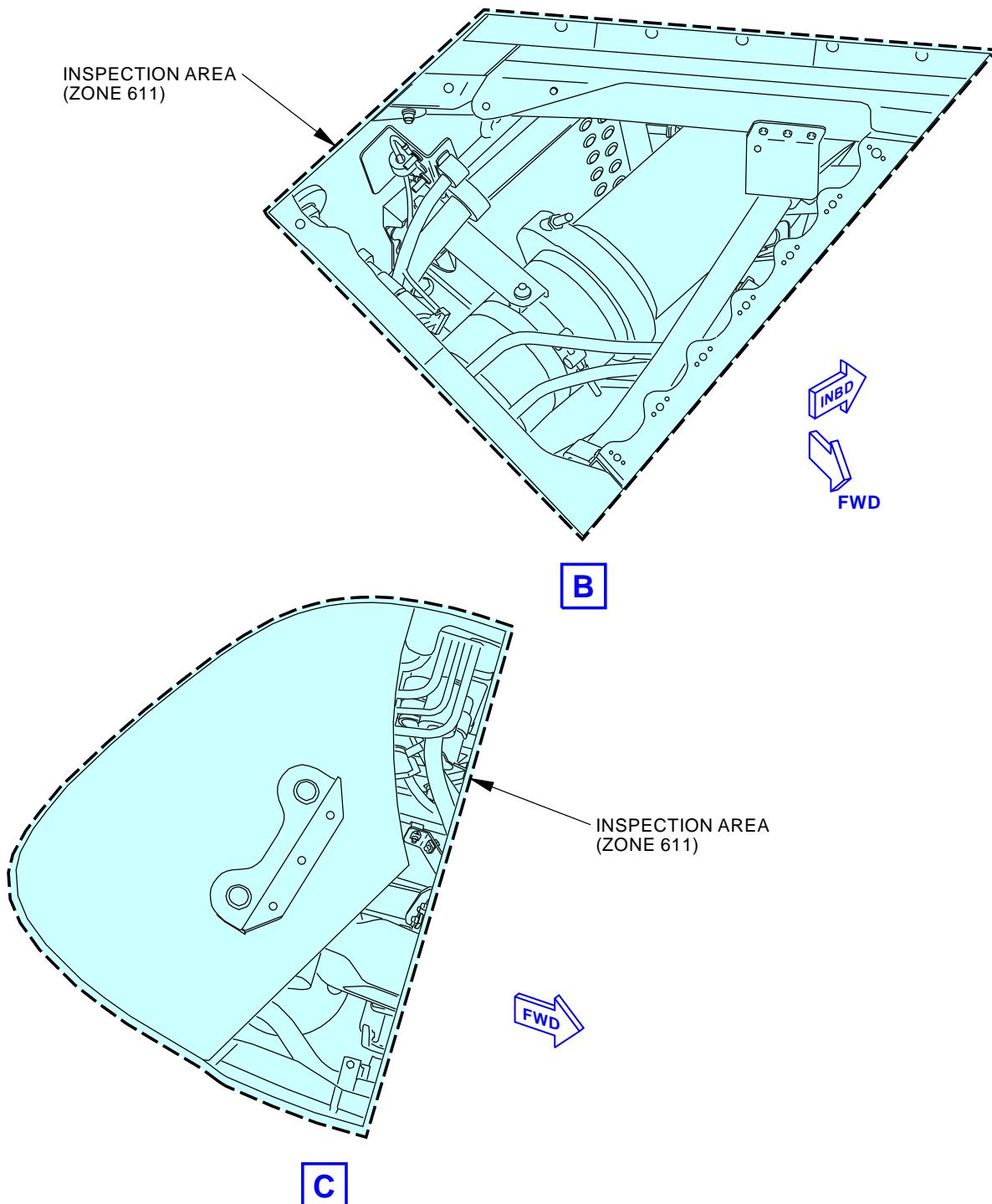
EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L05527 S0006584369_V3

Leading Edge to Front Spar (Inboard of Nacelle Strut) Right Wing - General Visual (Internal)
Figure 220/57-05-03-990-817 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 260
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-817

17. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING LEADING EDGE STRUCTURE
(Figure 221)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
511	Left Wing - Leading Edge To Front Spar
512	Left Wing - Krueger Flap No. 2
513	Left Wing - Krueger Flap No. 1
521	Left Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
522	Left Wing - Slat No. 4
523	Left Wing - Slat No. 3
524	Left Wing - Slat No. 2
525	Left Wing - Slat No. 1

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
521AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31
521AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
521BB	Engine Fuel Valve Shutoff Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
521EB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 98.95
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32
521GB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 125.27
521HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 152.81
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20
521KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.12
521LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.76
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
521PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.42
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
521SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
521VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
521XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
521YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-040

- (1) Open these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
521AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31
521AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
521BB	Engine Fuel Valve Shutoff Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
521EB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 98.95
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32
521GB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 125.27
521HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 152.81
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20
521KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.12
521LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.76
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
521PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.42
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
521SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
521VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
521XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
521YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05

NOTE: Extend Krueger flaps and slats.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-017

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the left wing leading edge cavity, including flaps and slats.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-017

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-040

- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
521AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31
521AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
521BB	Engine Fuel Valve Shutoff Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
521EB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 98.95
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32



57-05-03

Page 262
Feb 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
521GB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 125.27
521HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 152.81
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20
521KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.12
521LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.76
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
521PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.42
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
521SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
521VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
521XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
521YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05

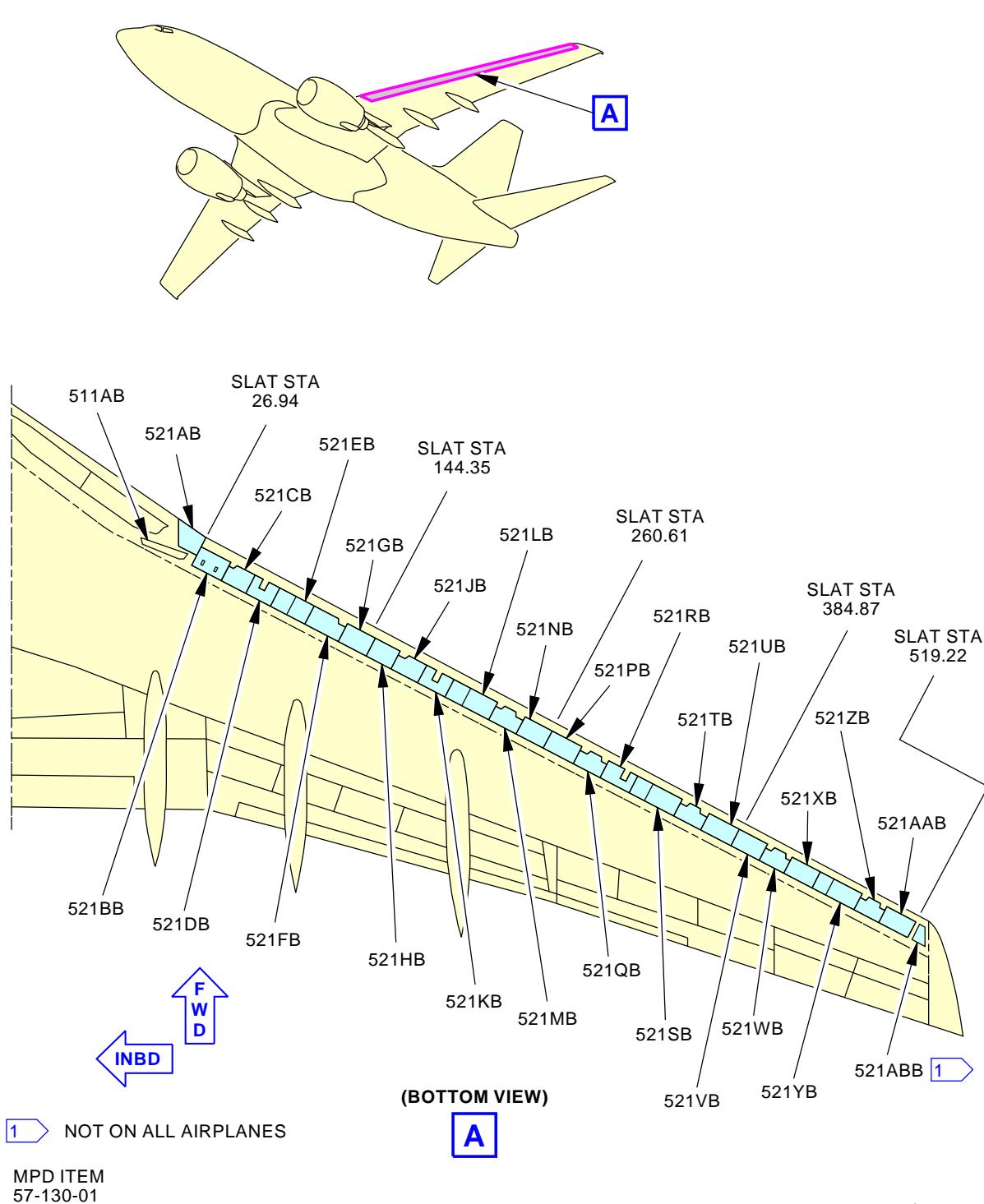
———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



D74883 S0000164317_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-LEFT OUTBOARD WING LEADING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 221/57-05-03-990-850 (Sheet 1 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

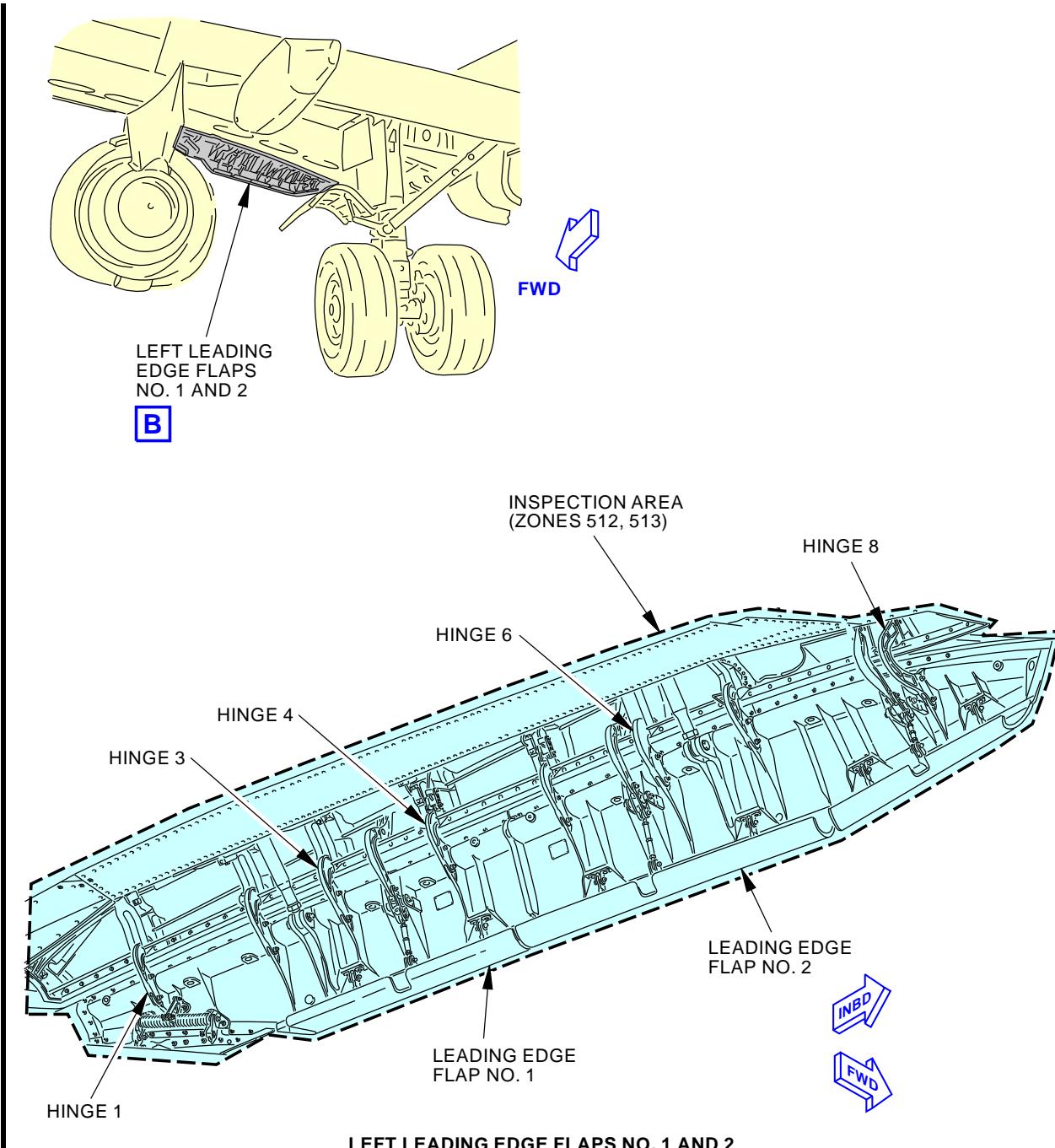
57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



D74885 S0000164318_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-LEFT OUTBOARD WING LEADING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 221/57-05-03-990-850 (Sheet 2 of 4)

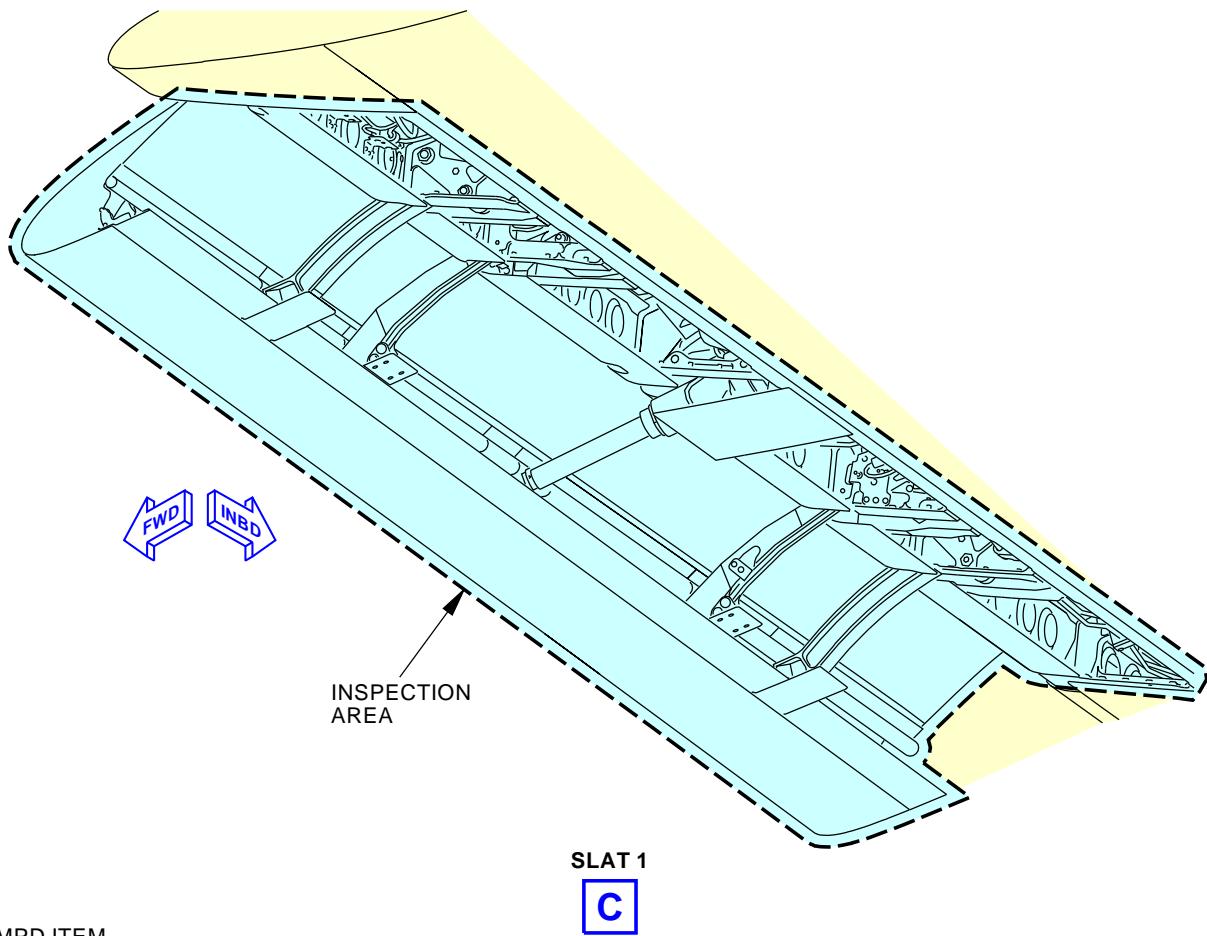
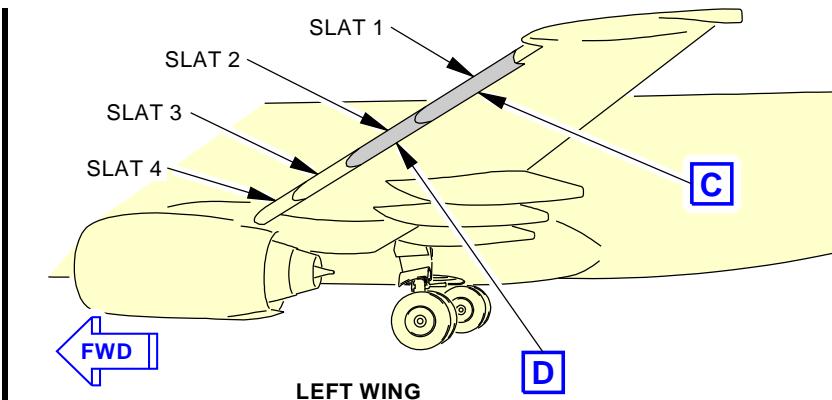
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



MPD ITEM
57-130-01

D74893 S0000164319_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-LEFT OUTBOARD WING LEADING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 221/57-05-03-990-850 (Sheet 3 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

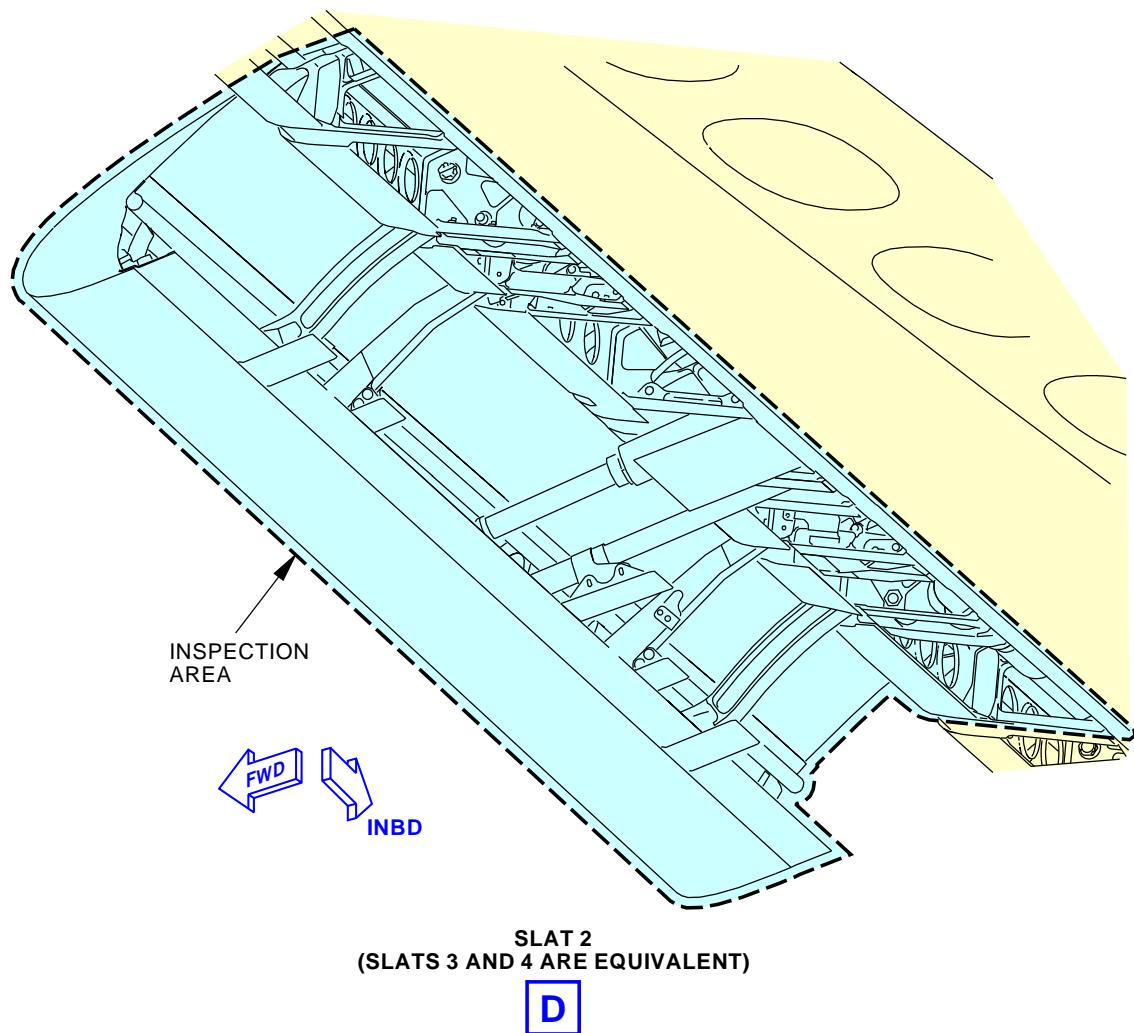
D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 266
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



MPD ITEM
57-130-01

D74929 S0000164320_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-LEFT OUTBOARD WING LEADING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 221/57-05-03-990-850 (Sheet 4 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 267
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-818

- 18. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING LEADING EDGE STRUCTURE**
(Figure 222)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
611	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
612	Right Wing - Krueger Flap No. 3
613	Right Wing - Krueger Flap No. 4
621	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
622	Right Wing - Slat No. 5
623	Right Wing - Slat No. 6
624	Right Wing - Slat No. 7
625	Right Wing - Slat No. 8

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31
621AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
621BB	Engine Fuel Spar Valve Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
621EB	Defuel Access Panel - Slat Station 95.15
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621GB	Refuel Access Panel - Slat Station 143.27
621HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.21
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14
621KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.71
621LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.59
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.63
621PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.18
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
621SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.15
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
621VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
621YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.04
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-039

- (1) Open these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31
621AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
621BB	Engine Fuel Spar Valve Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
621EB	Defuel Access Panel - Slat Station 95.15
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621GB	Refuel Access Panel - Slat Station 143.27
621HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.21
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14
621KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.71
621LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.59
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.63
621PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.18
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
621SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.15
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
621VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
621YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.04
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

NOTE: Extend Krueger flaps and slats.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-018

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the right wing leading edge cavity, including flaps and slats.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-018

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-039

- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31
621AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
621BB	Engine Fuel Spar Valve Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
621EB	Defuel Access Panel - Slat Station 95.15
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621GB	Refuel Access Panel - Slat Station 143.27
621HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.21



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

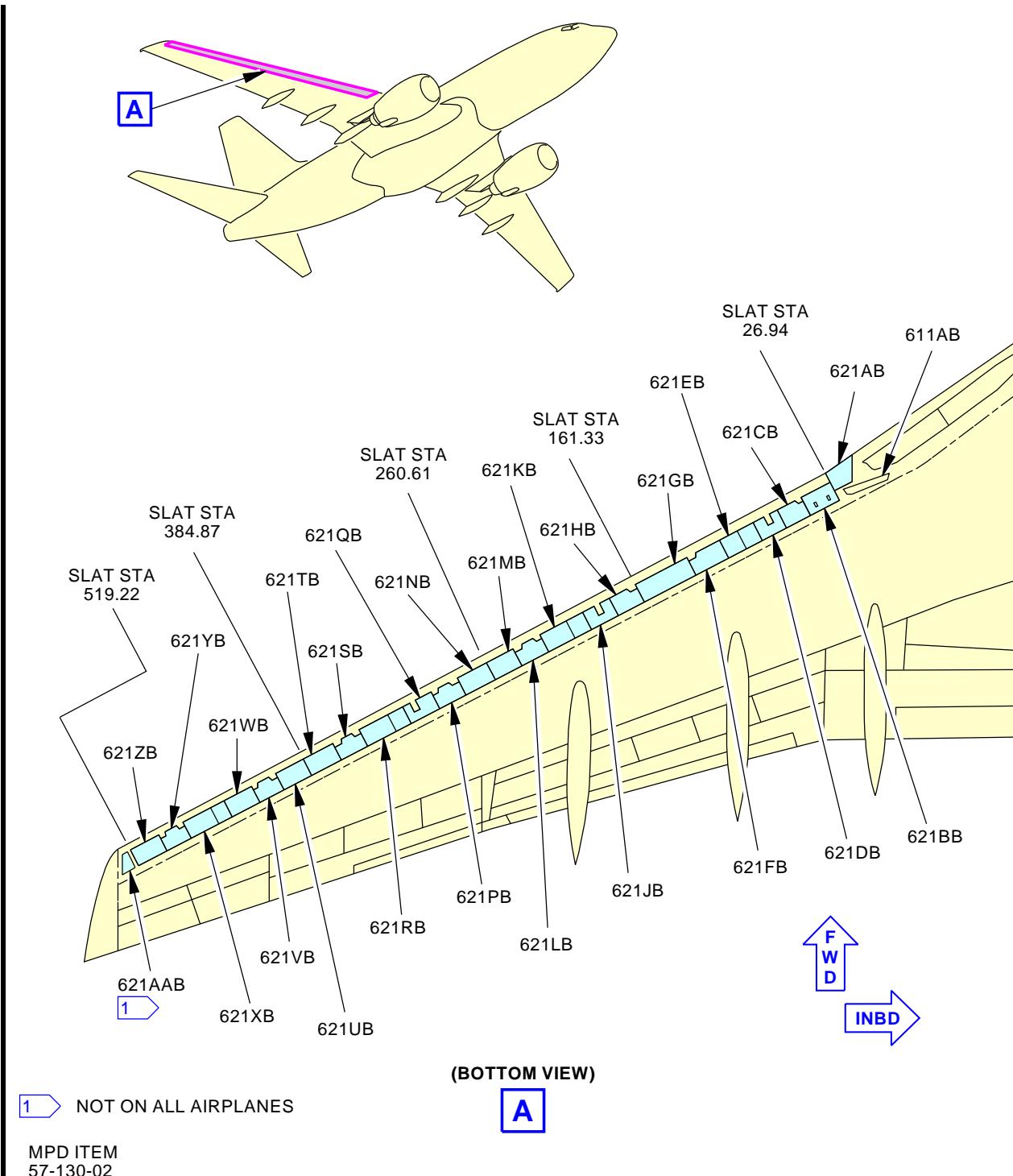
(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14
621KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.71
621LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.59
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.63
621PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.18
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
621SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.15
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
621VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
621YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.04
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



MPD ITEM
57-130-02

D74968 S0000164324_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING LEADING EDGE
Figure 222/57-05-03-990-851 (Sheet 1 of 4)

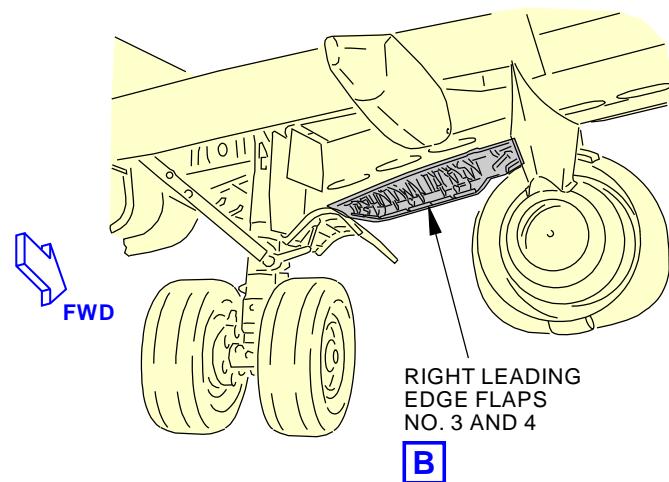
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

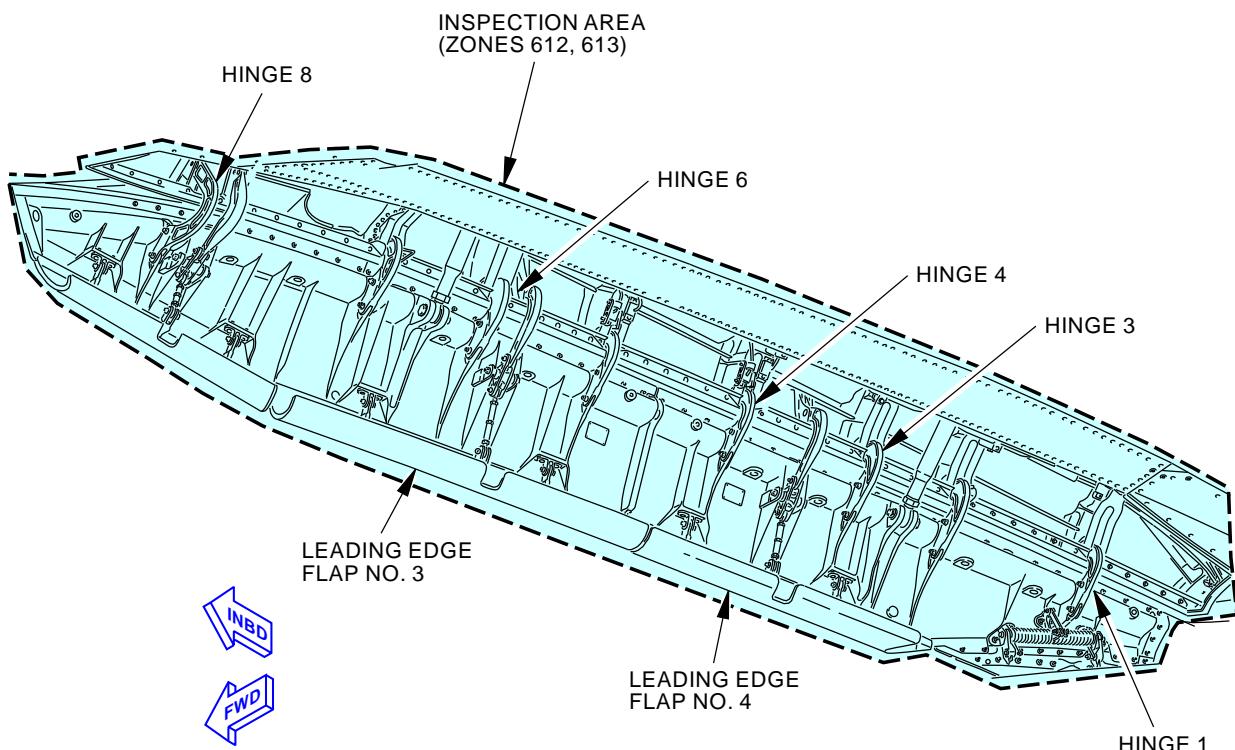
D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



RIGHT WING



RIGHT LEADING EDGE FLAPS NO. 3 AND 4

B

MPD ITEM
57-130-02

D75028 S0000164325_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING LEADING EDGE
Figure 222/57-05-03-990-851 (Sheet 2 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

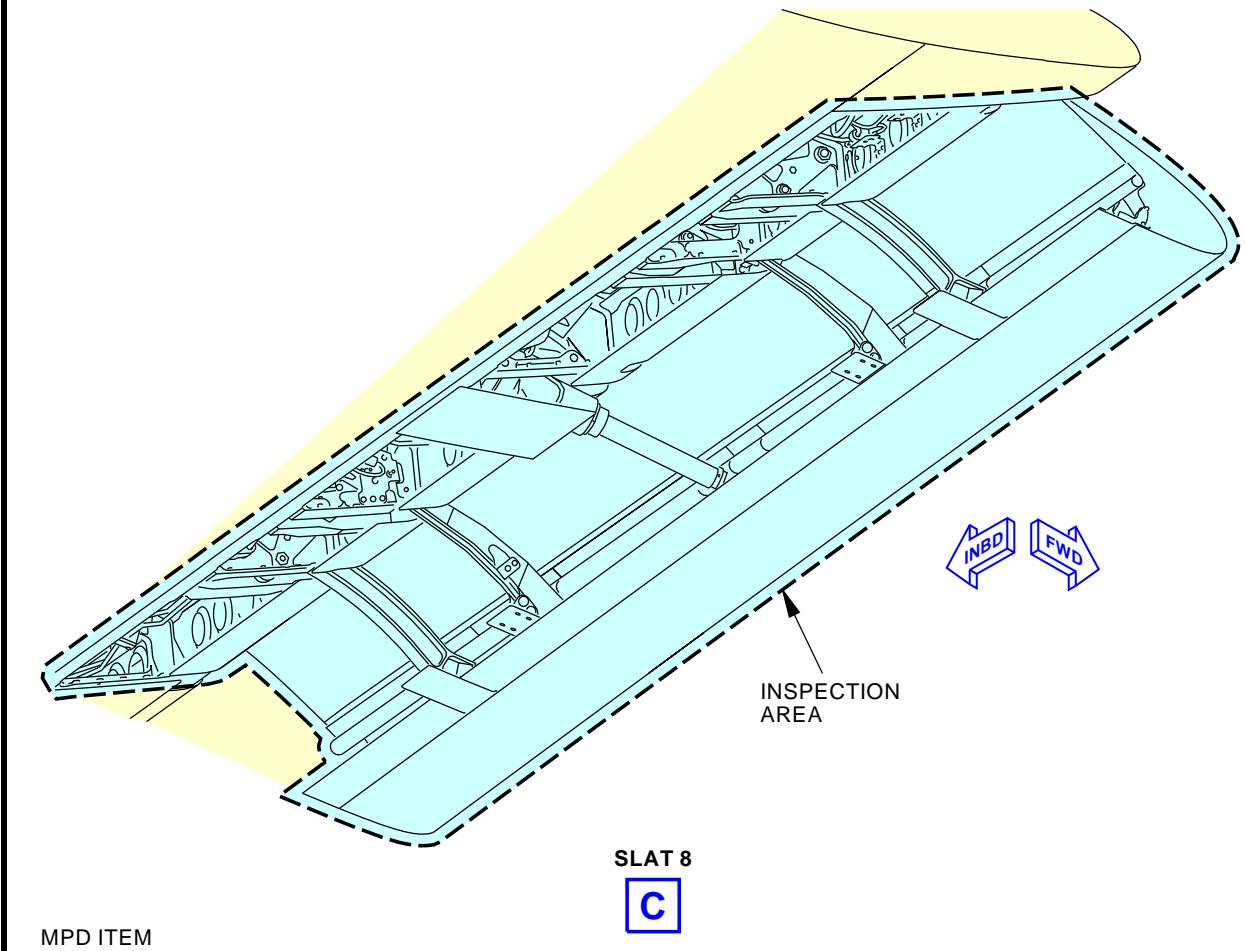
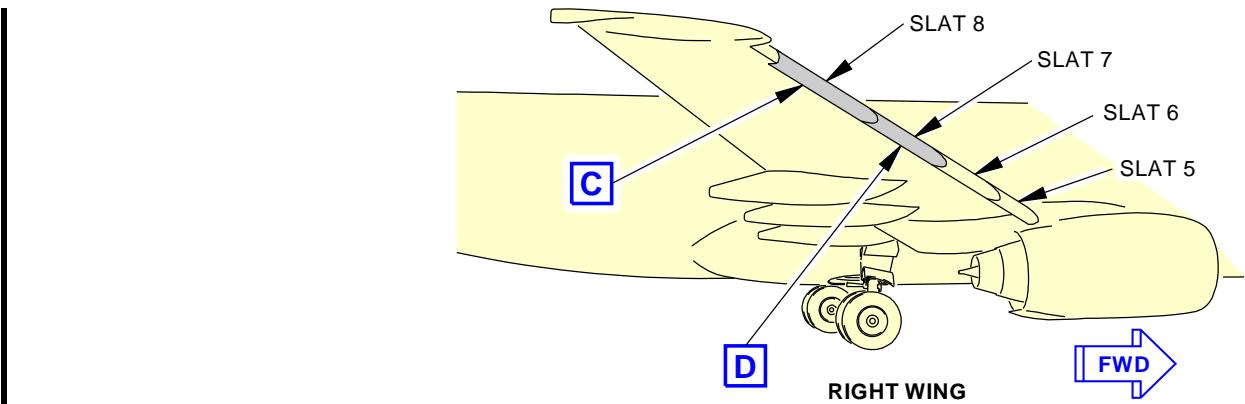
57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



MPD ITEM
57-130-02

D75036 S0000164326_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING LEADING EDGE
Figure 222/57-05-03-990-851 (Sheet 3 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

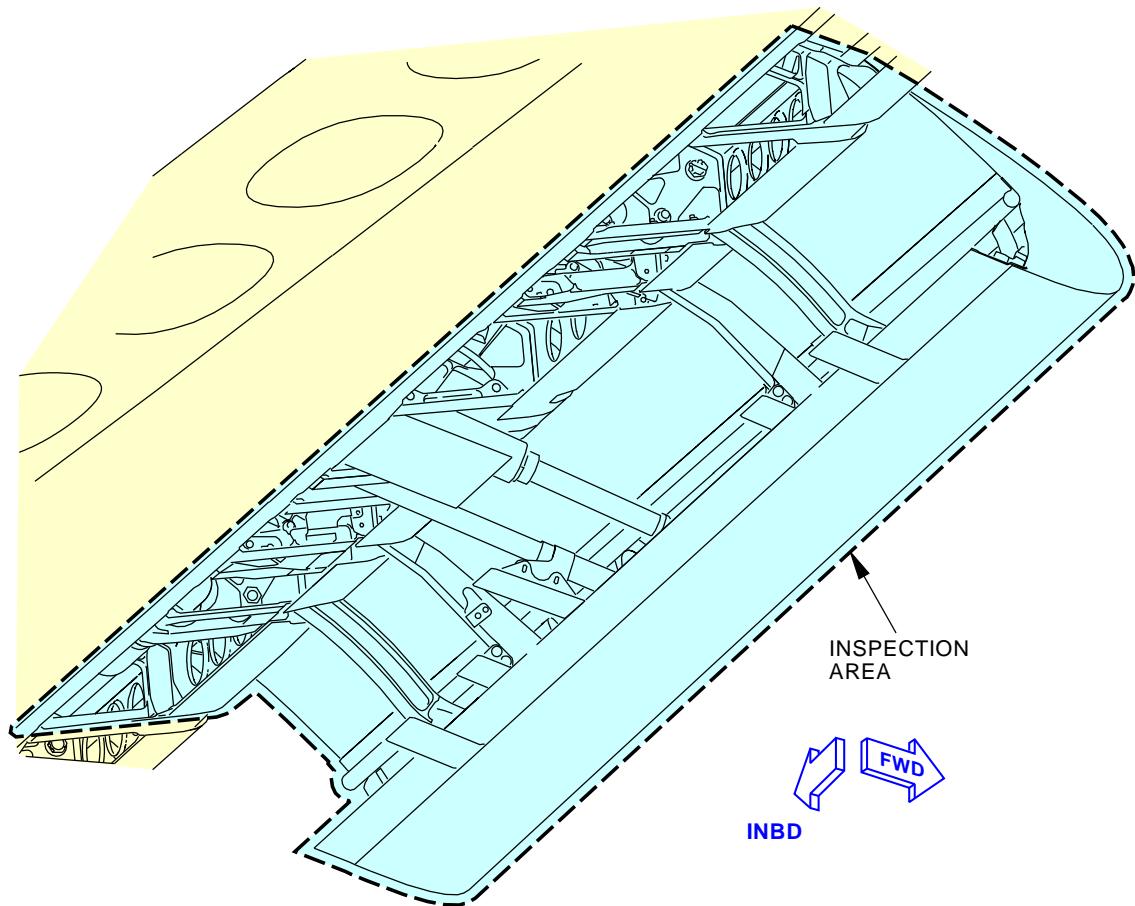
D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 273
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



MPD ITEM
57-130-02

D75037 S0000164327_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING LEADING EDGE
Figure 222/57-05-03-990-851 (Sheet 4 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 274
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-211-801

19. INTERNAL - DETAILED: LEFT WING SLAT TRACKS

(Figure 223)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
522	Left Wing - Slat No. 4
523	Left Wing - Slat No. 3
524	Left Wing - Slat No. 2
525	Left Wing - Slat No. 1

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-006

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05

NOTE: Extend slats.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-211-001

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the left wing slat tracks.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-019

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-809.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-006

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

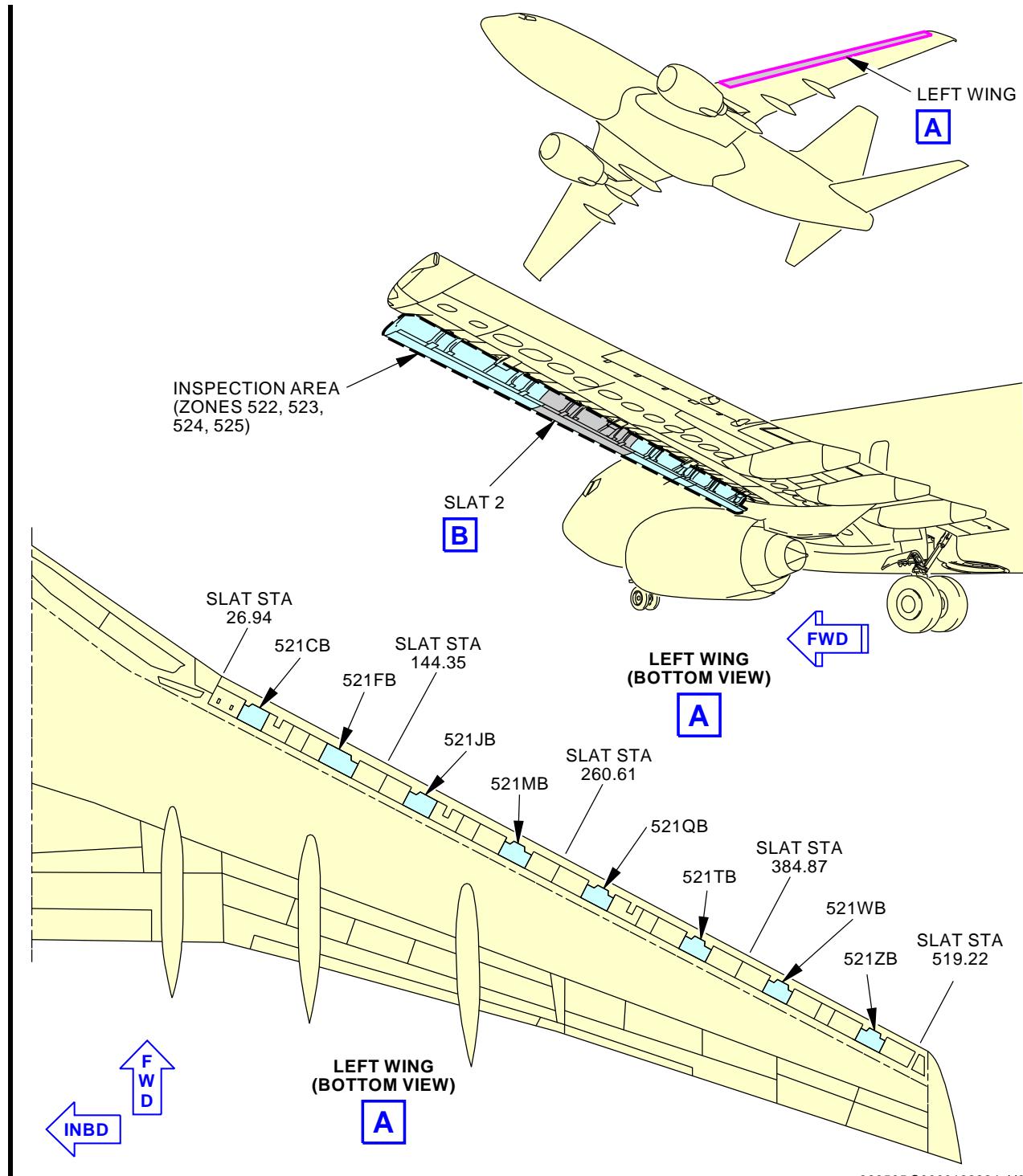
(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

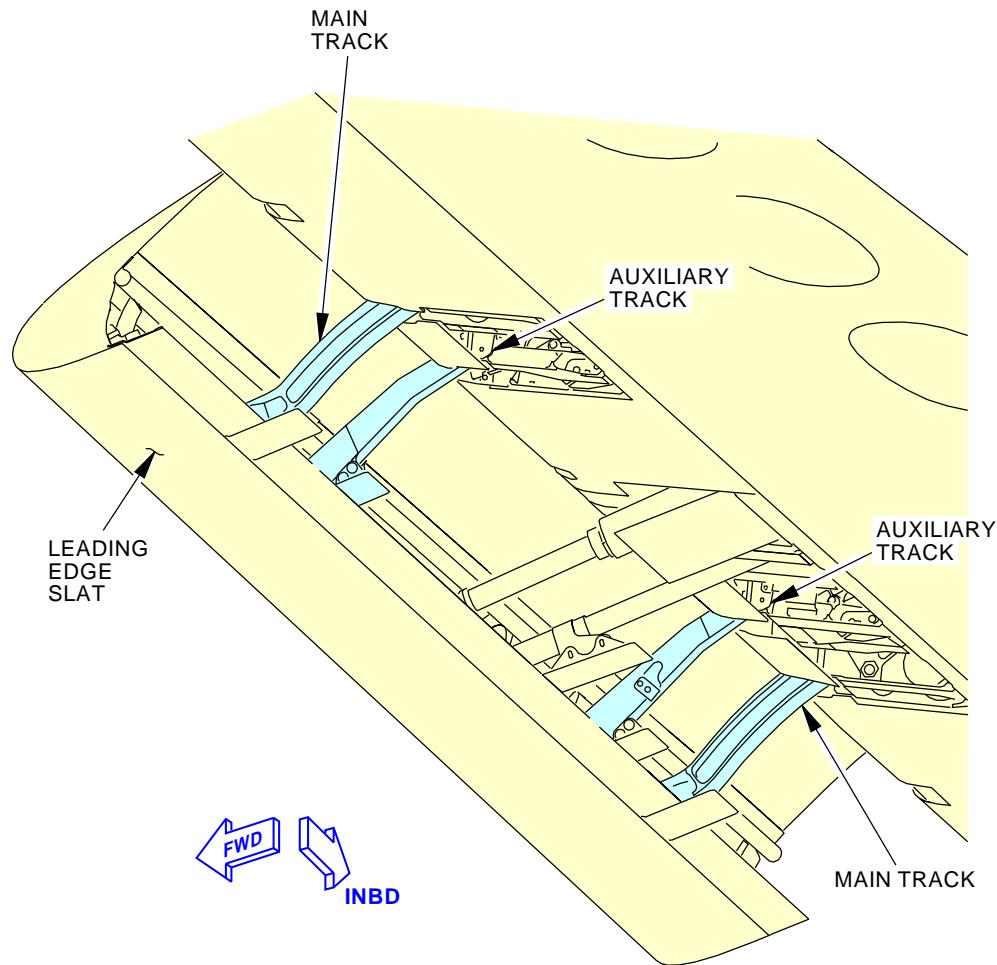
57-05-03



Left Wing Leading Edge Slat Tracks
Figure 223/57-05-03-990-806 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

SLAT 2
(SLATS 1, 3, AND 4 ARE EQUIVALENT)**B**

369592 S0000132826_V3

Left Wing Leading Edge Slat Tracks
Figure 223/57-05-03-990-806 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL**57-05-03**

D633A101-AKS

Page 278
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-211-802

20. INTERNAL - DETAILED: RIGHT WING SLAT TRACKS

(Figure 224)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
622	Right Wing - Slat No. 5
623	Right Wing - Slat No. 6
624	Right Wing - Slat No. 7
625	Right Wing - Slat No. 8

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-005

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

NOTE: Extend slats.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-211-002

- (2) Do a Detailed inspection of the right wing slat tracks.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-020

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM task 51-05-01-210-809.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-005

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

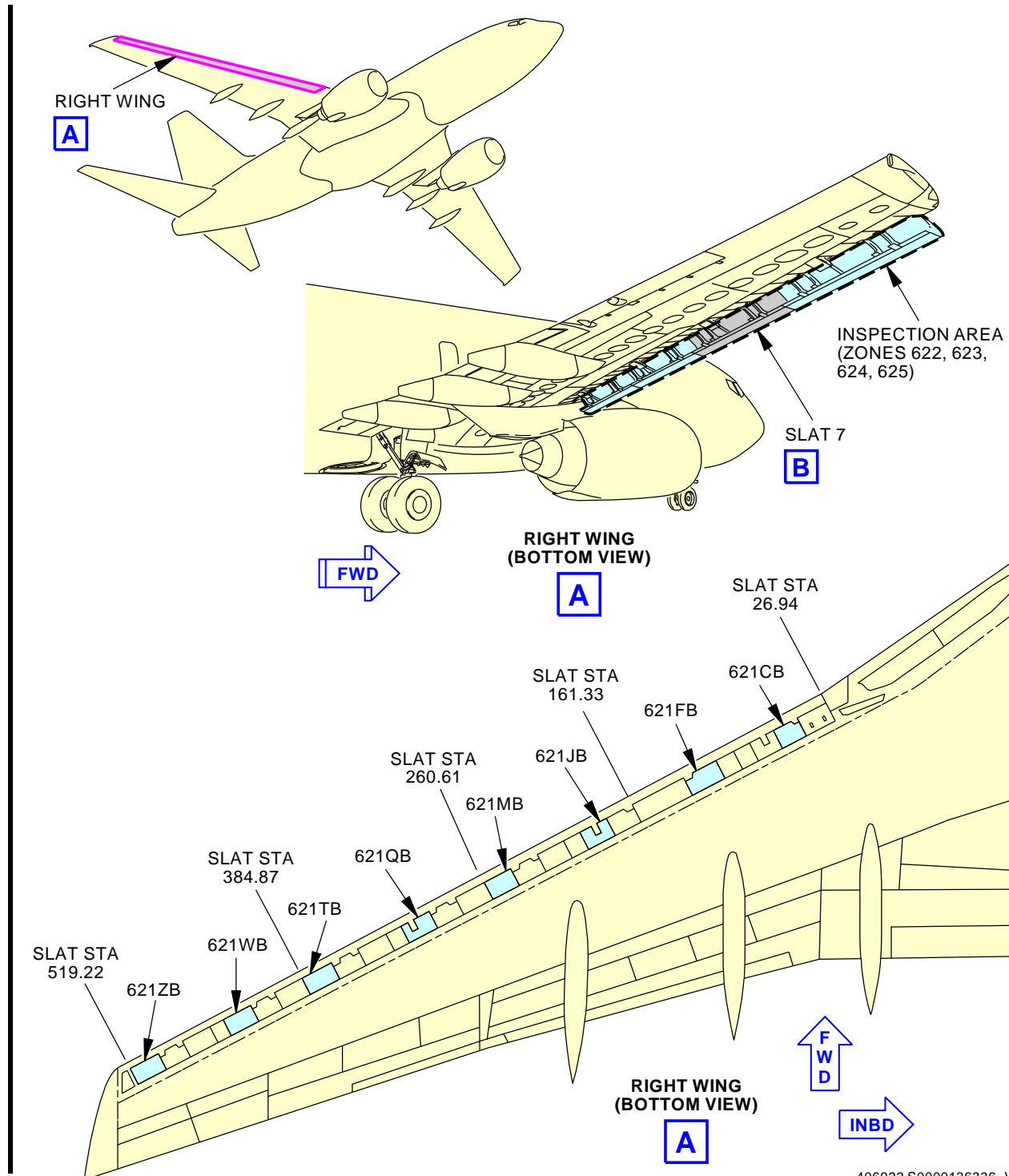
(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



406922 S0000136336_V2

Right Wing Leading Edge Slat Tracks
Figure 224/57-05-03-990-810 (Sheet 1 of 2)

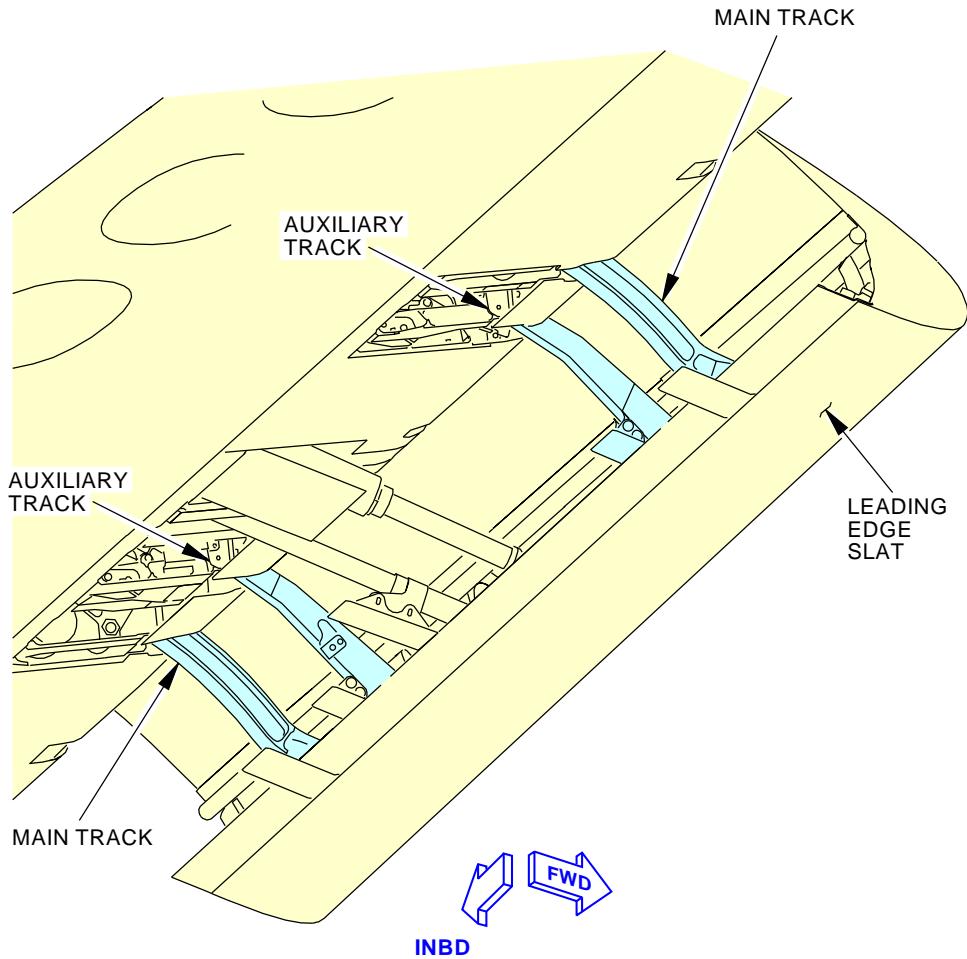
EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



SLAT 7
(SLATS 5, 6, AND 8 ARE EQUIVALENT)

B

407152 S0000136337_V2

Right Wing Leading Edge Slat Tracks
Figure 224/57-05-03-990-810 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

Page 282
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-819

21. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING ACCESS HOLES

(Figure 225)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629
533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-038

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629
533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-019

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the fuel access holes in left outboard wing lower surface.
(Tank entry is not required.)

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-021

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-809.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-038

- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629
533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

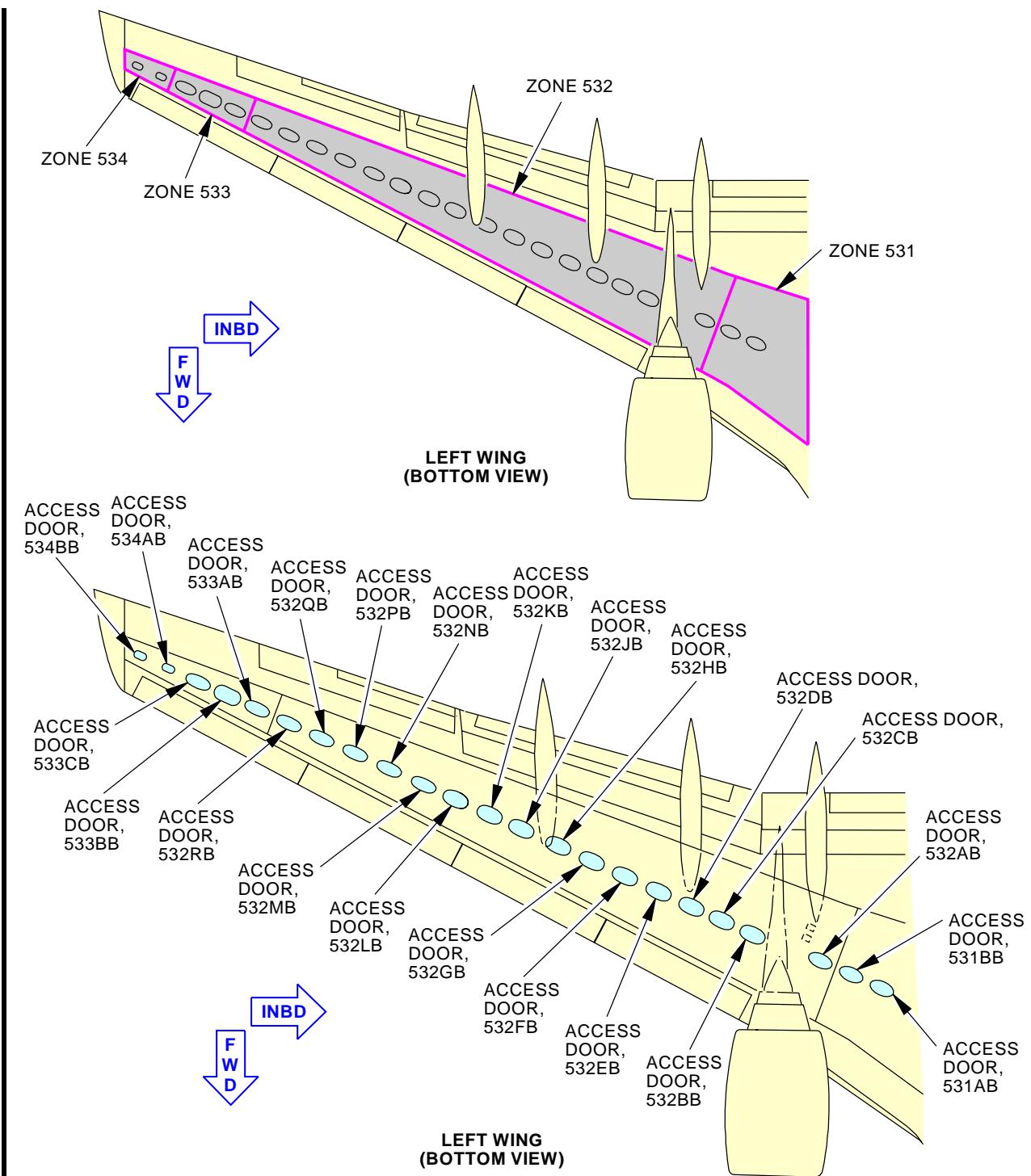
(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



399036 S0000133239_V3

Left Outboard Wing Access Holes
Figure 225/57-05-03-990-820

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-820

22. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING ACCESS HOLES

(Figure 226)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-037

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-020

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the fuel access holes in right outboard wing lower surface.
(Tank entry is not required.)

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-022

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-809.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-037

- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

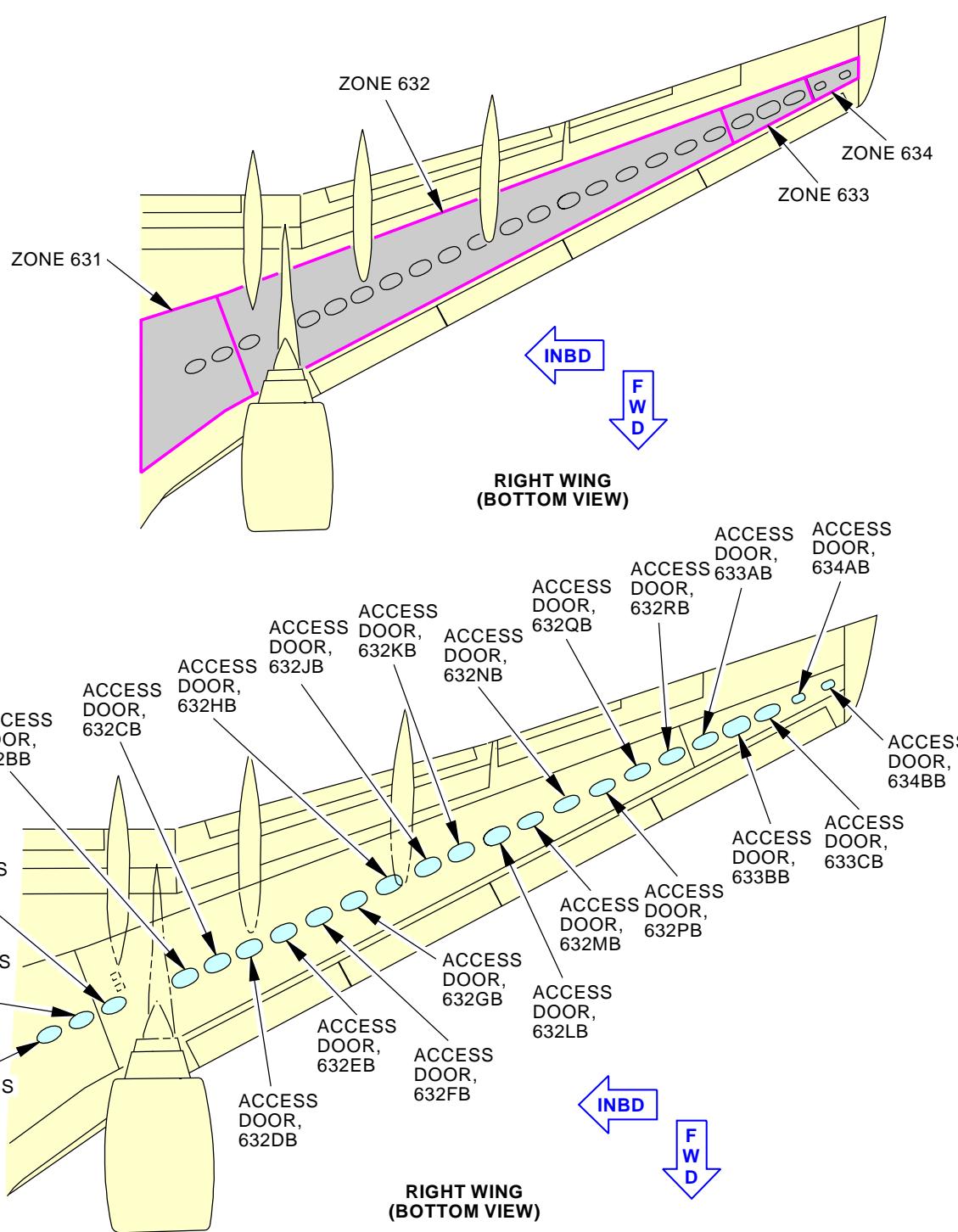
(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



399967 S0000136338_V3

Right Outboard Wing Access Holes General Visual (Internal)
Figure 226/57-05-03-990-811

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-821

23. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING

(Figure 227)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
531	Left Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-036

- (1) Open these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-021

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the inside left outboard wing from side of body Rib to Rib 5.
- (a) Side of body rib (including webs and stiffeners, upper rib chord, lower tee chord, splice fittings, terminal fittings at front and rear spars).
 - (b) Upper and lower surfaces (including skins; typical splice, vent and rail stringers; at drain installations; at attachments to front and rear spars; at attachments to shear tied ribs and support fittings).
 - (c) Front and rear spar chords, webs, stiffeners and rib posts.
 - (d) Shear tied and non-shear tied ribs.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-023

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-809.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-036

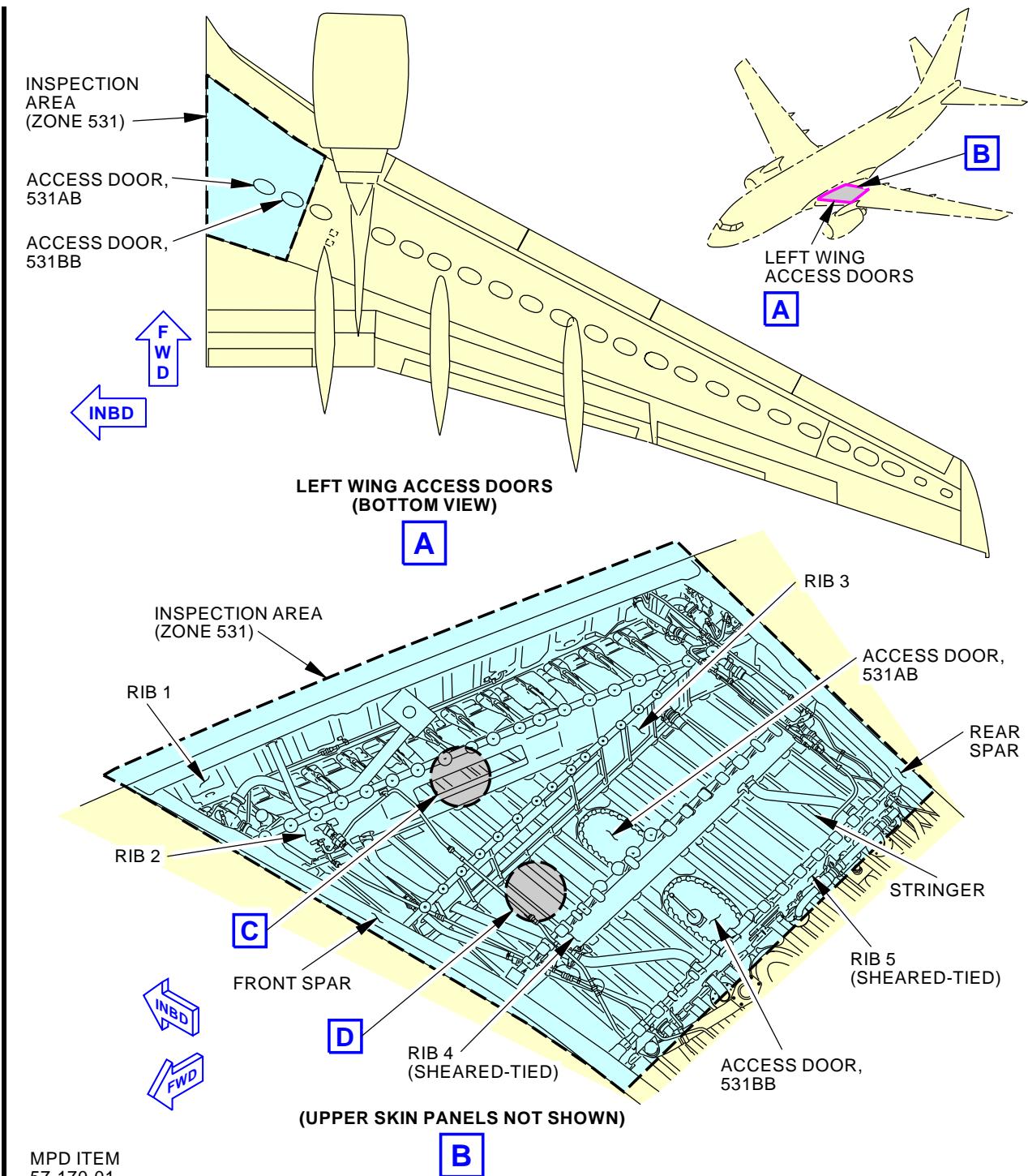
- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
531AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
531BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03


MPD ITEM
57-170-01

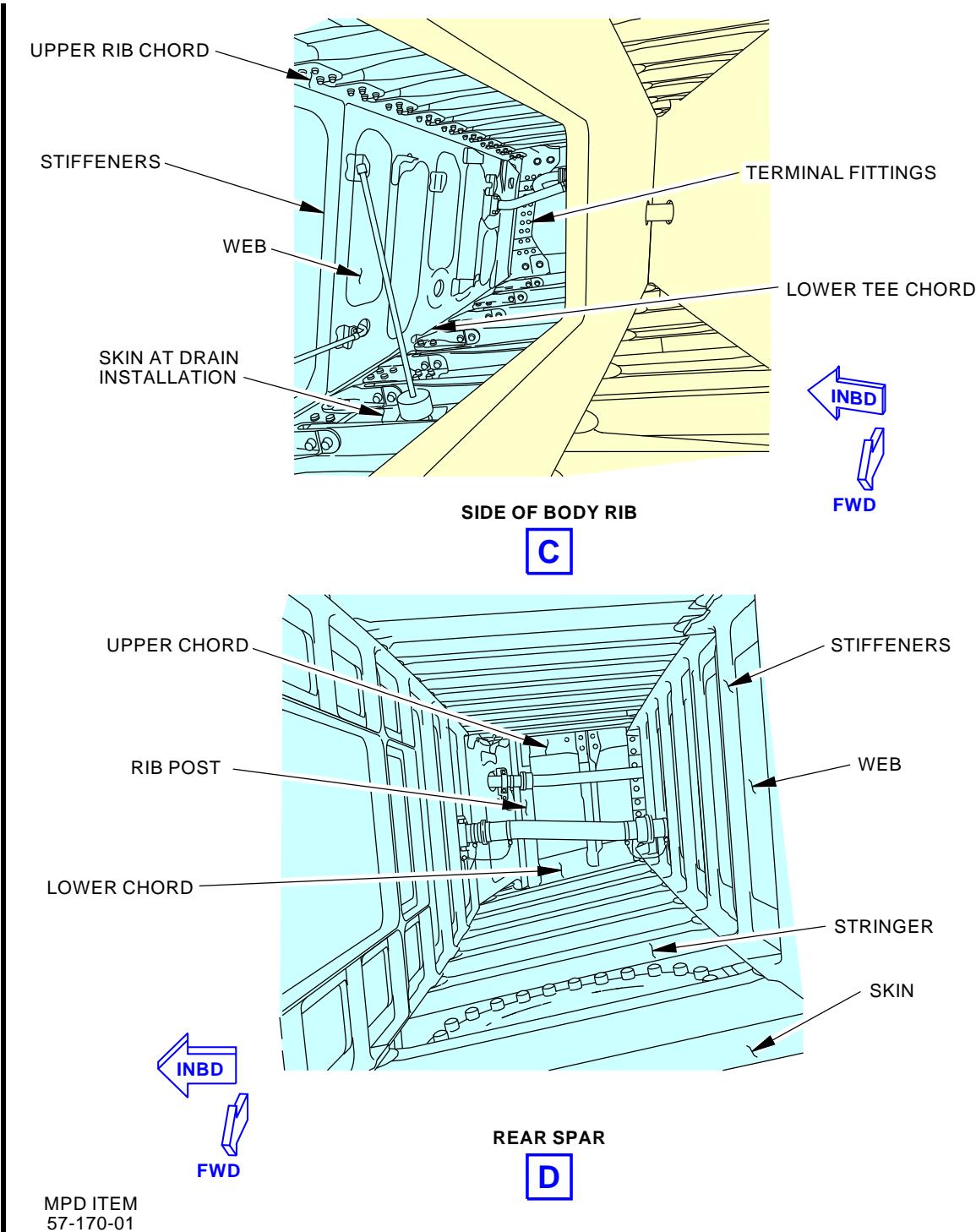
D76935 S0000164711_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL_LEFT OUTBOARD WING
Figure 227/57-05-03-990-854 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL_LEFT OUTBOARD WING
Figure 227/57-05-03-990-854 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-822

24. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING

(Figure 228)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
631	Right Wing - Center Fuel Tank, Rib 1 to Rib 5

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-035

- (1) Open these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-022

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the inside right outboard wing from side of body Rib to Rib 5.
- (a) Side of body rib (including webs and stiffeners, upper rib chord, lower tee chord, splice fittings, terminal fittings at front and rear spars).
 - (b) Upper and lower surfaces (including skins; typical splice, vent and rail stringers; at drain installations; at attachments to front and rear spars; at attachments to shear tied ribs and support fittings).
 - (c) Front and rear spar chords, webs, stiffeners and rib posts.
 - (d) Shear tied and non-shear tied ribs.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-024

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-809.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-035

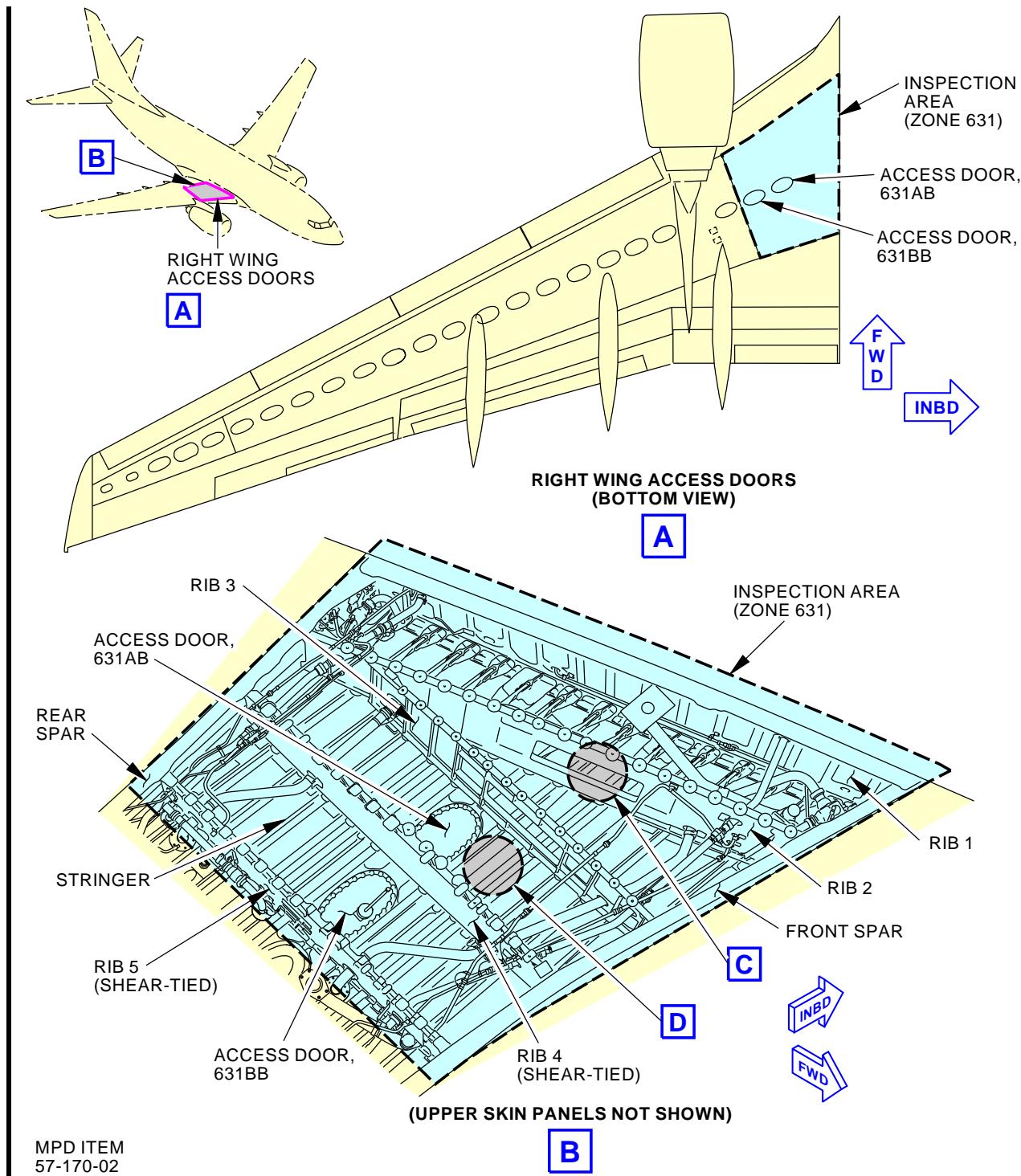
- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
631AB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 168
631BB	Center Tank Access Door - Wing Station 192

———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03


 MPD ITEM
 57-170-02

D78777 S0000164694_V3

INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING
Figure 228/57-05-03-990-853 (Sheet 1 of 2)

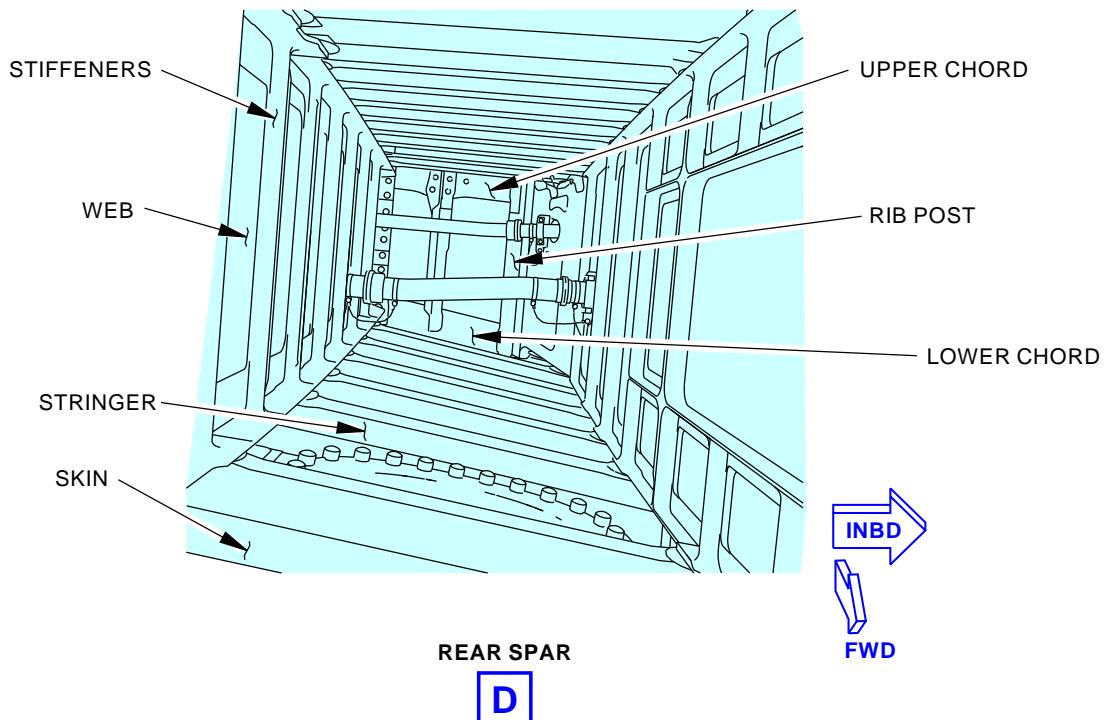
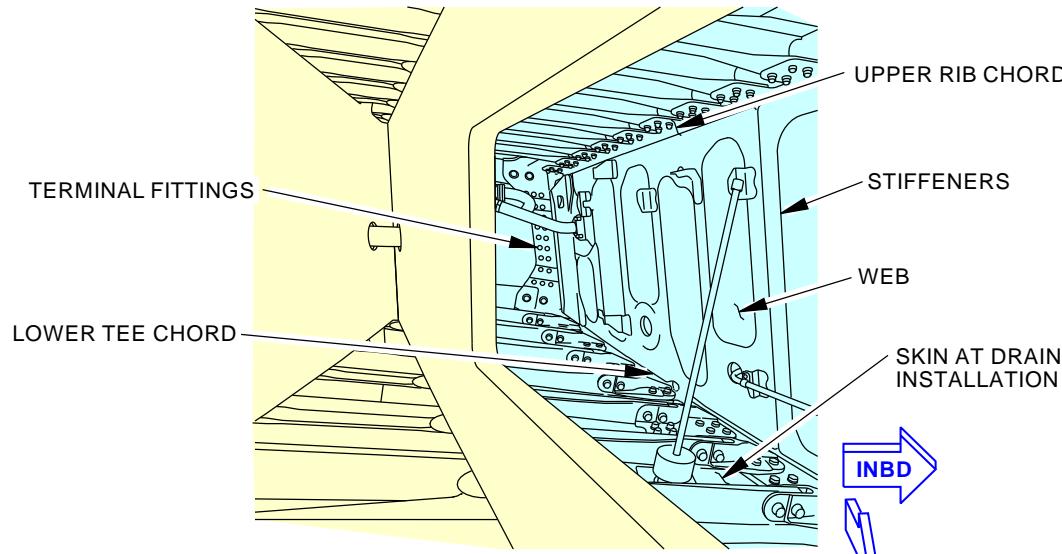
EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



MPD ITEM
57-170-02

2106030 S0000449157_V2

INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING
Figure 228/57-05-03-990-853 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-823

25. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING

(Figure 229)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
532	Left Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing BL 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532BZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629
S5321	Left Outboard Internal Wing Inspection

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-034

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532BZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
532RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

Special Access:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
S5321	Left Outboard Internal Wing Inspection

NOTE: Do not remove 532AZ and 532BZ access doors at the same time.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-023

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the left outboard wing from Rib 5 to Rib 22.
 - (a) Upper and lower surfaces (including skins; typical splice, vent and rail stringers; at attachments to front and rear spars; at attachments to shear tied ribs and support fittings; at attachment to nacelle fittings; at drain installations).
 - (b) Front spar chords, webs, stiffeners and rib posts, including at nacelle fitting attachments.
 - (c) Rear spar chords, webs, stiffeners and rib posts, flap track support fittings, including rear spar at major fitting attachments.
 - (d) Shear tied and non-shear tied ribs (including Rib 6 structural doors, Ribs 6 and 7 at nacelle support fittings, Ribs 10 and 14 at flap track support fittings).
 - (e) Nacelle support fittings (R2 backup link, R4 back up link, R7/8 backup fitting).

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-025

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-809.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-034

- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
532AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
532AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
532BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
532BZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
532CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
532DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
532EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
532FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
532GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
532HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
532JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
532KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
532LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
532MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
532NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
532PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
532QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602



57-05-03

Page 298
Feb 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

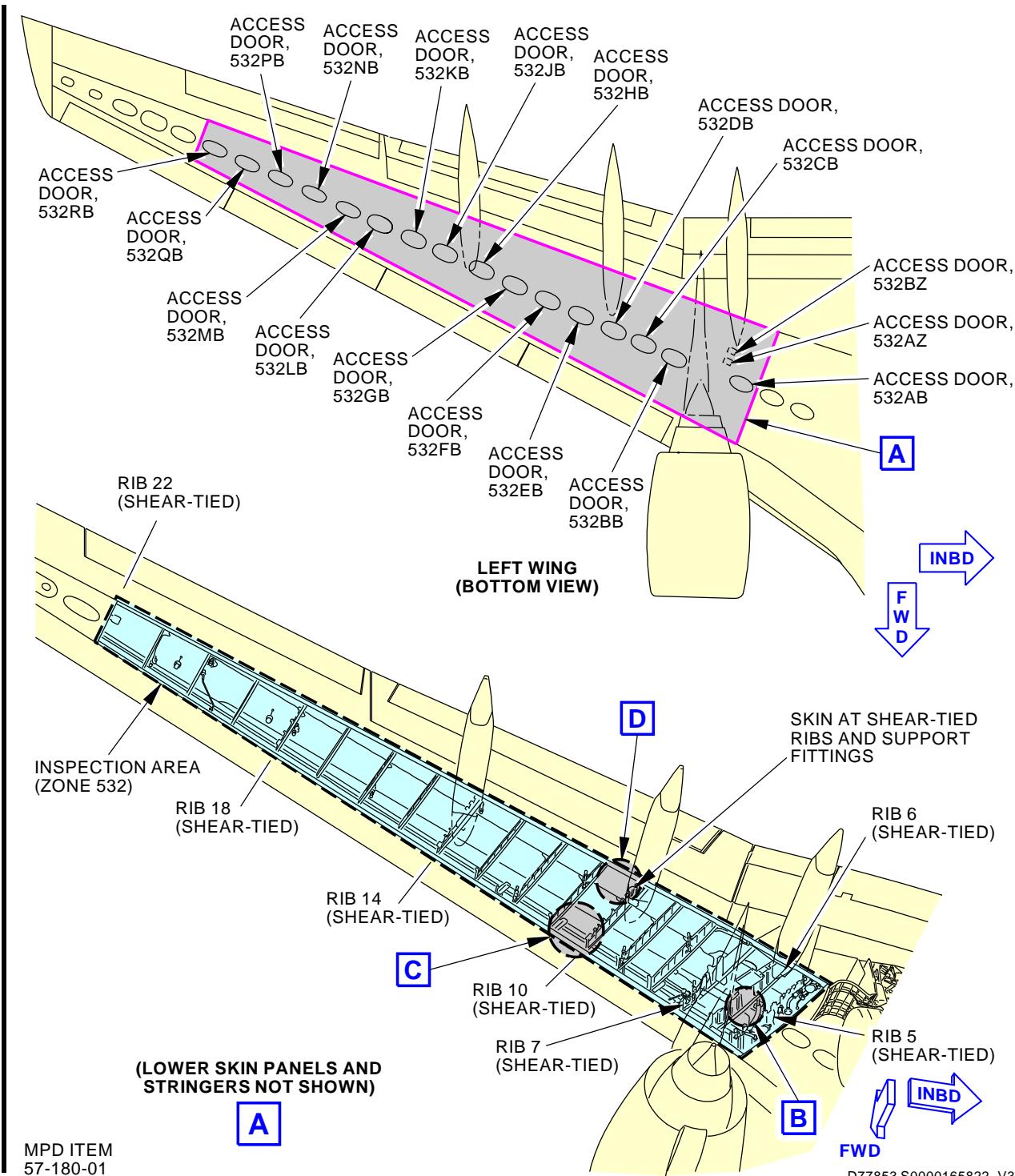
Number Name/Location
532RB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING
Figure 229/57-05-03-990-863 (Sheet 1 of 3)

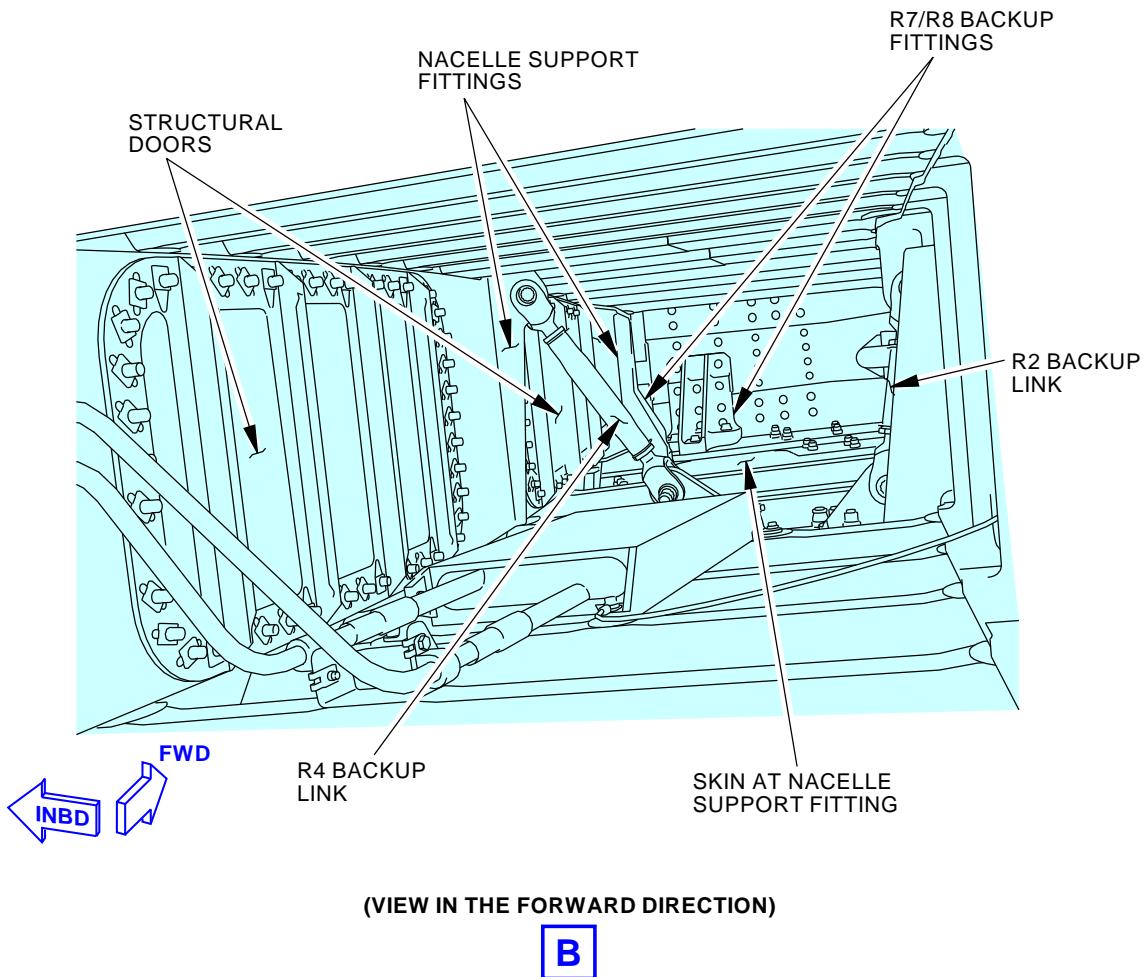
EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



MPD ITEM
57-180-01

2106687 S0000449501_V2

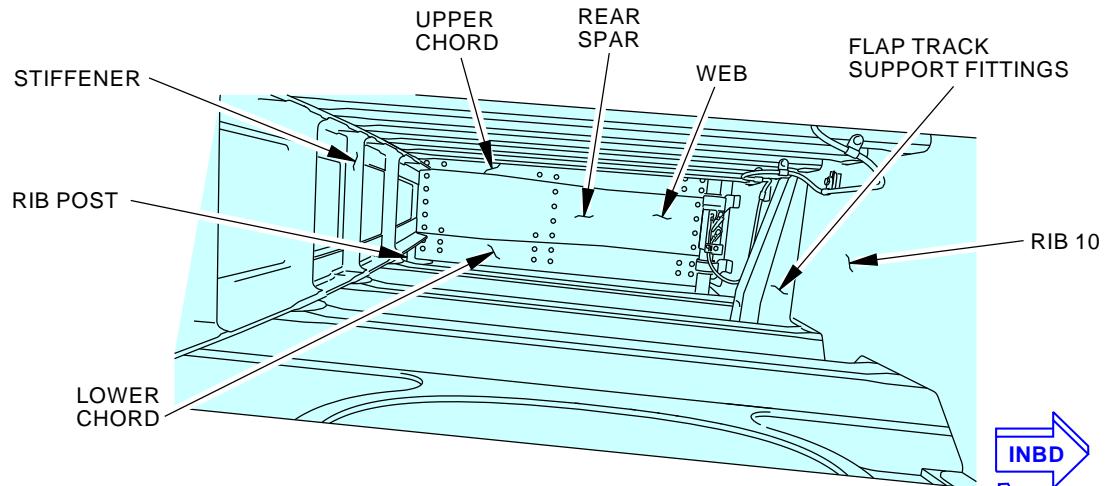
INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING
Figure 229/57-05-03-990-863 (Sheet 2 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

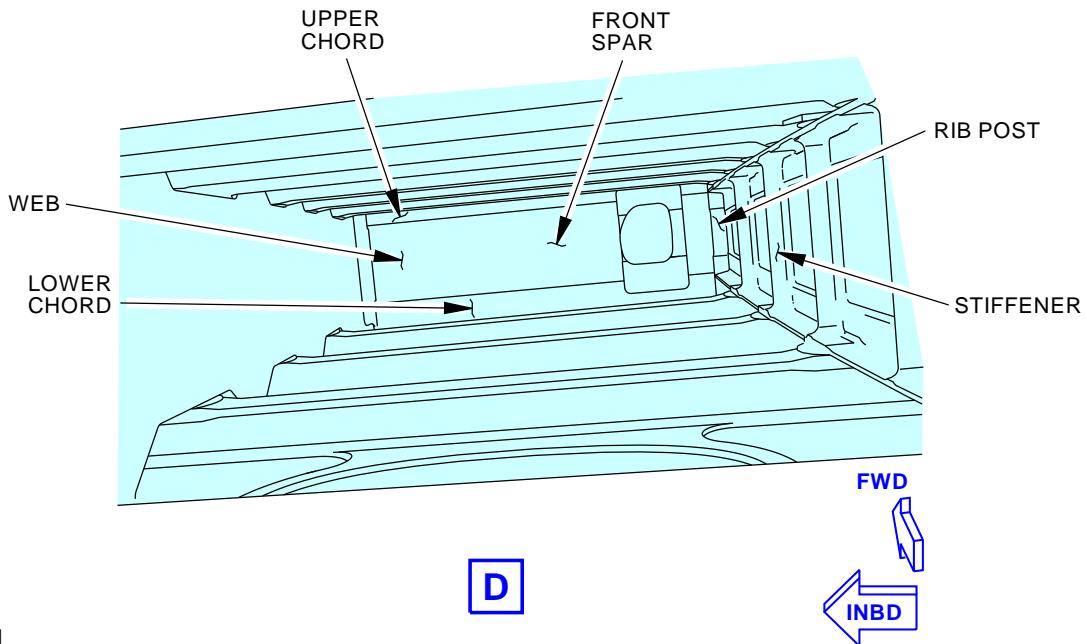
57-05-03

Page 298.3
Jun 15/2016



(RIB 14 IS EQUIVALENT)

C



MPD ITEM
57-180-01

2106692 S0000449504_V2

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING
Figure 229/57-05-03-990-863 (Sheet 3 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-824

26. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING

(Figure 230)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
632	Right Wing - Main Tank, Rib 5 to Rib 22, Wing Station 204.25 to Wing Station 643.50

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632BZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629
S6321	Right Outboard Internal Wing Inspection

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-033

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632BZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

Special Access:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
S6321	Right Outboard Internal Wing Inspection

NOTE: Do not remove the 632AZ and 632BZ access doors at the same time.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-024

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the inside right outboard wing from Rib 5 to Rib 22.
 - (a) Upper and lower surfaces (including skins; typical splice, vent and rail stringers; at attachments to front and rear spars; at attachments to shear tied ribs and support fittings; at attachment to nacelle fittings; at drain installations).
 - (b) Front spar chords, webs, stiffeners and rib posts, including at nacelle fitting attachments.
 - (c) Rear spar chords, webs, stiffeners and rib posts, flap track support fittings, including rear spar at major fitting attachments.
 - (d) Shear tied and non-shear tied ribs (including Rib 6 structural doors, Ribs 6 and 7 at nacelle support fittings, Ribs 10 and 14 at flap track support fittings).
 - (e) Nacelle support fittings (R2 backup link, R4 back up link, R7/8 backup fitting).

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-026

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-809.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-033

- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 216
632AZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
632BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 265
632BZ	Main Tank Inner Access at Rib 6
632CB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 290
632DB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 313
632EB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 337
632FB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 367
632GB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 390
632HB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 417
632JB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 443
632KB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 470
632LB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 496
632MB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 523
632NB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 549
632PB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 576



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

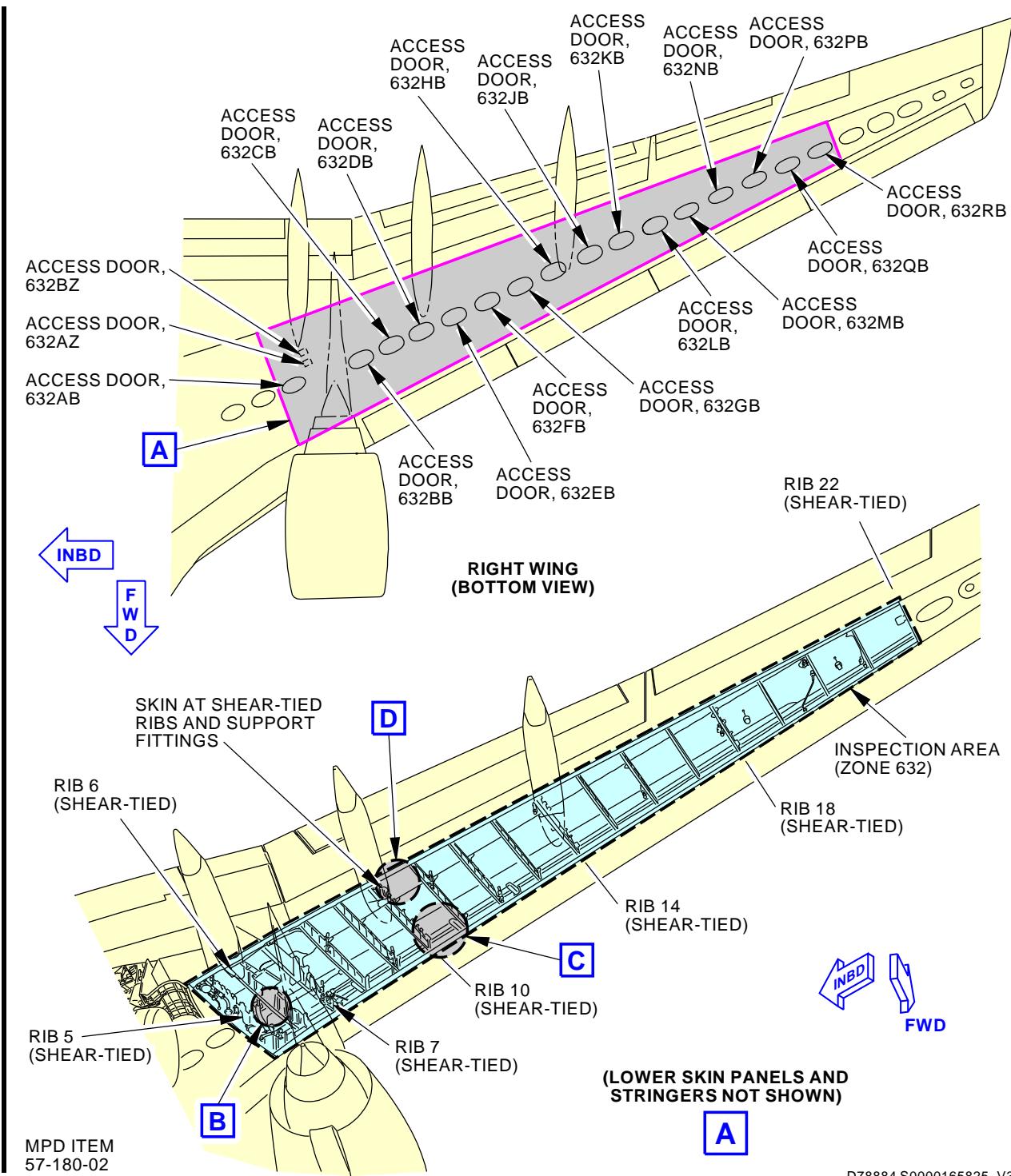
(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
632QB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 602
632RB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 629

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**


INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING
Figure 230/57-05-03-990-864 (Sheet 1 of 3)

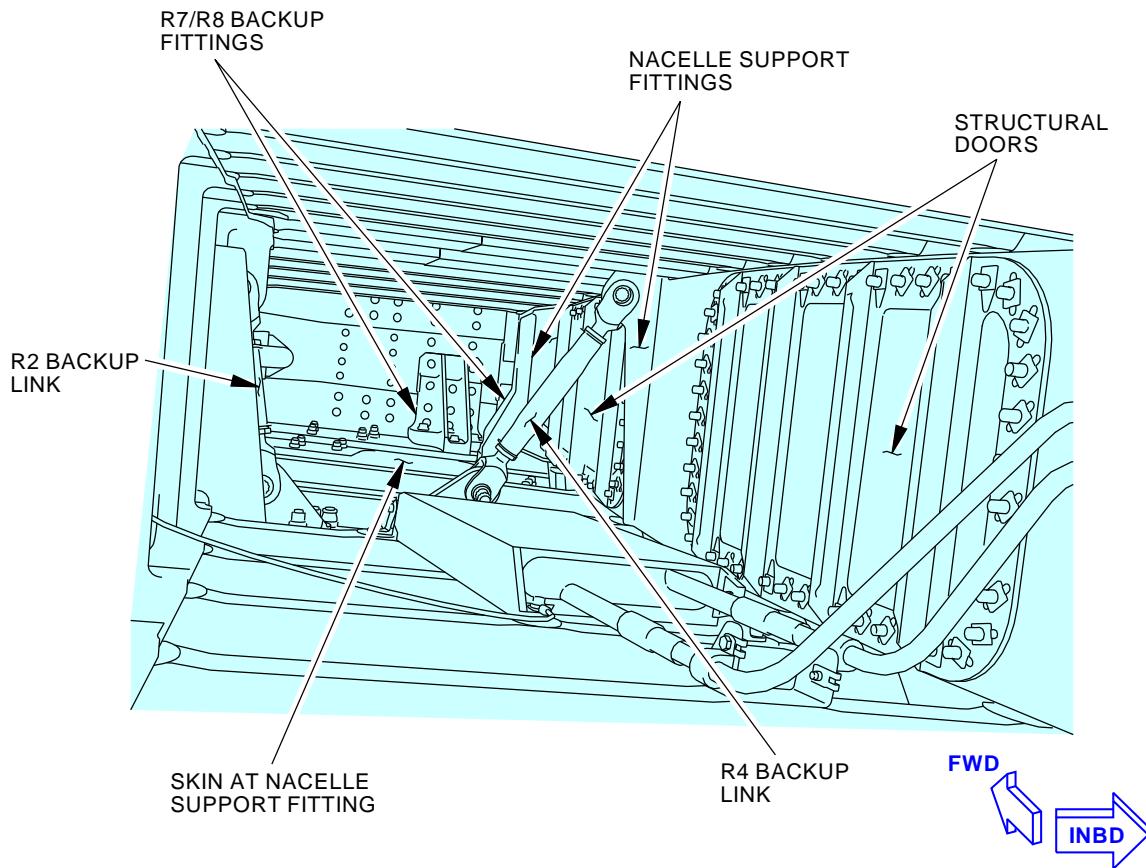
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



(VIEW IN THE FORWARD DIRECTION)

B

MPD ITEM
57-180-02

2106615 S0000449545_V2

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING
Figure 230/57-05-03-990-864 (Sheet 2 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

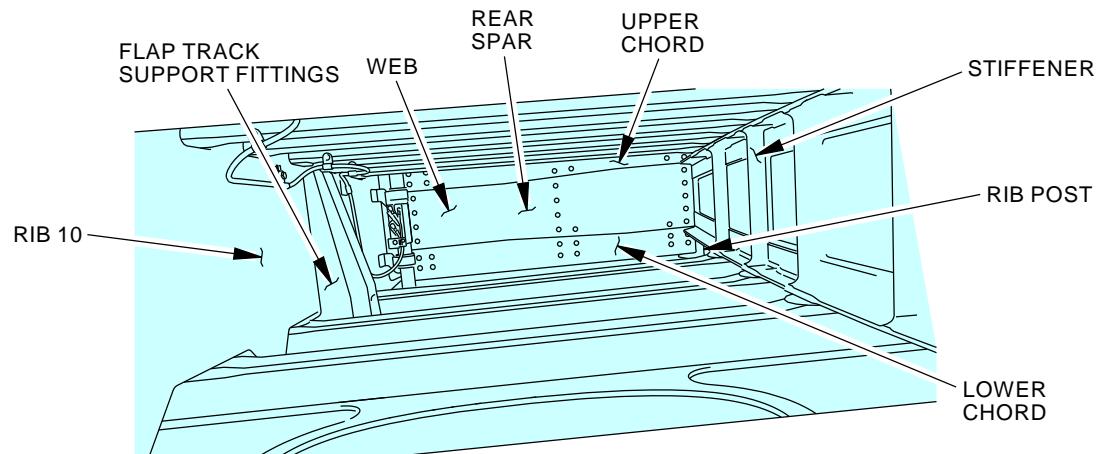
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

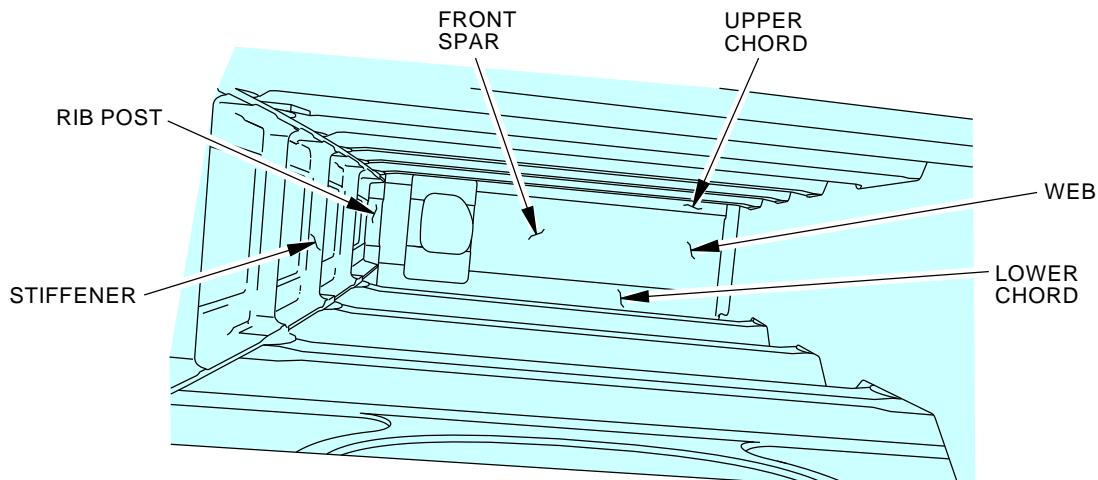
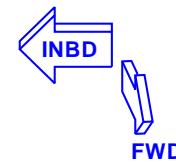
Page 298.9
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



(RIB 14 IS EQUIVALENT)
C



D
FWD
INBD

MPD ITEM
57-180-02

2106637 S0000449546_V2

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING
Figure 230/57-05-03-990-864 (Sheet 3 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.10
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-825

27. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING

(Figure 231)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
533	Left Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing BL 616.75
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-032

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-025

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the inside left outboard wing surge tank and dry bay (from Rib 22 to Rib 27), including upper and lower skins, stringers, front and rear spars, rib posts, WBL 656.17 closure rib (if provisioned for winglets, L/N 778 and on), shear tied and non-shear tied ribs, and access holes.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-027

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-032

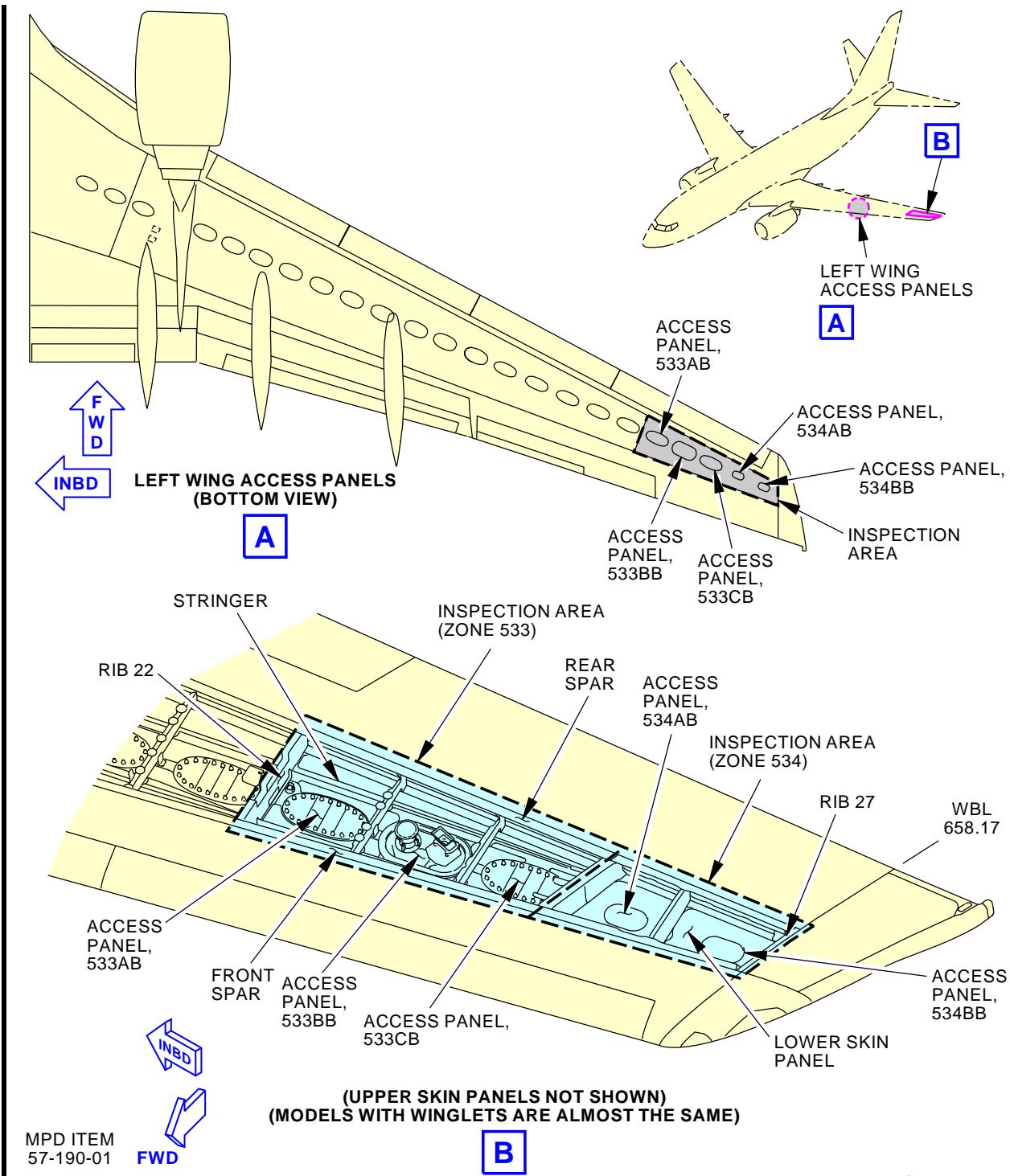
- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
533AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
533BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
533CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

— END OF TASK —



57-05-03



INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-LEFT OUTBOARD WING
Figure 231/57-05-03-990-865

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-826

28. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING

(Figure 232)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
633	Right Wing - Surge Tank, Rib 22 to Rib 25, Wing Station 643.50 to Wing Buttock Line 616.75
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-031

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-026

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the inside right outboard wing surge tank and dry bay (from Rib 22 to Rib 27), including upper and lower skins, stringers, front and rear spars, rib posts, WBL 656.17 closure rib (if provisioned for winglets, L/N 778 and on), shear tied and non-shear tied ribs, and access holes.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-028

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-031

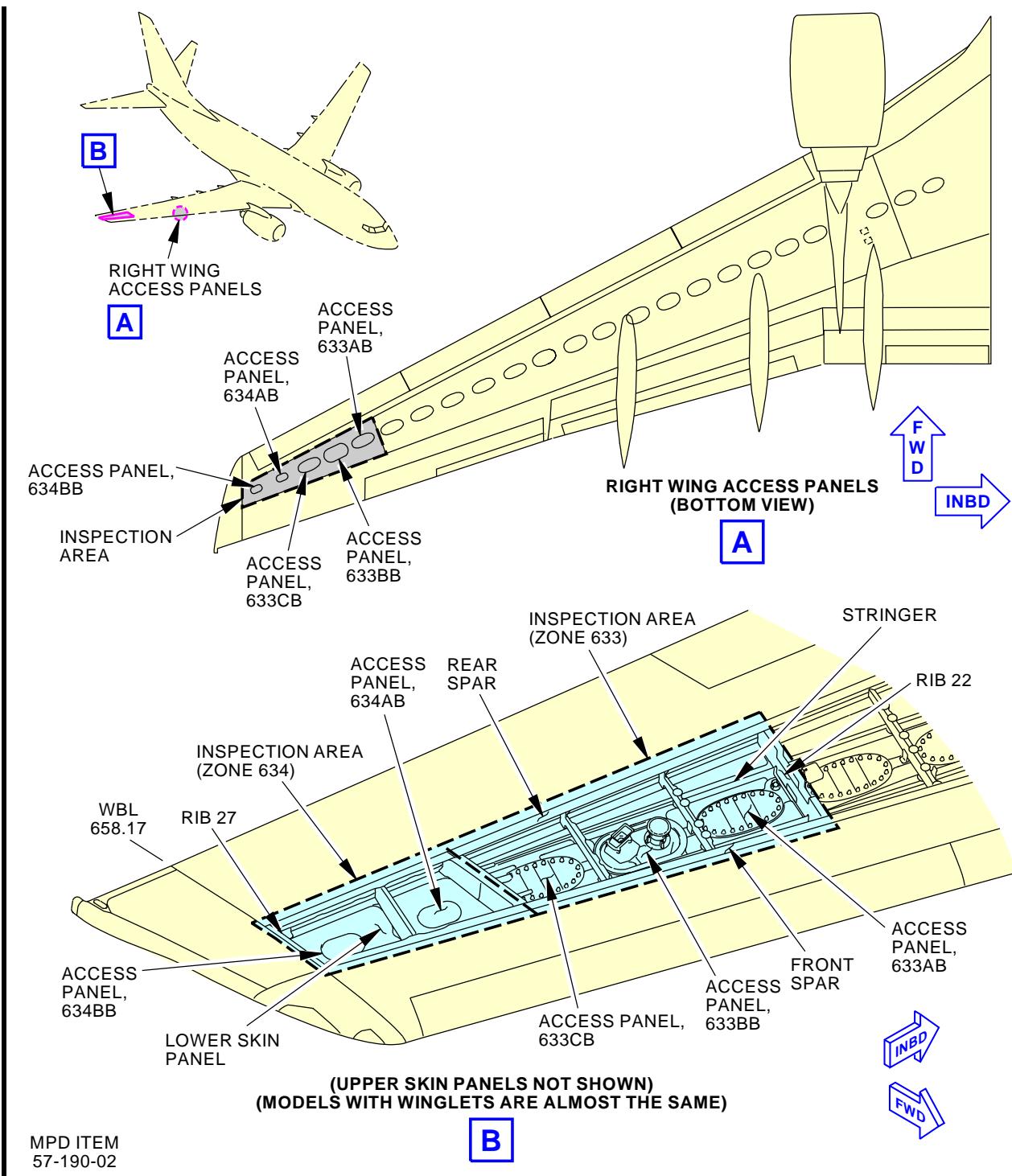
- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
633AB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 655
633BB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 679
633CB	Surge Tank Access Door - Wing Station 703
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

— END OF TASK —



57-05-03


MPD ITEM
57-190-02

D78790 S0000165829_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING

Figure 232/57-05-03-990-866

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-827

29. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT FLAP SUPPORT NO. 4

(Figure 233)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
541	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 4

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-030

- (1) Open this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

NOTE: Remove flap drive lube access door and access door from MLG wheel well.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-027

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the left inboard flap inboard track assembly, carriage assembly, forward fitting assembly, aft link and aft link pins. Normal overhaul procedures, applied with the flap track assemblies, carriage assemblies and forward fitting assemblies removed, at intervals not exceeding 10 years, are adequate to maintain corrosion at safe levels on these components. Therefore application of the basic tasks and reporting are not required on these components

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-029

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-802.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-030

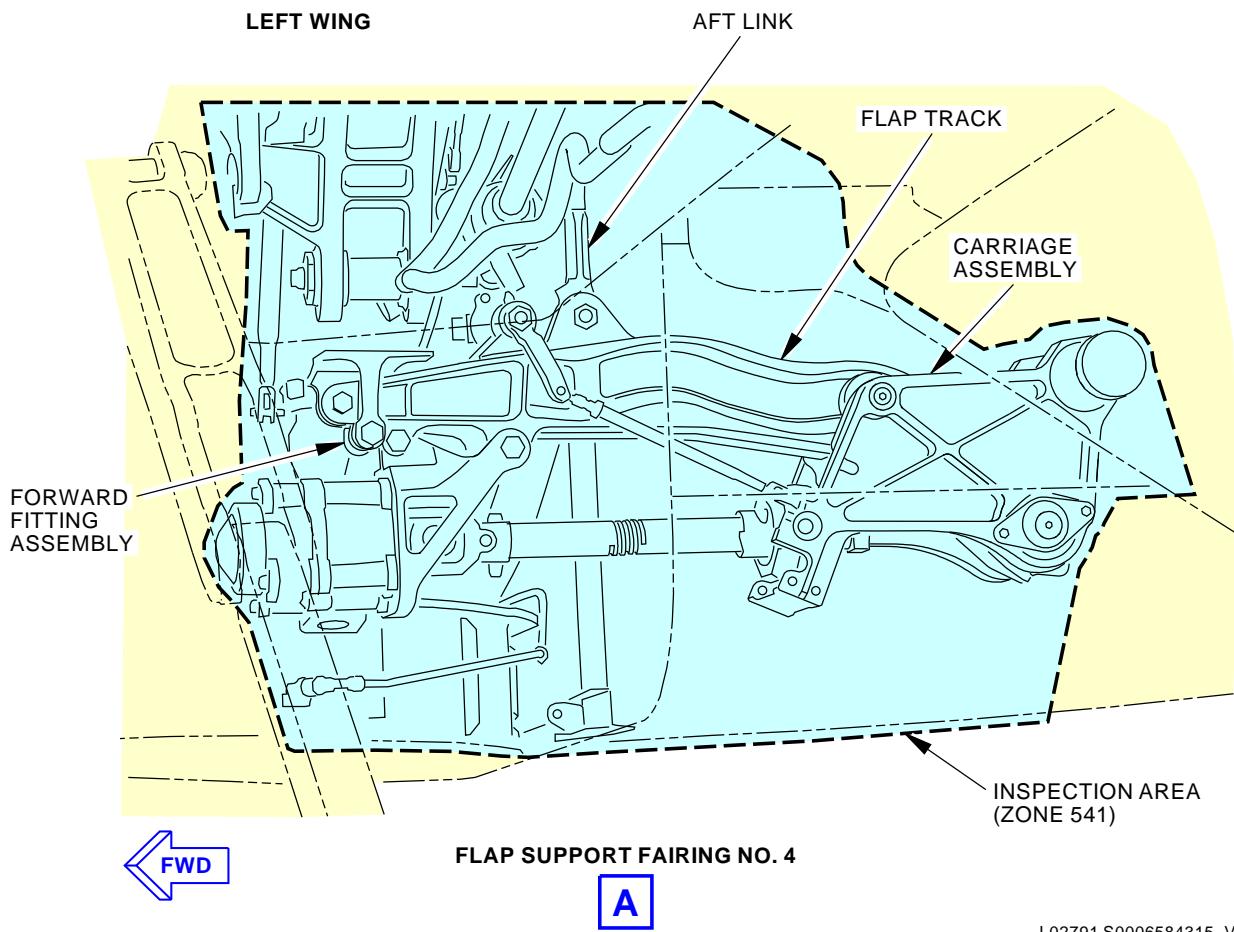
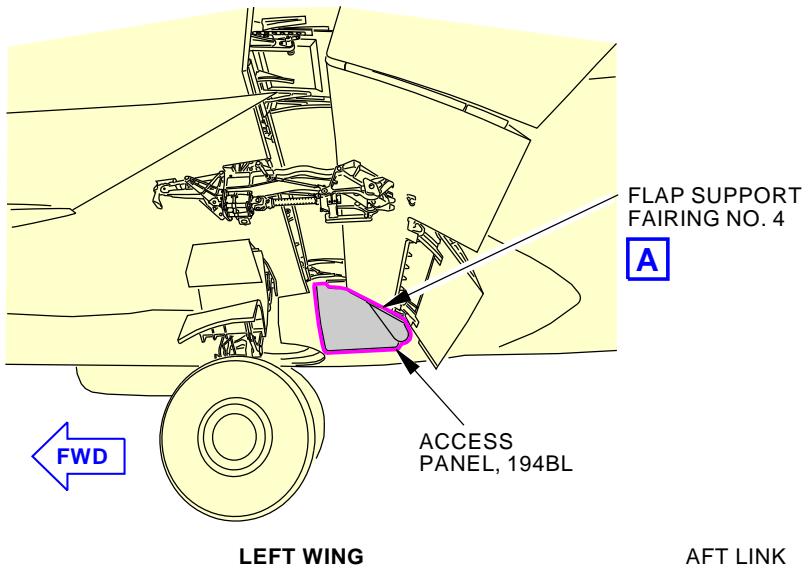
- (4) Close this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
194BL	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



L02791 S0006584315_V4

Flap Support Fairing No. 4 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 233/57-05-03-990-818

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-828

30. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT FLAP SUPPORT NO. 5

(Figure 234)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
641	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 5

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-029

- (1) Open this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

NOTE: Remove flap drive lube access door and access door from MLG wheel well.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-028

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the right inboard flap inboard track assembly, carriage assembly, forward fitting assembly, aft link and aft link pins. Normal overhaul procedures, applied with the flap track assemblies, carriage assemblies and forward fitting assemblies removed, at intervals not exceeding 10 years, are adequate to maintain corrosion at safe levels on these components. Therefore application of the basic tasks and reporting are not required on these components.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-030

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-802.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-029

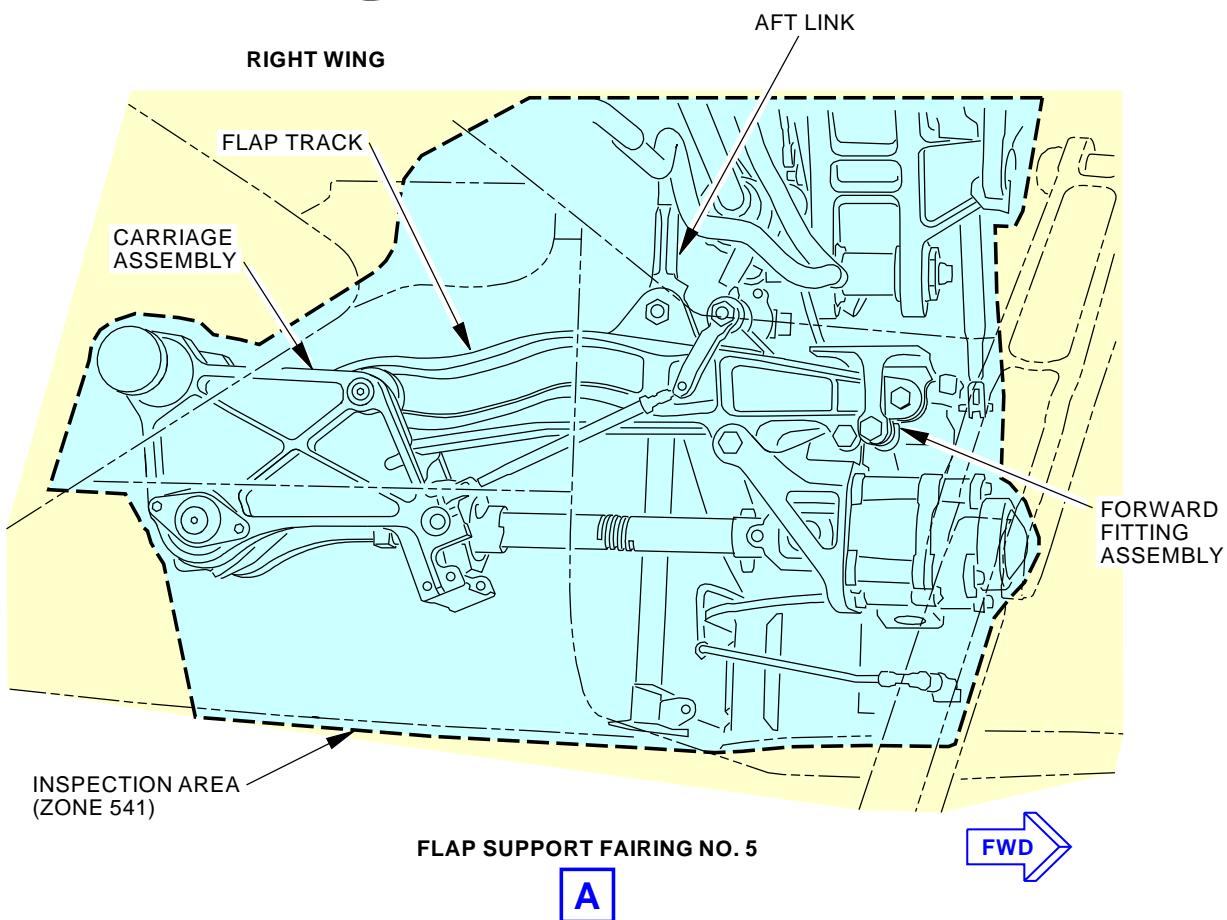
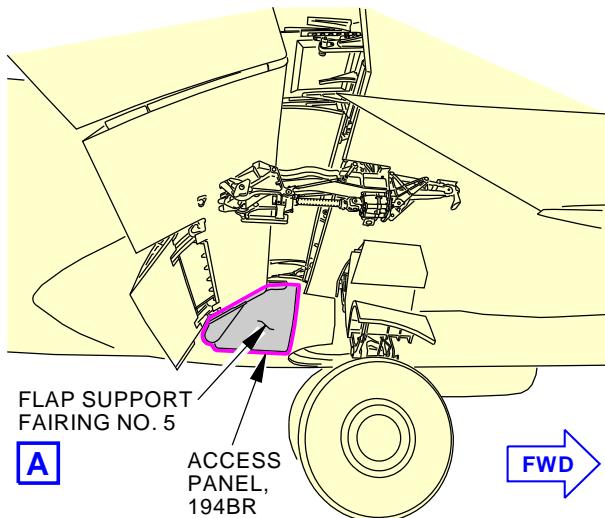
- (4) Close this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
194BR	Flap Track Lubrication Panel - Aft

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



L02787 S0006584401_V4

Flap Support Fairing No. 5 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 234/57-05-03-990-819

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-829

31. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT FLAP SUPPORT NO. 3

(Figure 235)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
542	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 3

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
542AB	Flap Support No. 3, Forward Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-028

- (1) Open this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
542AB	Flap Support No. 3, Forward Assembly Access Panel

NOTE: Remove flap support forward fairing and deploy flaps.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-029

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the left inboard flap outboard track assembly, carriage assembly, forward fitting assembly, and aft attach fitting. Normal overhaul procedures, applied with the flap track assemblies, carriage assemblies and forward fitting assemblies removed, at intervals not exceeding 10 years, are adequate to maintain corrosion at safe levels on these components. Therefore application of the basic tasks and reporting are not required on these components.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-031

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-802.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-028

- (4) Close this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
542AB	Flap Support No. 3, Forward Assembly Access Panel

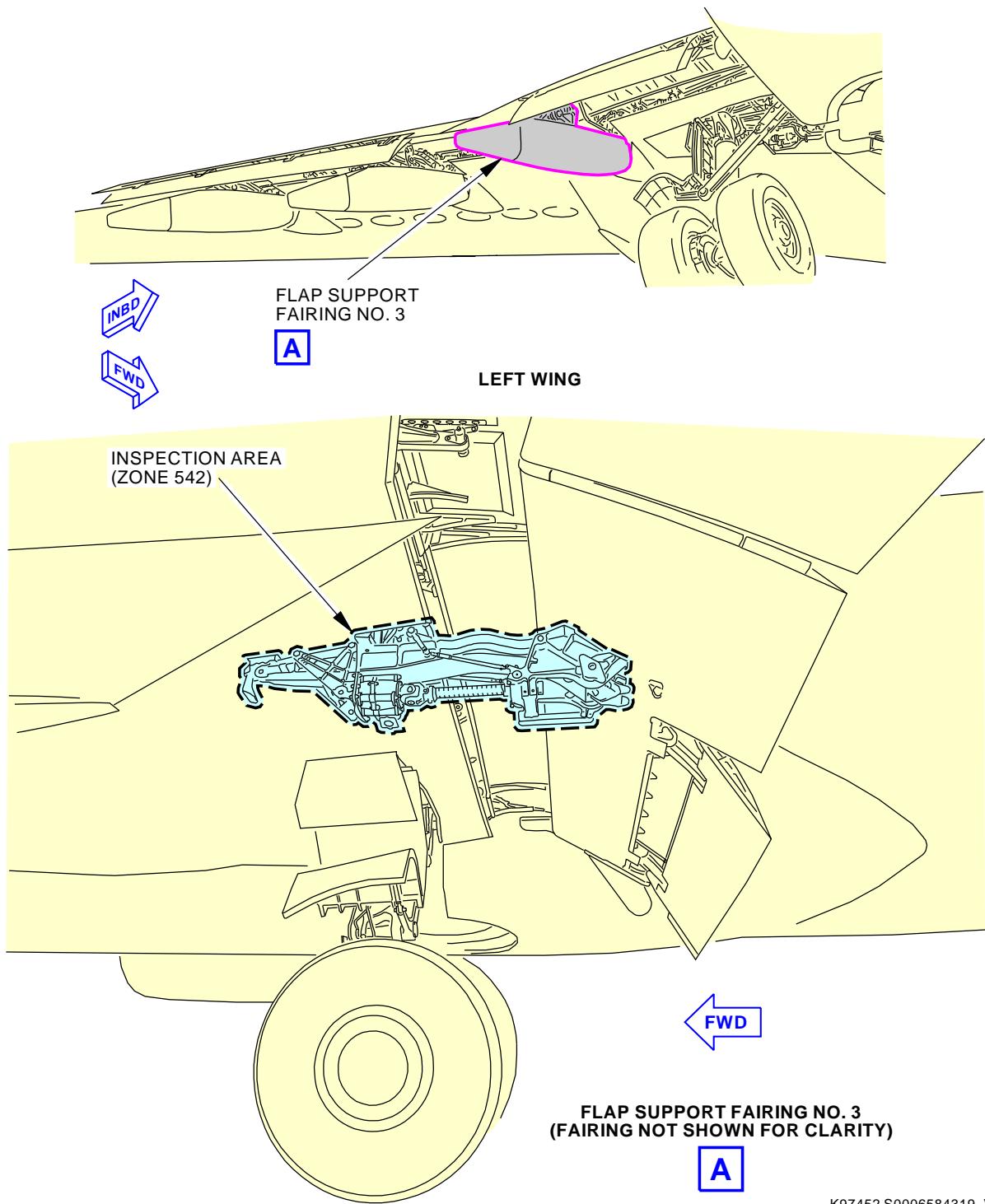
———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



K97452 S0006584319_V3

Flap Support Fairing No. 3 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 235/57-05-03-990-831

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.20
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-830

32. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT FLAP SUPPORT NO. 6

(Figure 236)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
642	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 6

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
642AB	Flap Support No. 6, Forward Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-027

- (1) Open this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
642AB	Flap Support No. 6, Forward Assembly Access Panel

NOTE: Remove flap forward fairings and deploy flaps.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-030

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the right inboard flap outboard track assembly, carriage assembly, forward fitting assembly, and aft attach fitting. Normal overhaul procedures, applied with the flap track assemblies, carriage assemblies and forward fitting assemblies removed, at intervals not exceeding 10 years, are adequate to maintain corrosion at safe levels on these components. Therefore application of the basic tasks and reporting are not required on these components.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-032

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-802.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-027

- (4) Close this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
642AB	Flap Support No. 6, Forward Assembly Access Panel

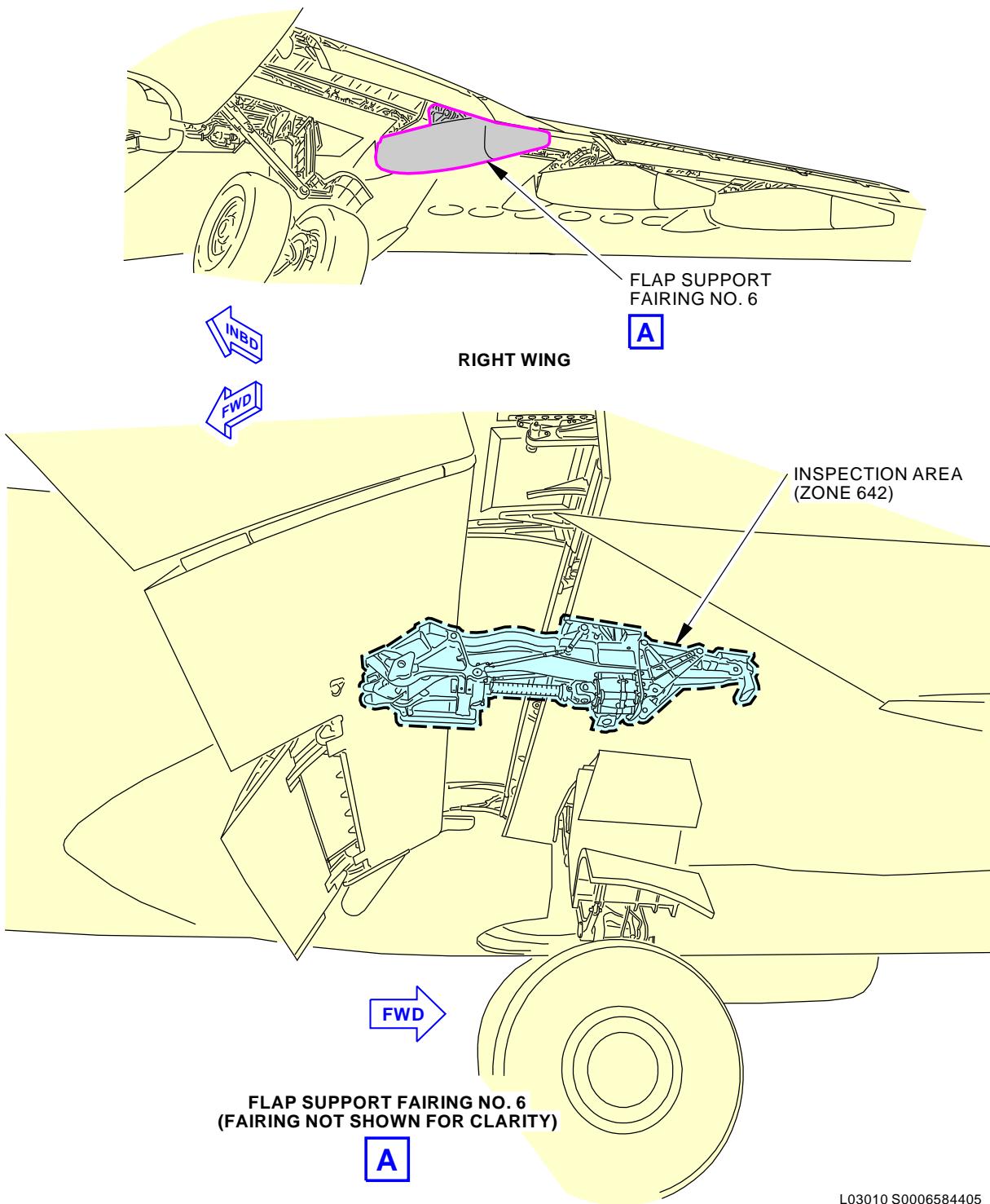
———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L03010 S0006584405_V3

Flap Support Fairing No. 6 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 236/57-05-03-990-832

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.22
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-831

33. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING LOWER SURFACE

(Figure 237)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
542	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 3

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
542AB	Flap Support No. 3, Forward Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-025

- (1) Open this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
542AB	Flap Support No. 3, Forward Assembly Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-031

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the lower side of lower surface (under flap support No. 3 fairing), including all attachment locations and access holes.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-033

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-801.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-025

- (4) Close this access panel:

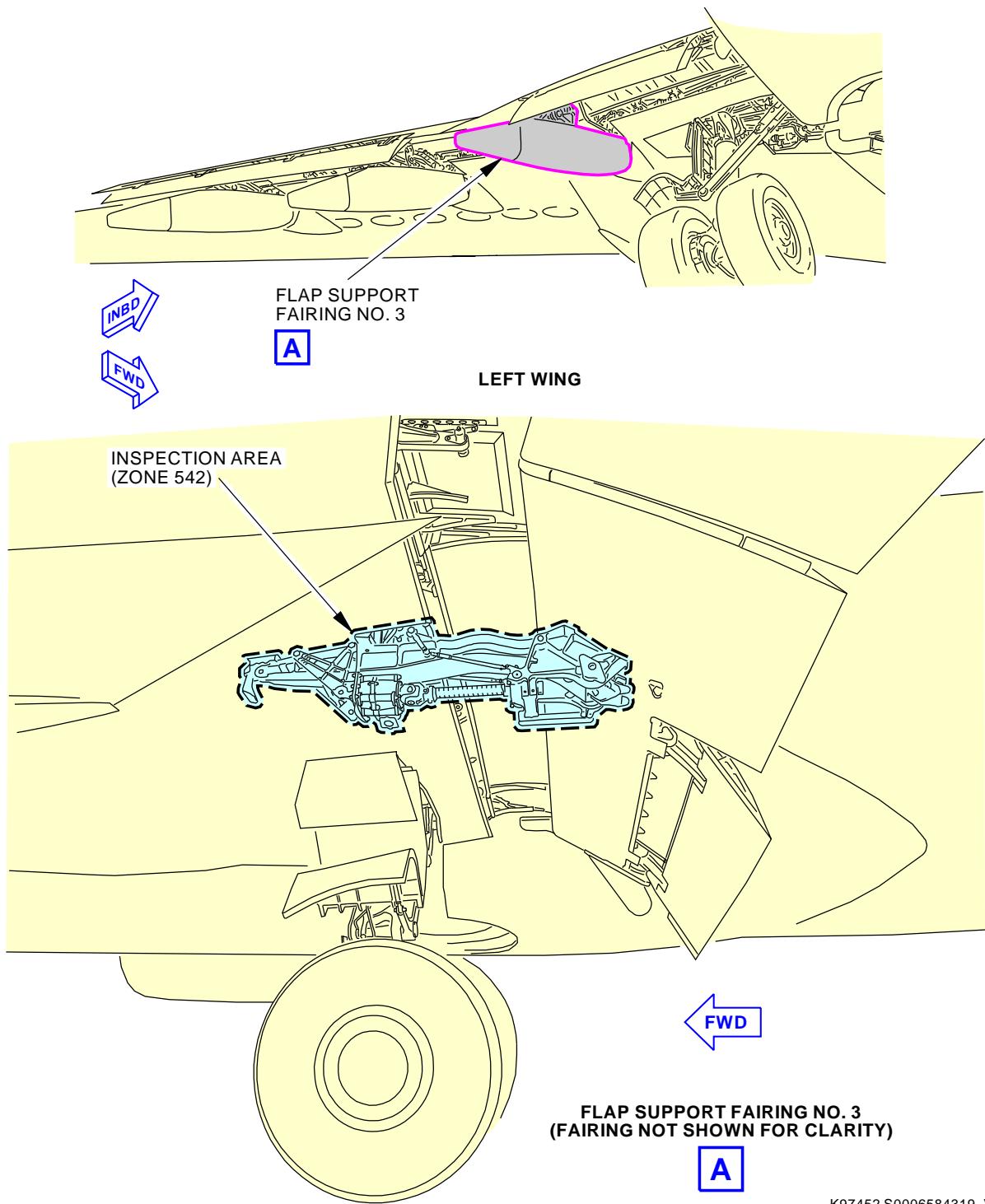
Number	Name/Location
542AB	Flap Support No. 3, Forward Assembly Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————





737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



K97452 S0006584319_V3

Flap Support Fairing No. 3 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 237/57-05-03-990-822

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.24
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-832

34. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING LOWER SURFACE

(Figure 238)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
642	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 6

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
642AB	Flap Support No. 6, Forward Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-026

- (1) Open this access panel:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
642AB	Flap Support No. 6, Forward Assembly Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-032

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the lower side of lower surface (under flap support No. 6 fairing), including all attachment locations and access holes.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-034

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-801.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-026

- (4) Close this access panel:

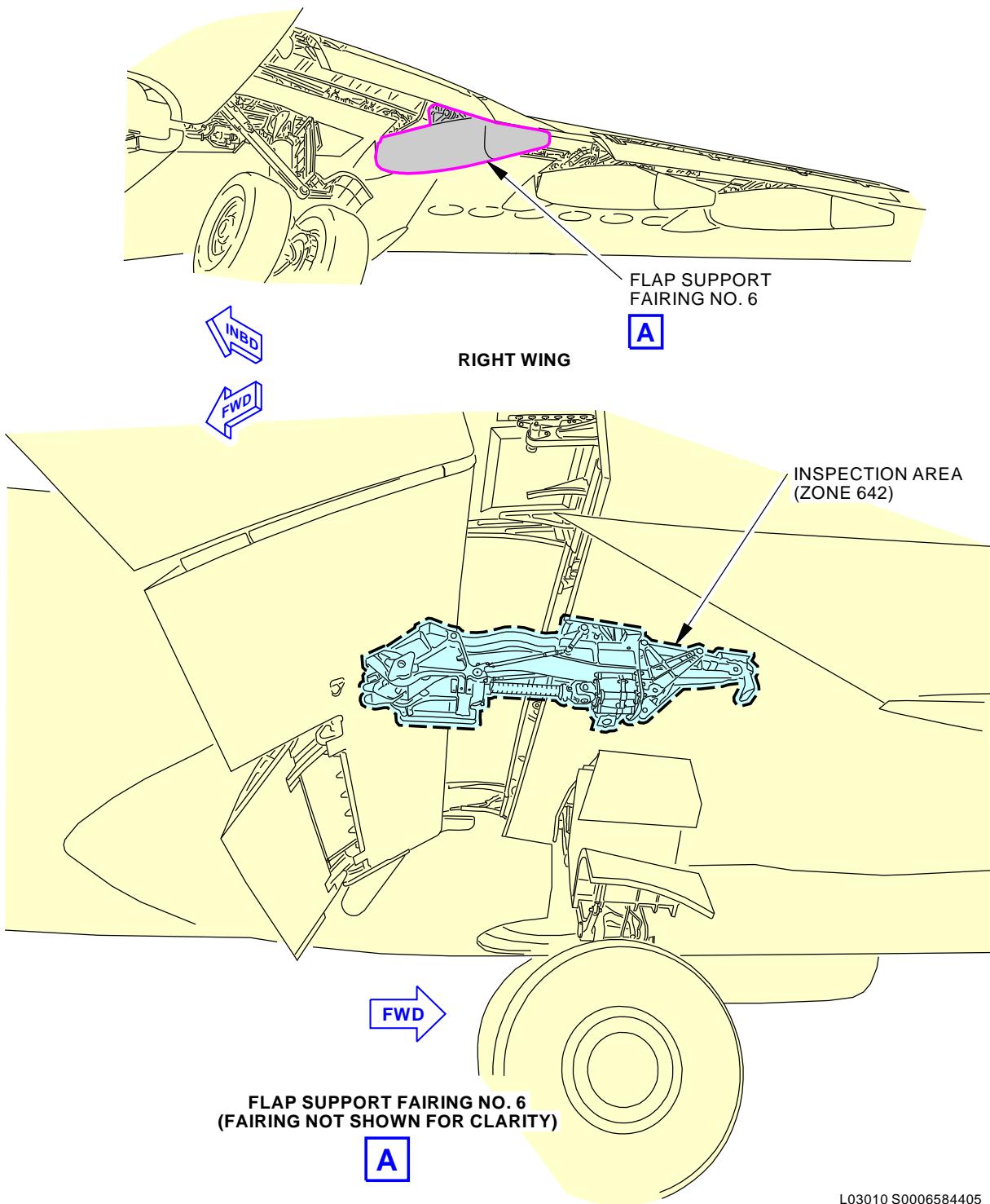
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
642AB	Flap Support No. 6, Forward Assembly Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————





737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L03010 S0006584405_V3

Flap Support Fairing No. 6 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 238/57-05-03-990-821

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.26
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-833

35. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: FLAP SUPPORTS NO. 1 & 2

(Figure 239, Figure 240)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
543	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 2
544	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 1

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-024

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly

NOTE: Remove flap forward fairings and deploy flaps.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-033

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the left outboard flap inboard and outboard track assemblies, carriage assemblies, forward fitting assemblies, and aft links. Normal overhaul procedures, applied with the flap track assemblies, carriage assemblies and forward fitting assemblies removed, at intervals not exceeding 10 years, are adequate to maintain corrosion at safe levels on these components. Therefore application of the basic tasks and reporting are not required on these components.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-035

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-803.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-024

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly

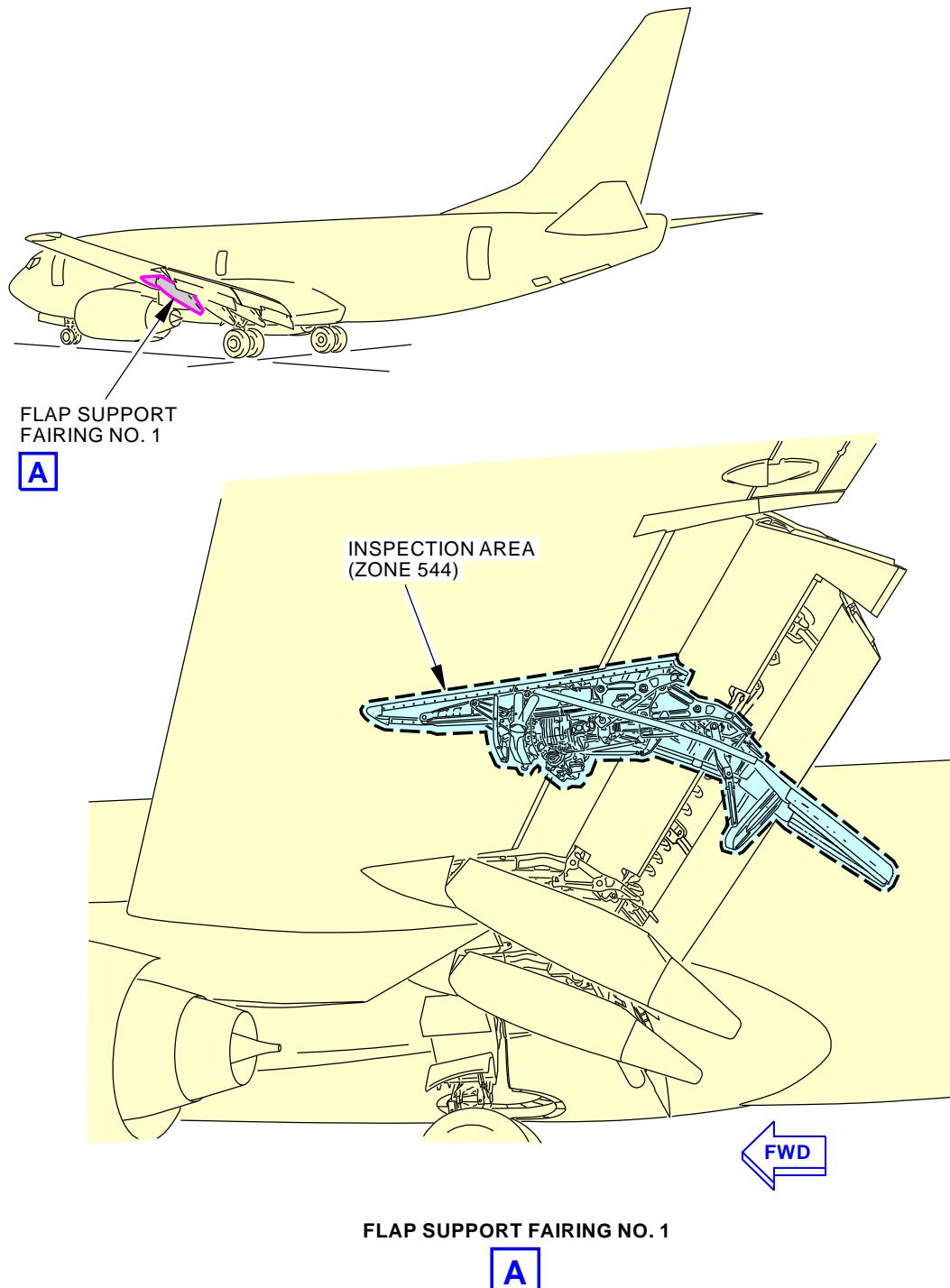
———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L07766 S0006584327_V3

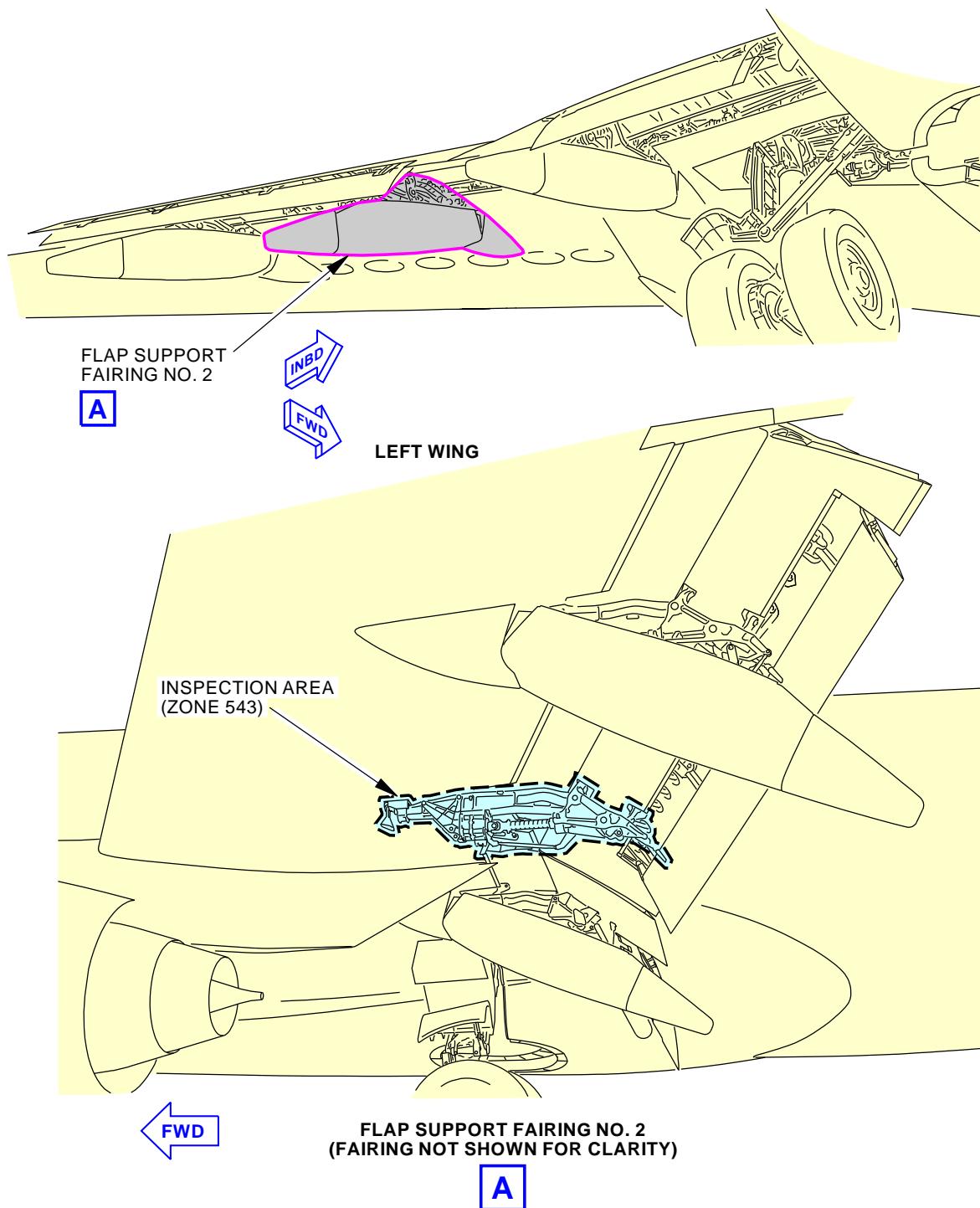
Flap Support Fairing No. 1 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 239/57-05-03-990-827

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



K97552 S0006584323_V3

Flap Support Fairing No. 2 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 240/57-05-03-990-828

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 298.29
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-834

36. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: FLAP SUPPORTS NO. 7 & 8

Figure 241

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
643	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 7
644	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 8

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-023

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel

NOTE: Remove flap forward fairings and deploy flaps.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-034

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the right outboard flap inboard and outboard track assemblies, carriage assemblies, forward fitting assemblies, and aft links. Normal overhaul procedures, applied with the flap track assemblies, carriage assemblies and forward fitting assemblies removed, at intervals not exceeding 10 years, are adequate to maintain corrosion at safe levels on these components. Therefore application of the basic tasks and reporting are not required on these components.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-036

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-803.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-023

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel

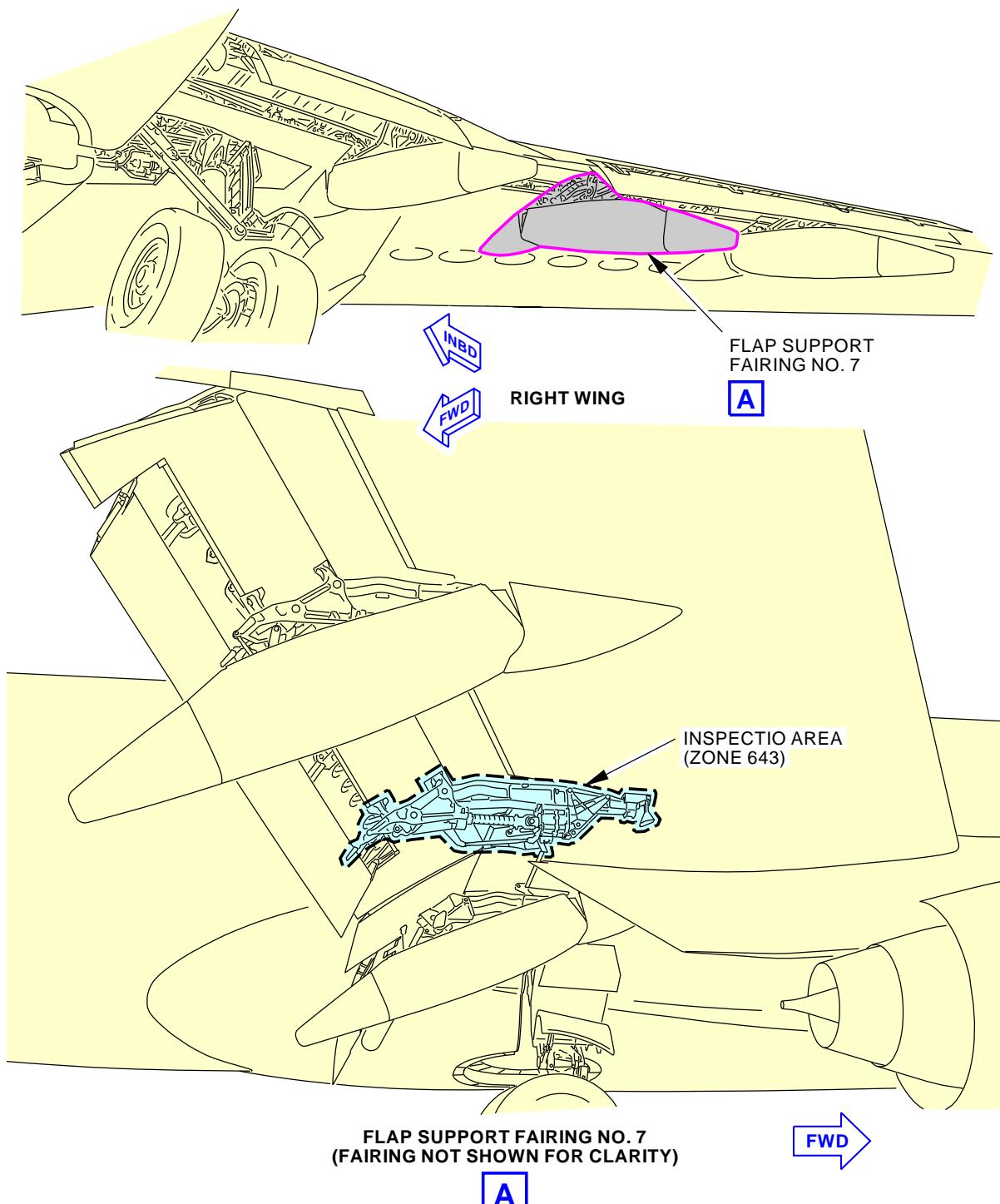
———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L03078 S0006584409_V3

Flap Support Fairing No. 7 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 241/57-05-03-990-830

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

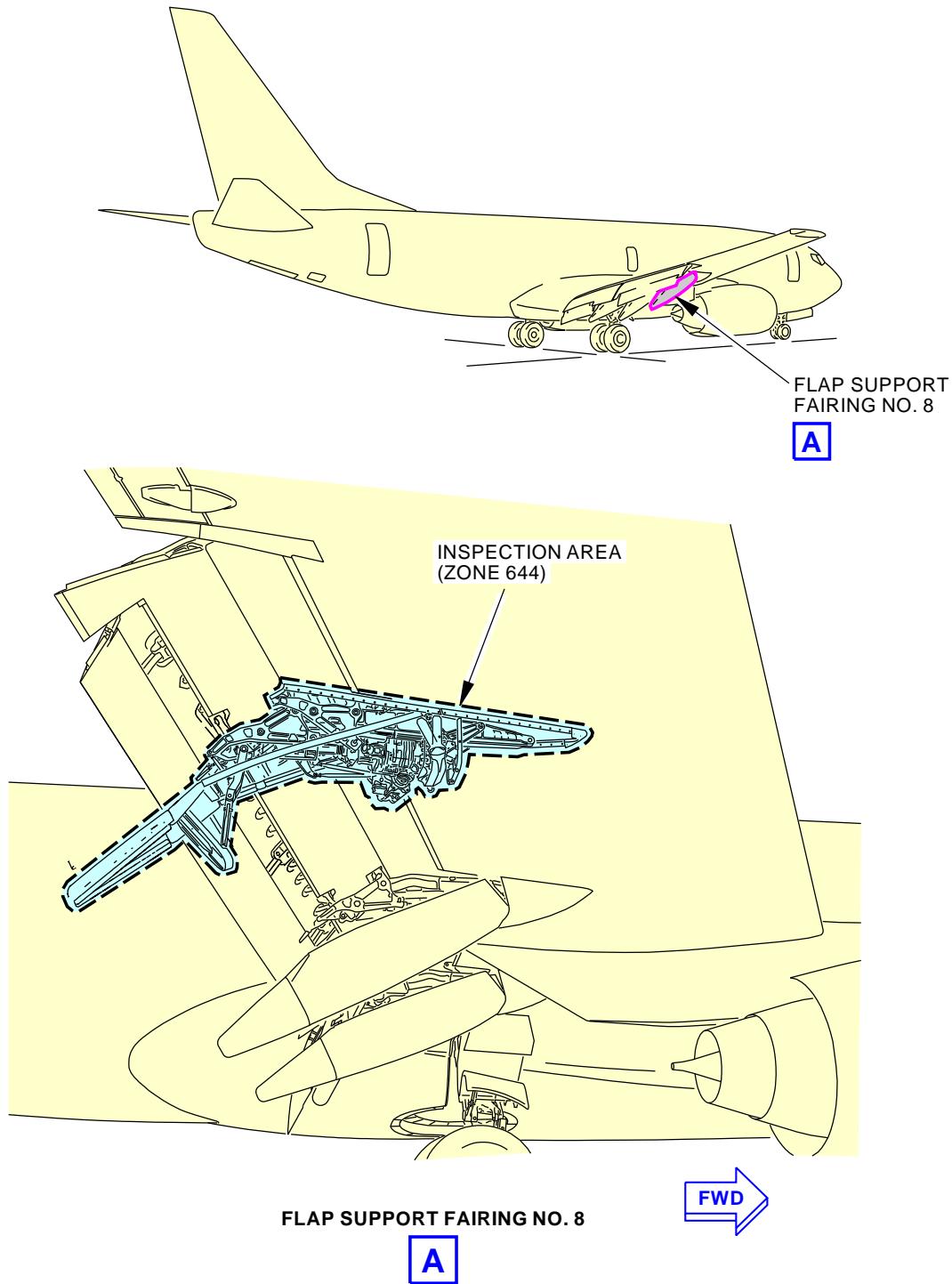
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.31
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L06803 S0006584413_V3

Flap Support Fairing No. 8 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 242/57-05-03-990-829

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.32
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-835

37. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING LOWER SURFACE

(Figure 243)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
543	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 2
544	Left Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 1

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-021

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-035

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection for the lower side of lower surface (under flap support No. 1 & 2 fairings), including all attachment locations and access holes.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-037

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-801.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-021

- (4) Close these access panels:

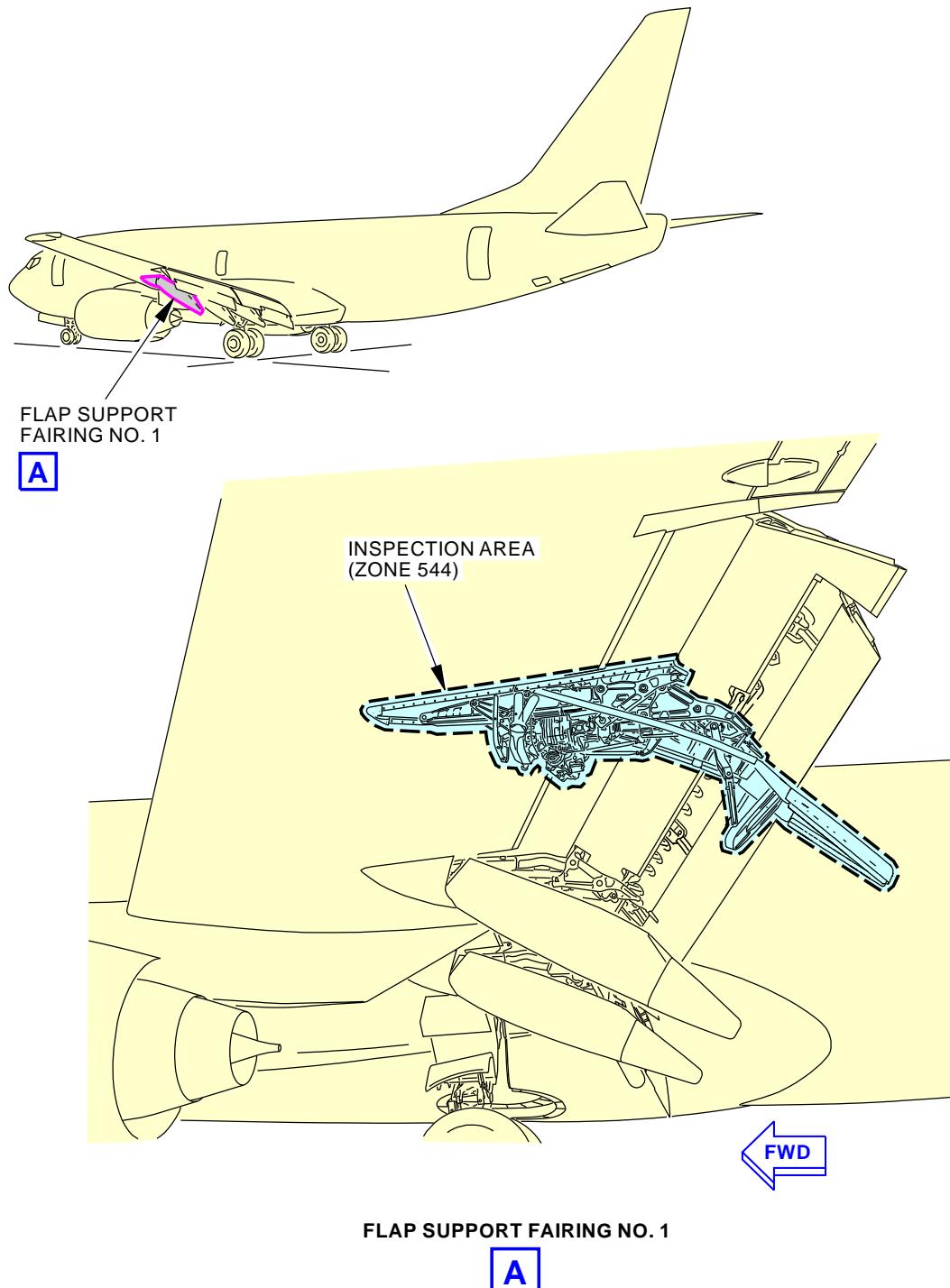
Number	Name/Location
543AB	Flap Support No. 2 Access Panel, Forward Assembly
544AB	Flap Support No. 1 Access Panel, Forward Assembly

———— END OF TASK ————





737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L07766 S0006584327_V3

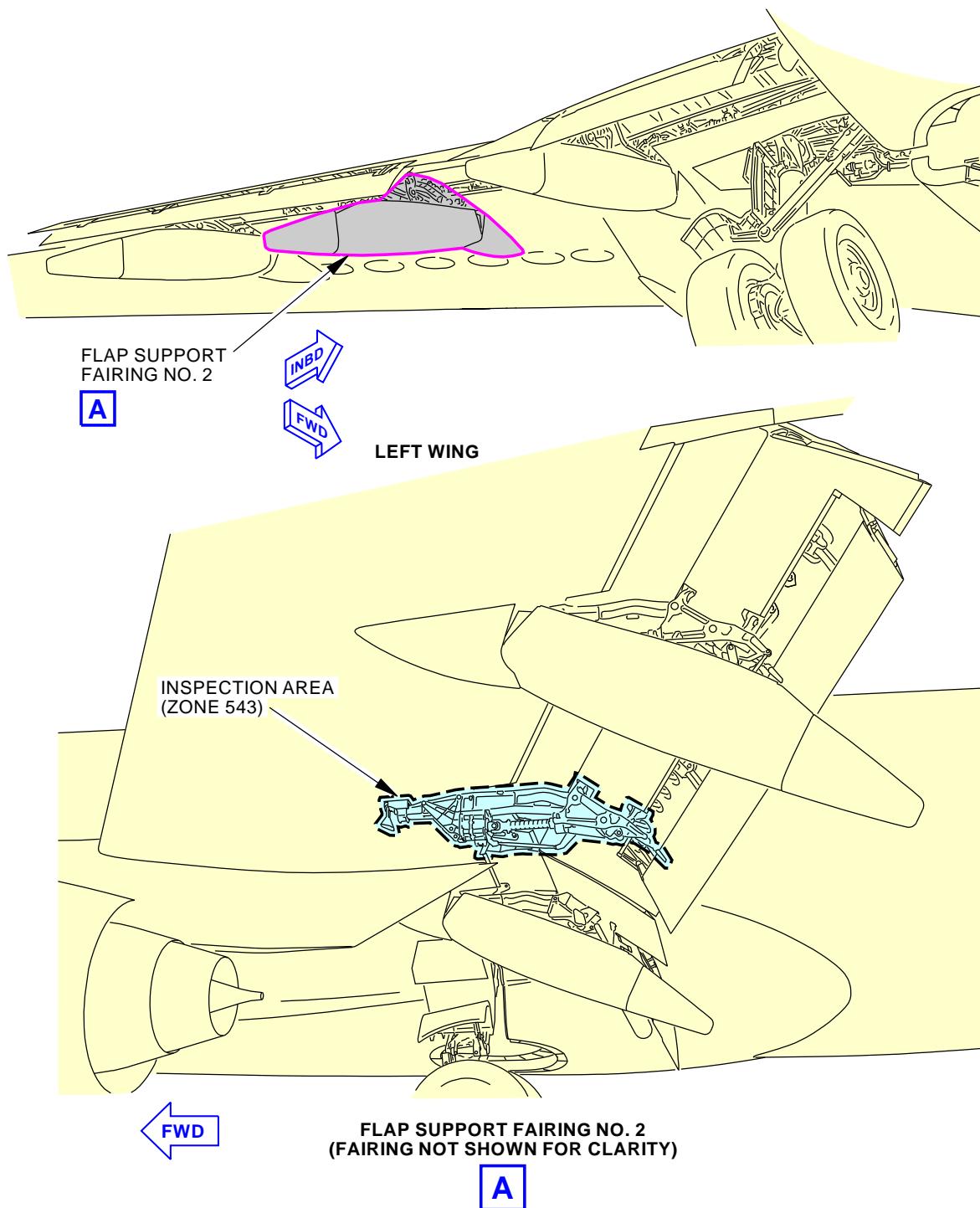
Flap Support Fairing No. 1 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 243/57-05-03-990-825

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



K97552 S0006584323_V3

Flap Support Fairing No. 2 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 244/57-05-03-990-826

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.35
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-836

38. **INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING LOWER SURFACE**
(Figure 245)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
643	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 7
644	Right Wing - Fairing Flap Support No. 8

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-020

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-036

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection for the lower side of lower surface (under flap support No. 7 & 8 fairings), including all attachment locations and access holes.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-038

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-801.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-020

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
643AB	Flap Support No. 7, Forward Assembly Access Panel
644AB	Flap Support No. 8, Forward Assembly Access Panel

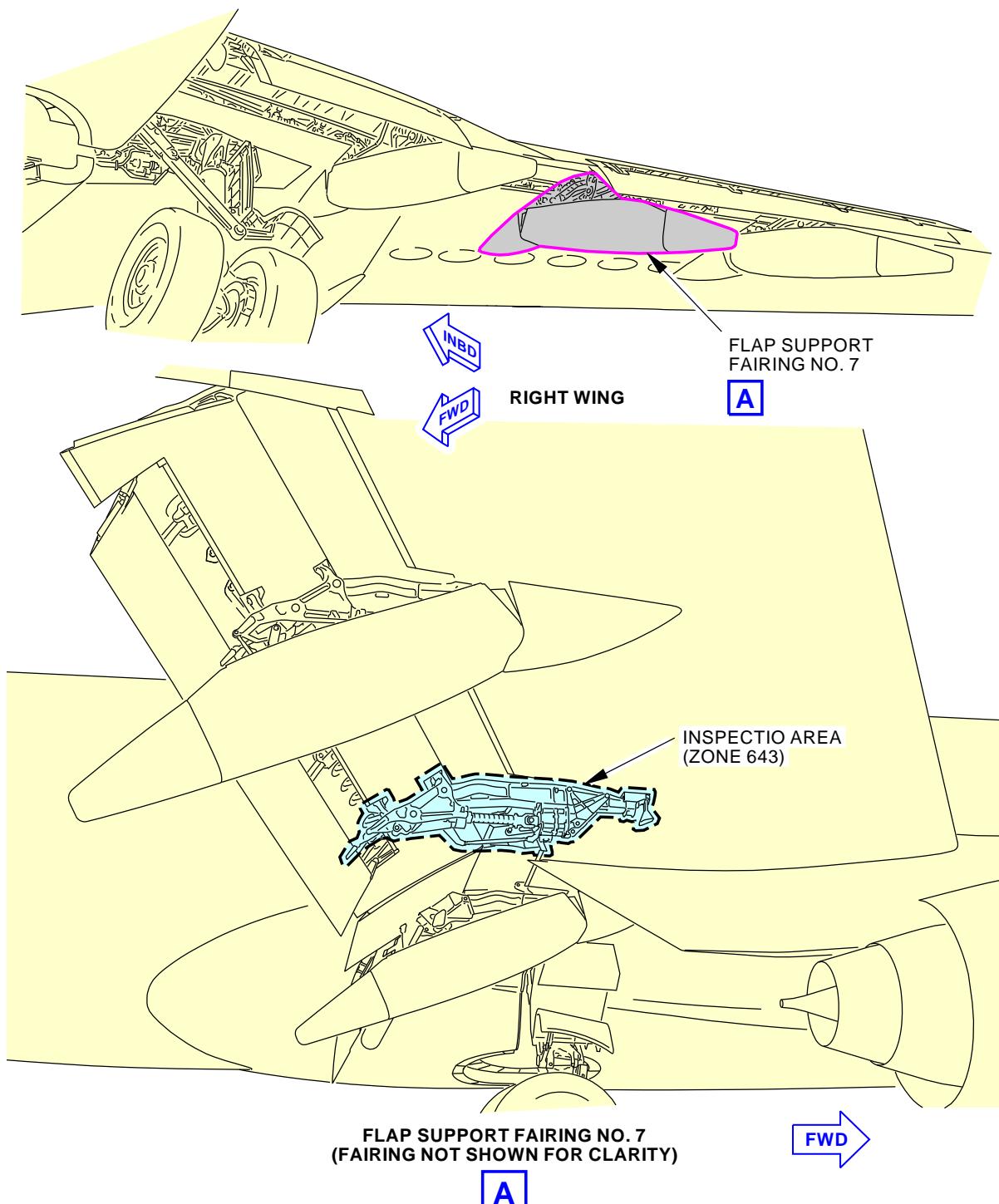
— END OF TASK —



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L03078 S0006584409_V3

Flap Support Fairing No. 7 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 245/57-05-03-990-807 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

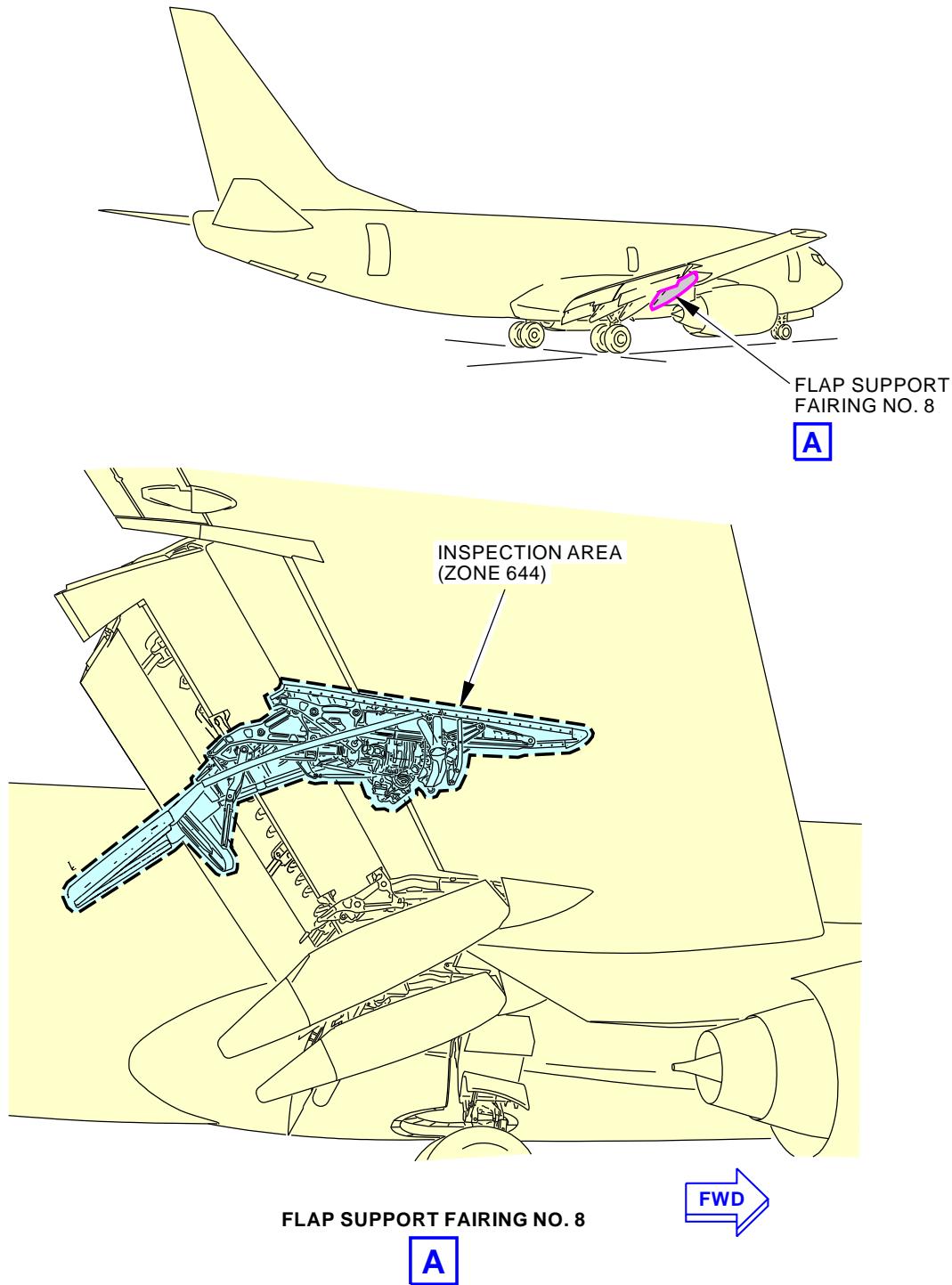
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.37
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L06803 S0006584413_V3

Flap Support Fairing No. 7 General Visual (Internal)
Figure 245/57-05-03-990-807 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.38
Oct 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-837

39. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT MAIN LANDING GEAR SUPPORT STRUCTURE

(Figure 246)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
551	Left Wing - Rear Spar To Landing Gear Support Beam

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-019

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-037

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the left main landing gear support structure.
- (a) Main landing gear beam assembly.
 - (b) Outboard support (dog house) assembly.
 - (c) Inboard support (hanger link) assembly.
 - (d) Trunnion support assembly.
 - (e) Stabilizer links, including attach fittings and fuse pins.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-039

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-019

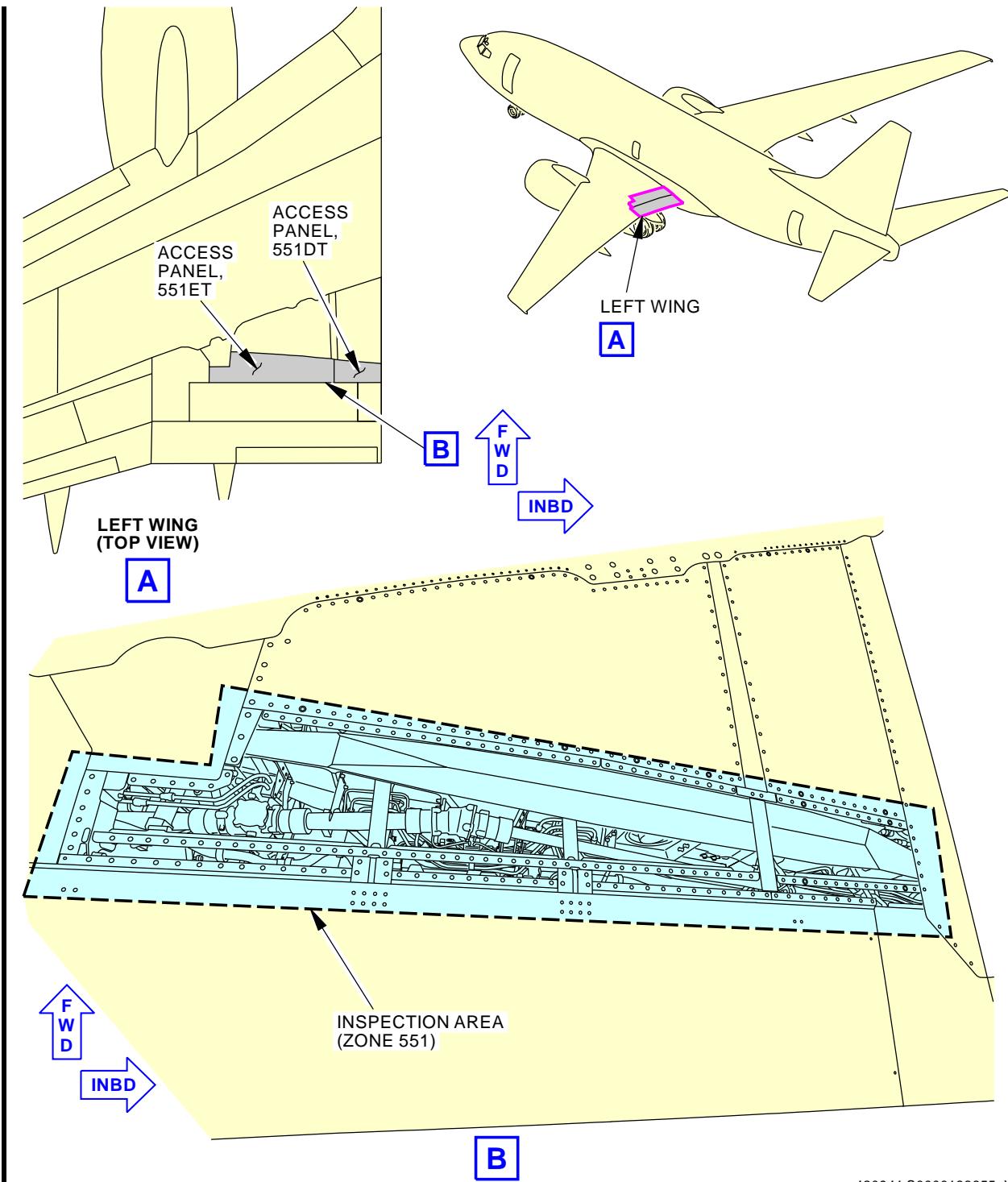
- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



420941 S0000133655_V2

Left Main Landing Gear Support Structure
Figure 246/57-05-03-990-842 (Sheet 1 of 2)

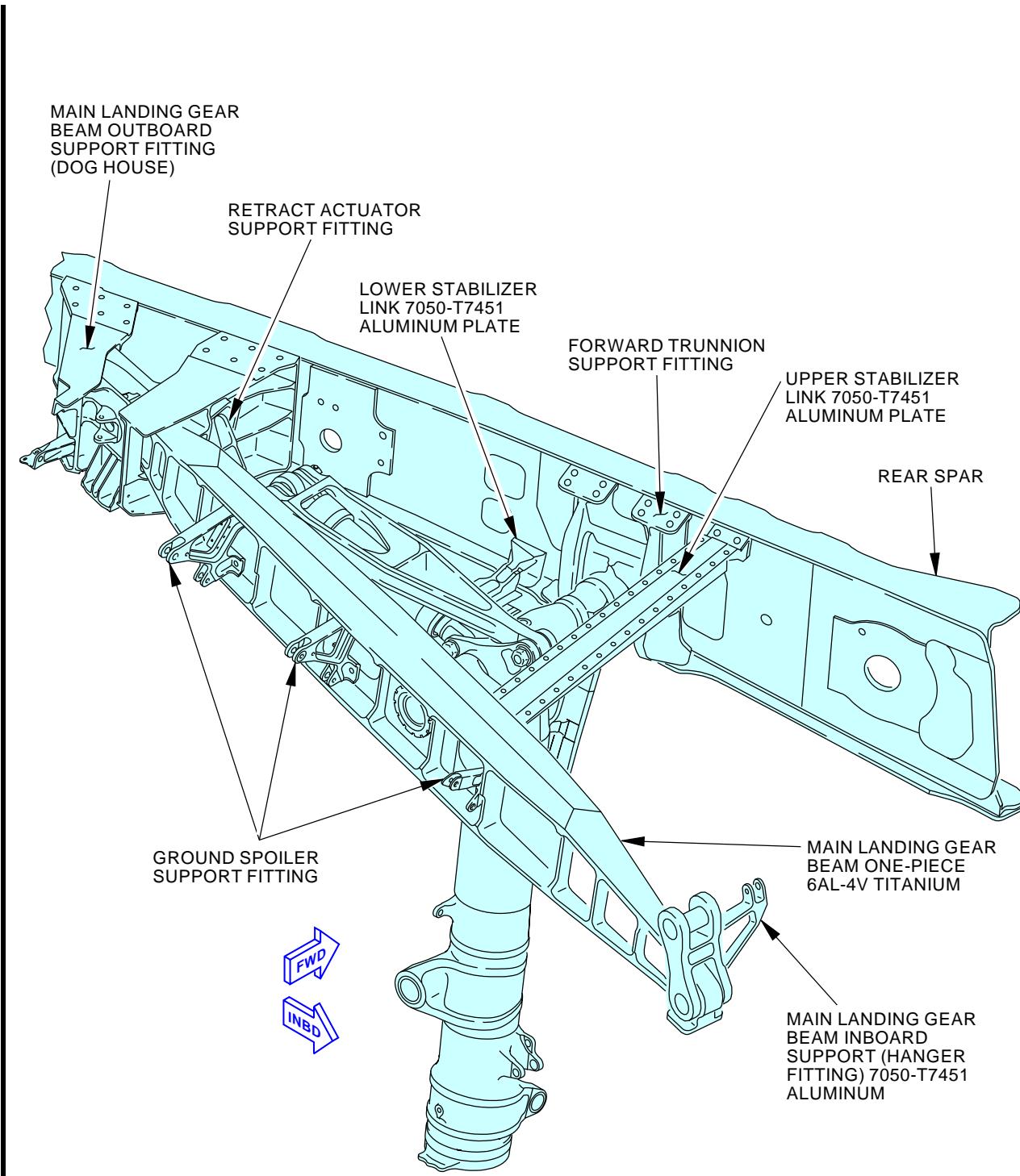
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.40
Jun 15/2016



U72499 S0000214264_V2

Left Main Landing Gear Support Structure
Figure 246/57-05-03-990-842 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-838

- 40. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT MAIN LANDING GEAR SUPPORT STRUCTURE**
(Figure 247)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
651	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Landing Gear Support Beam

B. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-018

- (1) Open these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-038

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the right main landing gear support structure.
- (a) Main landing gear beam assembly.
 - (b) Outboard support (dog house) assembly.
 - (c) Inboard support (hanger link) assembly.
 - (d) Trunnion support assembly.
 - (e) Stabilizer links, including attach fittings and fuse pins.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-040

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-018

- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel

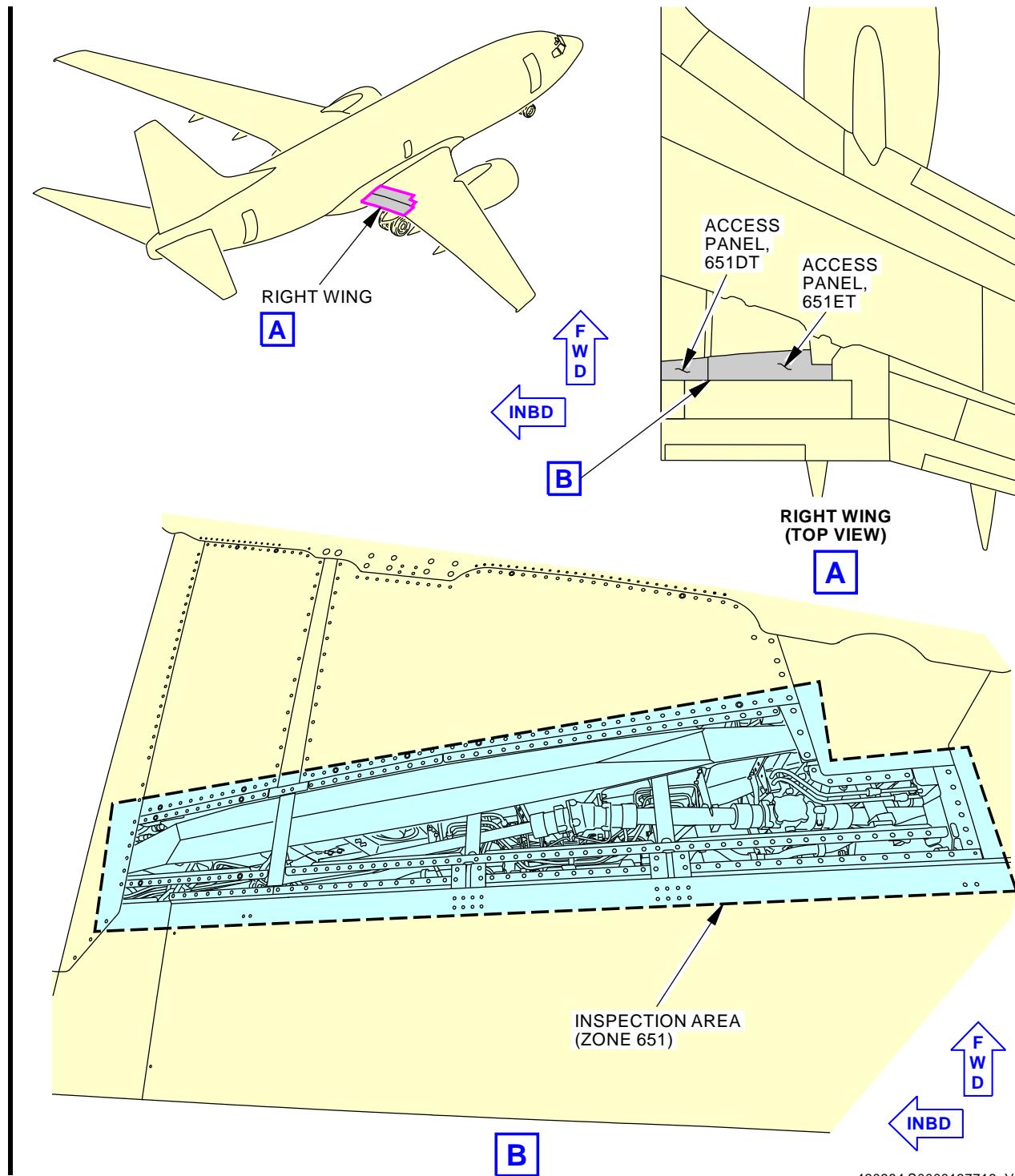
———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



420984 S0000137719_V2

Right Main Landing Gear Support Structure General Visual (Internal)
Figure 247/57-05-03-990-840 (Sheet 1 of 2)

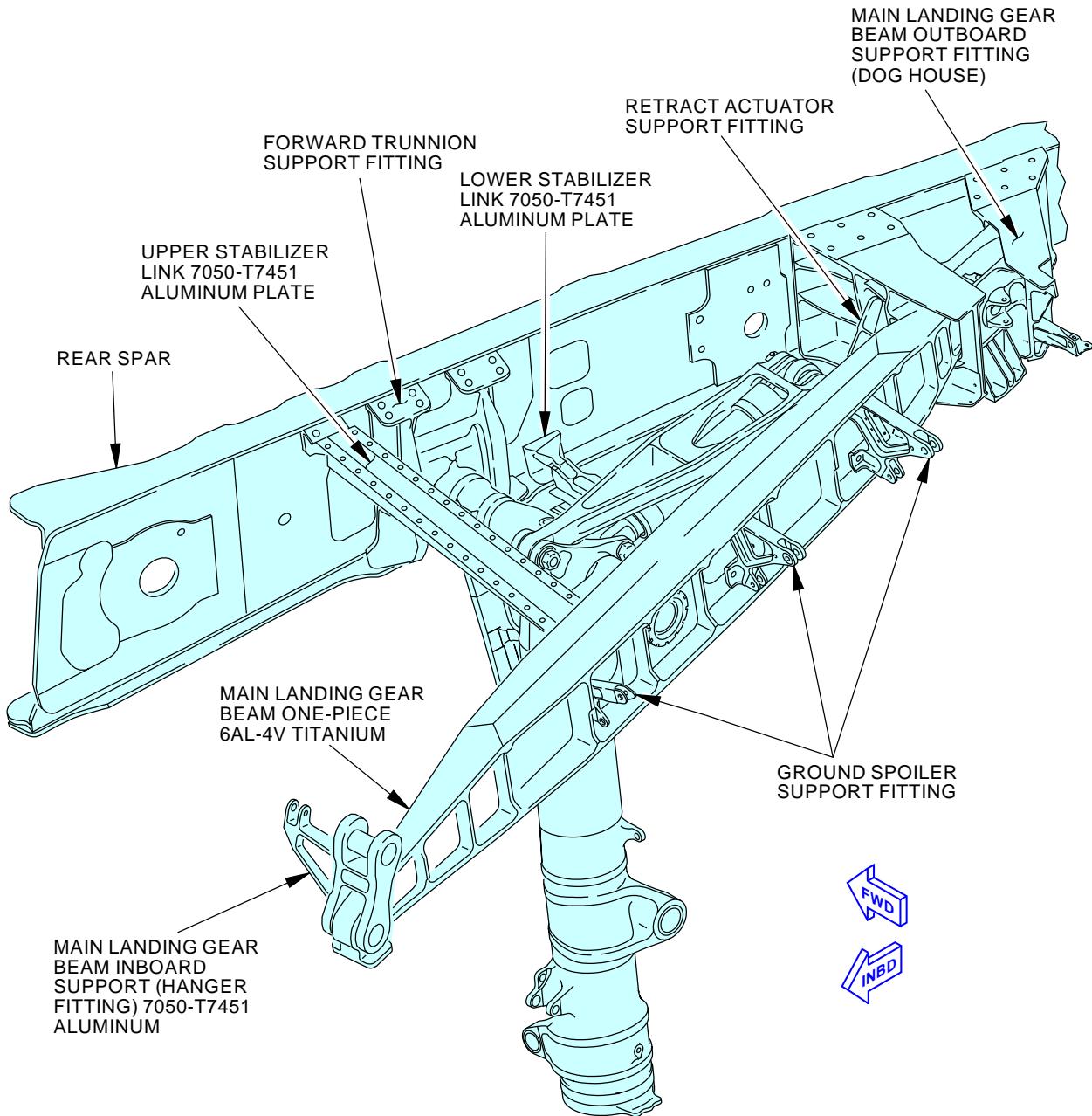
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.43
Jun 15/2016



U72323 S0000214265_V2

Right Main Landing Gear Support Structure General Visual (Internal)
Figure 247/57-05-03-990-840 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-839

41. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT WING OUTBOARD REAR SPAR

(Figure 248)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
551	Left Wing - Rear Spar To Landing Gear Support Beam

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551CT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural Pin Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-017

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551CT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural Pin Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-039

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection for the aft side of rear spar (chords, webs and stiffeners), including at main landing gear outboard support attachment, and at trunnion attachment.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-041

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-017

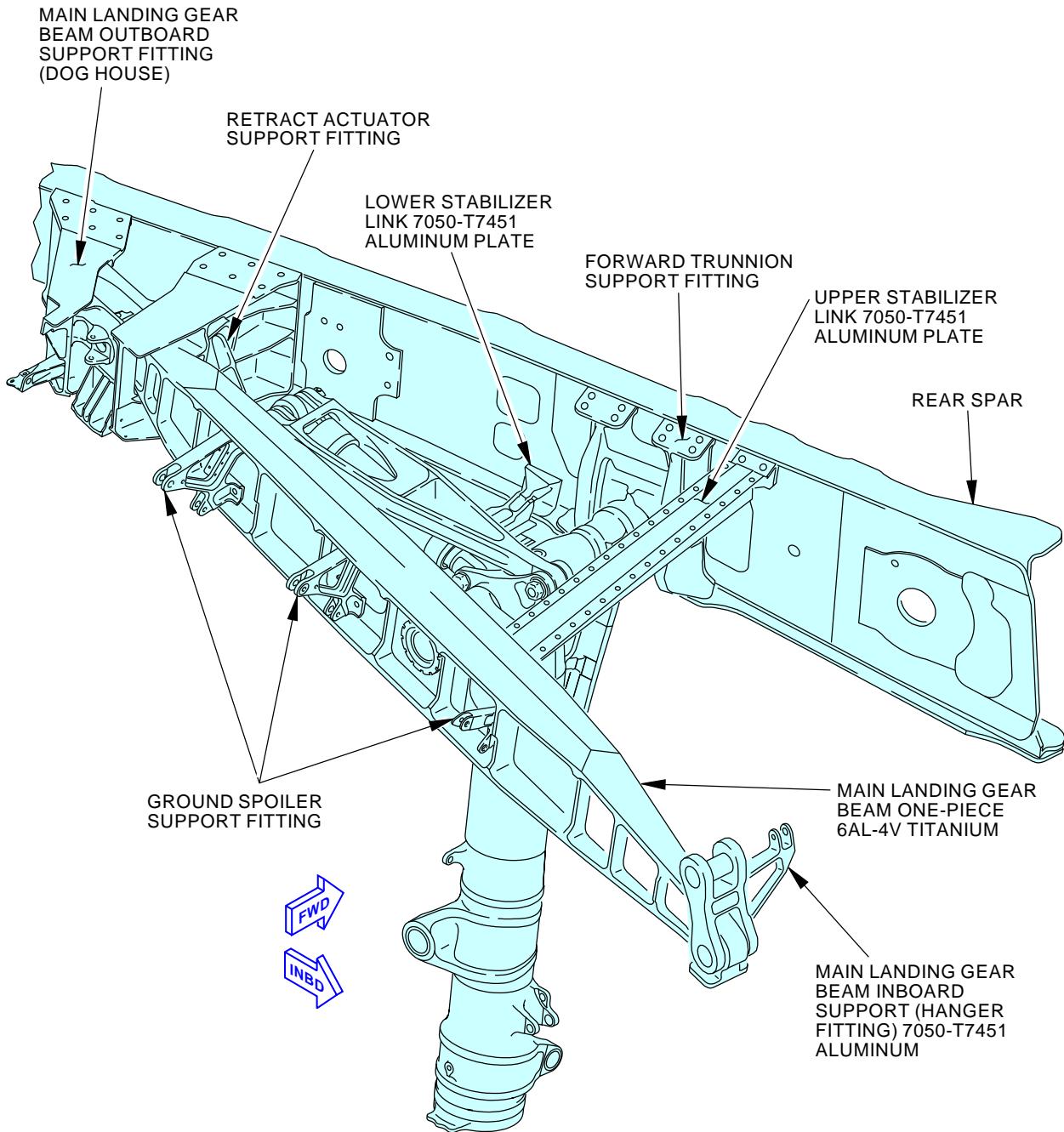
- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551CT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural Pin Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel

— END OF TASK —



57-05-03



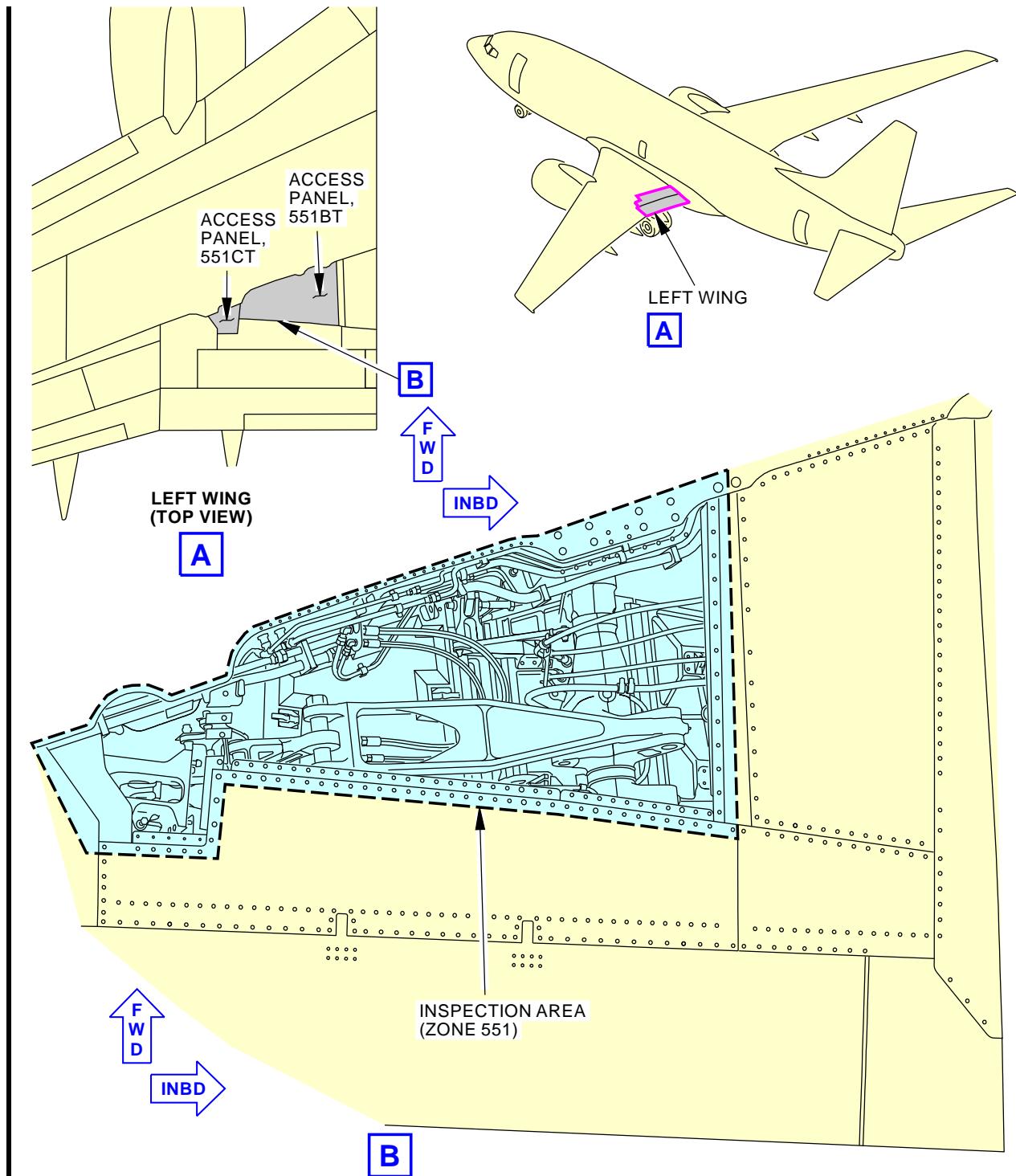
U72499 S0000214264_V2

Aft side of left wing rear spar in zone 551
Figure 248/57-05-03-990-867 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



U83102 S0000217592_V2

Aft side of left wing rear spar in zone 551
Figure 248/57-05-03-990-867 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-840

42. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT WING OUTBOARD REAR SPAR

(Figure 249)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
651	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Landing Gear Support Beam

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651CT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural Pin Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-016

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651CT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural Pin Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-040

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection for the aft side of rear spar (chords, webs and stiffeners), including at main landing gear outboard support attachment, and at trunnion attachment.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-042

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-016

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651CT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural Pin Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel

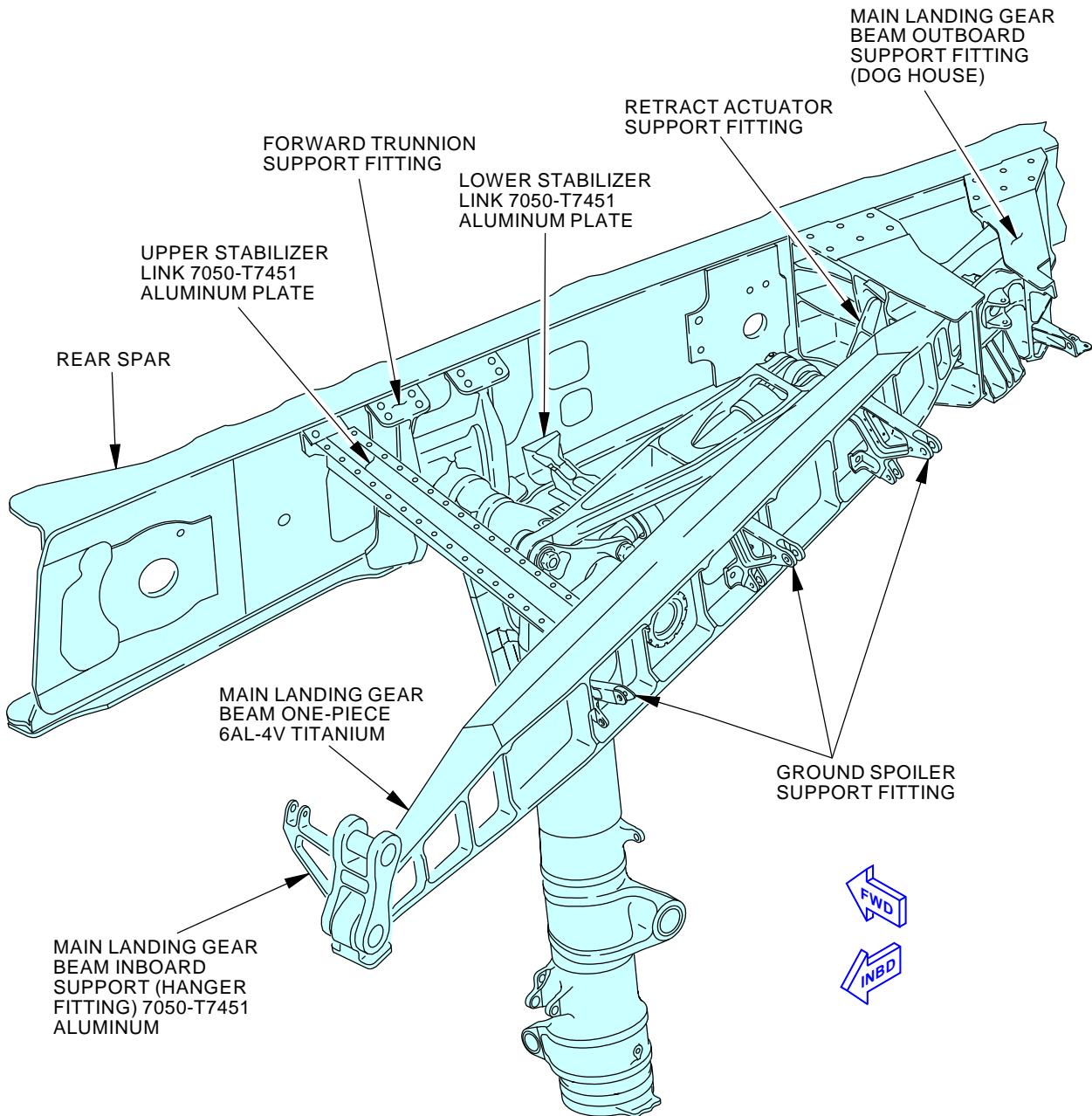
———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



U72323 S0000214265_V2

Aft side of right wing rear spar in zone 651
Figure 249/57-05-03-990-868 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

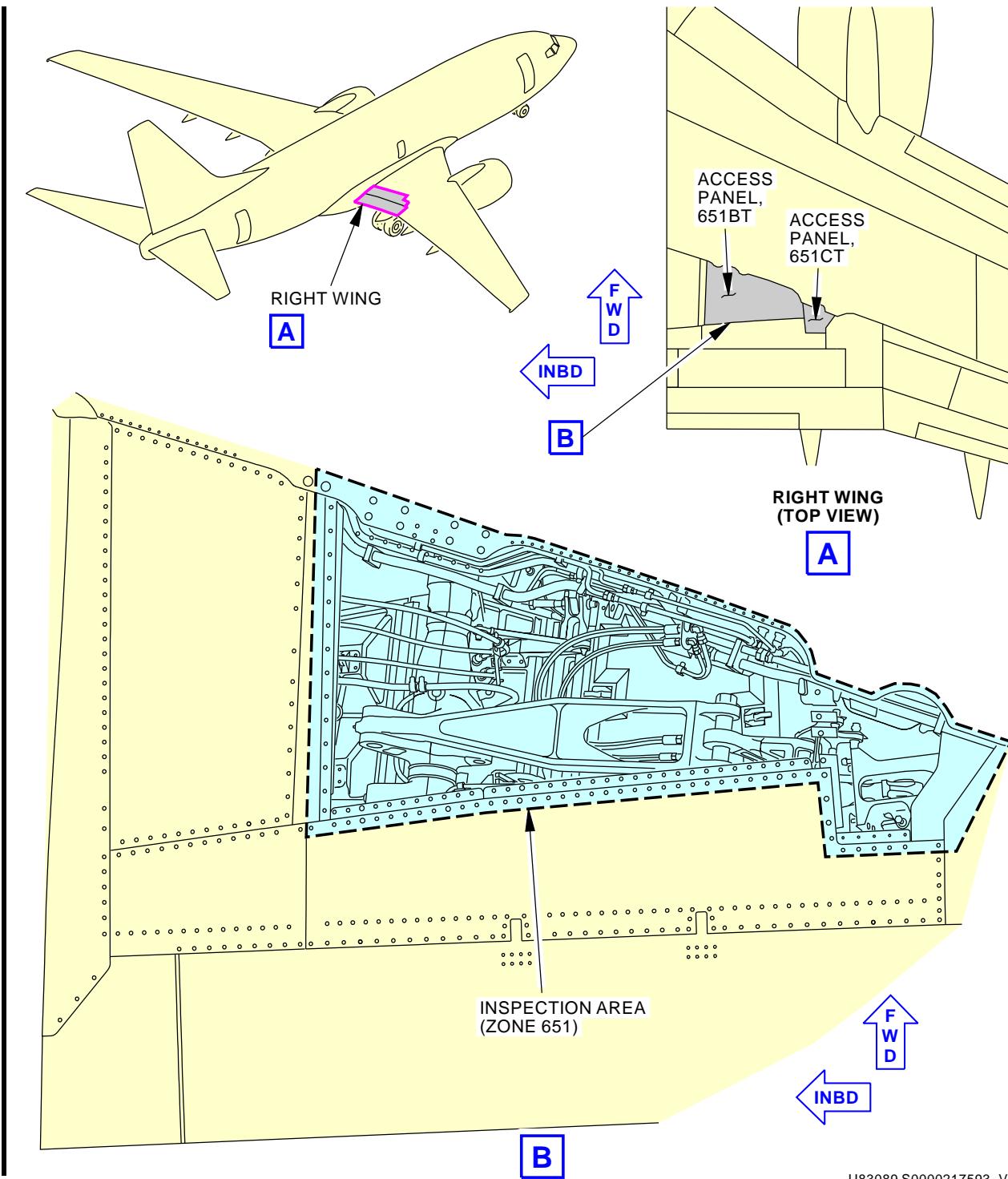
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.49
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



U83089 S0000217593_V2

Aft side of right wing rear spar in zone 651
Figure 249/57-05-03-990-868 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.50
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-841

- 43. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE**
(Figure 250)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
551	Left Wing - Rear Spar To Landing Gear Support Beam
552	Left Wing - Spoiler No. 6
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap
561	Left Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard Of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge
562	Left Wing - Spoiler No. 5
563	Left Wing - Spoiler No. 4
564	Left Wing - Spoiler No. 3
565	Left Wing - Spoiler No. 2
566	Left Wing - Spoiler No. 1
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap
571	Left Wing - Fixed Trailing Edge
572	Left Wing - Aileron

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551AB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Adjustment Door
551CB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
551GB	Lower inboard fixed trailing edge
561AB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel - WBL 224
561BB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel - WBL 305
561CB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel Door - WBL 388
571AB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel at Deflector Rib
571BB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571EB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Wedge Access Panel
571FB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Wedge Access Panel
572AB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 423.00
572BB	Lower Aileron, Actuator Rod Fairing - WBL 472.00
572CB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 447.00
572DB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 469.00
572EB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 481.00
572FB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 502.00

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
572GB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 528.00
572HB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 553.00
S5001	Left Wing Outboard Trailing Edge Structure Inspection

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-015

- (1) Open these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
551AB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Adjustment Door
551CB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
551GB	Lower inboard fixed trailing edge
561AB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel - WBL 224
561BB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel - WBL 305
561CB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel Door - WBL 388
571AB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel at Deflector Rib
571BB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571EB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Wedge Access Panel
571FB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Wedge Access Panel
572AB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 423.00
572BB	Lower Aileron, Actuator Rod Fairing - WBL 472.00
572CB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 447.00
572DB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 469.00
572EB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 481.00
572FB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 502.00
572GB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 528.00
572HB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 553.00

Special Access:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
S5001	Left Wing Outboard Trailing Edge Structure Inspection

NOTE: Flap extension required for inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-041

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection for the interior of left wing trailing edge cavity, including skins, ribs, ailerons and spoilers.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-043

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-015

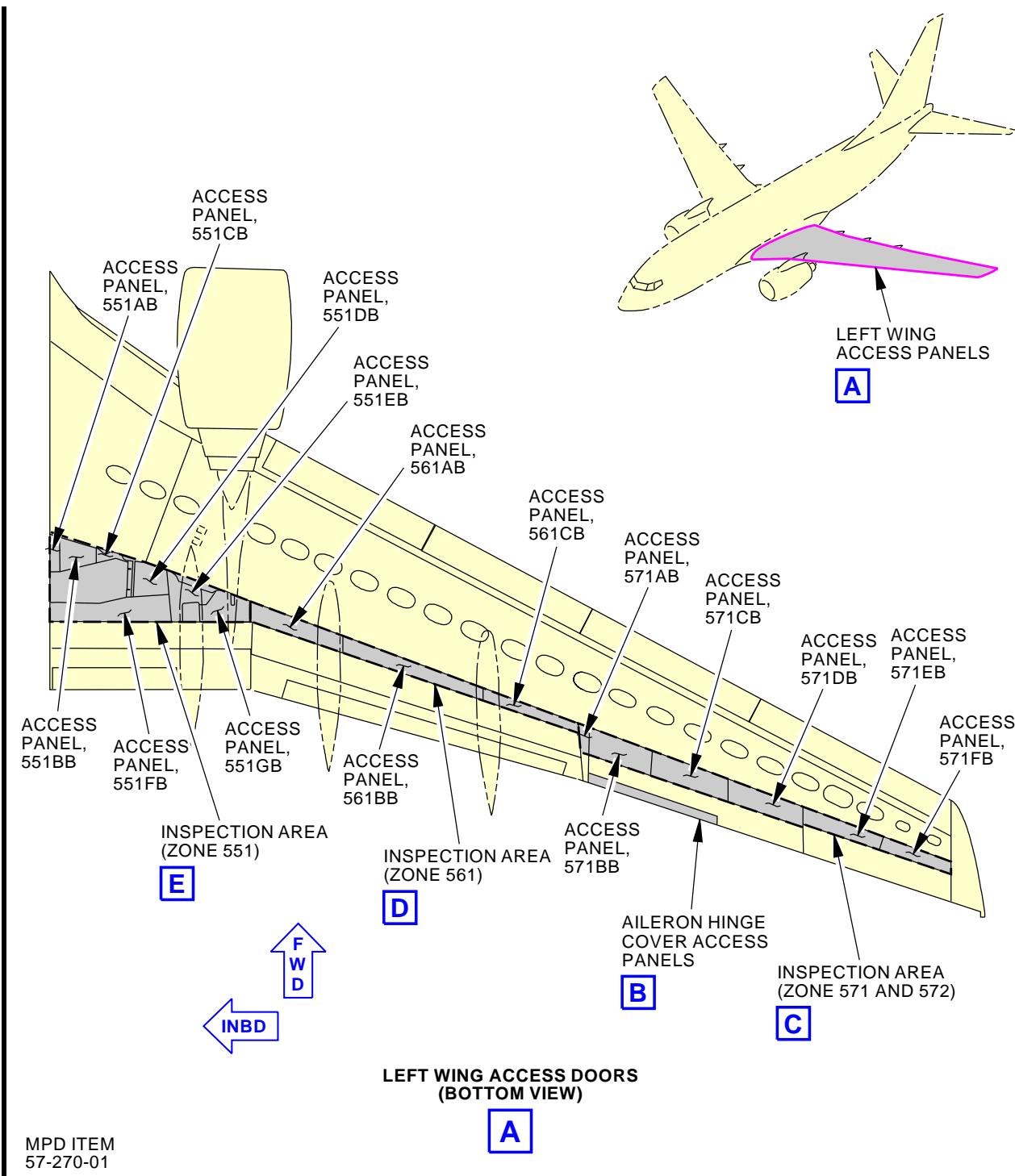
- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
551AB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Adjustment Door
551CB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
551GB	Lower inboard fixed trailing edge
561AB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel - WBL 224
561BB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel - WBL 305
561CB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel Door - WBL 388
571AB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel at Deflector Rib
571BB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571EB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Wedge Access Panel
571FB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Wedge Access Panel
572AB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 423.00
572BB	Lower Aileron, Actuator Rod Fairing - WBL 472.00
572CB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 447.00
572DB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 469.00
572EB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 481.00
572FB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 502.00
572GB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 528.00
572HB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 553.00

— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 250/57-05-03-990-861 (Sheet 1 of 6)

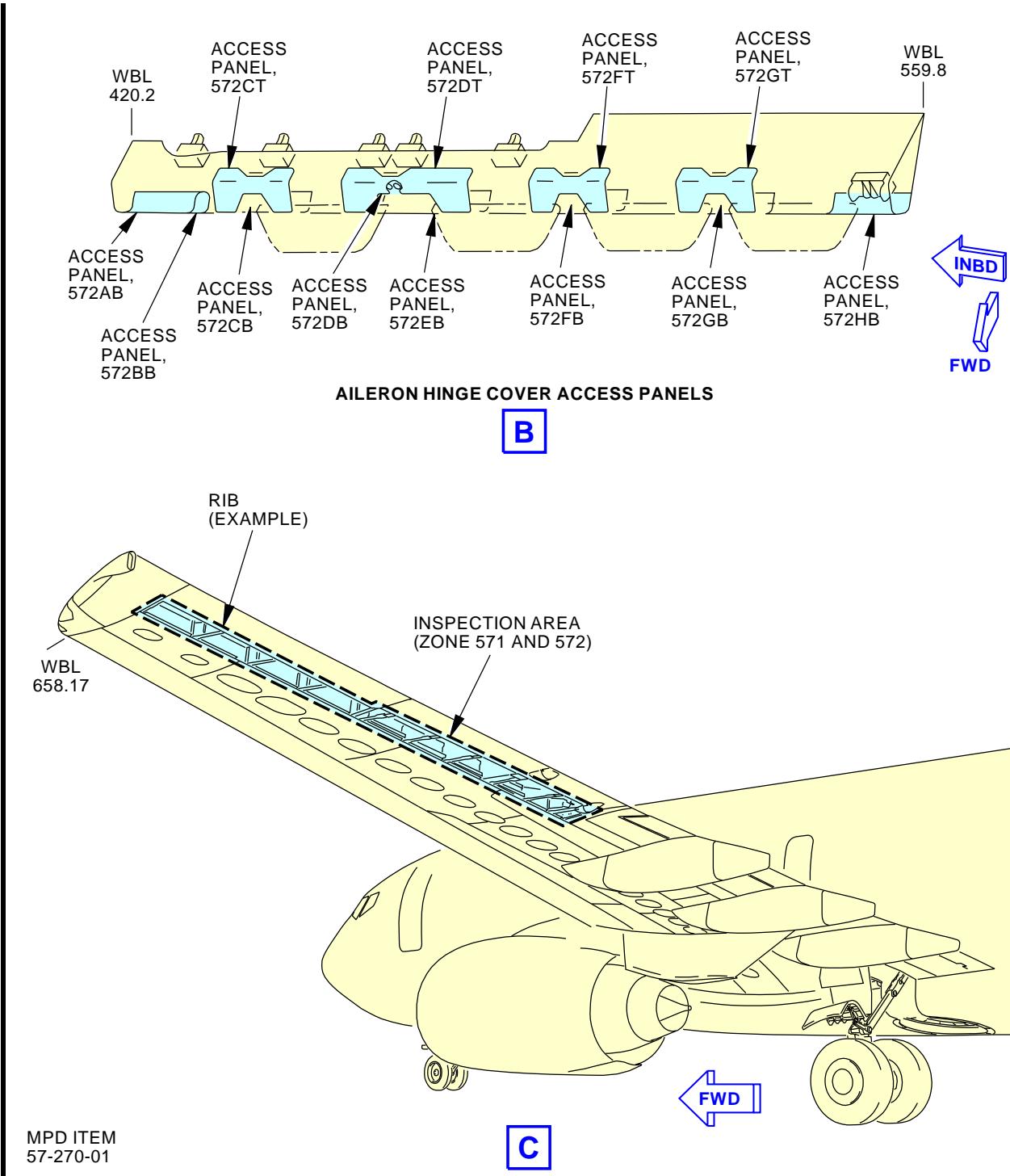
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 250/57-05-03-990-861 (Sheet 2 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

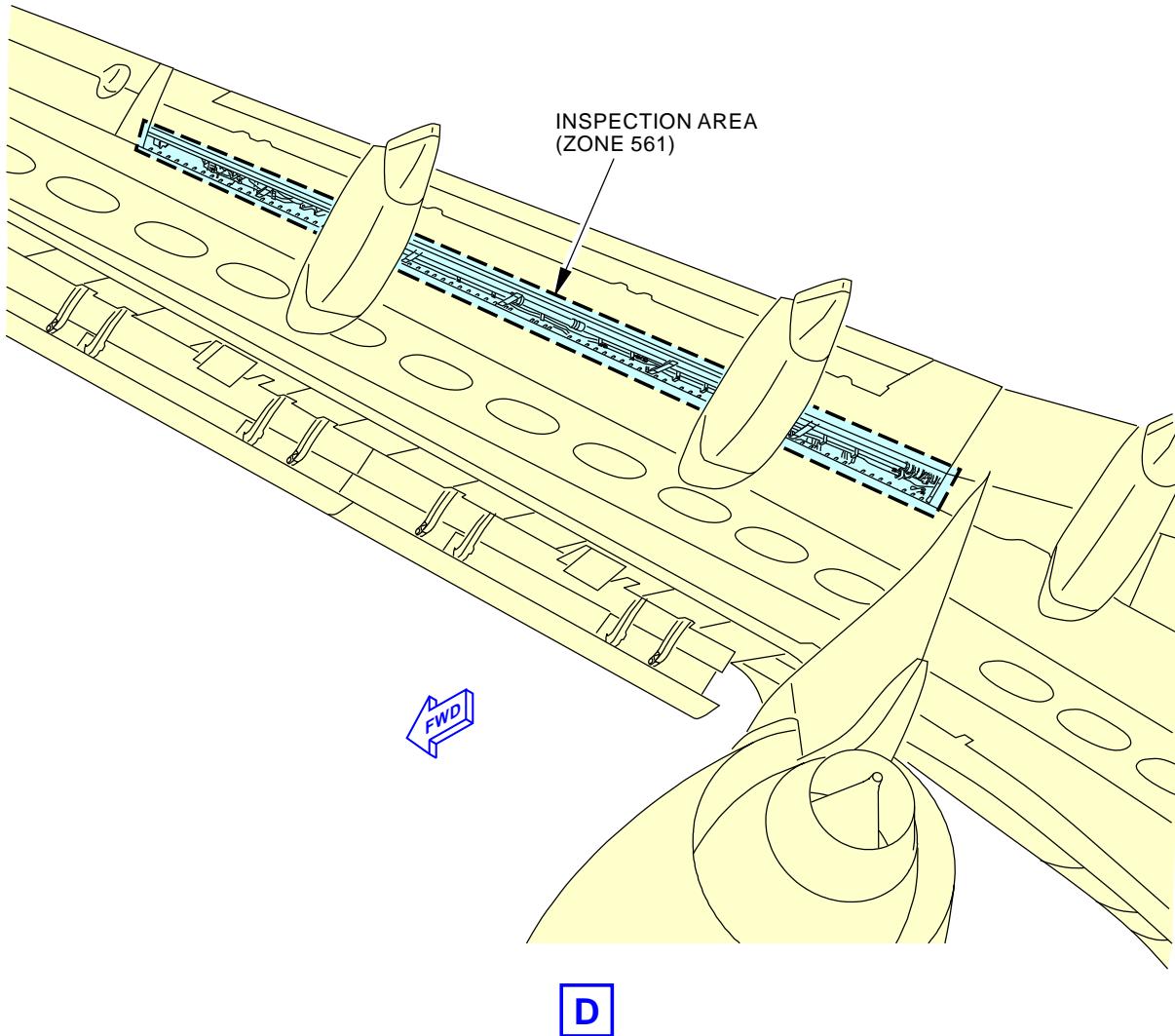
D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 298.55
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



MPD ITEM
57-270-01

D81092 S0000165190_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 250/57-05-03-990-861 (Sheet 3 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

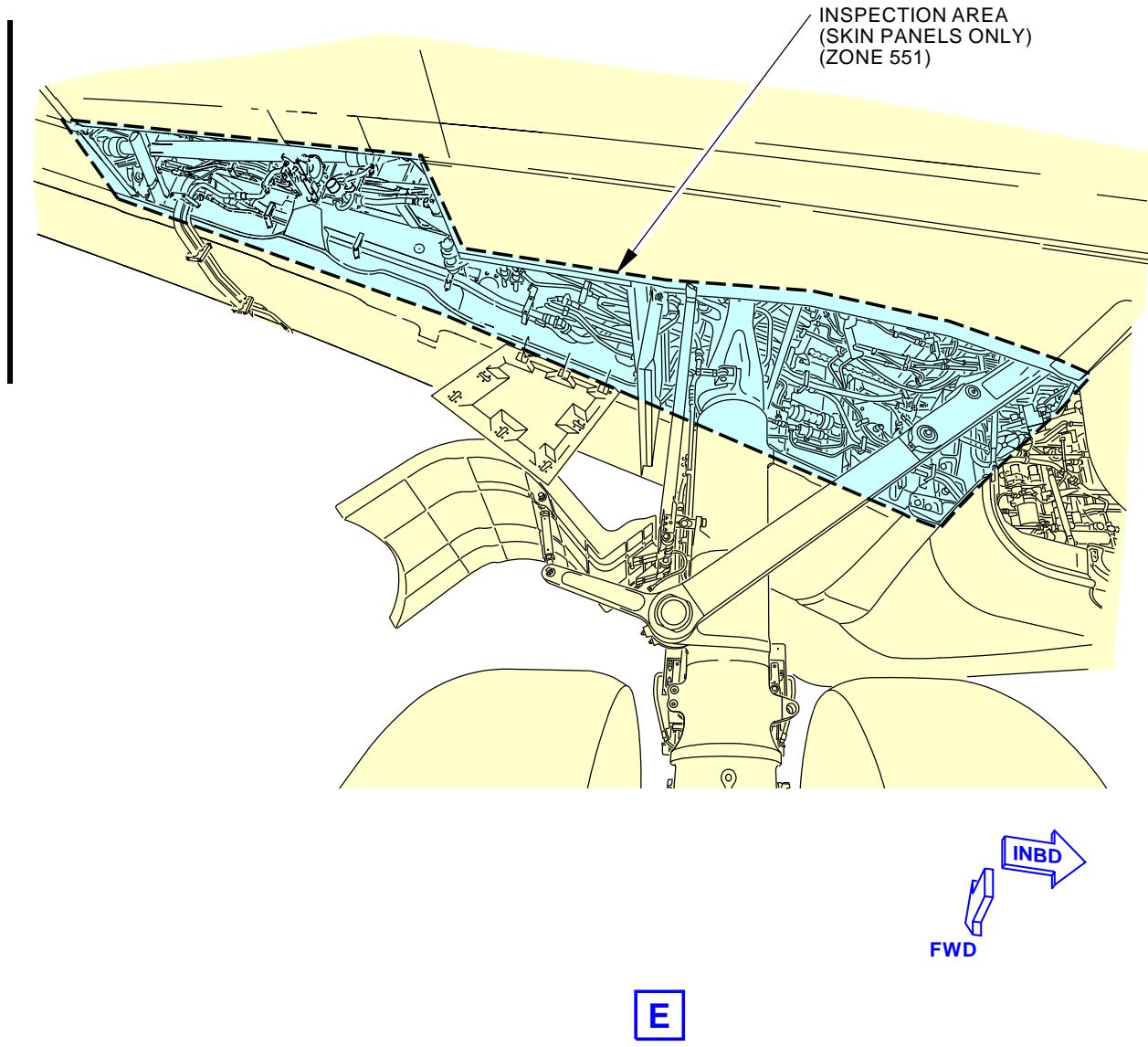
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.56
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



MPD ITEM
57-270-01

D81166 S0000165191_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 250/57-05-03-990-861 (Sheet 4 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

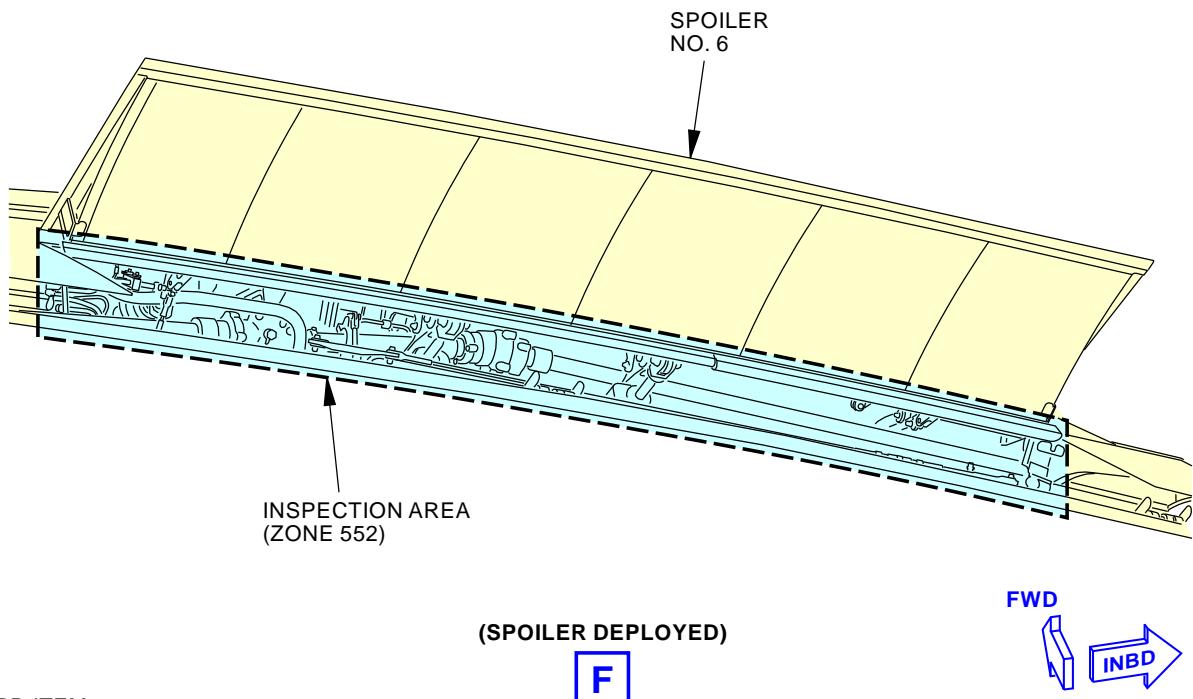
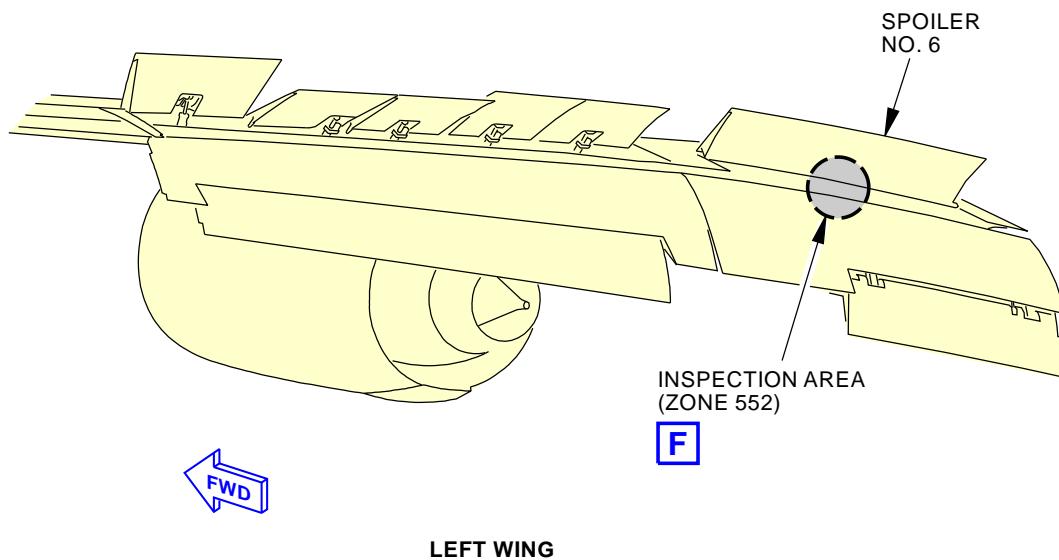
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.57
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



MPD ITEM
57-270-01

D85114 S0000167096_V3

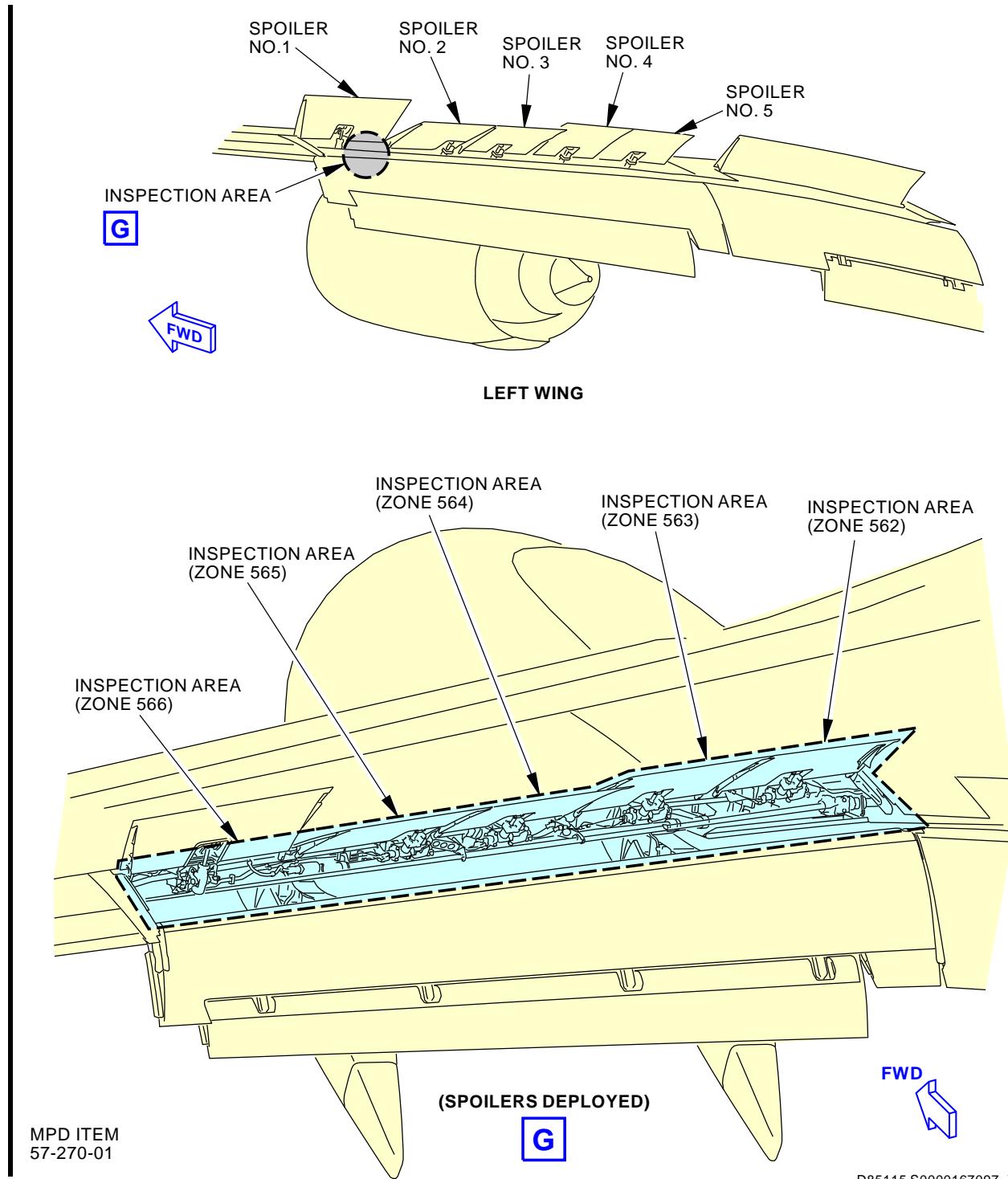
INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 250/57-05-03-990-861 (Sheet 5 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 298.58
Jun 15/2016



INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 250/57-05-03-990-861 (Sheet 6 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03Page 298.59
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-842

- 44. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE**
(Figure 251)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
651	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Landing Gear Support Beam
652	Right Wing - Spoiler No. 7
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap
661	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge
662	Right Wing - Spoiler No. 8
663	Right Wing - Spoiler No. 9
664	Right Wing - Spoiler No. 10
665	Right Wing - Spoiler No. 11
666	Right Wing - Spoiler No. 12
667	Right Wing - Outboard Flap
671	Right Wing - Fixed Trailing Edge
672	Right Wing - Aileron

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
651AB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Door Adjustment
651CB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
651GB	Lower inboard fixed trailing edge
661AB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
661BB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
661CB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
671AB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671BB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671EB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Wedge Access Panel
671FB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Wedge Access Panel
672AB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 423.00
672BB	Lower Aileron, Actuator Rod Fairing - WBL 472.00
672CB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 447.00
672DB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 469.00
672EB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 481.00
672FB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 502.00

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
672GB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 528.00
672HB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 553.00
S6001	Right Outboard Wing Inspection

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-014

- (1) Open these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651AB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Door Adjustment
651CB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
651GB	Lower inboard fixed trailing edge
661AB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
661BB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
661CB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
671AB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671BB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671EB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Wedge Access Panel
671FB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Wedge Access Panel
672AB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 423.00
672BB	Lower Aileron, Actuator Rod Fairing - WBL 472.00
672CB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 447.00
672DB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 469.00
672EB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 481.00
672FB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 502.00
672GB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 528.00
672HB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 553.00

Special Access:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
S6001	Right Outboard Wing Inspection

NOTE: Flap extension required for inspection.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-042

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection for the interior of right wing trailing edge cavity, including skins, ribs, ailerons and spoilers.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-044

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-014

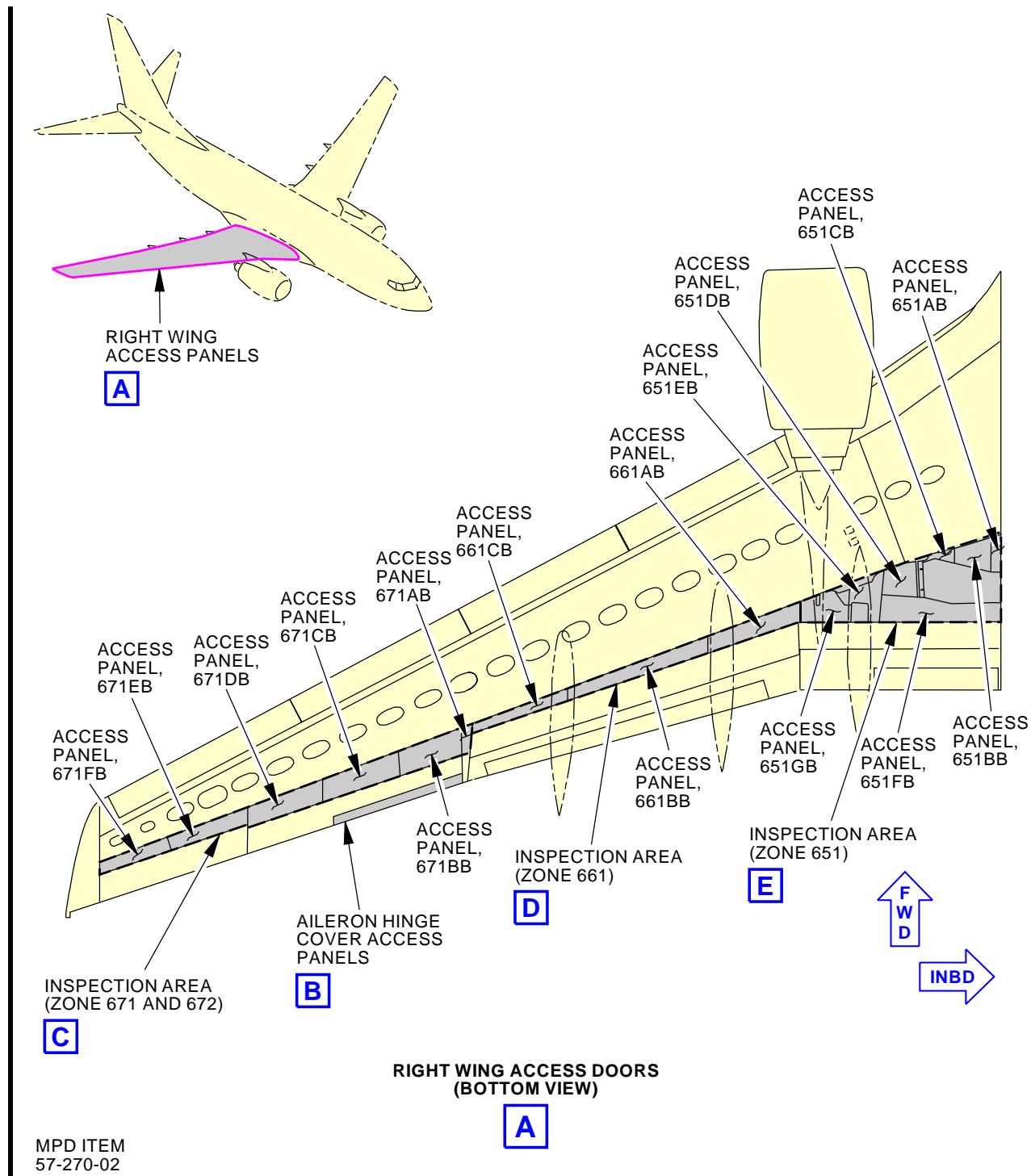
- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651AB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Door Adjustment
651CB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Gear Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
651GB	Lower inboard fixed trailing edge
661AB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
661BB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
661CB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
671AB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671BB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671EB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Wedge Access Panel
671FB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Wedge Access Panel
672AB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 423.00
672BB	Lower Aileron, Actuator Rod Fairing - WBL 472.00
672CB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 447.00
672DB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 469.00
672EB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 481.00
672FB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 502.00
672GB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 528.00
672HB	Lower Aileron, Hinge Cover - WBL 553.00

— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



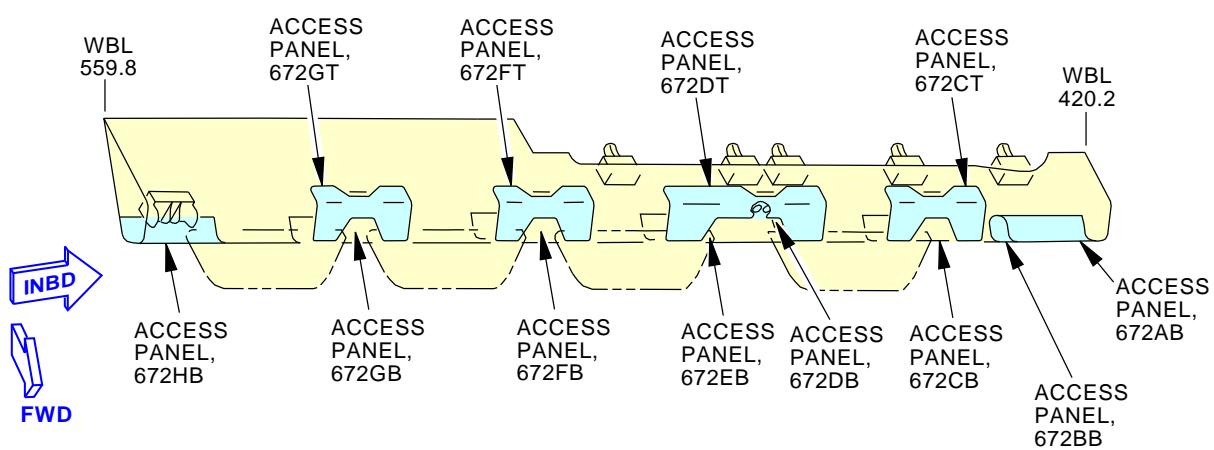
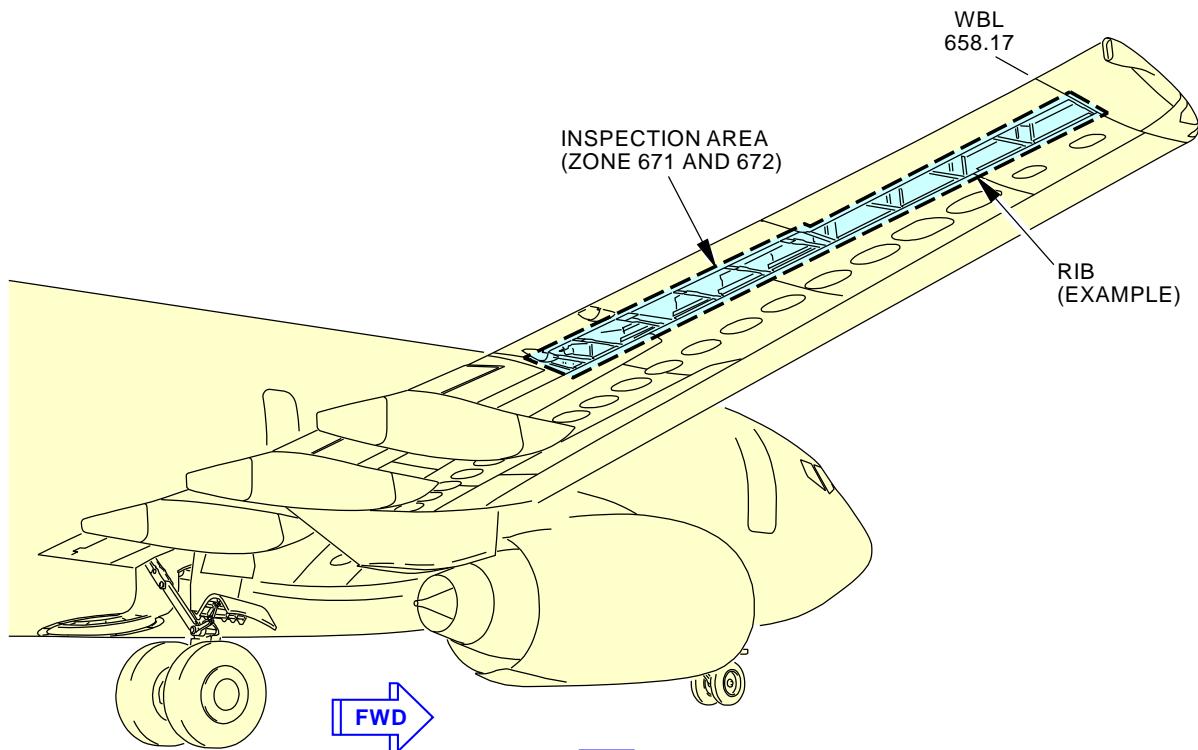
INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-RIGHT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 251/57-05-03-990-862 (Sheet 1 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY

AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03Page 298.63
Jun 15/2016


AILERON HINGE COVER ACCESS PANELS
B

MPD ITEM
57-270-02

C

D81415 S0000165194_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-RIGHT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 251/57-05-03-990-862 (Sheet 2 of 6)

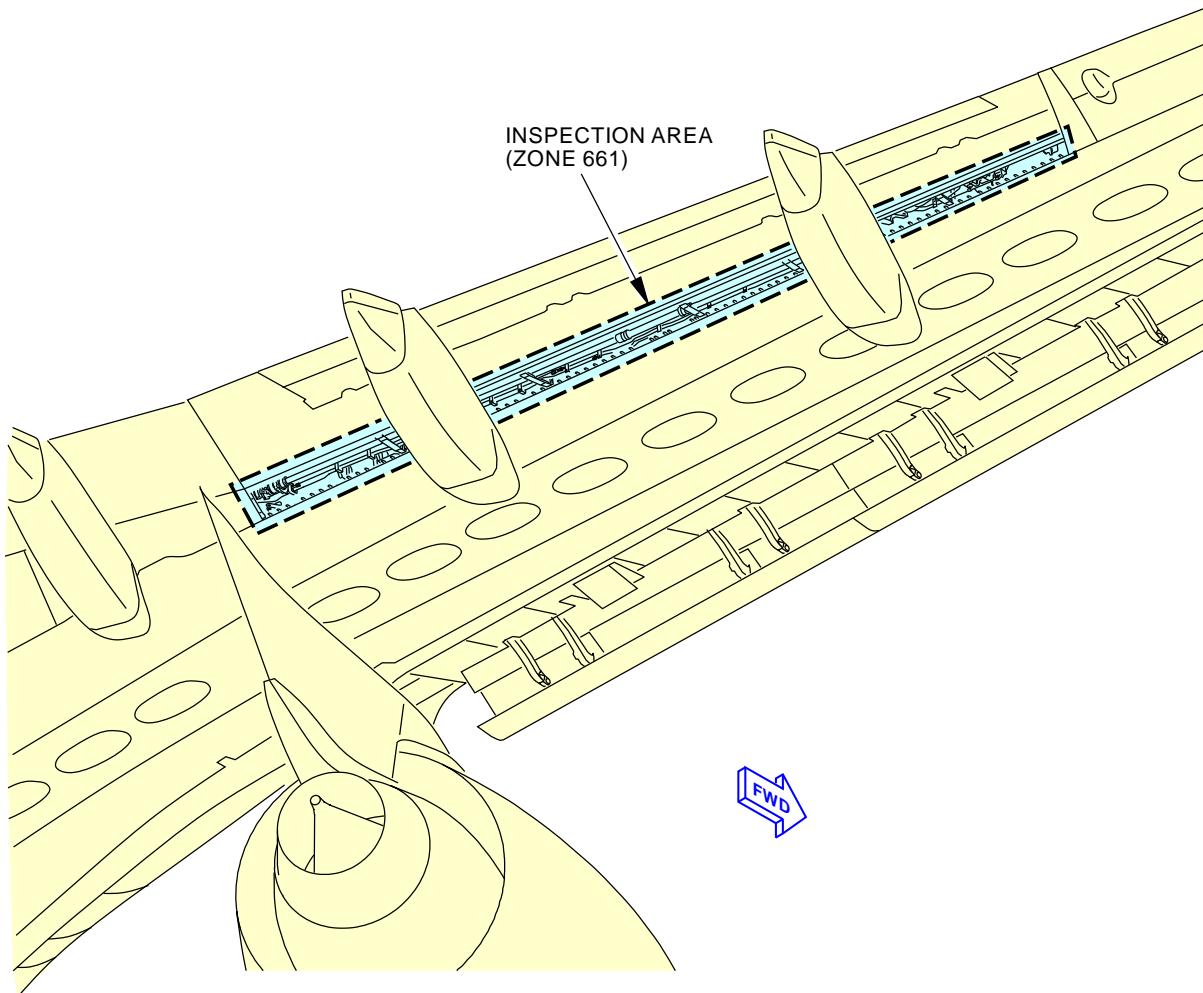
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



MPD ITEM
57-270-02

D81419 S0000165195_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-RIGHT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 251/57-05-03-990-862 (Sheet 3 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

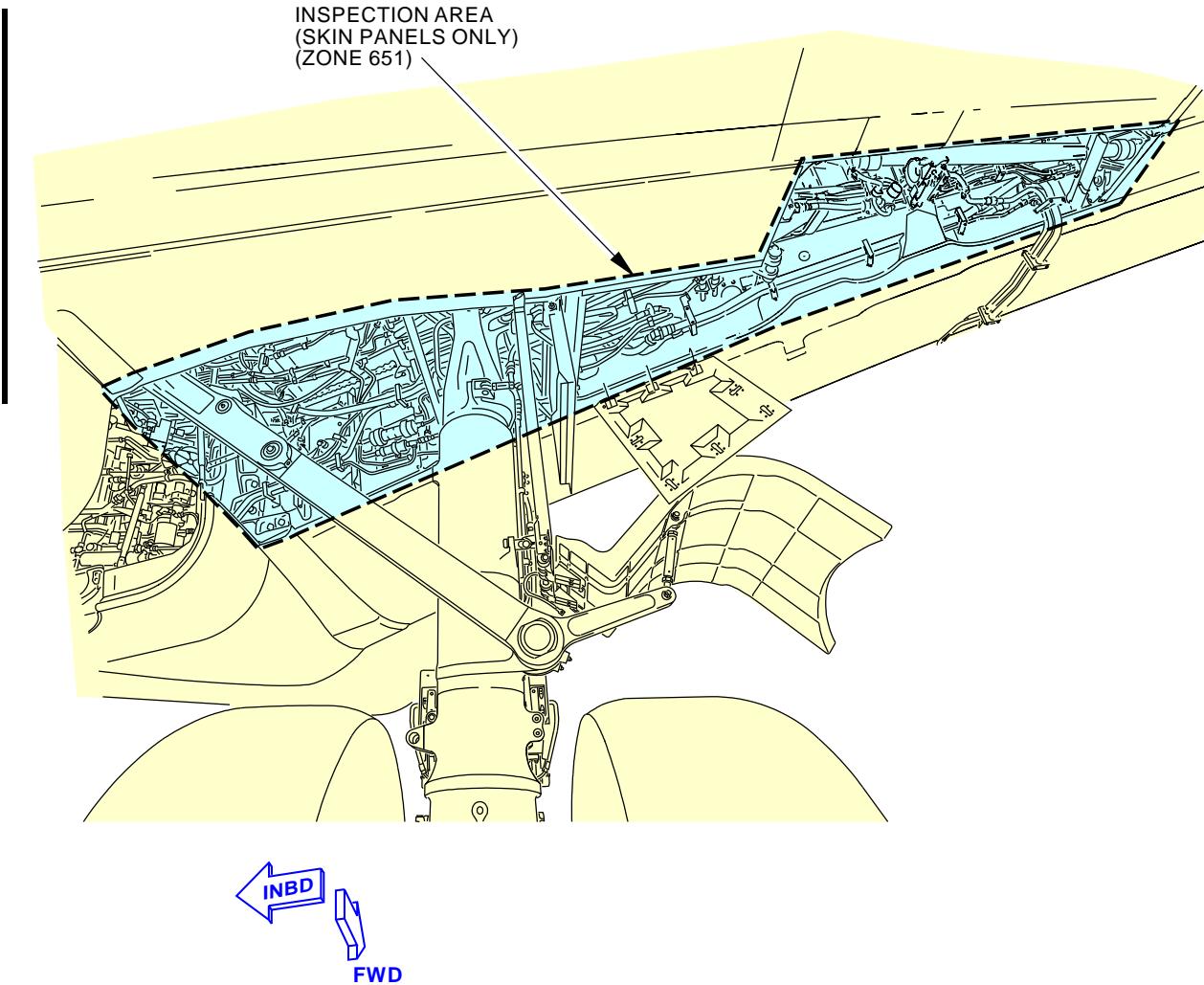
D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 298.65
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



MPD ITEM
57-270-02

D81429 S0000165196_V3

INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-RIGHT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 251/57-05-03-990-862 (Sheet 4 of 6)

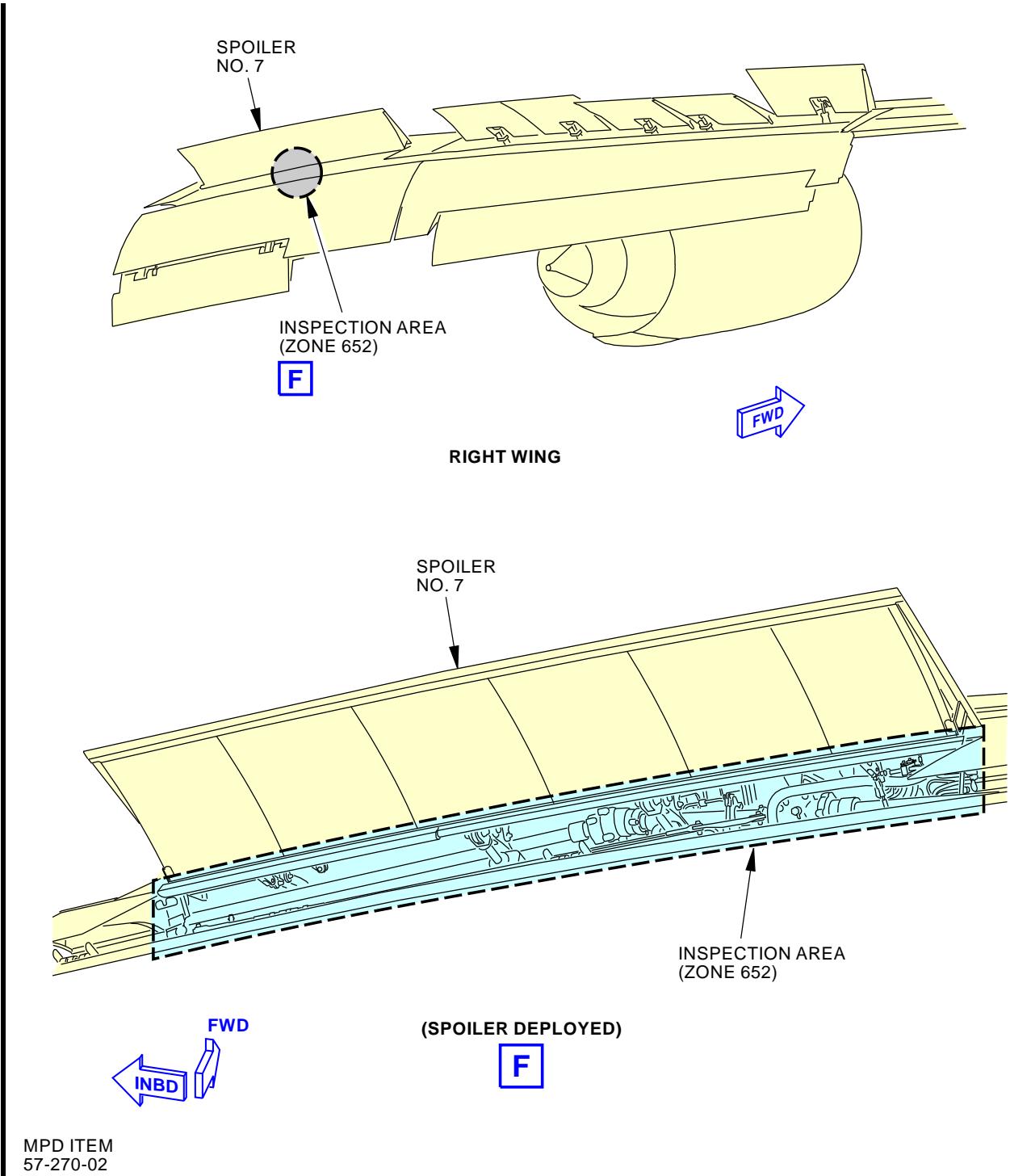
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.66
Jun 15/2016

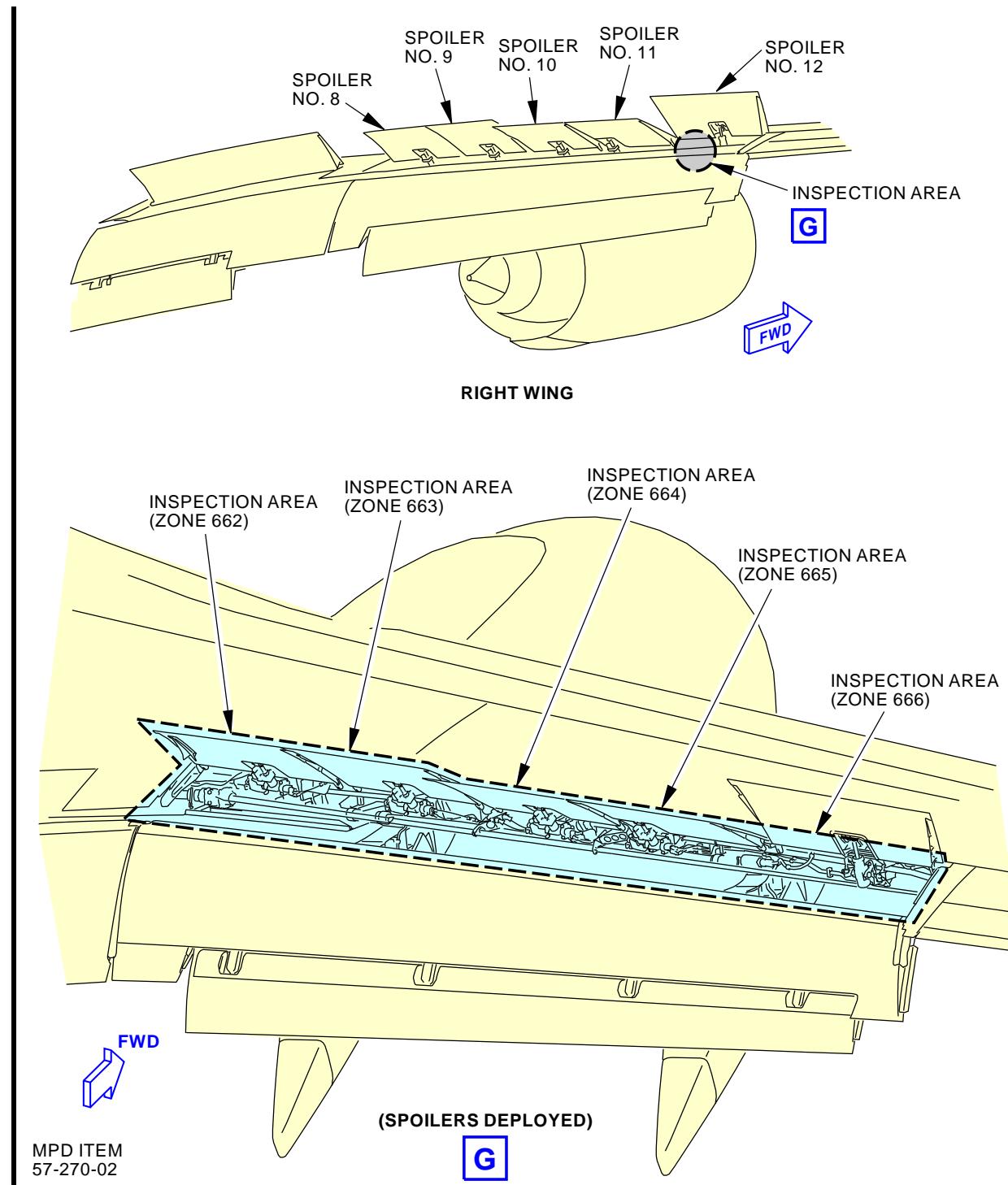


INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-RIGHT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 251/57-05-03-990-862 (Sheet 5 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03Page 298.67
Jun 15/2016



INTERNAL-GENERAL VISUAL: INTERNAL-RIGHT WING OUTBOARD TRAILING EDGE STRUCTURE
Figure 251/57-05-03-990-862 (Sheet 6 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 298.68
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-843

45. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT INBOARD GROUND SPOILER

(Figure 252)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
552	Left Wing - Spoiler No. 6

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
S5521	Left Inboard Ground Spoiler Inspection

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-013

- (1) Special Access:

Number	Name/Location
S5521	Left Inboard Ground Spoiler Inspection

NOTE: Extend flaps and ground spoilers.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-043

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the left inboard ground spoiler actuator fittings.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-045

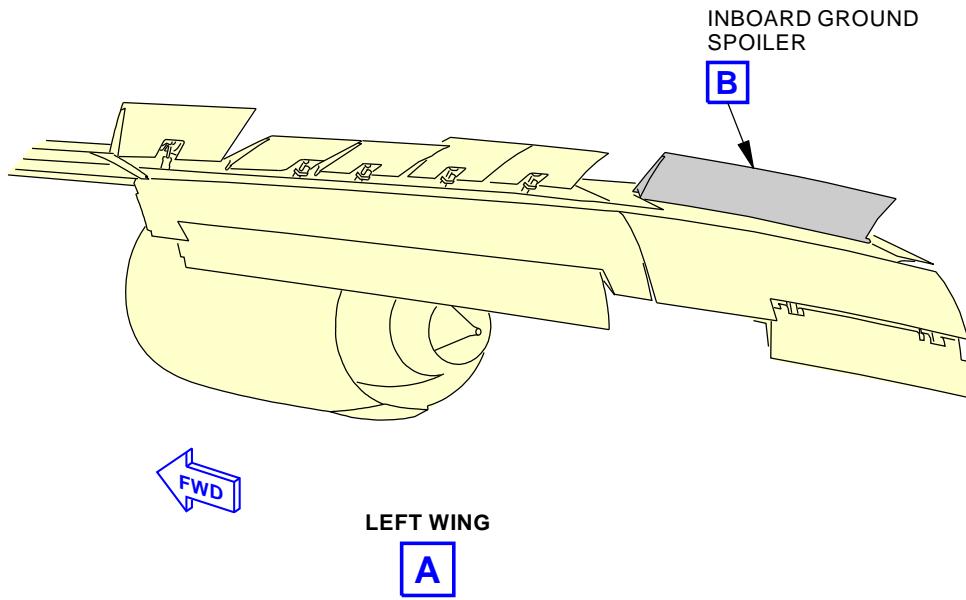
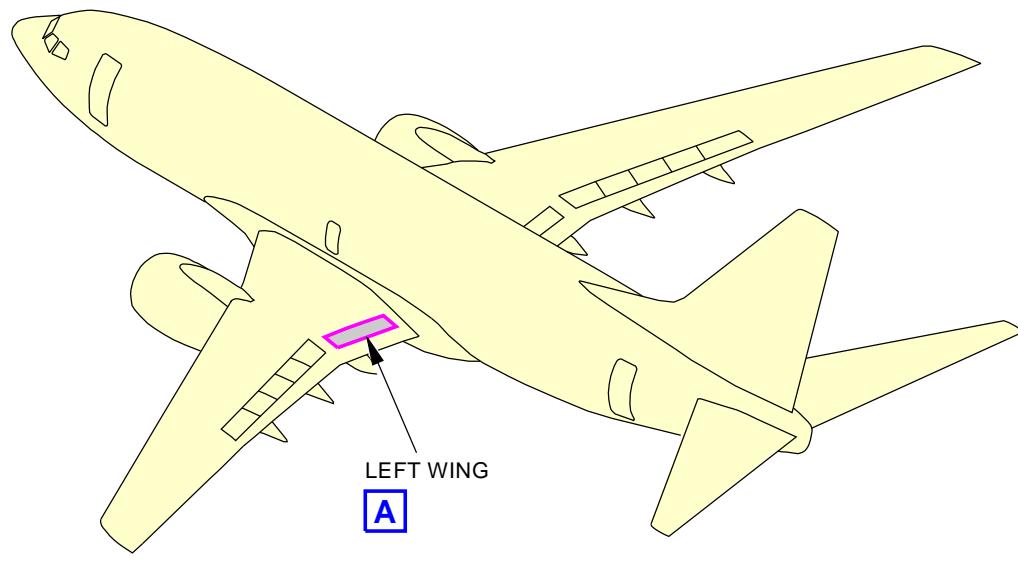
- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-801.

———— END OF TASK ————





737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



389895 S0000136332_V2

Left Inboard Ground Spoiler General Visual (Internal)
Figure 252/57-05-03-990-808 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

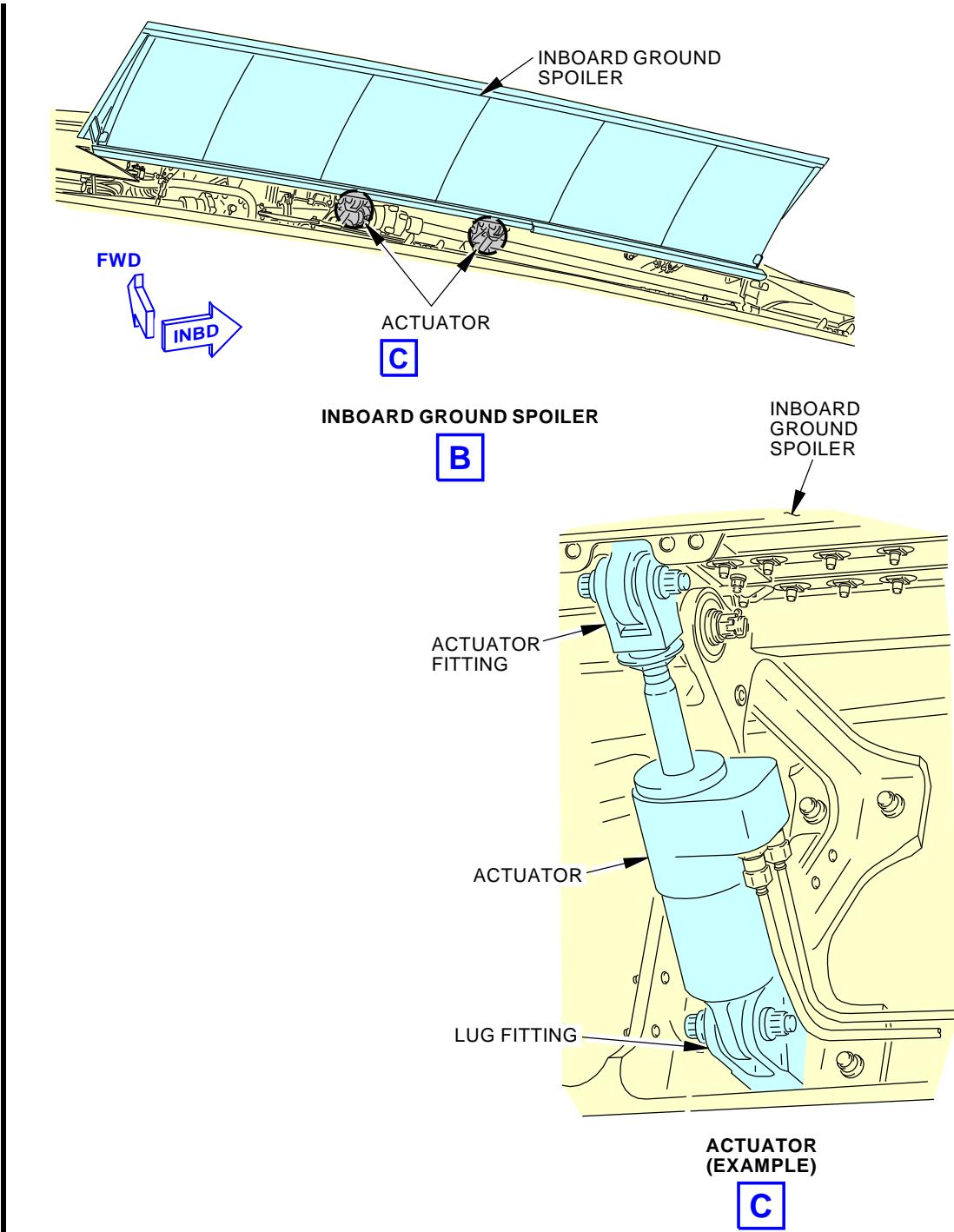
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.70
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



390046 S0000136333_V2

Left Inboard Ground Spoiler General Visual (Internal)
Figure 252/57-05-03-990-808 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-844

46. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT INBOARD GROUND SPOILER

(Figure 253)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
652	Right Wing - Spoiler No. 7

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
S6521	Right Inboard Ground Spoiler Inspection

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-012

- (1) Special Access:

Number	Name/Location
S6521	Right Inboard Ground Spoiler Inspection

NOTE: Extend flaps and ground spoilers.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-044

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the right inboard ground spoiler actuator fittings.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-046

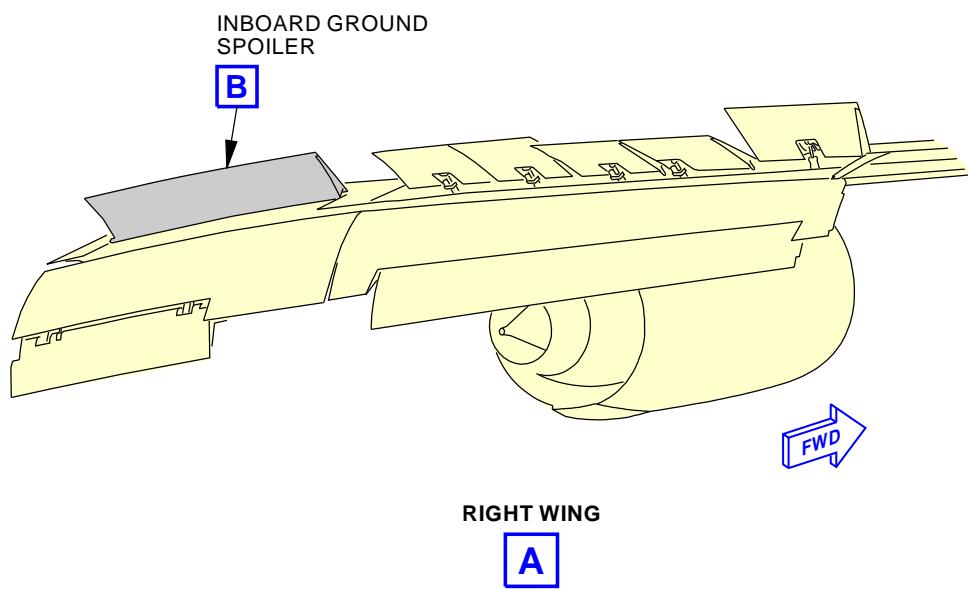
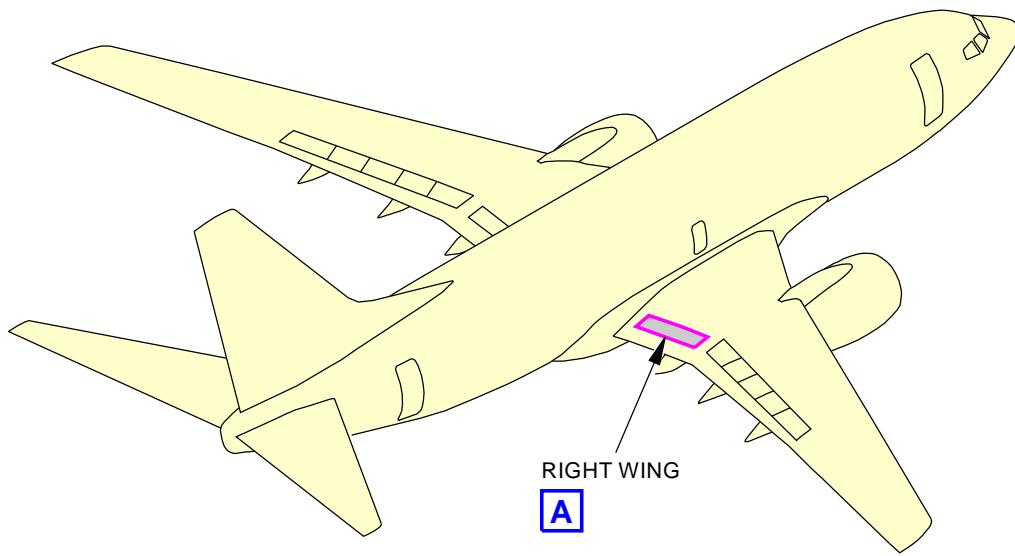
- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-801.

———— END OF TASK ————





737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



390284 S0000136334_V2

Right Inboard Ground Spoiler General Visual (Internal)
Figure 253/57-05-03-990-809 (Sheet 1 of 2)

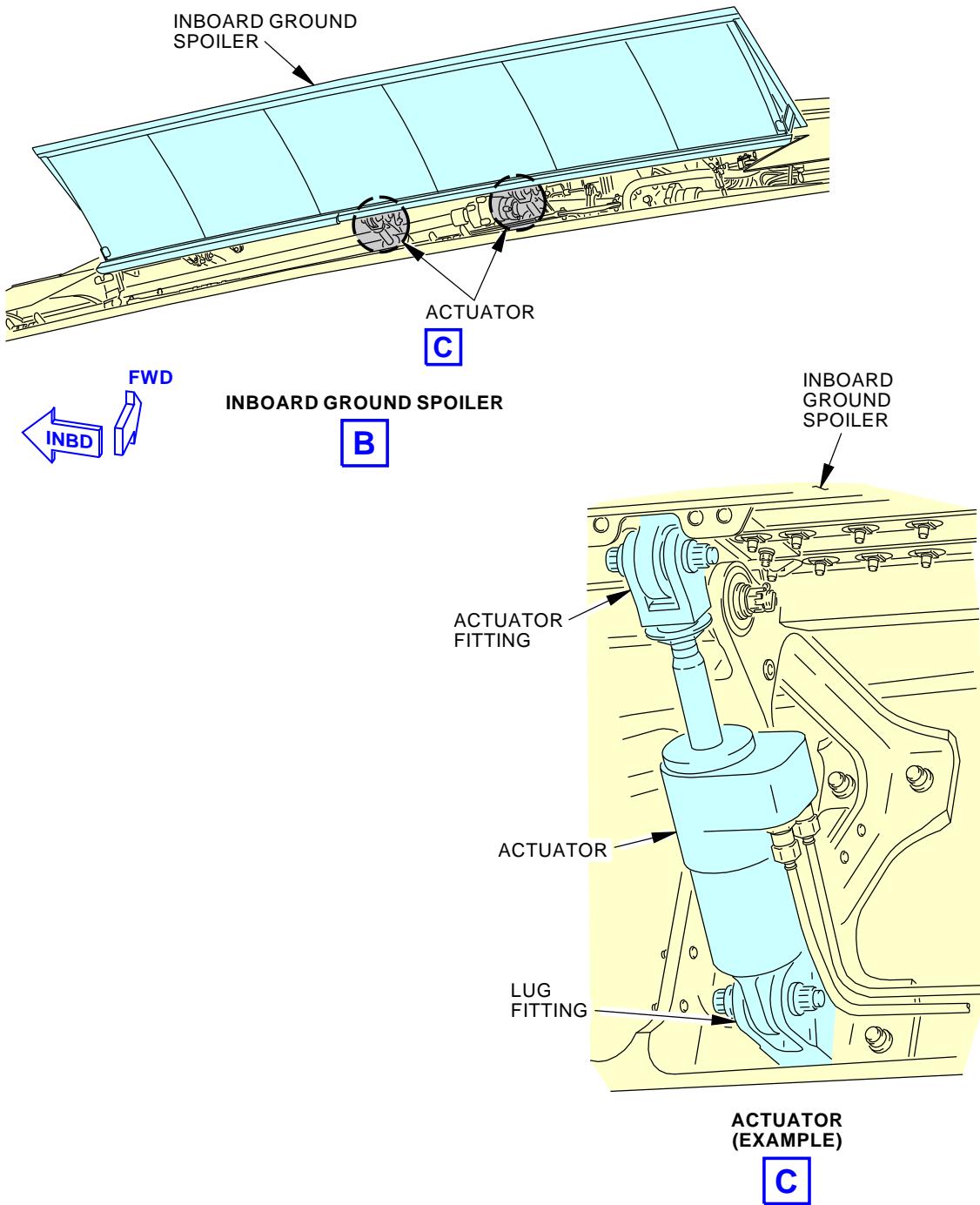
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.73
Jun 15/2016



390394 S0000136335_V2

Right Inboard Ground Spoiler General Visual (Internal)
Figure 253/57-05-03-990-809 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-845

47. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT INBOARD FLAP

(Figure 254)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
553	Left Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
553AT	Inboard Flap - L.E. Skin
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
553CT	Inboard Flap - L.E. Skin
553DT	Inboard Flap - Upper Skin
553ET	Inboard Flap - Upper Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-011

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
553AT	Inboard Flap - L.E. Skin
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
553CT	Inboard Flap - L.E. Skin
553DT	Inboard Flap - Upper Skin
553ET	Inboard Flap - Upper Skin

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-045

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the left inboard flap internally.
(a) Front spar (aft side), rear spar (forward side), inspar ribs, torque tube, torque tube ribs;
(b) Aft flap track support assembly attachment on main flap rear spar

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-047

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-011

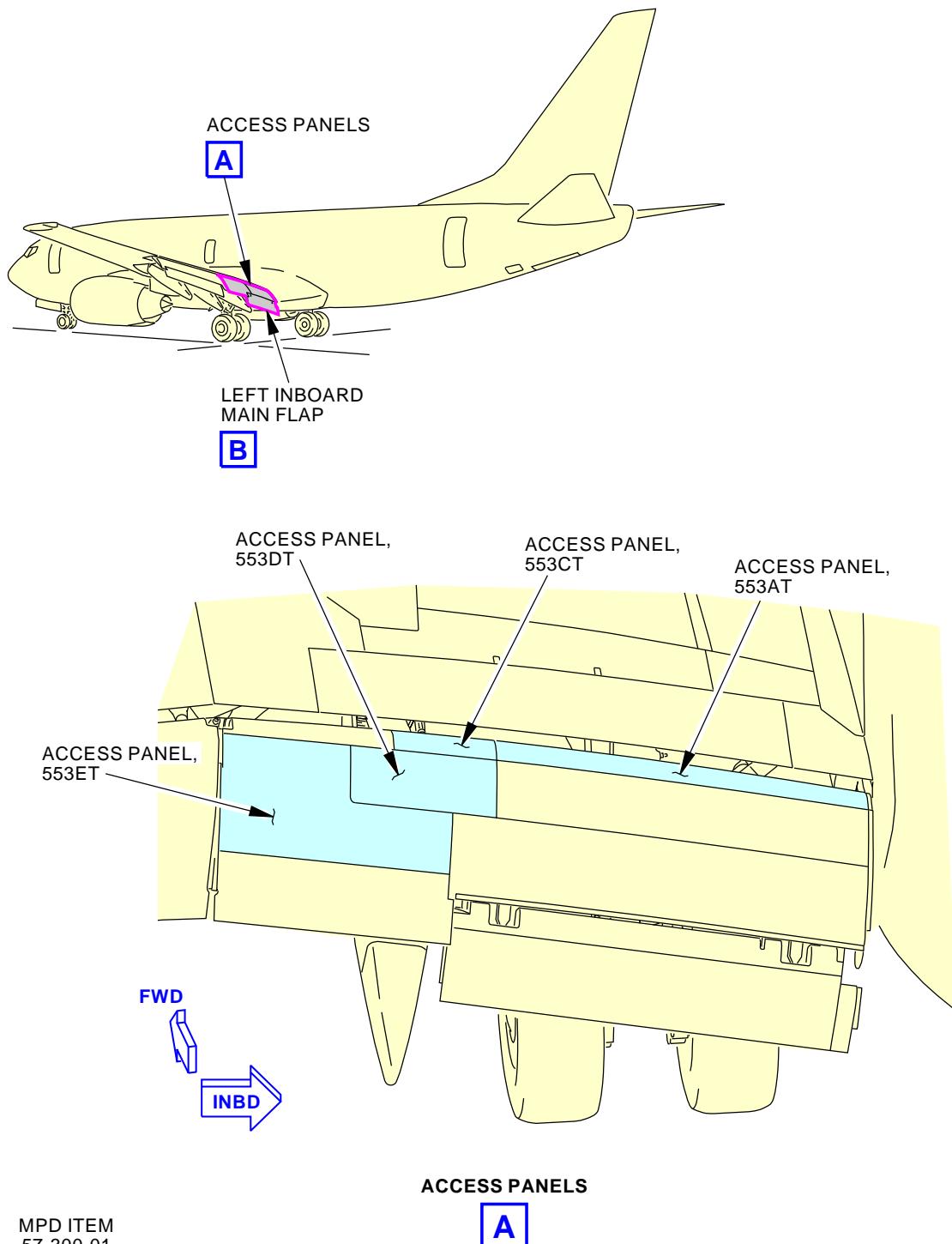
- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
553AT	Inboard Flap - L.E. Skin
553BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
553CT	Inboard Flap - L.E. Skin
553DT	Inboard Flap - Upper Skin
553ET	Inboard Flap - Upper Skin

— END OF TASK —



57-05-03



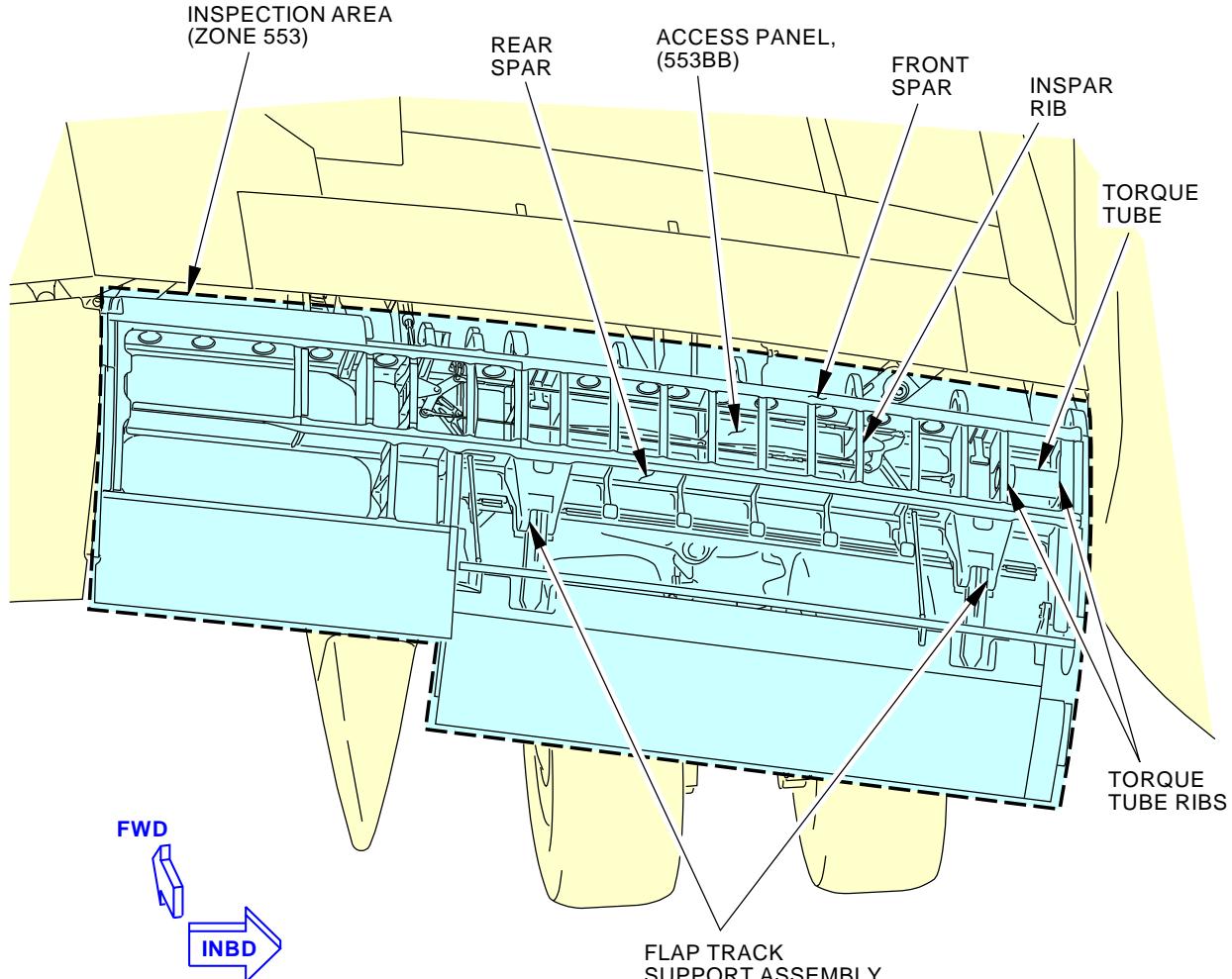
D74890 S0000164312_V3

INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT INBOARD FLAP
Figure 254/57-05-03-990-849 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

LEFT INBOARD MAIN FLAP
(UPPER PANELS NOT SHOWN)

B

MPD ITEM
57-300-01

D75516 S0000164313_V3

INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT INBOARD FLAP
Figure 254/57-05-03-990-849 (Sheet 2 of 2)EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-846

48. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT INBOARD FLAP

(Figure 255)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
653	Right Wing - Inboard Flap

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
653AT	Inboard Flap - L.E. Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653CT	Inboard Flap - L.E. Skin
653DT	Inboard Flap - Upper Skin
653ET	Inboard Flap - Upper Skin

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-010

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
653AT	Inboard Flap - L.E. Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653CT	Inboard Flap - L.E. Skin
653DT	Inboard Flap - Upper Skin
653ET	Inboard Flap - Upper Skin

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-046

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the right inboard flap internally.

- (a) Front spar (aft side), rear spar (forward side), inspar ribs, torque tube, torque tube ribs.
(b) Aft flap track support assembly attachment on main flap rear spar.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-048

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-010

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
653AT	Inboard Flap - L.E. Skin
653BB	Inboard Flap - Lower Skin
653CT	Inboard Flap - L.E. Skin
653DT	Inboard Flap - Upper Skin
653ET	Inboard Flap - Upper Skin

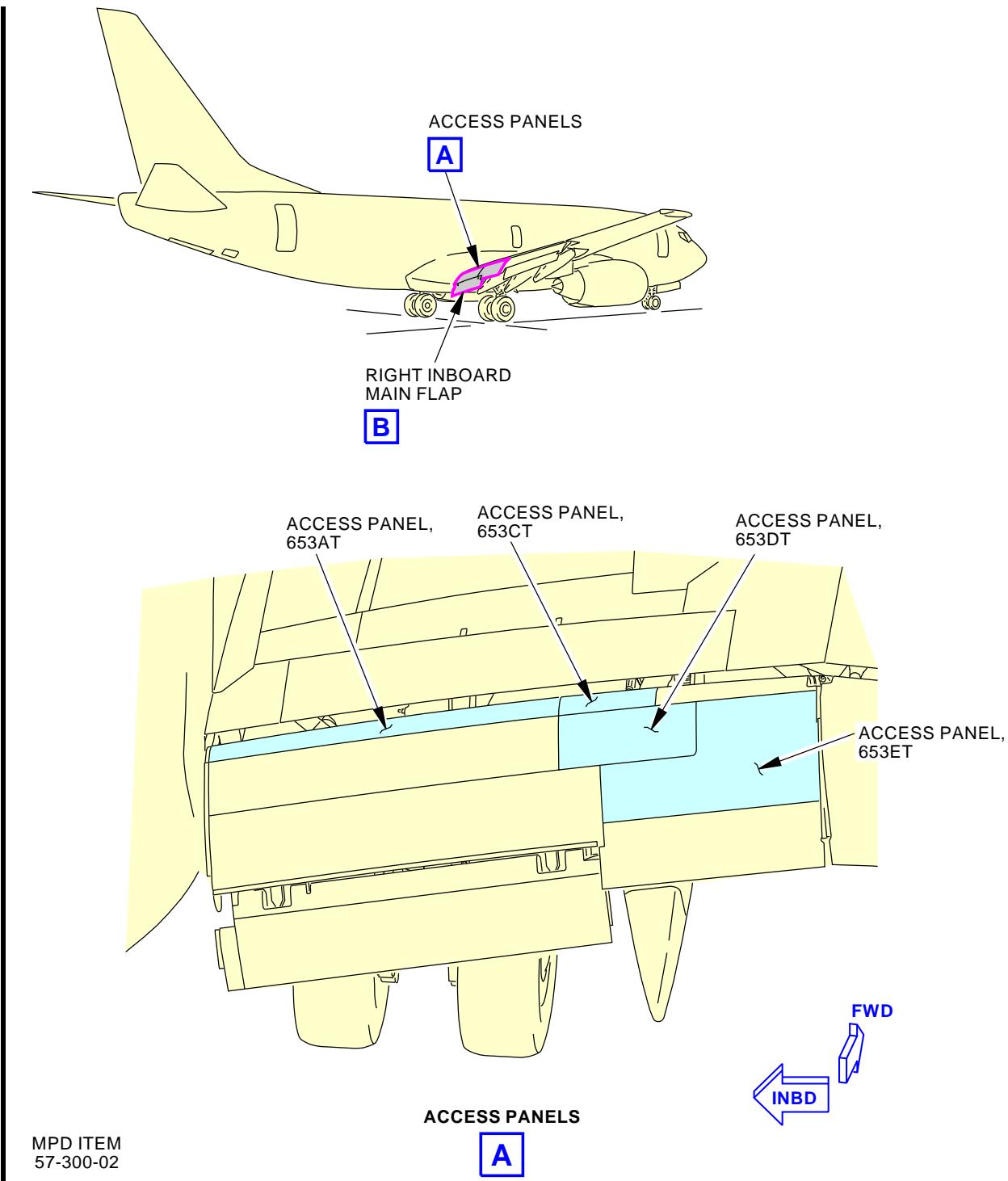
— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

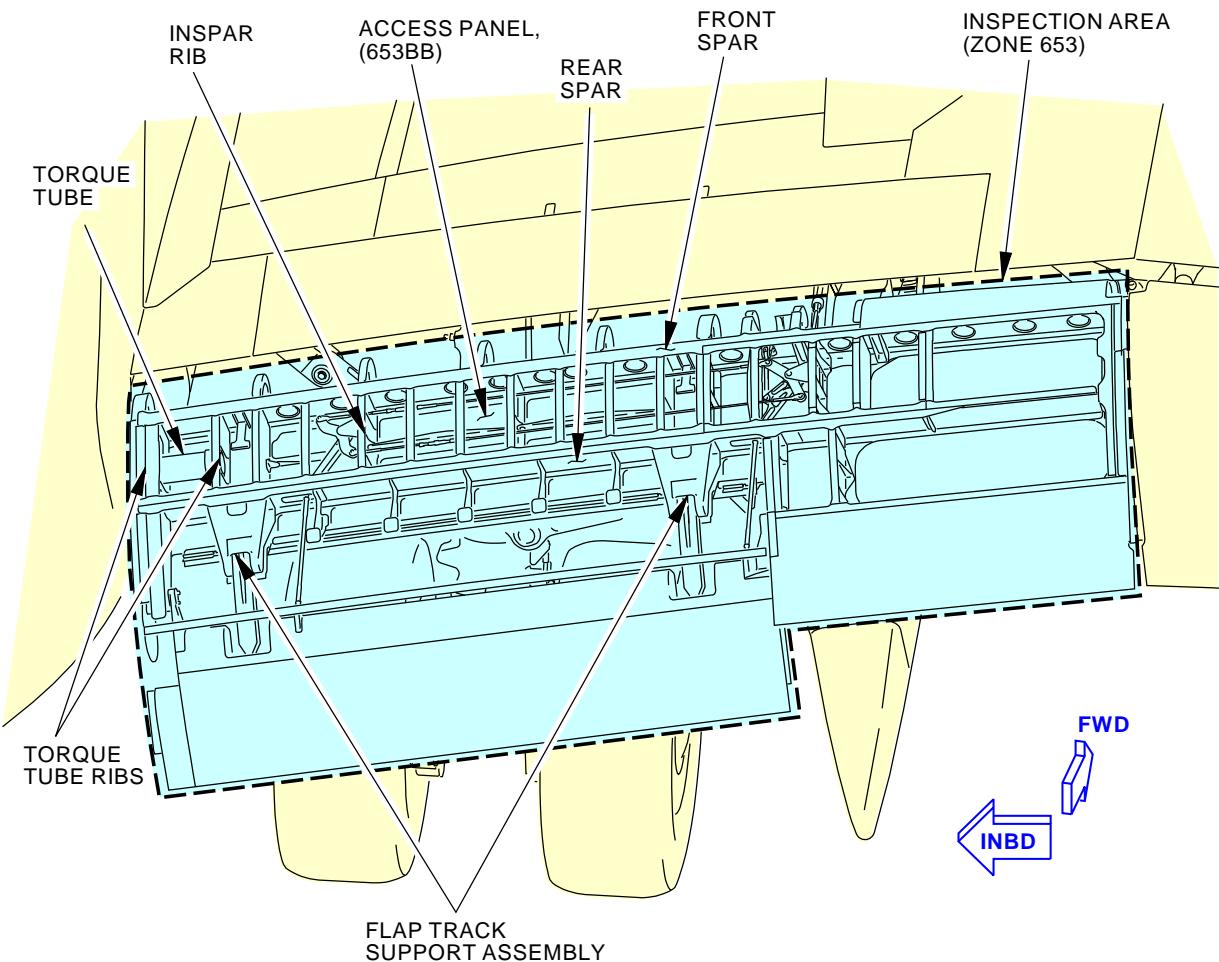


INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT INBOARD FLAP
Figure 255/57-05-03-990-848 (Sheet 1 of 2)

57-05-03

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS



RIGHT INBOARD MAIN FLAP
(UPPER PANELS NOT SHOWN)

B

MPD ITEM
57-300-02

D75034 S0000164305_V3

INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT INBOARD FLAP
Figure 255/57-05-03-990-848 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-847

49. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD WING REAR SPAR

(Figure 256)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
561	Left Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard Of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge
571	Left Wing - Fixed Trailing Edge

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
561AB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel - WBL 224
561BB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel - WBL 305
561CB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel Door - WBL 388
571CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-009

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
561AB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel - WBL 224
561BB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel - WBL 305
561CB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel Door - WBL 388
571CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-047

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the aft side of rear spar (chords, webs and stiffeners), including flap track 1 & 2 support fittings.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-049

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-009

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
561AB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel - WBL 224
561BB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel - WBL 305
561CB	Midspan Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel Door - WBL 388
571CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
571DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel

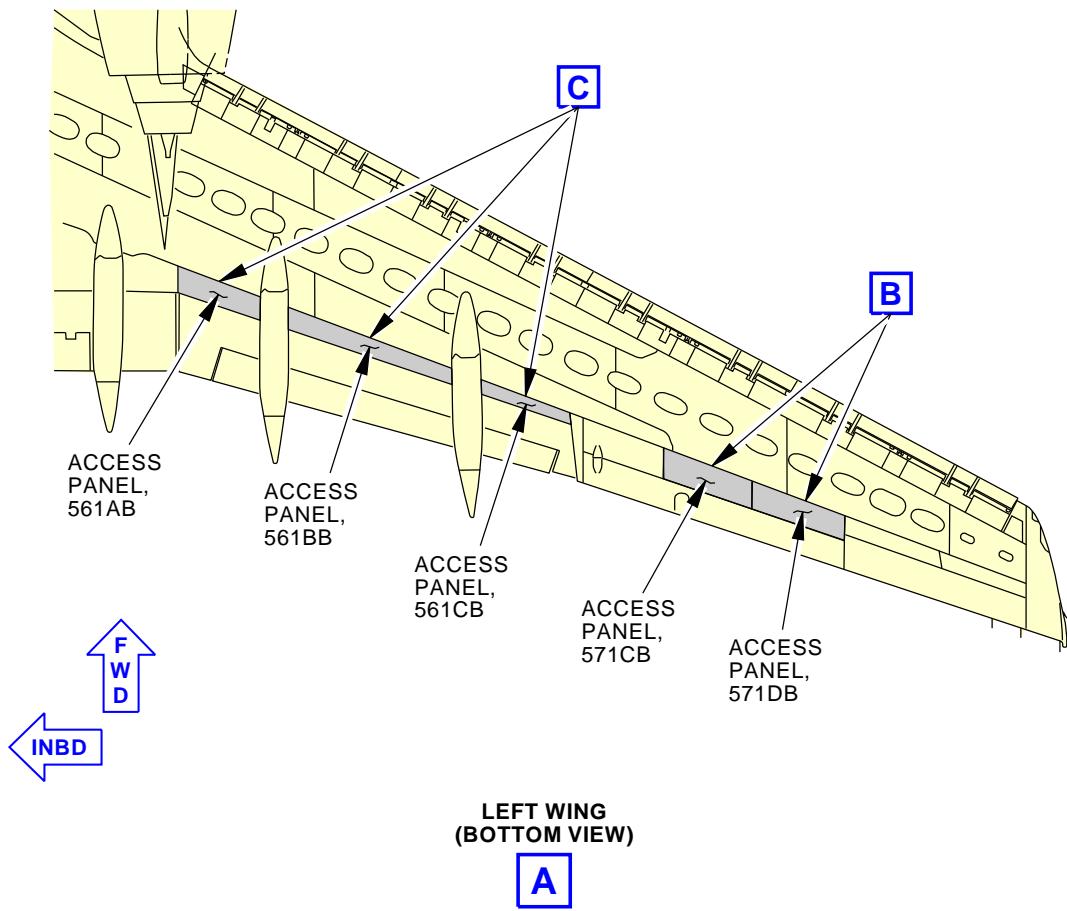
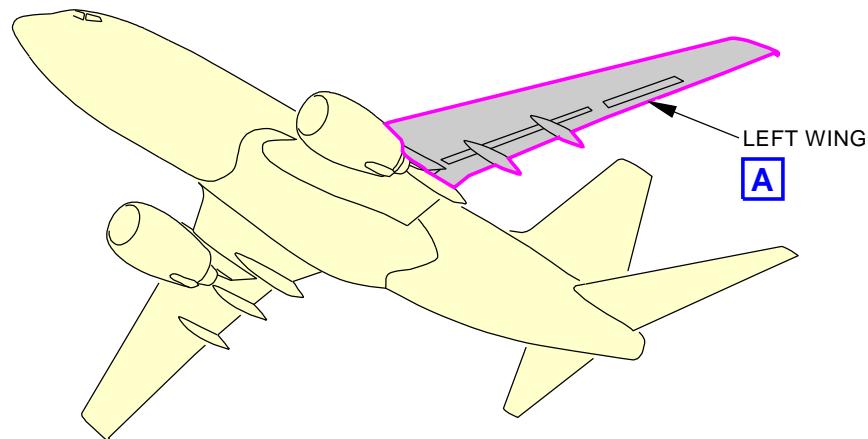
———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



408750 S0000136577_V2

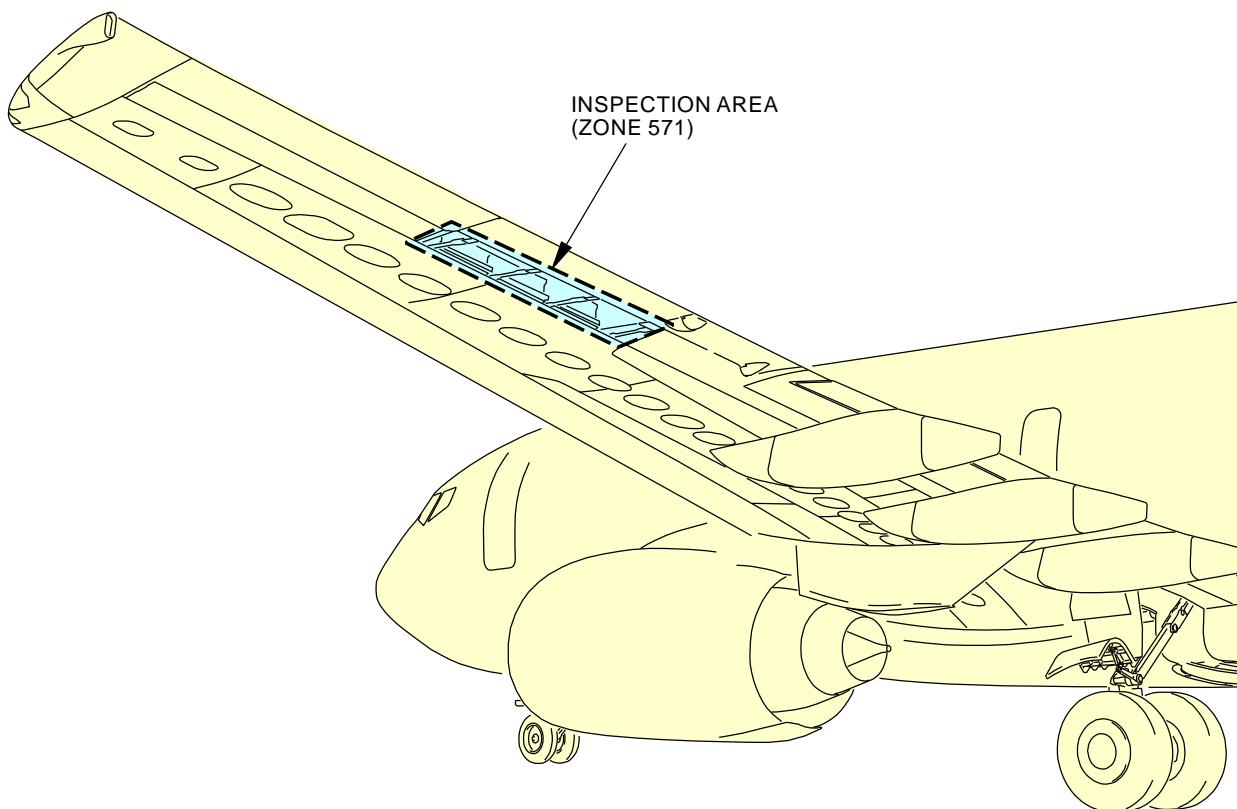
Left Outboard Wing Rear Spar General Visual (Internal)
Figure 256/57-05-03-990-812 (Sheet 1 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



408752 S0000136578_V3

Left Outboard Wing Rear Spar General Visual (Internal)
Figure 256/57-05-03-990-812 (Sheet 2 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

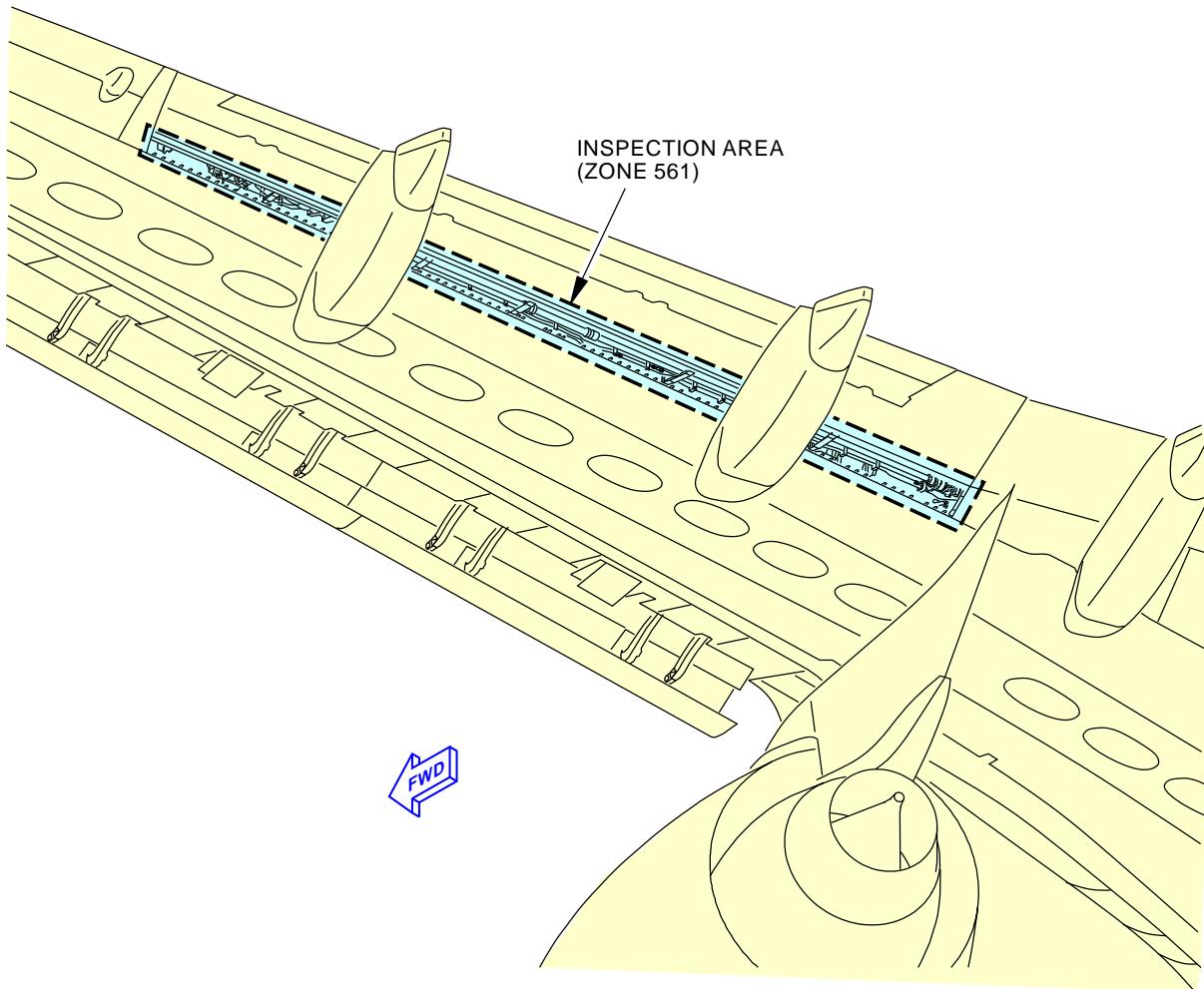
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.83
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



408818 S0000136580_V3

Left Outboard Wing Rear Spar General Visual (Internal)
Figure 256/57-05-03-990-812 (Sheet 3 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.84
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-848

50. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD WING REAR SPAR

(Figure 257)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
661	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge
671	Right Wing - Fixed Trailing Edge

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
661AB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
661BB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
661CB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
671CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-008

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
661AB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
661BB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
661CB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
671CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-048

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the aft side of rear spar (chords, webs and stiffeners), including flap track 7 & 8 support fittings.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-050

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-008

- (4) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
661AB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
661BB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
661CB	Midspan Fixed T.E. Panel
671CB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
671DB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel

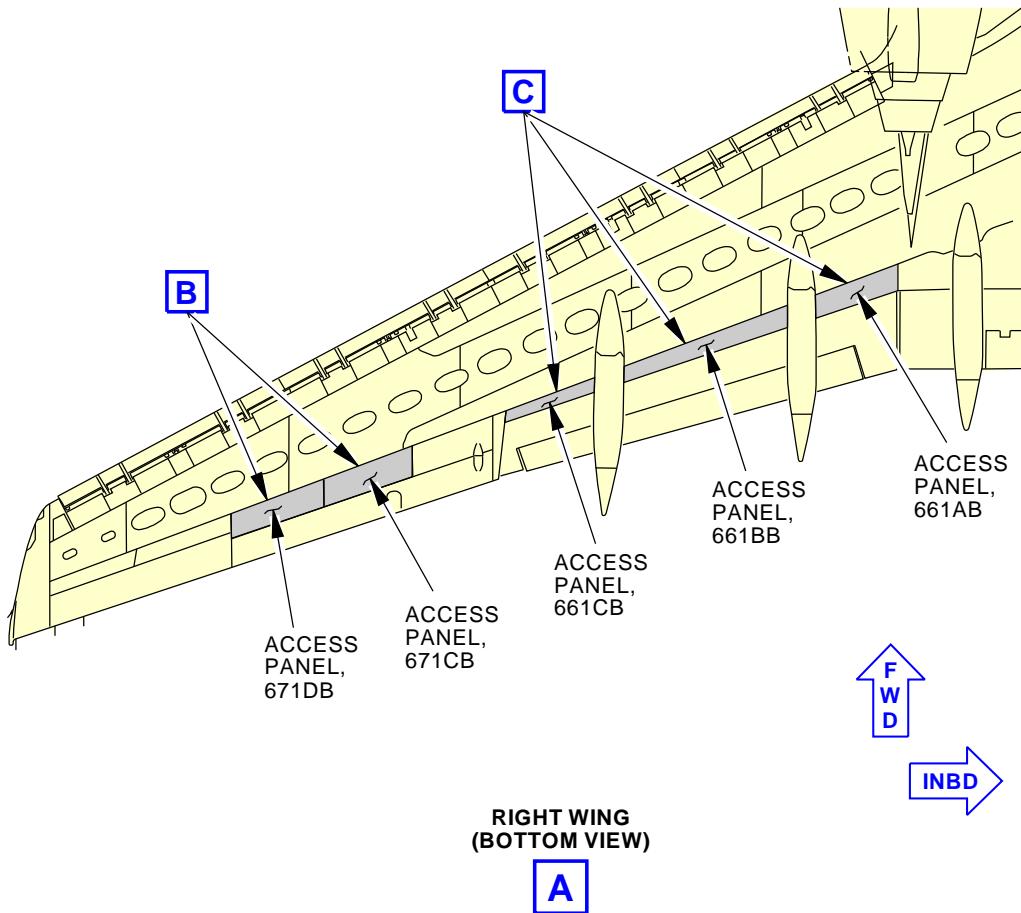
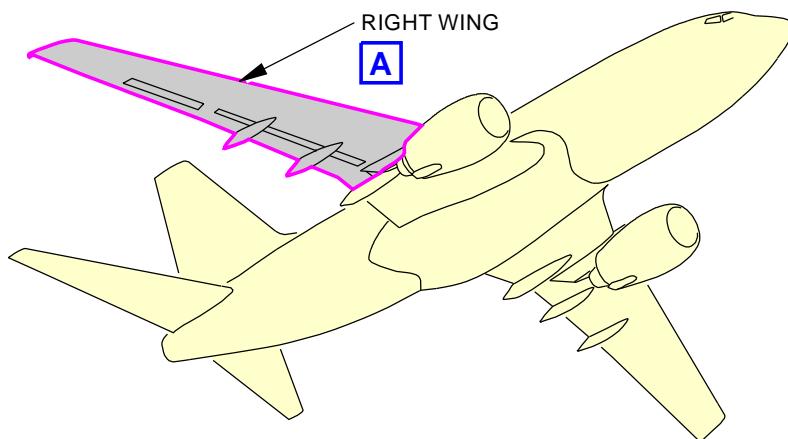
— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



408797 S0000136581_V2

Right Outboard Wing Rear Spar General Visual (Internal)
Figure 257/57-05-03-990-813 (Sheet 1 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

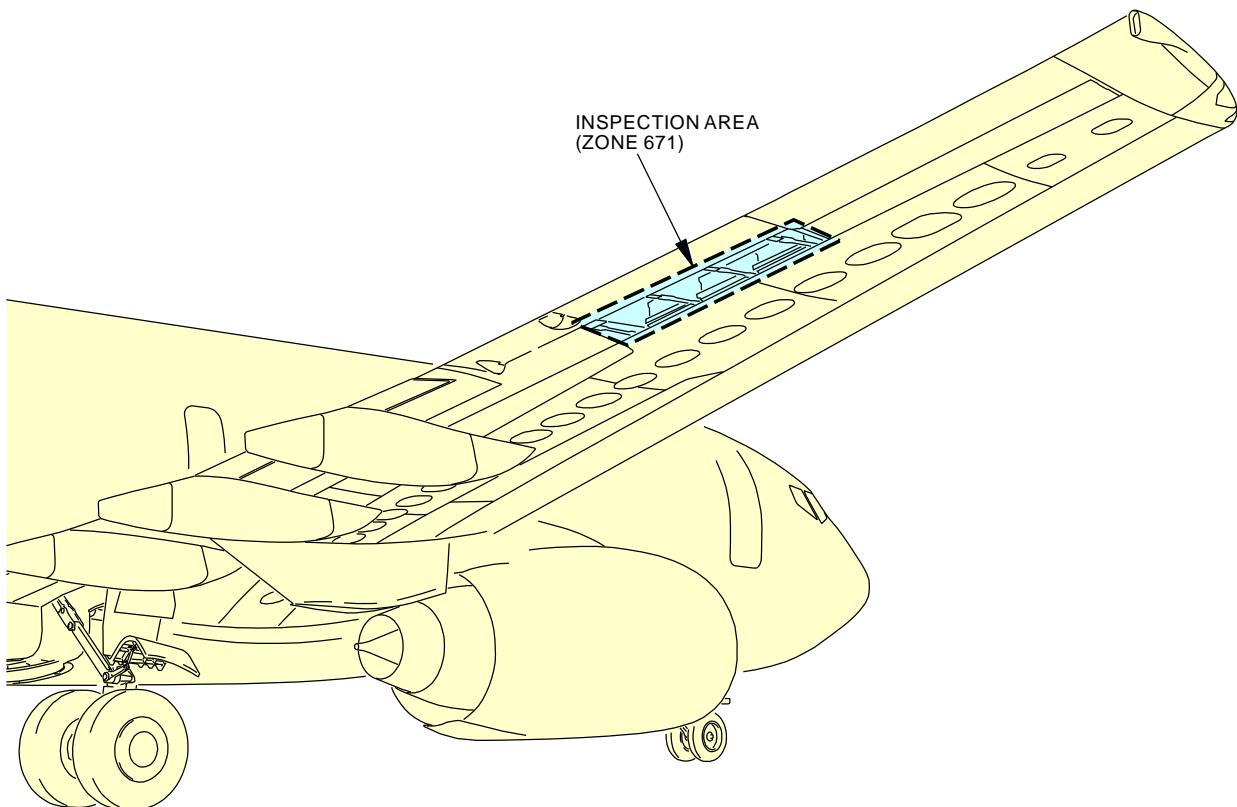
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.86
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



B

408779 S0000136583_V3

Right Outboard Wing Rear Spar General Visual (Internal)
Figure 257/57-05-03-990-813 (Sheet 2 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

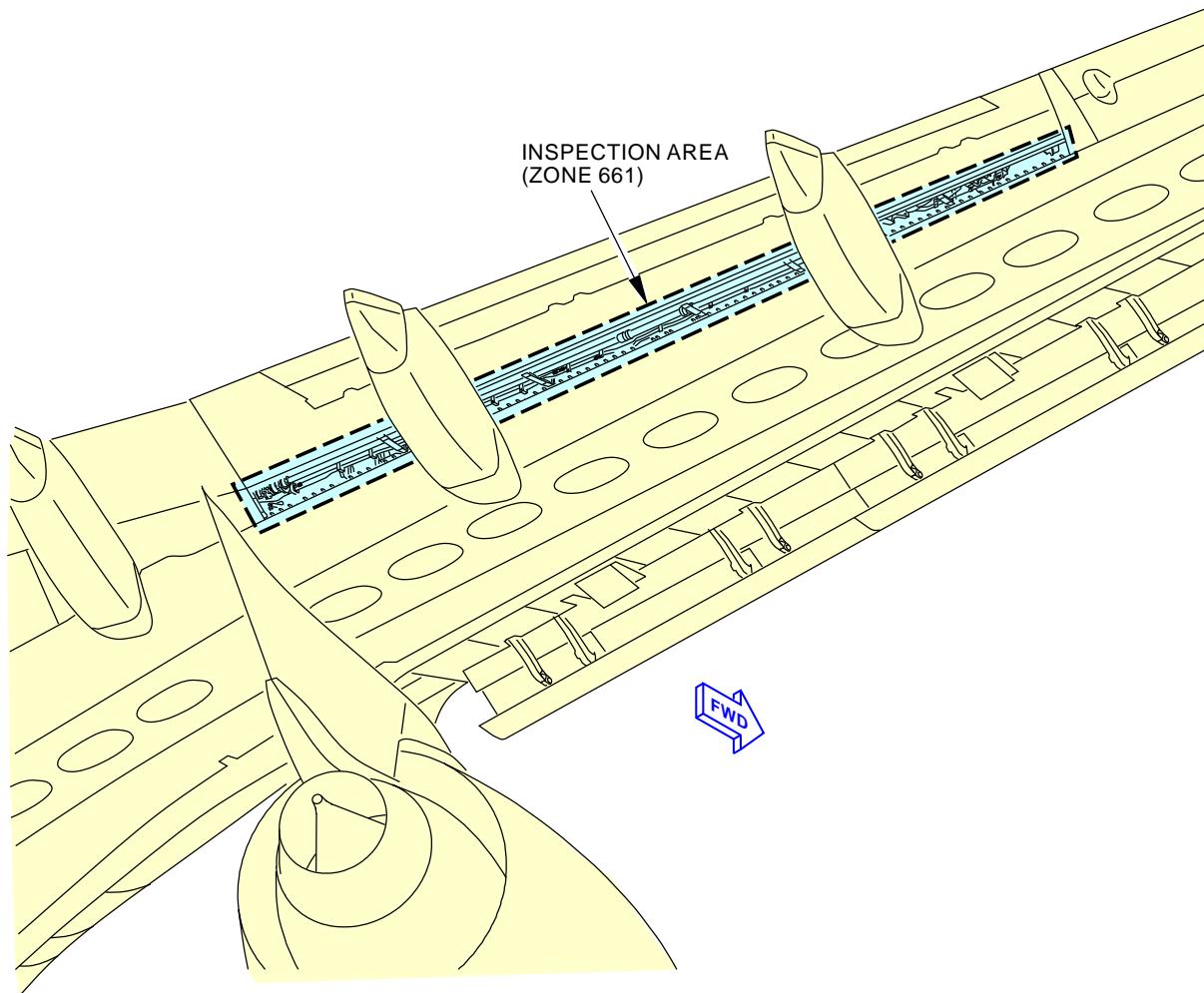
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.87
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



C

408820 S0000136585_V3

Right Outboard Wing Rear Spar General Visual (Internal)
Figure 257/57-05-03-990-813 (Sheet 3 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.88
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-849

51. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LEFT OUTBOARD FLAP

(Figure 258)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Consumable Materials

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Specification</u>
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95
C00528	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Petroleum Hot Application (Soft Film)	MIL-C-11796 Class III

B. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
567	Left Wing - Outboard Flap

C. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
567AT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
567BT	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
567CT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
567DT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
567ET	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
567FT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
567GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
567HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

D. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-022

- (1) Open these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
567AT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
567BT	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
567CT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
567DT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
567ET	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
567FT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
567GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
567HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

NOTE: Deploy aft flap so that aft flap tracks do not block view of rear spar lower chord.

- (a) If it is installed, remove the leading edge skin panel [2] from the main flap assembly [1] forward of the inboard carriage [4]:

NOTE: This panel comes very close to the flap track when you engage the inboard carriage.

- 1) These panels are:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
567BT	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
567ET	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 2) Remove the bolts [3] that attach the leading edge skin panel [2].
- 3) Remove the leading edge skin panel [2] from the main flap assembly [1].

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-049

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the left outboard flap internally.
 - (a) Front spar (aft side), including support fittings at WBL 254 and 358.
 - (b) Rear spar (forward side).
 - (c) Inspar ribs and aft flap track support ribs.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-051

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-022

- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
567AT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
567BT	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
567CT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
567DT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
567ET	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
567FT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
567GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
567HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

- (a) Install the leading edge skin panel [2] on the main flap assembly [1] forward of the inboard carriage [4]:

- 1) These panels are:

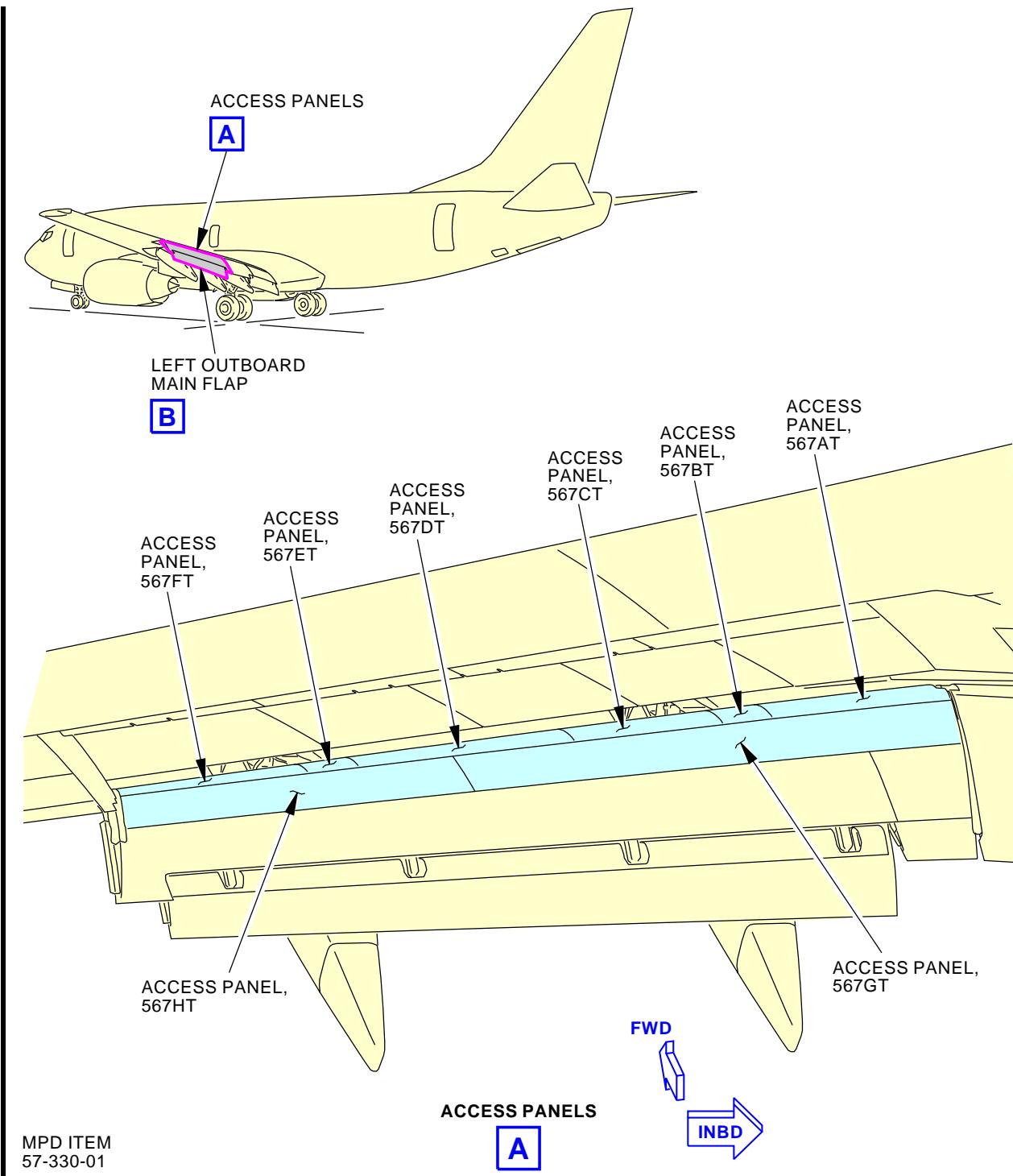
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
567BT	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
567ET	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting

- 2) Put the leading edge skin panel [2] in its location on the leading edge of the main flap assembly [1].
 - 3) Apply compound, C00528 to the holes for the bolts [3].
 - 4) Install the bolts [3] to attach the leading edge skin panel [2].
 - 5) Apply sealant, A00247 to fill all of the clearances around the leading edge skin panel [2] that are more than 0.05 in. (1.27 mm).

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



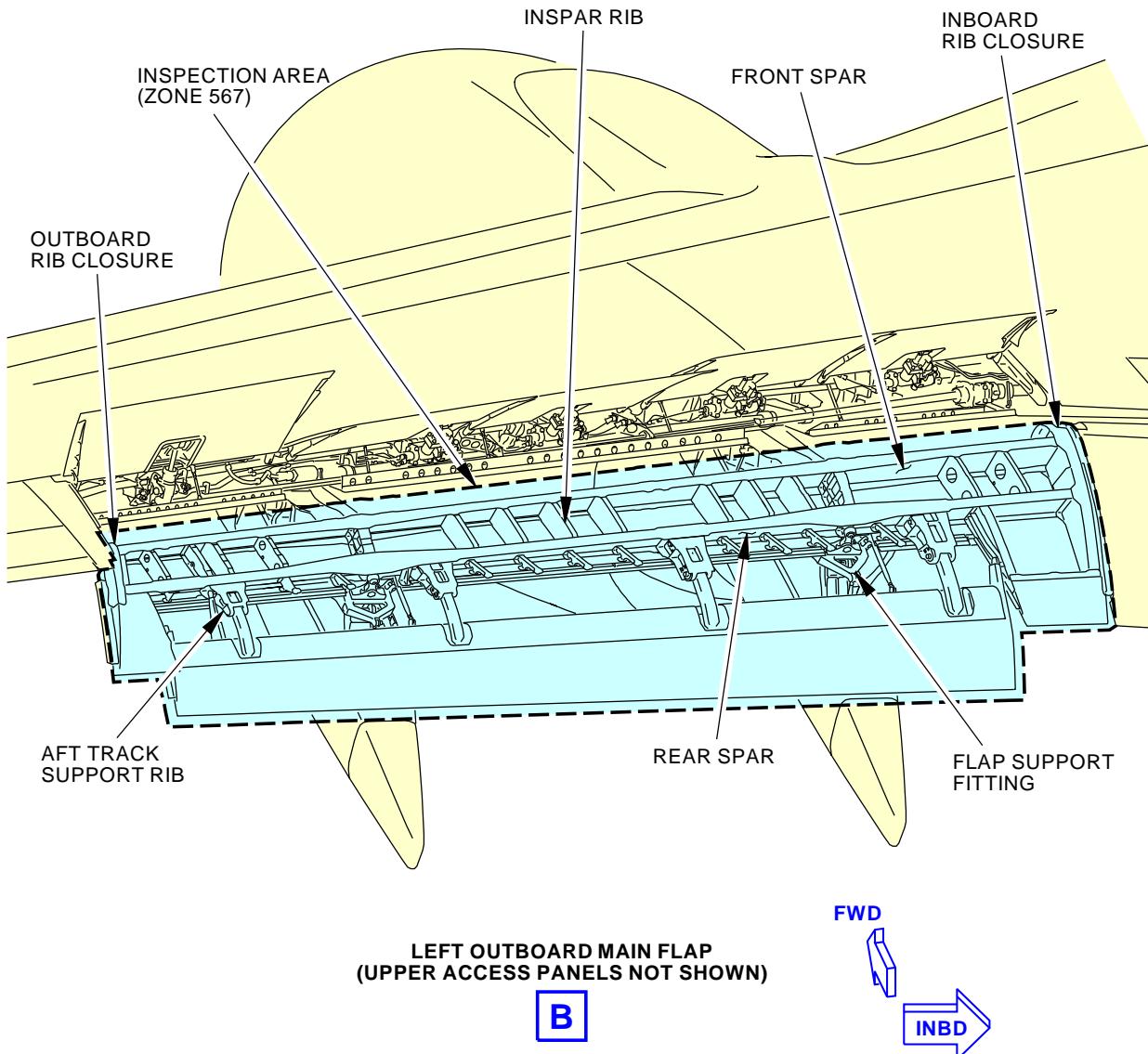
General Visual: Left Outboard Flap
Figure 258/57-05-03-990-846 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03

Page 298.91
Jun 15/2016



MPD ITEM
57-330-01

D76291 S0000164273_V3

General Visual: Left Outboard Flap
Figure 258/57-05-03-990-846 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-210-850

52. INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: RIGHT OUTBOARD FLAP

(Figure 259)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Consumable Materials

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Specification</u>
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95
C00528	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Petroleum Hot Application (Soft Film)	MIL-C-11796 Class III

B. Location Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Area</u>
667	Right Wing - Outboard Flap

C. Access Panels

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
667AT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
667BT	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
667CT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
667DT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
667ET	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
667FT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
667GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

D. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-007

- (1) Open these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
667AT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
667BT	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
667CT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
667DT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
667ET	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
667FT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
667GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

NOTE: Deploy aft flap so that aft flap tracks do not block view of rear spar lower chord.

- (a) If it is installed, remove the leading edge skin panel [2] from the main flap assembly [1] forward of the inboard carriage [4]:

NOTE: This panel comes very close to the flap track when you engage the inboard carriage.

- 1) These panels are:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
667BT	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
667ET	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 2) Remove the bolts [3] that attach the leading edge skin panel [2].
- 3) Remove the leading edge skin panel [2] from the main flap assembly [1].

SUBTASK 57-05-03-210-050

- (2) Do a General Visual inspection of the right outboard flap internally.
 - (a) Front spar (aft side), including support fittings at WBL 254 and 358.
 - (b) Rear spar (forward side).
 - (c) Inspar ribs and aft flap track support ribs.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-052

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-007

- (4) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
667AT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
667BT	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
667CT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
667DT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
667ET	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
667FT	Outboard Flap - L.E. Skin
667GT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin
667HT	Outboard Flap - Upper Skin

- (a) Install the leading edge skin panel [2] on the main flap assembly [1] forward of the inboard carriage [4]:

- 1) These panels are:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
667BT	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting
667ET	Flap, Forward Carriage Bearing And Fitting

- 2) Put the leading edge skin panel [2] in its location on the leading edge of the main flap assembly [1].
 - 3) Apply compound, C00528 to the holes for the bolts [3].
 - 4) Install the bolts [3] to attach the leading edge skin panel [2].
 - 5) Apply sealant, A00247 to fill all of the clearances around the leading edge skin panel [2] that are more than 0.05 in. (1.27 mm).

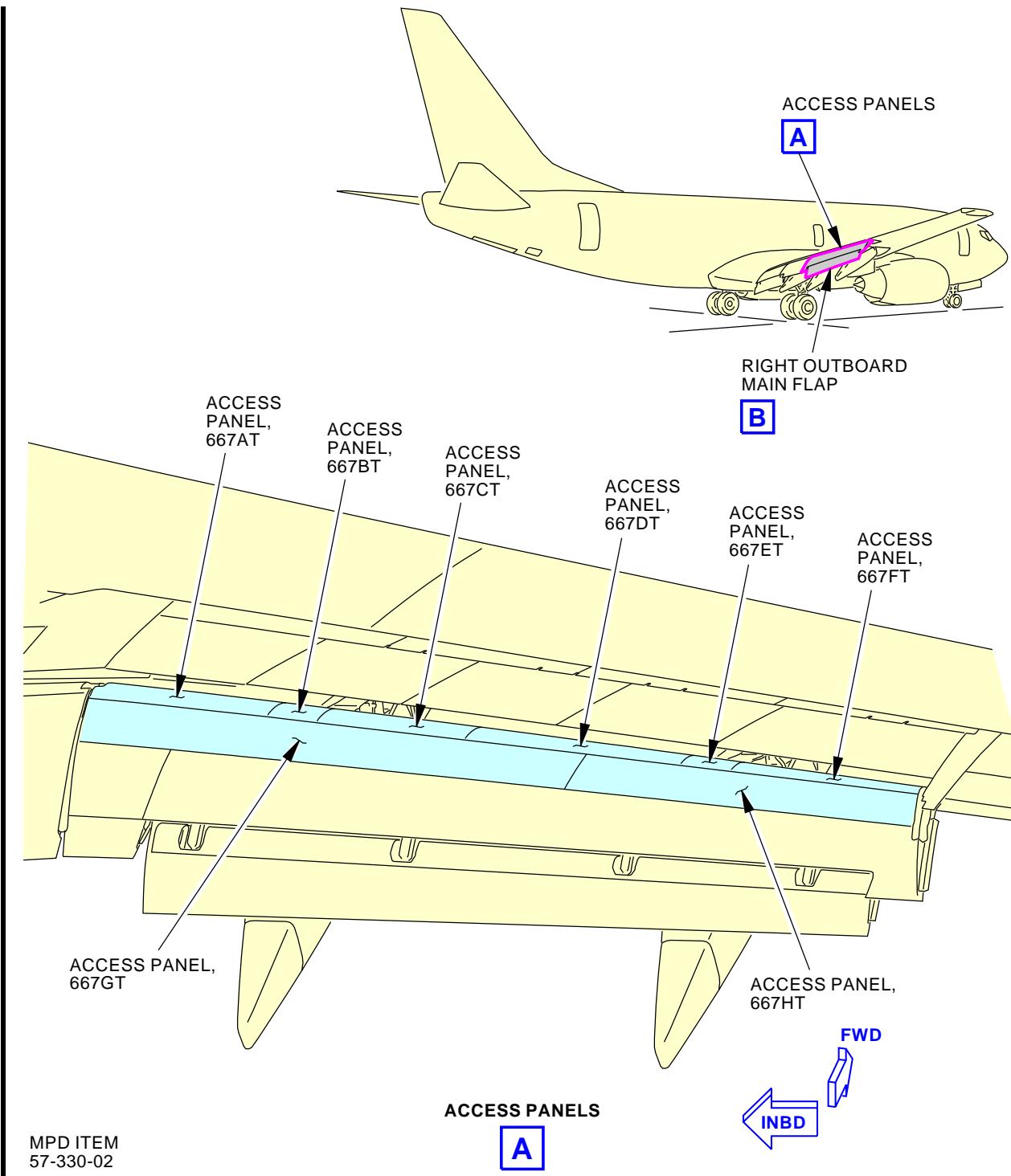
———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



General Visual: Right Outboard Flap
Figure 259/57-05-03-990-847 (Sheet 1 of 2)

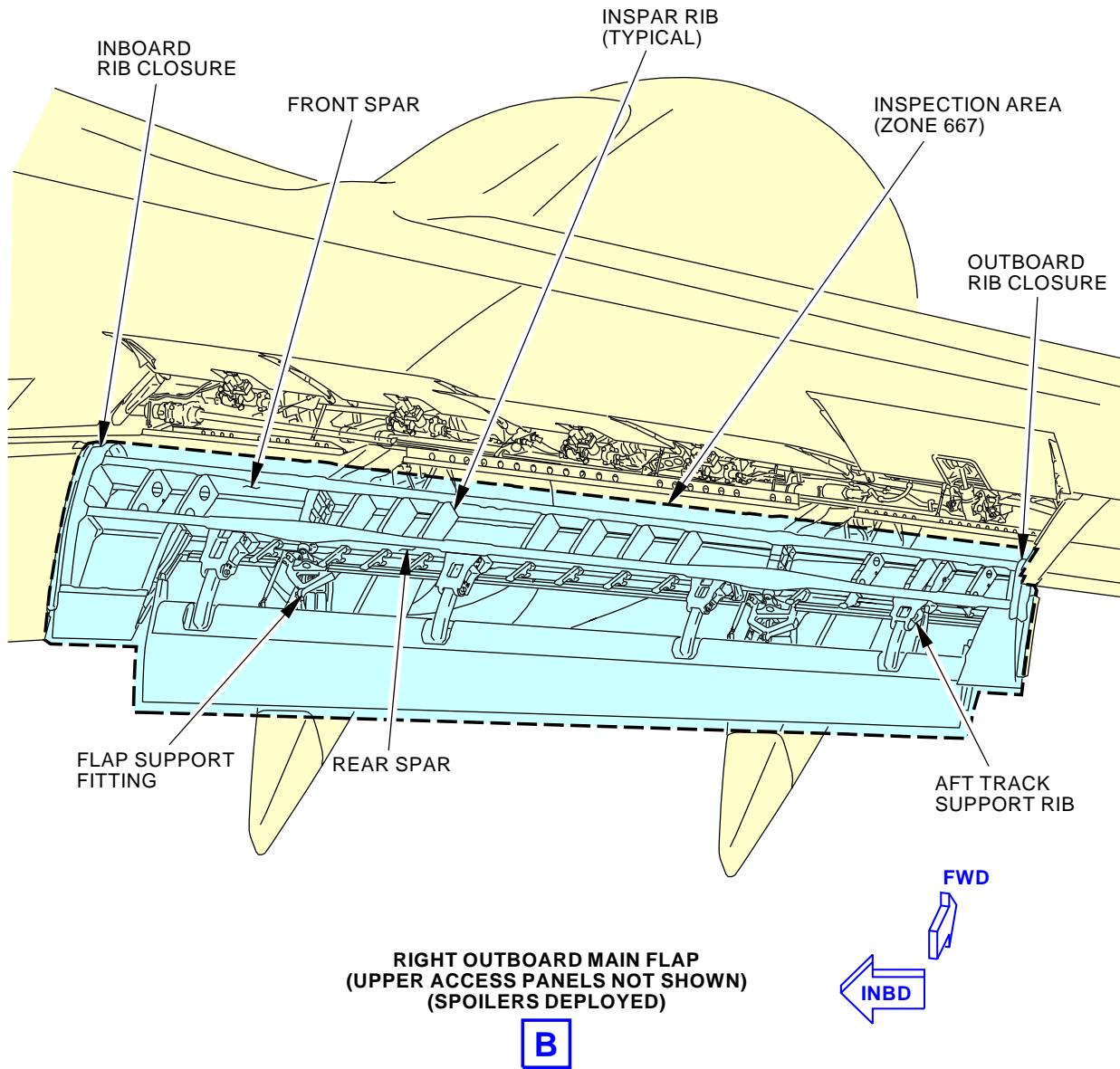
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

57-05-03

Page 298.95
Jun 15/2016

MPD ITEM
57-330-02

D76478 S0000164296_V3

General Visual: Right Outboard Flap
Figure 259/57-05-03-990-847 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-211-803

53. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LEFT WINGLET

(Figure 260)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
527	Left Winglet

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
527AB	Winglet Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-004

- (1) Open this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
527AB	Winglet Access Panel

NOTE: Access through cover 527AB.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-211-003

- (2) Do a Special Detailed inspection of the aluminum rib structure at winglet stations 0, 1, and 4. Utilize boroscope to inspect the flanges adjacent to skin panels and spars.

NOTE: This task satisfies the requirement of the Airplane Partners Boeing (APB) task 57-340-01.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-053

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-004

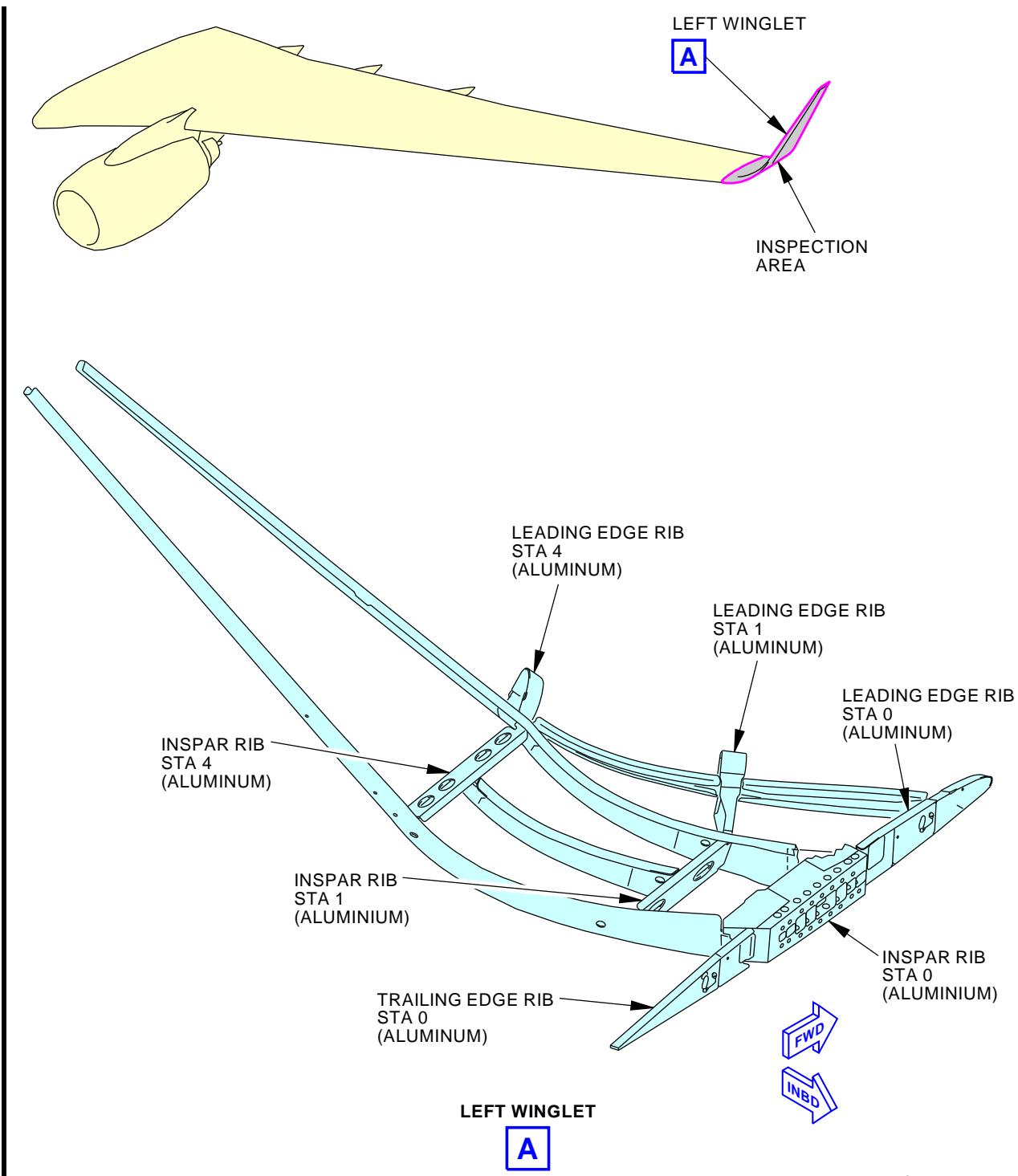
- (4) Close this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
527AB	Winglet Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



D65404 S0000161668_V2

INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: LEFT WINGLET
Figure 260/57-05-03-990-844

EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-211-804

54. INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIGHT WINGLET

(Figure 261)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. Location Zones

Zone	Area
627	Right Winglet

B. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
627AB	Winglet Access Panel

C. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-003

- (1) Open this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
627AB	Winglet Access Panel

NOTE: Access through cover 627AB.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-211-004

- (2) Do a Special Detailed inspection of the aluminum rib structure at winglet stations 0, 1, and 4. Utilize boroscope to inspect the flanges adjacent to skin panels and spars.

NOTE: This task satisfies the requirement of the Airplane Partners Boeing (APB) task 57-340-02.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-054

- (3) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-806.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-003

- (4) Close this access panel:

Number	Name/Location
627AB	Winglet Access Panel

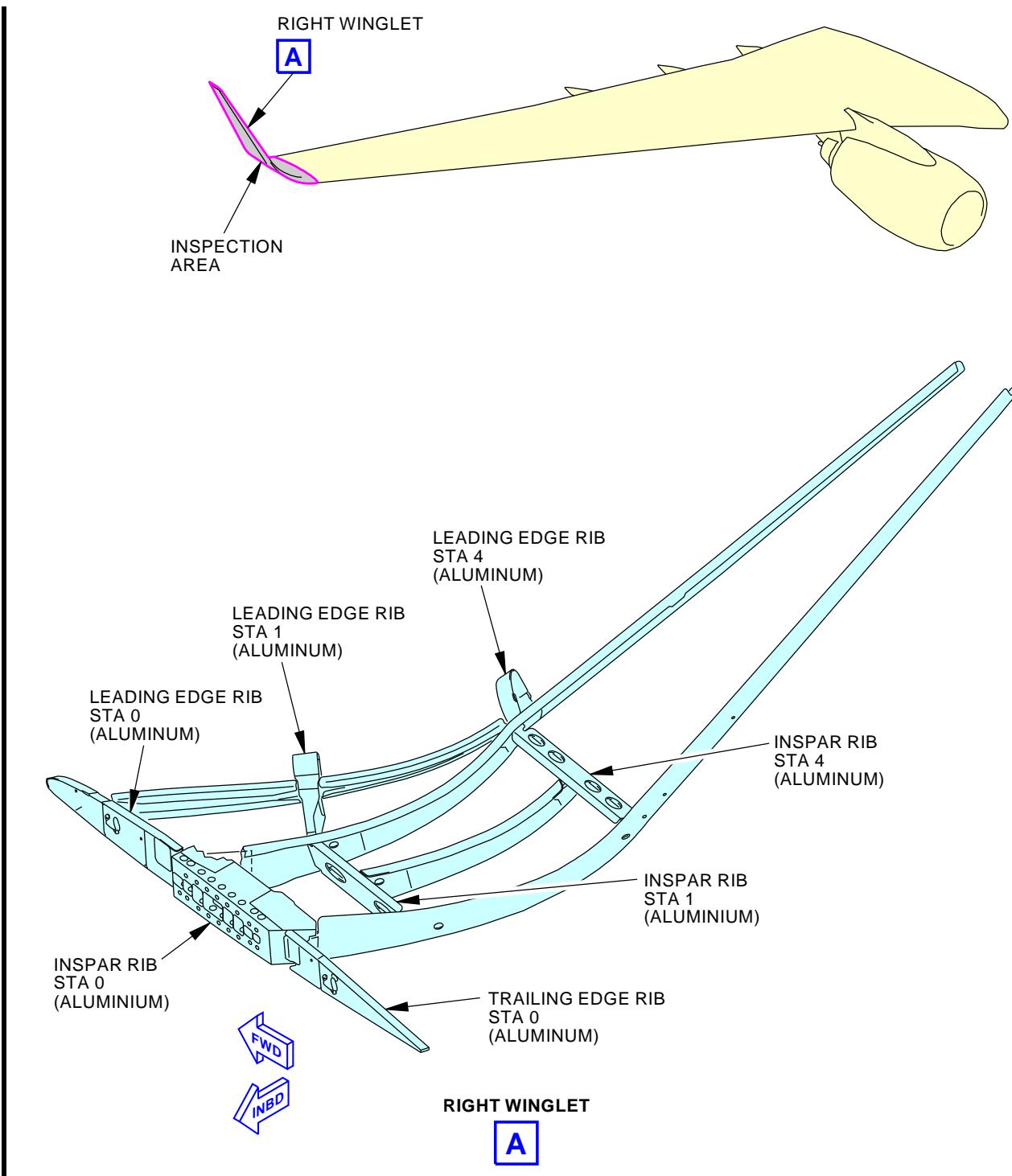
———— END OF TASK ————



57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



D65433 S0000161681_V2

INTERNAL - SPECIAL DETAILED: RIGHT WINGLET
Figure 261/57-05-03-990-845

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 298.100
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-211-805

55. INTERNAL - DETAILED: LEFT WINGLET

(Figure 262)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. References

Reference	Title
57-21-21-000-801	Winglet Removal (P/B 401)
57-21-21-400-801	Winglet Installation (P/B 401)

B. Location Zones

Zone	Area
527	Left Winglet

C. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
527AB	Winglet Access Panel
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

D. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-002

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
527AB	Winglet Access Panel
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

NOTE: Remove winglet assembly. Remove winglet access panels as noted. Remove barrel nuts to facilitate inspection of recesses.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-056

- (2) Do this task:

- (a) Winglet Removal, TASK 57-21-21-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-211-005

- (3) Do a Detailed inspection of the upper and lower flanges and webs, including barrel nut holes, Winglet Rib 0 and Wing Rib 27, WBL 658.17.

NOTE: This task satisfies the requirement of the Airplane Partners Boeing (APB) task 57-350-01.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-055

- (4) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-804.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-056

- (5) Do this task:

- (a) Winglet Installation, TASK 57-21-21-400-801.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-002

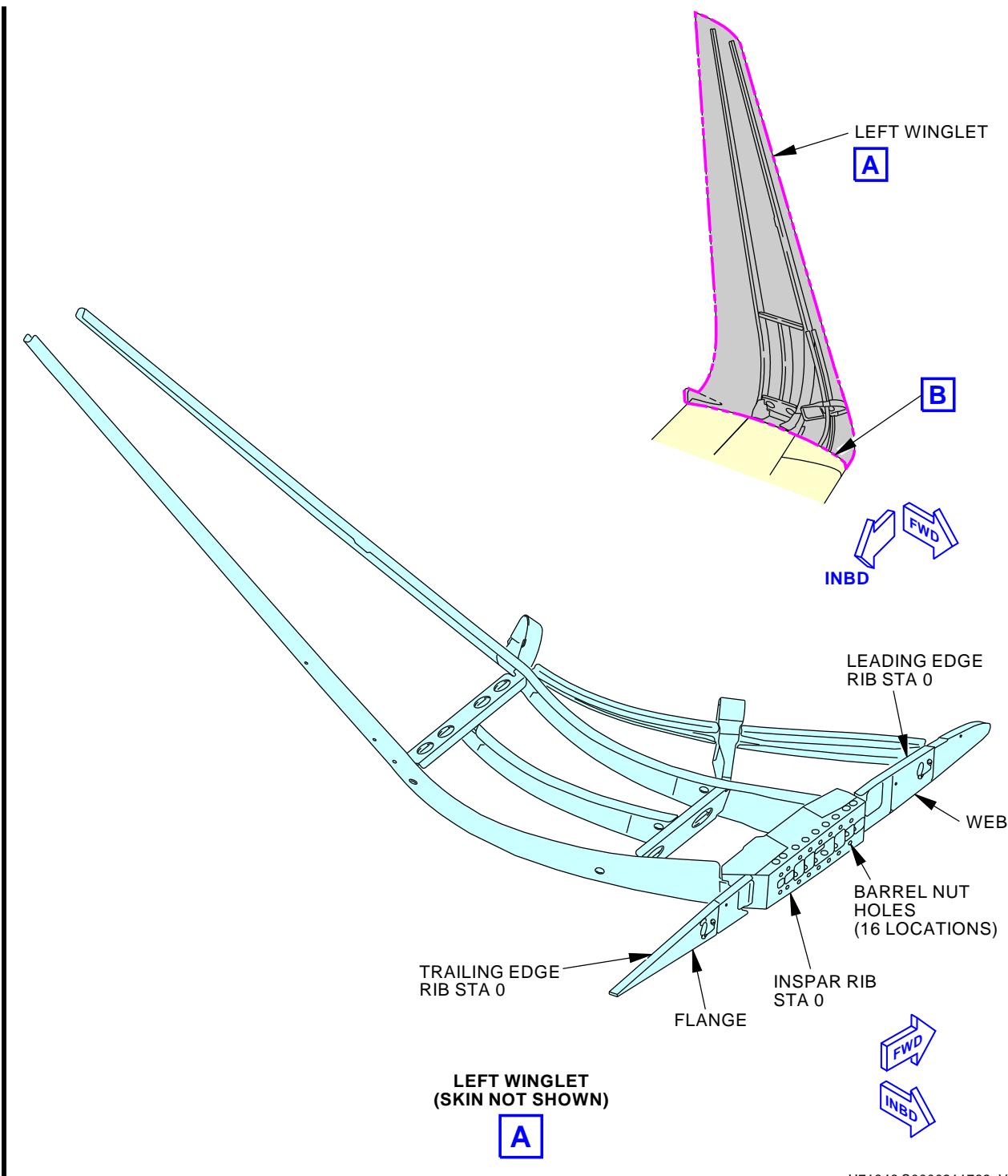
- (6) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
527AB	Winglet Access Panel
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



U71846 S0000211762_V3

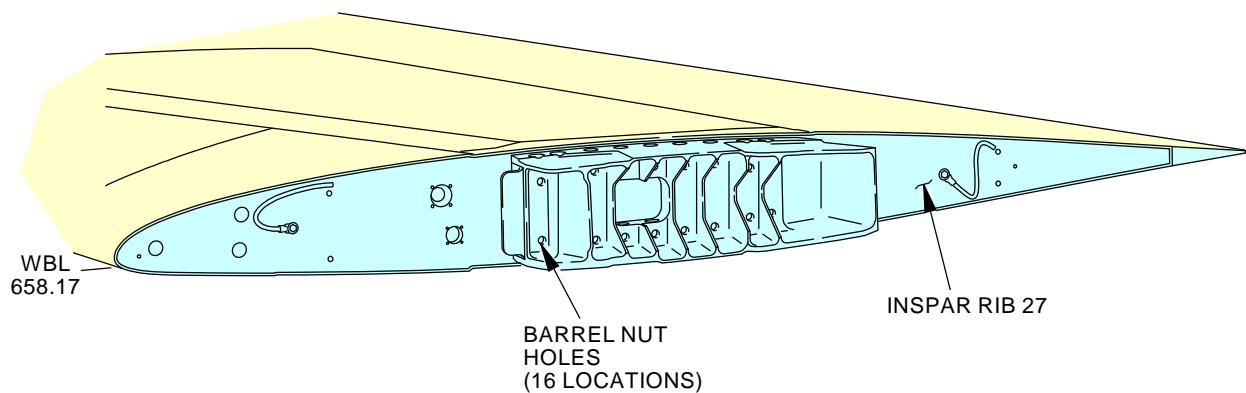
Left Winglet
Figure 262/57-05-03-990-869 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-05-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



U71852 S0000211780_V2

Left Winglet
Figure 262/57-05-03-990-869 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

Page 298.103
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-05-03-211-806

56. INTERNAL - DETAILED: RIGHT WINGLET

(Figure 263)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. References

Reference	Title
57-21-21-000-801	Winglet Removal (P/B 401)
57-21-21-400-801	Winglet Installation (P/B 401)

B. Location Zones

Zone	Area
627	Right Winglet

C. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
627AB	Winglet Access Panel
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

D. Inspection

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-001

- (1) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
627AB	Winglet Access Panel
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

NOTE: Remove winglet assembly. Remove winglet access panels as noted. Remove barrel nuts to facilitate inspection of recesses.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-010-057

- (2) Do this task:

- (a) Winglet Removal, TASK 57-21-21-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-211-006

- (3) Do a Detailed inspection of the upper and lower flanges and webs, including barrel nut holes, Winglet Rib 0 and Wing Rib 27, WBL 658.17.

NOTE: This task satisfies the requirement of the Airplane Partners Boeing (APB) task 57-350-02.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-910-056

- (4) 737-6789 Basic Task Description, AMM Task 51-05-01-210-804.

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-057

- (5) Do this task:

- (a) Winglet Installation, TASK 57-21-21-400-801

SUBTASK 57-05-03-410-001

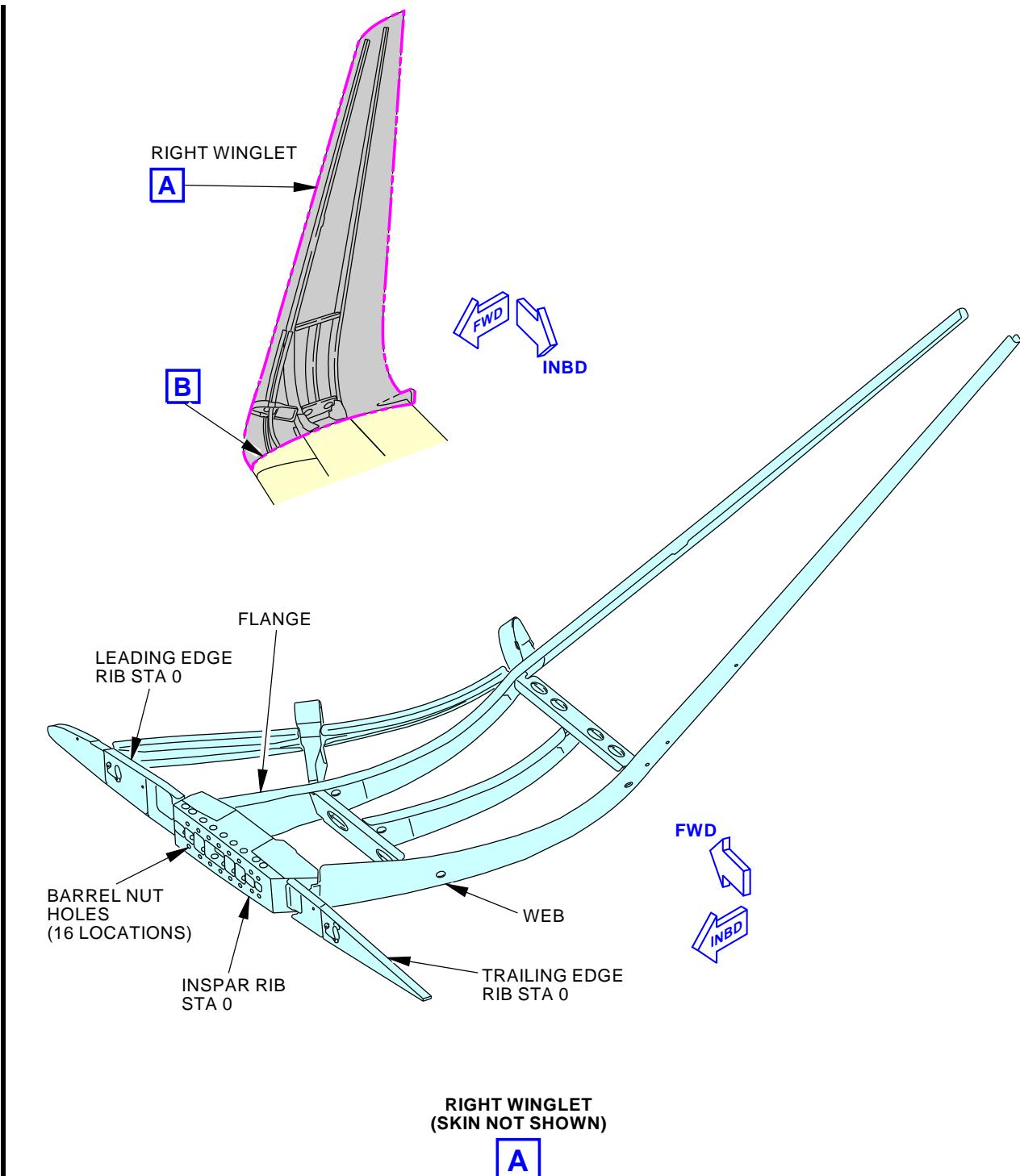
- (6) Close these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
627AB	Winglet Access Panel
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03



Right Winglet
Figure 263/57-05-03-990-870 (Sheet 1 of 2)

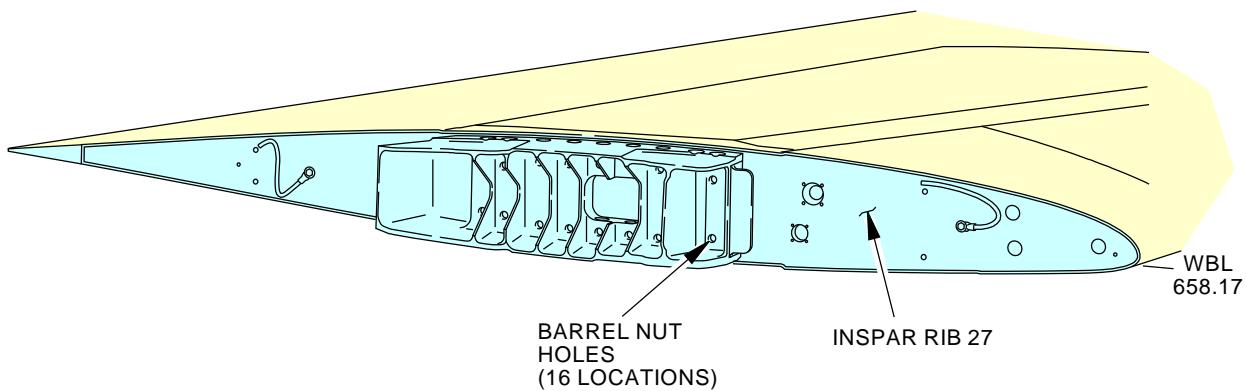
EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

D633A101-AKS

57-05-03Page 298.105
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



U71876 S0000211786_V2

Right Winglet
Figure 263/57-05-03-990-870 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-05-03

D633A101-AKS

Page 298.106
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WING CENTER SECTION - CORROSION PREVENTION

1. General

- A. Corrosion can occur on the upper and lower external surfaces of the wing center section. This procedure is for the lower skin of the wing center section and lower portion of the front spar. For corrosion prevention on the upper surfaces of the wing center section, refer to Repair of the Secondary Fuel Barrier Sealant, TASK 28-11-00-300-804.
- B. The lower skin is susceptible to corrosion due to moisture accumulation. Corrosion can readily start where protective finishes have been damaged.
- C. Corrosion in the bottom surface of the center wing may cause loss of cross-sectional area of the skin. This can result in a reduction in the load carrying capability of this primary structure and fuel leakage from airplanes which are equipped with integral center wing tanks.

TASK 57-14-00-910-801

2. Wing Center Section - Corrosion Prevention

A. General

- (1) Make a regular inspection to prevent or find the start of corrosion. Missing fasteners, white powdery, or other corrosion deposits are signs of corrosion. Initiate the corrosion prevention practices to decrease the occurrence of corrosion.
- (2) Following cleaning of suspected areas (PAGEBLOCK 51-21-31/701), a full inspection is effective to ensure that protective finishes provided during manufacture remain intact.
- (3) Where corrosion exists (noticeable bulges of the skin or white deposits of corrosion products at fastener heads or joint edges), refer to the Structural Repair Manual for details of corrosion removal.
- (4) For minor corrosion, to minimize the downtime of the airplane, the corrosion products should be cleaned off, followed by the application of a corrosion inhibiting compound into the affected area to decrease the corrosion process. Refer to PAGEBLOCK 51-21-91/701 for details on applying corrosion inhibiting compound. The finish system should be repaired at the first opportunity consistent with the maintenance schedule.

B. References

Reference	Title
51-21-31 P/B 701	CORROSION REMOVAL AND CONTROL - CLEANING/PAINTING
51-21-91 P/B 701	CORROSION INHIBITING COMPOUND - CLEANING/PAINTING

C. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
C00033	Coating - Protective Enamel, Flexibility Use	BMS10-60 Type II
C00175	Primer - Urethane Compatible, Corrosion Resistant (Less Than 1% Aromatic Amines)	BMS10-79 Type III
C00259	Coating - Chemical And Solvent Resistant Finish, Corrosion Inhibiting Primer	BMS10-11 Type I
G00009	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting	BMS3-23

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
135	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Left



57-14-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Zone Area

136	Area Above Wing Center Section, Body Station 540 to Body Station 663.75 - Right
-----	---

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-14-00-100-001

- (1) Clean the affected area to remove corrosion products .

SUBTASK 57-14-00-370-005

- (2) Apply 2 coats of primer, C00175 or primer, C00259 to areas where the paint is missing.

SUBTASK 57-14-00-390-001

- (3) If you used primer, C00175, coating, C00033 may be applied to the area for additional corrosion protection. Do not apply coating, C00033 if you used primer, C00259.

SUBTASK 57-14-00-370-004

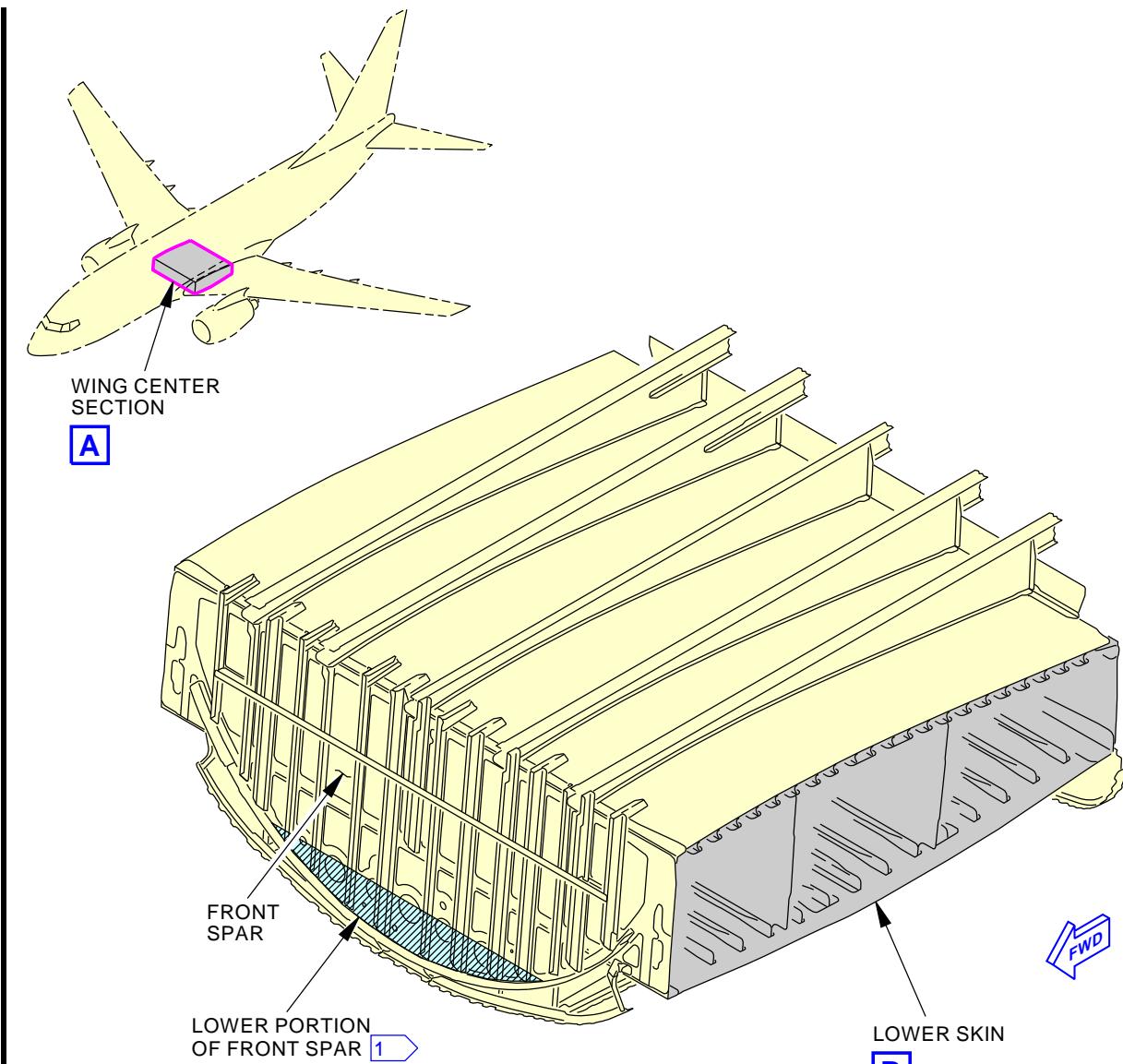
- (4) Frequency of Application

- (a) Periodic inspection is required in areas identified as susceptible to corrosion and should be consistent to the schedules specified in the Maintenance Planning Document. Operators must be aware of reported problems and areas of occurrences.
- (b) Periodic application of corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 is necessary to areas identified and should be consistent to the schedule specified in the Maintenance Planning Document.

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-14-00



WING CENTER SECTION

A

- 1 CORROSION PREVENTION ON THE
UPPER SKIN OR UPPER PORTION
OF THE FRONT SPAR MUST BE
DONE PER 28-11-00-300-804

J12364 S0000167647_V3

Wing Center Section - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-14-00-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 2)EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

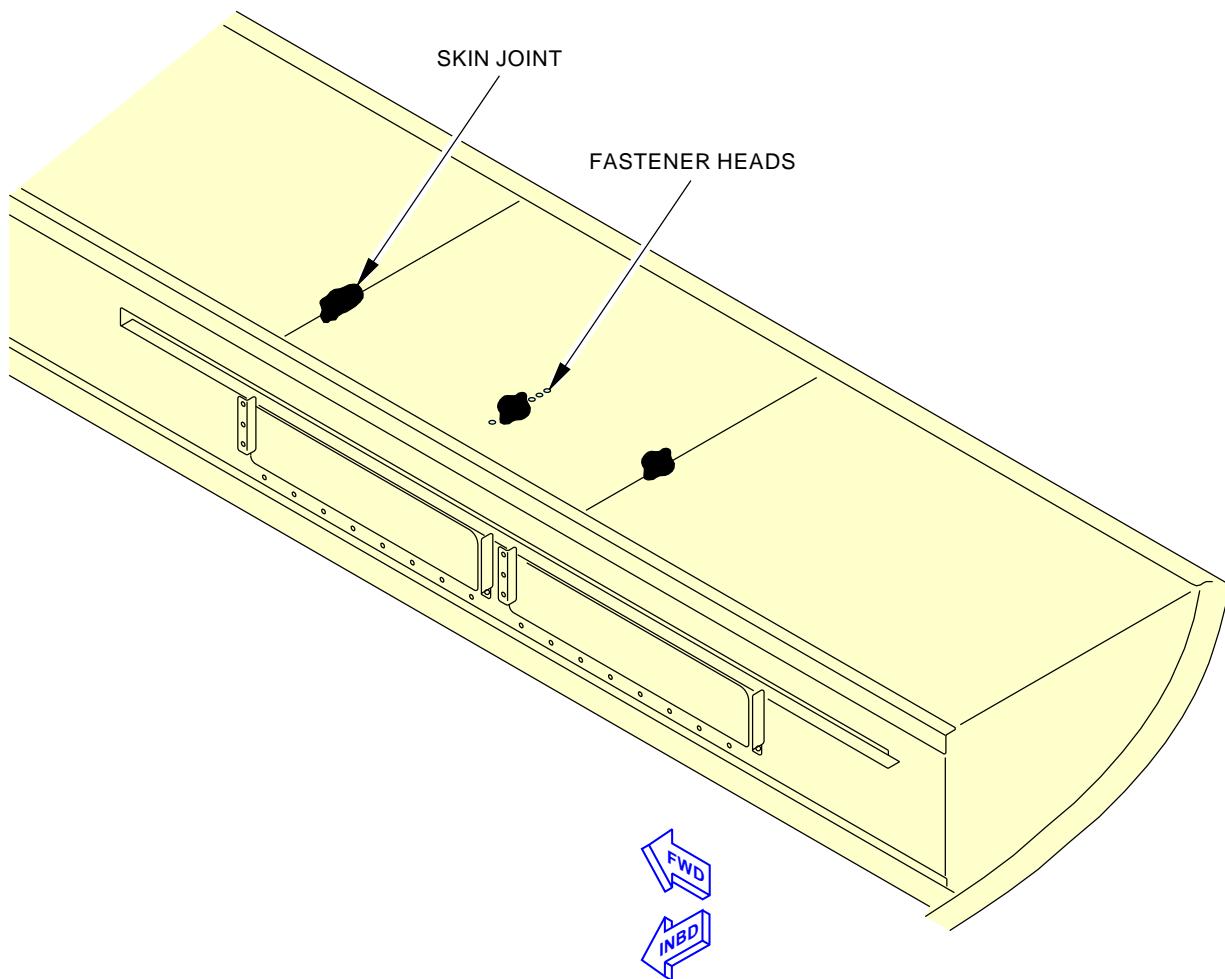
57-14-00

D633A101-AKS

Page 203
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



CENTER WING SECTION LOWER SKIN

B

J14928 S0000167648_V3

Wing Center Section - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-14-00-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-14-00

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 204
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

MAIN LANDING GEAR SUPPORT BEAM - CORROSION PREVENTION

1. General

- A. Corrosion and stress corrosion cracks can occur on the main landing gear support beam.
- B. Corrosion can occur on the bolts that connect the landing gear beams to the flap track support fitting and swing link.
- C. Stress corrosion cracks can occur in the forward and aft lugs of the swing link.
- D. Corrosion frequently occurs in the trunnion fitting bearing hole.
- E. Stress corrosion cracking can occur in and around the inboard lug attach hole of the MLG support beam.
- F. Stress corrosion cracks have been found on four main landing gear beam swing links. On one link, the crack was in the aft lug of the forward clevis at BS 695. On the other three links, the crack was in the forward lug of aft clevis at BS 706. Stress corrosion also broke bolts at the link attachment to the body frame at Sta 706 and at the link-to-beam attachment.
- G. Corrosion can occur on the stabilizer and its attach fitting at the landing gear beam.
- H. Corrosion has been found on the mating surfaces of the stabilizer link assembly of the support beam and on components of the stabilizer link.
- I. The wing wheel well is exposed to atmospheric pollutants and runway splash, and is susceptible to corrosion.
- J. The wing well should be treated for corrosion at the same time as the wing torque box, trunnion and trunnion support fittings

TASK 57-15-00-910-801

2. Main Landing Gear Support Beam - Corrosion Prevention

A. General

- (1) Make the regular inspection to prevent or find the start of corrosion. Missing fasteners, white powdery, or other corrosion deposits are signs of corrosion. Initiate the corrosion prevention practices to decrease the occurrence of corrosion.
- (2) Following cleaning of suspected areas PAGEBLOCK 51-21-31/701, a full inspection is effective to ensure that protective finishes provided during manufacture remain intact.
- (3) Where corrosion exists (noticeable bulges of the skin or white deposits of corrosion products at fastener heads or joint edges), refer to Structural Repair Manual for details of corrosion removal.
- (4) For minor corrosion, to minimize the downtime of the airplane, the corrosion products should be cleaned off, followed by the application of a corrosion inhibiting compound into the affected area to decrease the corrosion process. Refer to PAGEBLOCK 51-21-91/701 for details on applying corrosion inhibiting compound. The finish system should be repaired at the first opportunity consistent with the maintenance schedule.

B. References

Reference	Title
51-21-31 P/B 701	CORROSION REMOVAL AND CONTROL - CLEANING/PAINTING
51-21-91 P/B 701	CORROSION INHIBITING COMPOUND - CLEANING/PAINTING

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
G00009	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting	BMS3-23

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
734	Left Main Landing Gear
744	Right Main Landing Gear

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-15-00-370-001

- (1) At first opportunity consistent with the scheduled maintenance activity, apply corrosion prevention treatment to the main landing gear trunnion support structure.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-200-002

- (2) Periodically inspect the main landing gear beam and the forward trunnion fitting attached to the rear spar for damaged finish and evidence of corrosion.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-370-002

- (3) Apply water displacing corrosion inhibiting compound to landing gear beams.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-910-001

- (4) Remove runway debris and clean the entire wheel well area.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-370-003

- (5) Apply corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 to all exposed wheel well structure. Pay particular attention to applying the corrosion inhibitor along doubler edges, along edges of structure, forgings, etc., and on fastener heads. Use spray equipment with nozzle directed into faying surfaces.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-370-004

- (6) Apply corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 to landing gear attachment fittings. Make sure to apply the compound to lugs and lug faces.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-370-005

- (7) Regrease all grease fittings in the treatment area.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-370-006

- (8) After cleaning the wheel well with steam or high pressure water and detergent, apply corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-200-003

- (9) Periodically inspect heavily loaded structural members and wheel well closure walls for deterioration of protective finishes.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-370-007

- (10) Frequency of Application

- (a) Periodic inspection is required in areas identified as susceptible to corrosion and should be consistent to the schedules specified in the Maintenance Planning Document. Operators must be aware of reported problems and areas of occurrences.
- (b) Periodic application of corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 is necessary to areas identified and should be consistent to the schedule specified in the Maintenance Planning Document.

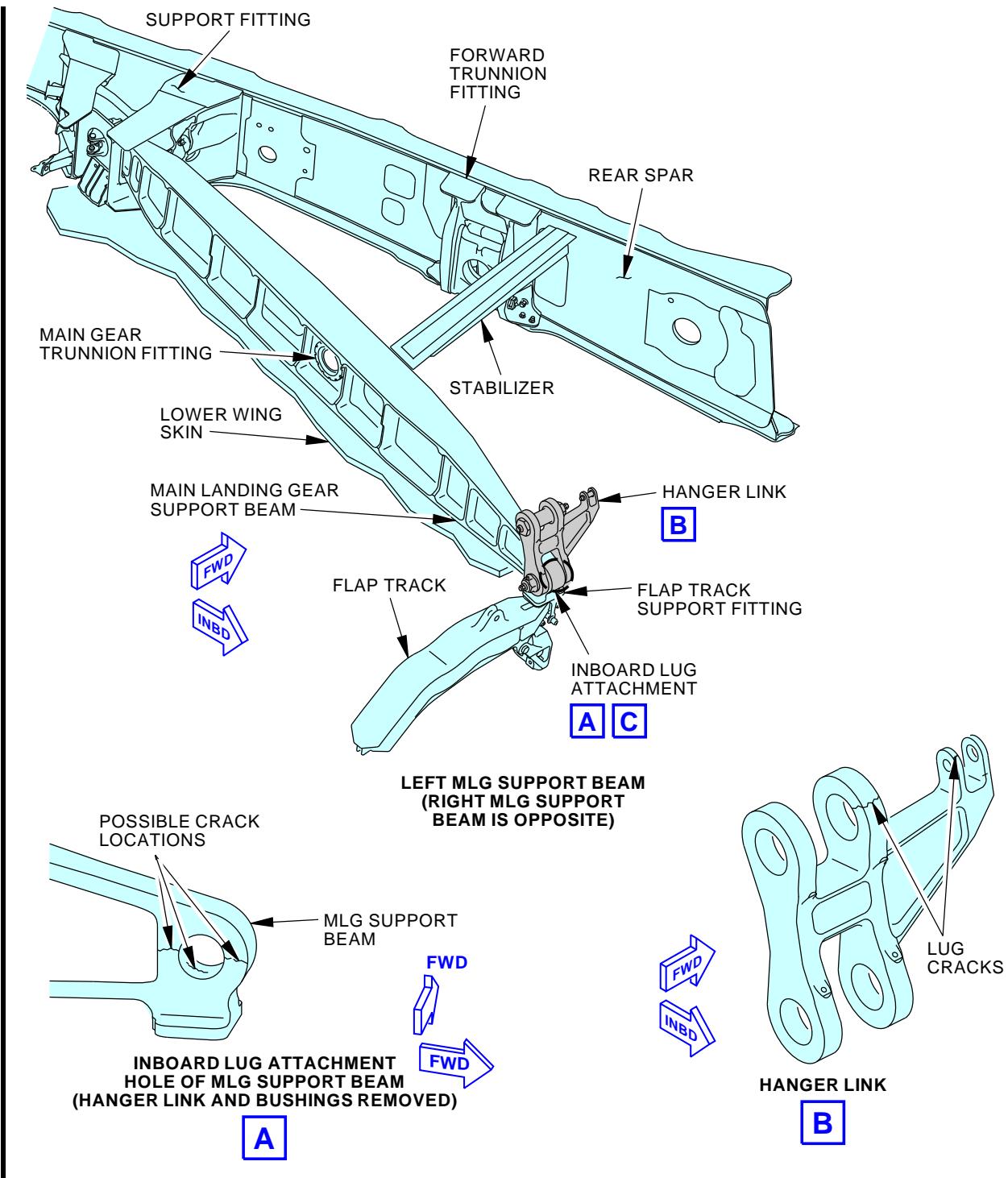
———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



J19856 S0000167608_V2

Main Landing Gear Support Beam - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-15-00-990-804 (Sheet 1 of 2)

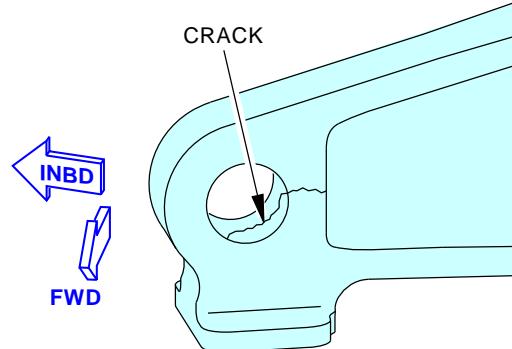
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-15-00

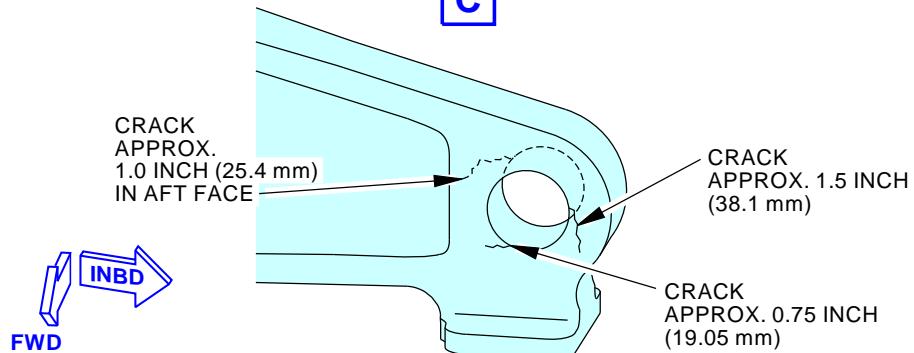


737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



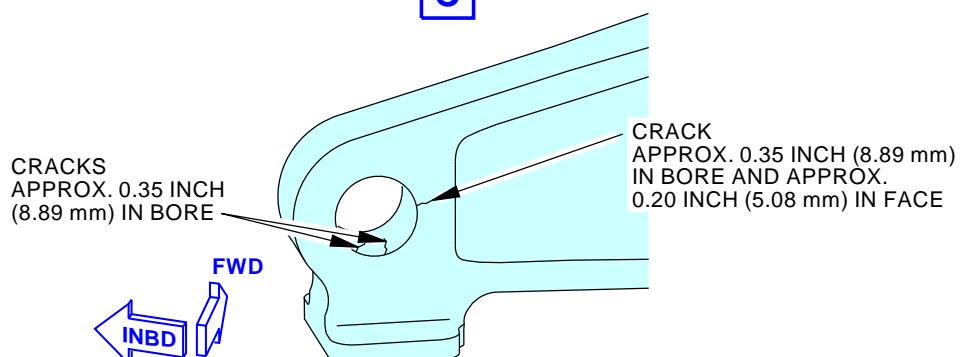
LEFT MLG SUPPORT BEAM
(FORWARD SIDE)

C



RIGHT MLG SUPPORT BEAM
(FORWARD SIDE)

C



RIGHT MLG SUPPORT BEAM
(AFT SIDE)

C

J21427 S0000167609_V2

Main Landing Gear Support Beam - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-15-00-990-804 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

MAIN LANDING GEAR SUPPORT BEAM - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION

1. General

- A. There are two tasks in this procedure. There is one task for the removal and one task for the installation of a landing gear support beam.
- (1) The removal procedure has these parts:
- (a) The removal of the fuel from the airplane
 - (b) The removal of the inboard trailing edge flap
 - (c) The removal of one main landing gear
 - (d) The removal of the main gear wing door
 - (e) The removal of the flap track fairing
 - (f) The removal of the inboard ground spoiler
 - (g) The inspection of the rear spar bushings.
 - (h) The removal of the surrounding panels
 - (i) The removal of a landing gear support beam.
- (2) The installation procedure has these parts:
- (a) The installation of a landing gear support beam
 - (b) The installation of the upper and lower stabilizer links
 - (c) The installation of the surrounding panels
 - (d) The installation of one main landing gear
 - (e) The installation of the inboard trailing edge flap
 - (f) The installation of the main gear wing door
 - (g) The installation of the fairings for the inboard flap track
- (3) The landing gear support beam will be referred to as the support beam.

TASK 57-15-00-000-801

2. Landing Gear Support Beam Removal

(Figure 401)

A. References

Reference	Title
27-51-15-000-802	Inboard Flap Inboard Track Removal (P/B 401)
27-51-18-000-802	Inboard Flap Support Aft Fairing Removal (P/B 401)
27-51-31-000-801	Inboard Flap Outboard Transmission Removal (P/B 401)
27-51-31-000-802	Inboard Flap Inboard Transmission Removal (P/B 401)
27-51-56-000-801	Main Landing Gear Beam Angle Gearbox Removal (P/B 401)
27-51-58-000-803	Wheel Well Flap Torque Tube Removal (P/B 401)
27-62-12-000-801	Inboard Ground Spoiler Removal (P/B 401)
27-62-71-000-801	Inboard Ground Spoiler Actuator Removal (P/B 401)
28-26-00-650-801	Fuel Tank Defueling (P/B 201)
32-11-00-000-801	Main Landing Gear Removal (P/B 401)
32-13-21-000-802	Main Landing Gear Wing Door Removal (P/B 401)
32-32-11-000-801	Removal of the Actuator Assembly for the Main Gear (P/B 401)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Title
57-15-00-200-801	Landing Gear Support Beam Inspection (P/B 601)

B. Location Zones

Zone	Area
734	Left Main Landing Gear
744	Right Main Landing Gear

C. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

D. Prepare to Remove the Support Beam

SUBTASK 57-15-00-860-001

- (1) To defuel the wing fuel tanks, do this task: Fuel Tank Defueling, TASK 28-26-00-650-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-860-002

- (2) To remove the applicable inboard trailing edge flap, do this task: Inboard Flap Inboard Transmission Removal, TASK 27-51-31-000-802.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-860-003

- (3) Lower the trailing edge flaps.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-020-002

- (4) To remove the applicable main landing gear, do this task: Main Landing Gear Removal, TASK 32-11-00-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-010-001

- (5) To remove the wing door, do this task: Main Landing Gear Wing Door Removal, TASK 32-13-21-000-802.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-010-002

- (6) To remove the fairing for the inboard flap track, do this task: Inboard Flap Support Aft Fairing Removal, TASK 27-51-18-000-802.



57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-15-00-010-003

- (7) To remove the applicable inboard ground spoiler, do this task: Inboard Ground Spoiler Removal, TASK 27-62-12-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-200-001

- (8) At the fitting on the rear spar holding the outboard end of the support beam, measure to find if it is necessary to install new bushings.

NOTE: The installation of new bushings will be done after removing the support beam completely.

- (a) Measure the clearance between the bushing face on the FORWARD side of the support beam and the adjacent bushing face in the support fitting.
- 1) This clearance cannot be more than 0.020 inch (0.508 mm).
- (b) Measure the clearance between the bushing face on the AFT side of the support beam and the adjacent bushing face in the support fitting.
- 1) This clearance cannot be more than 0.020 inch (0.508 mm).
 - 2) The total clearance, aft side plus the forward side, cannot be more than 0.025 inch (0.635 mm).
- (c) If these clearances are more than the allowed limits, replace defective bushings.

NOTE: Shim washers are not allowed.

NOTE: Defective bushings may be in the support beam and/or the support fitting.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-010-004

- (9) Remove the applicable panels surrounding the main landing gear support beam:

- (a) On the left wing, remove these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

- (b) On the right wing, remove these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel



57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

E. Remove the Main Landing Gear Support Beam

SUBTASK 57-15-00-020-003

- (1) Remove the upper and lower stabilizer links, (Figure 401).
 - (a) Remove the cotter pin [8], nut [7], fuse pin [4], washer [5], and washer [6] which connect the forward end of the lower stabilizer link [3] to the attach fitting on the rear spar.
 - (b) Disconnect the bonding jumper.
 - (c) Remove the cotter pin [8], nut [7], fuse pin [4], washer [5], and washer [6] which connect the aft end of the lower stabilizer link [3] to the attach fitting on the support beam.
 - (d) Disconnect the bonding jumper.
 - (e) Remove the four bolts [9] and the four collars [10] which connect the two tray brackets to the upper stabilizer link [14].
 - (f) Remove the cotter pin [13], nut [12], bolt [15], washer [16], and washer [11] which connect the aft end of the upper stabilizer link [14] to the attach fitting on the support beam.
 - (g) Remove the cotter pin [8], nut [7], fuse pin [4], washer [5], and washer [6] which connect the forward end of the upper stabilizer link [14] to the attach fitting on the rear spar.
 - (h) Disconnect the bonding jumper.
 - (i) Remove the bolts from the upper and lower stabilizer link attach fittings on the support beam, if necessary.
 - 1) Remove the attach fittings from the support beam.
 - 2) Make a note of the location of the shims.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-020-004

- (2) To remove the walking beam hanger fitting, the walking beam, and the actuator, do this task: Removal of the Actuator Assembly for the Main Gear, TASK 32-32-11-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-020-005

- (3) To remove the two ground spoiler actuators from the aft side of the support beam, do this task: Inboard Ground Spoiler Actuator Removal, TASK 27-62-71-000-801.
 - (a) Also, remove the two spoiler hinge supports, if necessary.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-020-006

- (4) Disconnect the necessary hydraulic and fire extinguishing tubes from the support beam.

NOTE: These tubes are on the aft and the forward side of the support beam.

- (a) Make a note of the locations of the tubes.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-020-007

- (5) Disconnect the necessary electrical wires from the support beam.

NOTE: Make sure that there is no tension in the wires. The wires must be loose for removal of the support beam.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-970-001

- (6) Make a note of the location of the wires.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-020-008

- (7) To remove the inboard flap inboard transmission, do this task: Inboard Flap Inboard Transmission Removal, TASK 27-51-31-000-802.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-15-00-020-009

- (8) To remove the inboard flap outboard transmission if necessary, do this task: Inboard Flap Outboard Transmission Removal, TASK 27-51-31-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-020-010

- (9) To remove the main landing gear beam angle gear box from the aft side of the support beam, do this task: Main Landing Gear Beam Angle Gearbox Removal, TASK 27-51-56-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-010-005

- (10) To remove the inboard torque tube, do this task: Wheel Well Flap Torque Tube Removal, TASK 27-51-58-000-803.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-010-006

- (11) To remove the inboard flap track, do this task: Inboard Flap Inboard Track Removal, TASK 27-51-15-000-802.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-020-011

WARNING: THE SUPPORT BEAM WEIGHS MORE THAN 250 POUNDS. WITHOUT APPROPRIATE TOOLS TO SUPPORT THIS WEIGHT, INJURY TO PERSONS AND/OR DAMAGE TO THE EQUIPMENT MAY OCCUR.

- (12) Remove the support beam [1] or [2]:

- (a) Hold the support beam in its position.

- (b) Disconnect the hanger link [39] from the support beam, do these steps, (Figure 401).

- 1) Remove the pin [20], bolt [17], countersunk washer [18], two caps [19], washer [21], self-locking nut [22], nut [23], collar [24], radius filler [25], bolt [26], washers [27], washers [28], and washers [29] from the hanger link.

NOTE: Make a note of the location of all of the washers.

- 2) Keep all of the washers.

- 3) Inspect the hanger link lower bushings [55] for wear (Landing Gear Support Beam Inspection, TASK 57-15-00-200-801).

- 4) If any of these bushings are found outside of the wear limits, remove the hanger link [39].

- 5) To remove the hanger link [39] from the airplane, do these steps:

- a) Remove the pin [43], bolt [40], countersunk washer [41], caps [42], washer [46], self-locking nut [44], nut [45], collar [49], radius filler [48], bolt [47], self-locking nut [50], bolt [54], countersunk washer [53], washer [51], and bushing [52].

- b) Remove the hanger link [39].

- c) Inspect all the hanger link bushings [55] (Landing Gear Support Beam Inspection, TASK 57-15-00-200-801).

- d) Replace all bushings that are found to be out of limits.

- 6) If you will not remove the hanger link [39] from the airplane, do these steps (Figure 401):

- a) Swing the hanger link [39] inboard.

- b) Hold the lower end of the hanger link [39] inboard by temporarily fastening it.

NOTE: This will allow removal of the support beam.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WARNING: THE SUPPORT BEAM WEIGHS MORE THAN 250 POUNDS. WITHOUT APPROPRIATE TOOLS TO SUPPORT THIS WEIGHT, INJURY TO PERSONS AND/OR DAMAGE TO THE EQUIPMENT MAY OCCUR.

- 7) If you will remove the hanger link [39] from the airplane, do these steps:
 - a) Remove the pin [43], bolt [40], countersunk washer [41], caps [42], washer [46], self-locking nut [44], nut [45], collar [49], radius filler [48], bolt [47], self-locking nut [50], bolt [54], countersunk washer [53], washer [51], and bushing [52].
 - b) Remove the hanger link [39].

- (c) Remove the nut [30], washer [31], washer [32], and bolt [33] (4 locations) from the attach fitting at the inboard end of the support beam.

NOTE: This attach fitting connects the support beam to the inboard flap track. See illustration.

- (d) Remove the outboard attach fuse pin [34], the two bolts [35], the two washers [36], the two bushings [37], and the two nuts [38].
- (e) Carefully remove the support beam.
 - 1) Move the support beam inboard until it is clear of the fitting at the outboard end, the electrical wire bundles, the fire extinguishing tube, and the hydraulic tubes.
 - 2) Lower the outboard end of the beam and move the beam outboard.
 - 3) Remove the support beam from the airplane.

———— END OF TASK ———

TASK 57-15-00-400-801

3. Landing Gear Support Beam Installation

(Figure 401)

A. References

Reference	Title
12-25-07-600-801	Lubricate the Support Beam Assembly of the Main Landing Gear (P/B 301)
27-51-11-400-801	Inboard Trailing Edge Flap Installation (P/B 401)
27-51-15-400-802	Inboard Flap Inboard Track Installation (P/B 401)
27-51-18-400-802	Inboard Flap Support Aft Fairing Installation (P/B 401)
27-51-31-400-801	Inboard Flap Outboard Transmission Installation (P/B 401)
27-51-31-400-802	Inboard Flap Inboard Transmission Installation (P/B 401)
27-51-56-400-801	Main Landing Gear Beam Angle Gearbox Installation (P/B 401)
27-51-58-400-802	Inboard Wing Flap Torque Tube Installation (P/B 401)
27-62-71-400-801	Inboard Ground Spoiler Actuator Installation (P/B 401)
32-11-00-400-801	Main Landing Gear Installation (P/B 401)
32-13-21-420-801	Main Landing Gear Wing Door Installation (P/B 401)
32-32-11-400-801	Installation of the Actuator Assembly for the Main Gear (P/B 401)

B. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
D00633	Grease - Aircraft General Purpose	BMS3-33

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Location Zones

Zone	Area
734	Left Main Landing Gear
744	Right Main Landing Gear

D. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-15-00-420-002

WARNING: THE SUPPORT BEAM WEIGHS MORE THAN 250 POUNDS. WITHOUT APPROPRIATE TOOLS TO SUPPORT THIS WEIGHT, INJURY TO PERSONS AND/OR DAMAGE TO THE EQUIPMENT MAY OCCUR.

- (1) Install the outboard end of the main landing gear support beam [1] or [2].
 - (a) Put the support beam into its position.
 - 1) Lift the inboard end of the support beam and move it inboard until it is above any structure.
 - 2) Lift the outboard end of the support beam.
 - 3) Put the outboard end of the support beam in the outboard support fitting.
 - 4) Hold the support beam in its position.
 - (b) Attach the support beam to the rear spar support fitting.
 - 1) Apply a thin layer of grease, D00633 to the outer diameter and threads of the outboard attach fuse pin [34].
 - 2) Install the outboard attach fuse pin [34], two bolts [35], two washers [36], two bushings [37], and two nuts [38] to connect the rear spar support fitting and the outboard end of the support beam.
 - a) Tighten the nuts [38] on the bolts [35] to 250-300 pound-inches (28.2-33.9 mm).

SUBTASK 57-15-00-420-003

- (2) Reconnect the inboard end of the support beam [1] or [2] to the airplane as follows:

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (a) Install the attach fitting at the inboard end of the support beam.
 - 1) Put the attach fitting into its place.
 - 2) Install the nut [30], [30A], washer [31], [31A], washer [32], [32A], and the bolt [33], [33A].
- (b) If you removed the hanger link [39] from the airplane, do these steps:
 - 1) Put the hanger link [39] into its position.
 - a) Before you install the pin [43], apply a light coat of grease, grease, D00633 to its outer diameter and threads.
 - b) Install the pin [43], bolt [40], countersunk washer [41], caps [42], washer [46], self-locking nut [44], nut [45], collars [49], radius fillers [48], and bolts [47] and [54].
 - c) Tighten the nut [45] to 1000- 2000 pound-inches (113.0-226.0 Nm).
 - d) Tighten the self-locking nut [44] to 1000-1200 pound-inches (113.0-135.6 Nm).
 - 2) Install the bolt [54], self-locking nut [50], countersunk washer [53], washer [51], and bushing [52].
 - a) Before you install the bushing, apply a light coat of grease, grease, D00633 to its outer diameter.
 - b) Tighten the self-locking nut [50] to 480-790 pound-inches (54.2-89.3 Nm).
- (c) To connect the lower end of the hanger link [39] to the support beam, do these steps:
 - 1) Install the pin [20], two nuts [23], two collars [24], two radius fillers [25], two bolts [26], washer [27], washer [28], and washer [29] on the hanger link [39], (Figure 401).

NOTE: Install the washers [27], [28], and [29] between the bushing flanges at each side of the support beam to reduce the gap to a minimum of 0.005 inches (0.127 mm) per side and 0.025 inches (0.635 mm) maximum total for both sides.

 - a) Apply a light coat of grease, D00633 on the outer diameter and threads of the pin [20].
 - b) Tighten the nut [23] to 1000-2000 pound-inches (113.0-226.0 Nm).
 - 2) Install the bolt [17], washer [18], two caps [19], washer [21], and self-locking nut [22].
 - 3) Tighten the self-locking nut [22] to 1000-1200 pound-inches (113.0-135.6 Nm).

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT THE SYSTEM-TO-SYSTEM SEPARATIONS ARE CORRECT. SEPARATIONS THAT ARE NOT CORRECT COULD CAUSE UNWANTED CONDITIONS, WHICH COULD INCLUDE CHAFING, FIRE OR ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE. THIS CAN CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONNEL, OR CAN MAKE FLIGHT DANGEROUS, OR CAN CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE SYSTEMS.

- (d) Make sure there is a minimum distance of 0.13 inch (3.302 mm) between the wire bundles and the hangar link.

NOTE: For more detailed information in the wire bundle installation, refer to the Standard Wiring Practices Manual, Wiring Assembly and Installation Configuration, SWPM 20-10-11.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (e) Apply grease, D00633 through all grease fittings on the hanger link until grease can be seen coming out.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-420-004

- (3) To attach the inboard flap inboard track to the support beam, do this task: Inboard Flap Inboard Track Installation, TASK 27-51-15-400-802.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-420-005

- (4) To install the inboard flap inboard transmission, do this task: Inboard Flap Inboard Transmission Installation, TASK 27-51-31-400-802.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-420-006

- (5) To install the inboard flap outboard transmission, if necessary, do this task: Inboard Flap Outboard Transmission Installation, TASK 27-51-31-400-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-020-012

- (6) To install the main landing gear beam angle gear box on the aft side of the support beam, do this task: Main Landing Gear Beam Angle Gearbox Installation, TASK 27-51-56-400-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-410-001

- (7) To install the flap torque tubes, do this task: Inboard Wing Flap Torque Tube Installation, TASK 27-51-58-400-802.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-860-004

- (8) Remove the support tools from the support beam.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-420-007

- (9) To install the ground spoiler actuator, do this task: Inboard Ground Spoiler Actuator Installation, TASK 27-62-71-400-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-420-008

- (10) Attach all hydraulic tubes to the support beam.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-420-009

- (11) Attach all of the electrical wires to the support beam.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-420-010

- (12) To install the walking beam hanger fitting, the walking beam, and the actuator, do this task: Installation of the Actuator Assembly for the Main Gear, TASK 32-32-11-400-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-420-011

- (13) Install the upper and lower stabilizer links:

- (a) Install the attach fittings for the upper and lower stabilizer links to the support beam, if necessary.

- (b) Install the lower stabilizer link [3]:

- 1) Install the cotter pin [8], nut [7], fuse pin [4], washer [5], and washer [6] which connect the forward end of the lower stabilizer link [3] to the attach fitting on the rear spar.

- a) Tighten the nut [7] to 1100-1500 pound-inches (124.3-169.5 Nm).

- b) Apply a light coat of grease, D00633 on the fuse pin [4] outer diameter and threads.

- 2) Connect the bonding jumper.

- 3) Connect the cotter pin [8], nut [7], fuse pin [4], washer [5], and washer [6] which connect the aft end of the lower stabilizer link [3] to the attach fitting on the support beam.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- a) Tighten the nut [7] to 1100-1500 pound-inches (124.3-169.5 Nm).
 - b) Apply a light coat of grease, D00633 on fuse pin [4] outer diameter and threads.
- 4) Connect the bonding jumper.
- (c) Install the upper stabilizer link [14]:
 - 1) Install the cotter pin [13], nut [12], bolt [15], washer [16], and washer [11] which connect the aft end of the upper stabilizer link [14] to the attach fitting on the support beam.
 - a) Apply a light coat of grease, D00633 on bolt [15] outer diameter and threads.
 - b) Tighten the nut [12] to 250-350 pound-inches (28.2-39.5 Nm).
 - 2) Install the cotter pin [8], nut [7], fuse pin [4], washers [5], and washer [6] which connect the forward end of the upper stabilizer link [14] to the attach fitting on the rear spar.
 - a) Apply a light coat of grease, D00633 on fuse pin [4] outer diameter and threads.
 - b) Tighten the nut [7] to 1100-1500 pound-inches (124.3-169.5 Nm).
 - 3) Connect the bonding jumper.
 - 4) Install the four bolts [9] and four collars [10] which connect the two tray brackets to the upper stabilizer link [14].

F. Put the Airplane Back to Its Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-15-00-010-007

- (1) Install the applicable panels surrounding the main landing gear support beam:

- (a) On the left wing, install these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

- (b) On the right wing, install these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel



57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-15-00-420-012

- (2) To install the main landing gear, do this task: Main Landing Gear Installation, TASK 32-11-00-400-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-860-005

- (3) To install the applicable inboard trailing edge flap, do this task: Inboard Trailing Edge Flap Installation, TASK 27-51-11-400-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-410-002

- (4) To install the wing door, do this task: Main Landing Gear Wing Door Installation, TASK 32-13-21-420-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-410-003

- (5) To install the fairings for the inboard flap track, do this task: Inboard Flap Support Aft Fairing Installation, TASK 27-51-18-400-802.

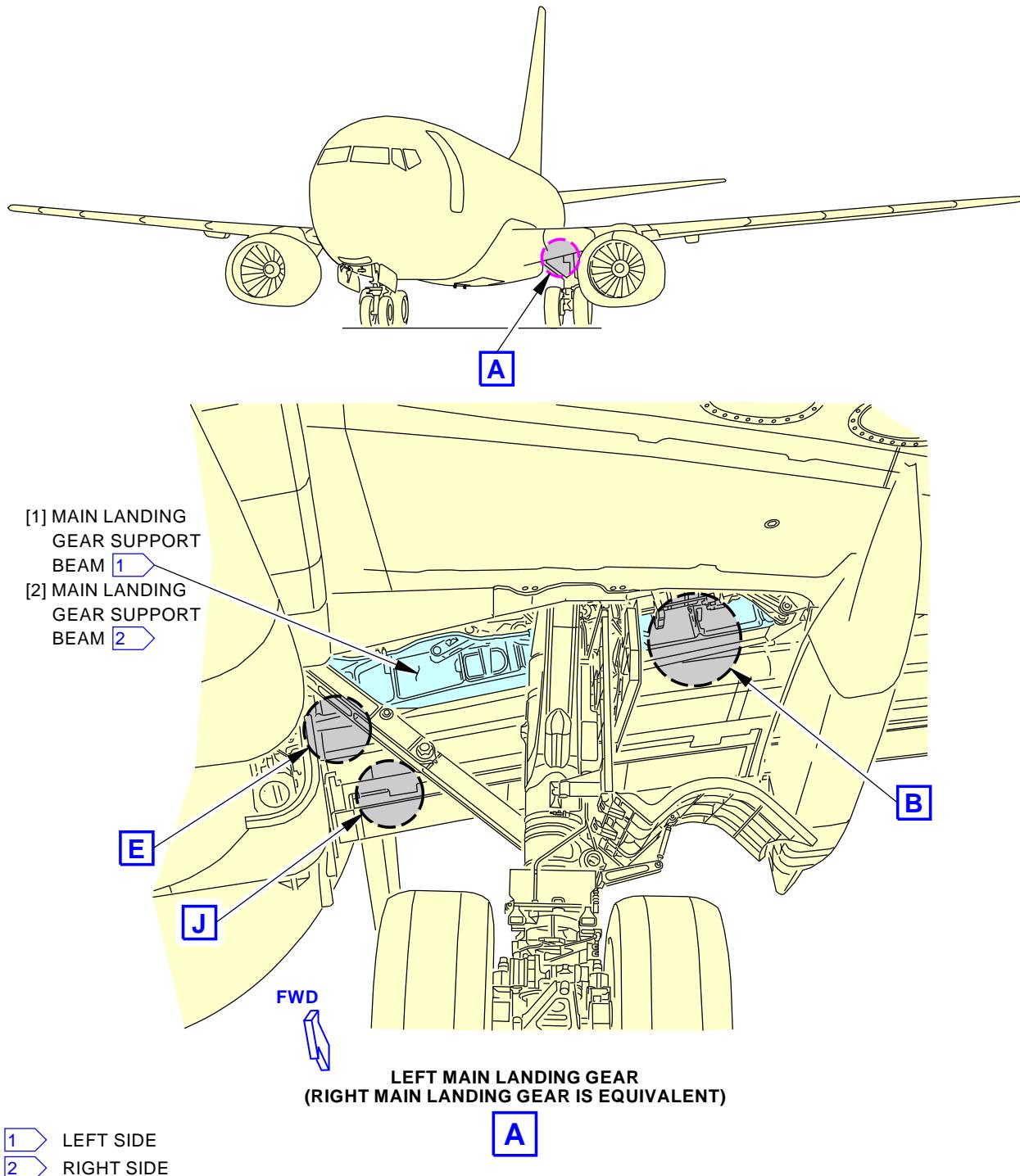
SUBTASK 57-15-00-640-001

- (6) To lubricate the support beam, do this task: Lubricate the Support Beam Assembly of the Main Landing Gear, TASK 12-25-07-600-801.

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



F81714 S0006581509_V2

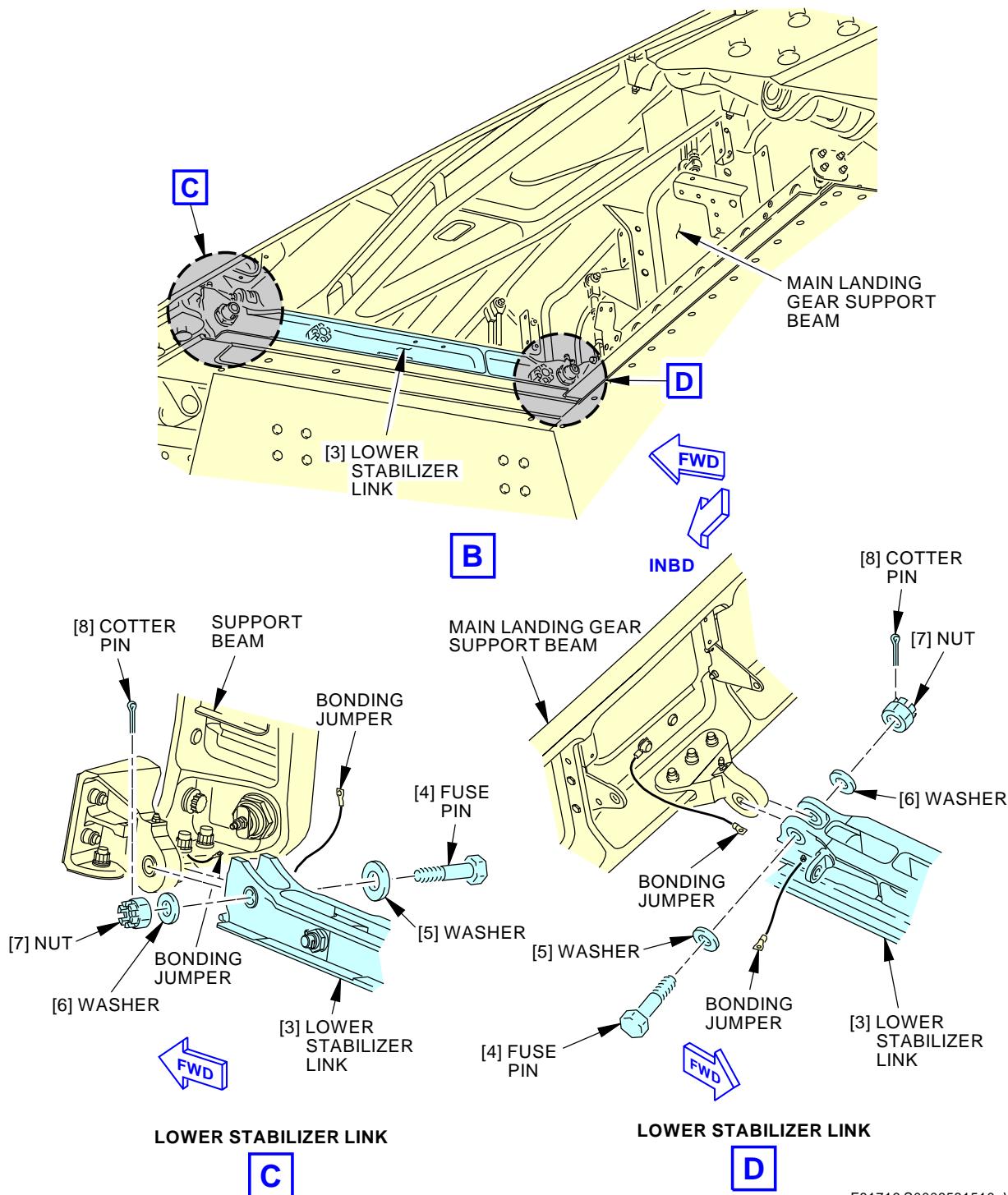
Main Landing Gear Support Beam Installation
Figure 401/57-15-00-990-803 (Sheet 1 of 6)

 EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-15-00

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



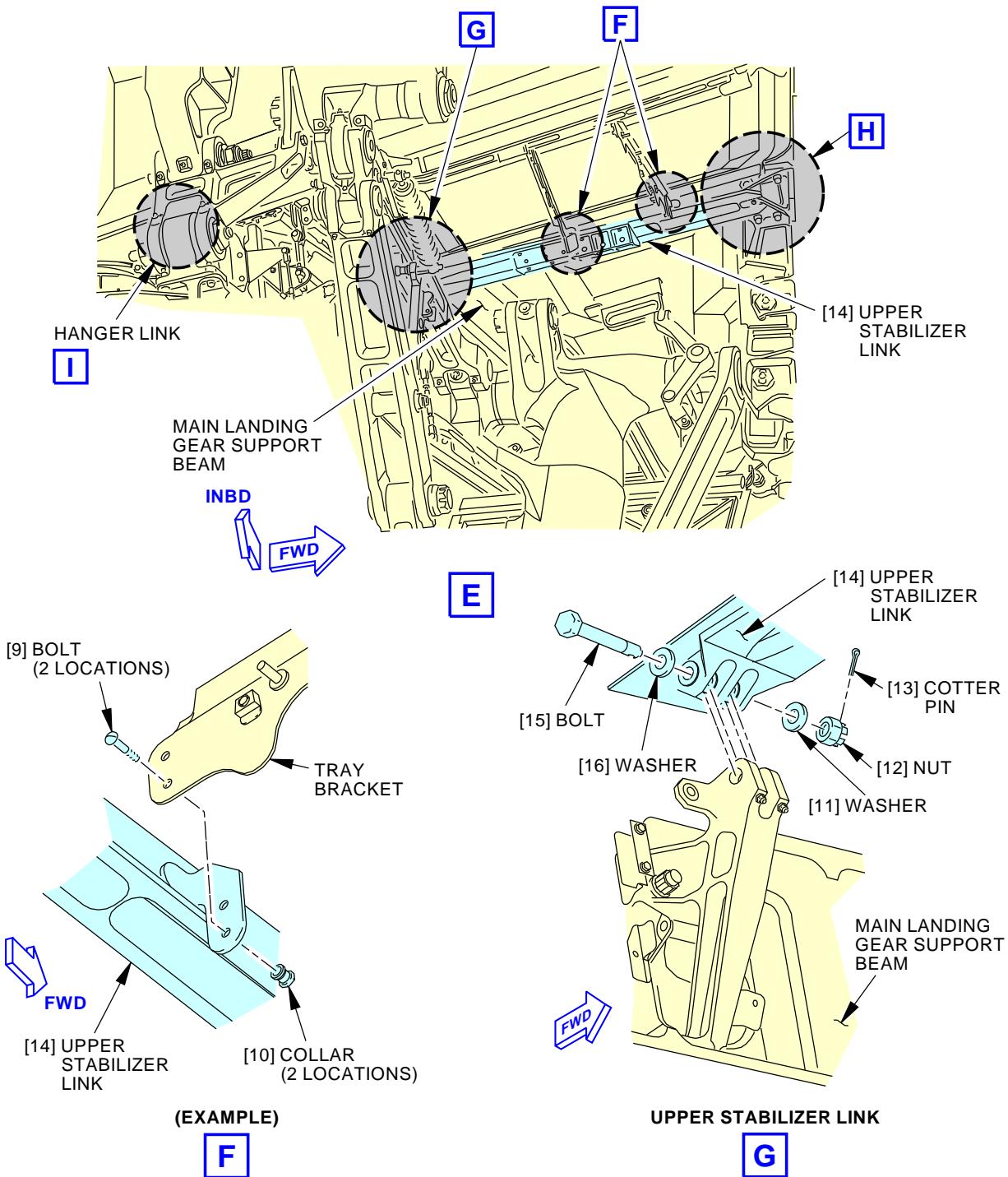
F81716 S0006581510_V2

Main Landing Gear Support Beam Installation
Figure 401/57-15-00-990-803 (Sheet 2 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-15-00

D633A101-AKS



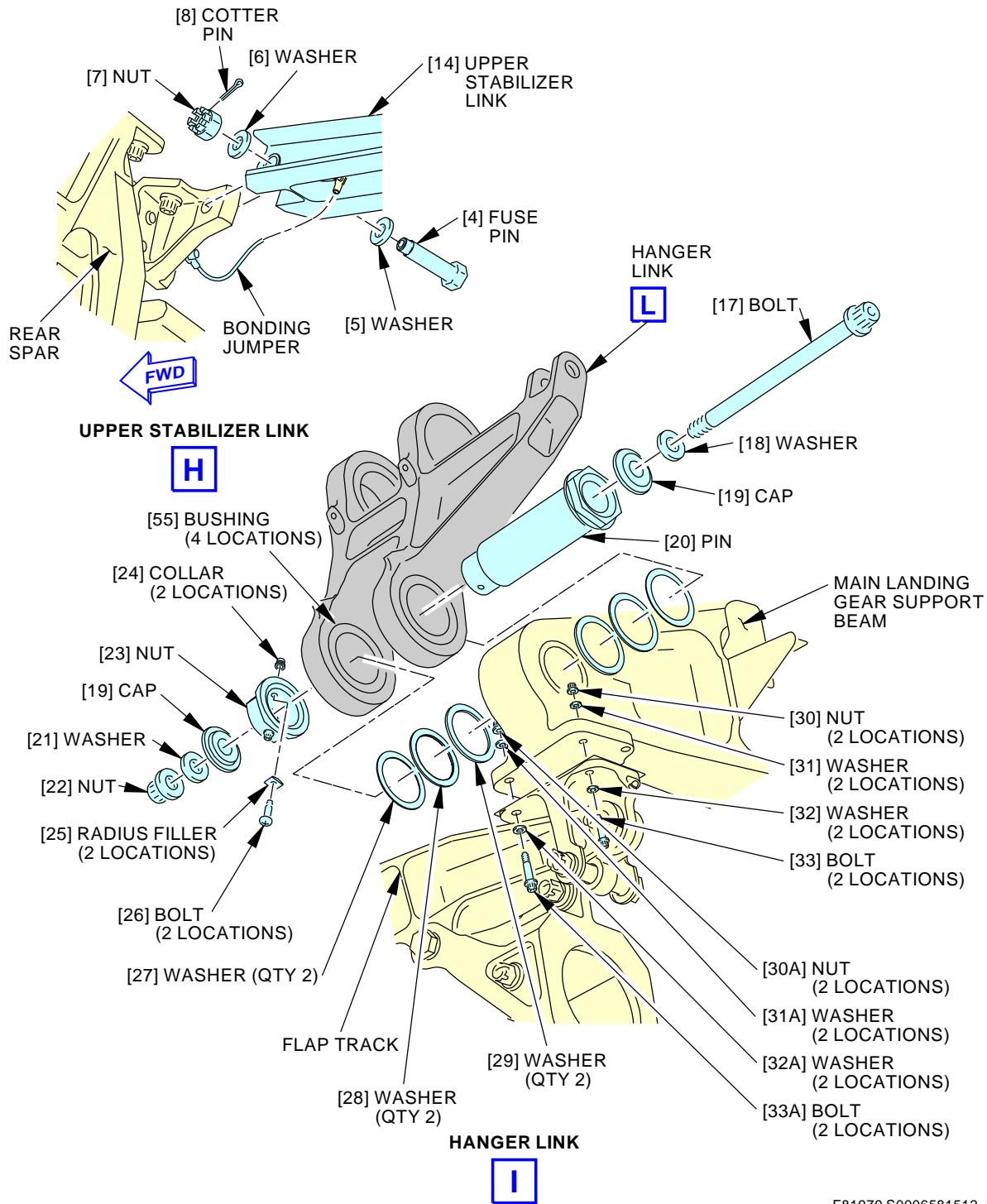
F81743 S0006581511_V2

**Main Landing Gear Support Beam Installation
Figure 401/57-15-00-990-803 (Sheet 3 of 6)**

 EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00

D633A101-AKS

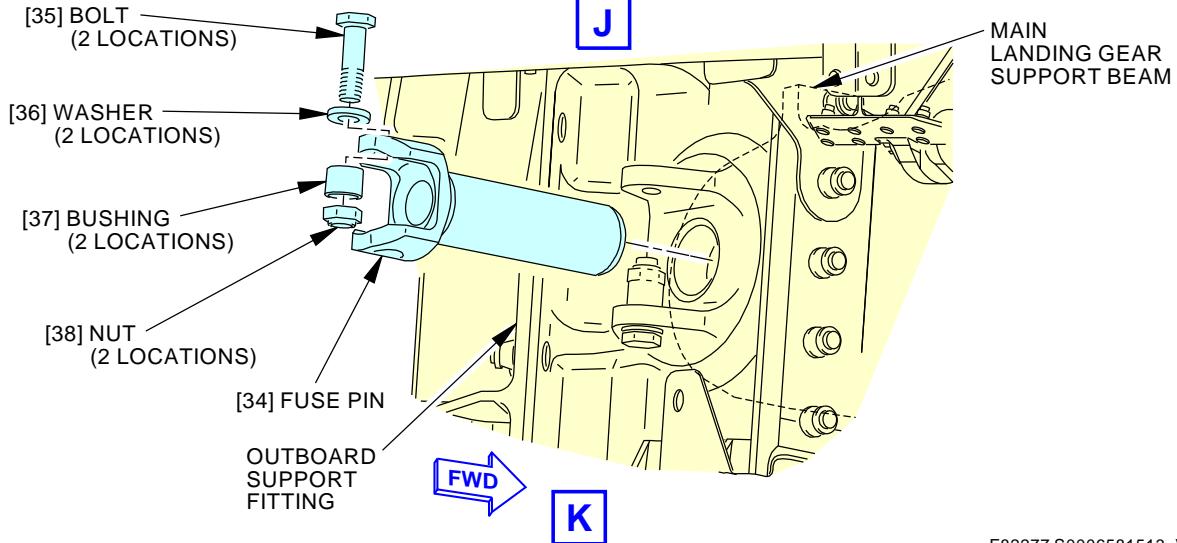
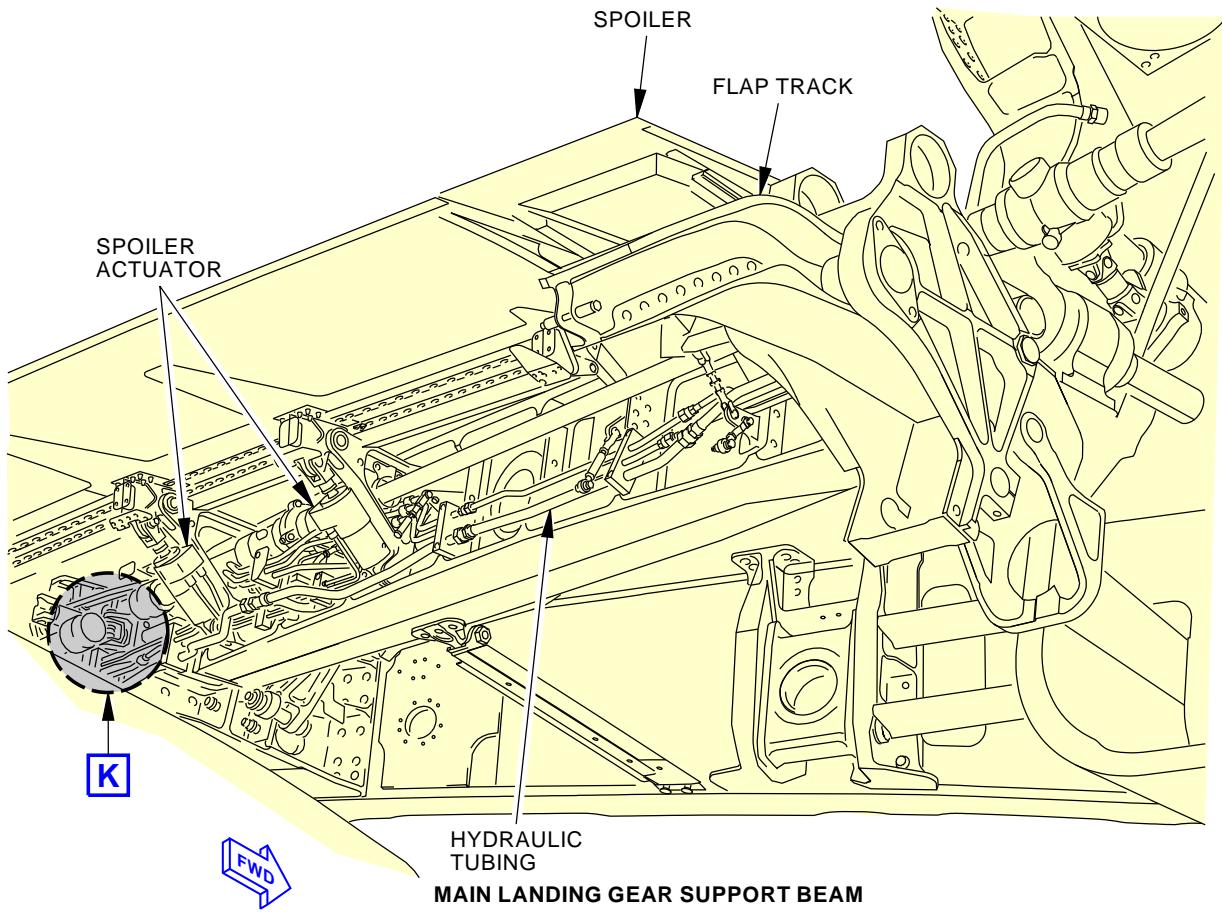


F81979 S0006581512_V3

Main Landing Gear Support Beam Installation
Figure 401/57-15-00-990-803 (Sheet 4 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



F82277 S0006581513_V2

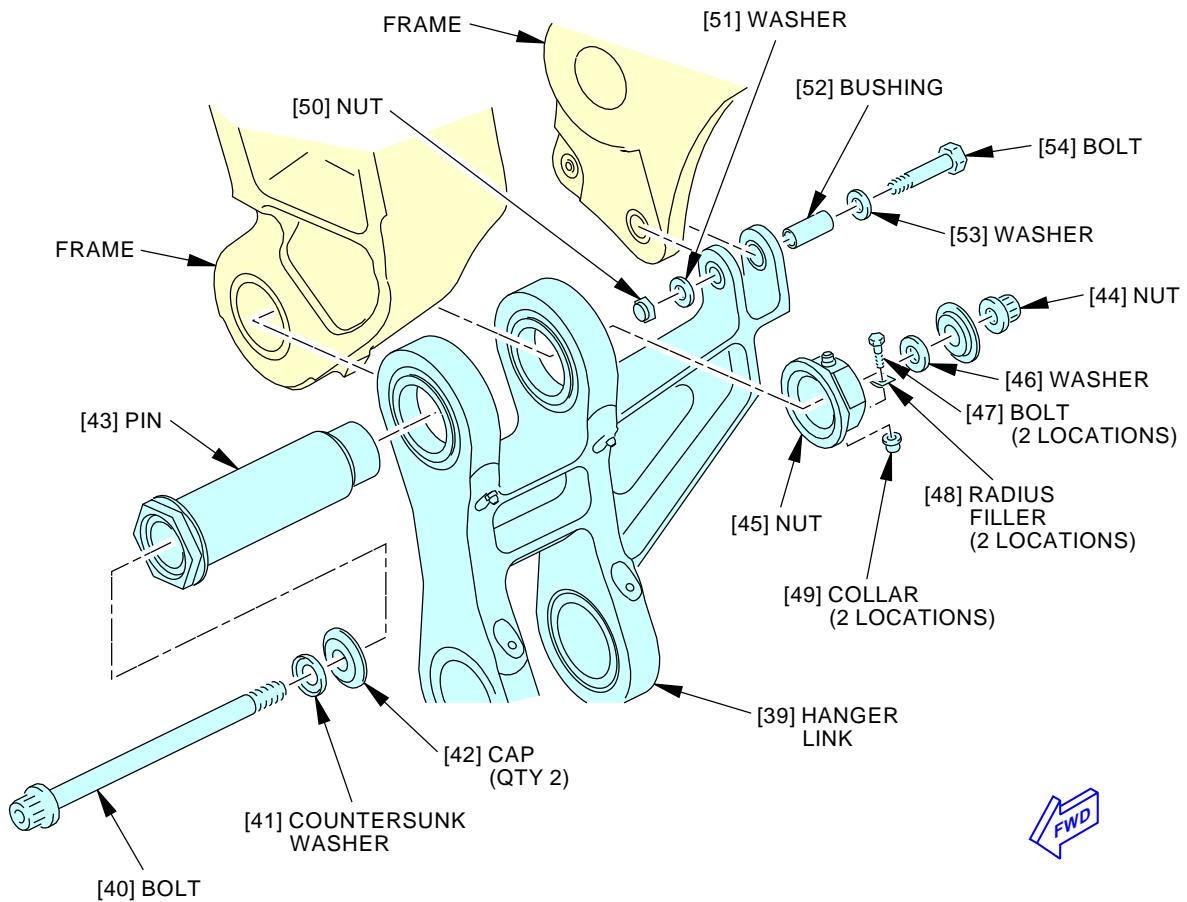
Main Landing Gear Support Beam Installation
Figure 401/57-15-00-990-803 (Sheet 5 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



HANGER LINK



K31596 S0006581514_V3

Main Landing Gear Support Beam Installation
Figure 401/57-15-00-990-803 (Sheet 6 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

LANDING GEAR SUPPORT BEAM - INSPECTION/CHECK

1. General

- A. This procedure has these tasks:
- (1) Landing Gear Support Beam Inspection. To do the inspection, you measure the inner and outer diameters of the bolts and bushings which attach the support beam.
 - (2) Main Landing Gear Beam Hanger Link Free Play Check.

TASK 57-15-00-200-801

2. Landing Gear Support Beam Inspection

(Figure 601)

A. References

Reference	Title
57-15-00-000-801	Landing Gear Support Beam Removal (P/B 401)
57-15-00-400-801	Landing Gear Support Beam Installation (P/B 401)

B. Tools/Equipment

Reference	Description
STD-1096	Micrometer - Depth, 0-1 Inch, Readable to 1/1000 Inch
STD-1097	Caliper - Vernier, 0-6 Inch, Readable to 1/1000 Inch

C. Location Zones

Zone	Area
734	Left Main Landing Gear
744	Right Main Landing Gear

D. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-15-00-020-001

- (1) Do this task: Landing Gear Support Beam Removal, TASK 57-15-00-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-210-001

- (2) Look for worn areas on the bolts and the bushings which attach the support beam, (Figure 601).

- (a) Use a micrometer (0-1 Inch, readable to 1/1000 Inch), STD-1096 or a readable to 1/1000 inch vernier 0 - 6 inch caliper, STD-1097 to measure the diameters of the bolts and the bushings.
- (b) Compare the dimensions you measured, with the permitted dimensions shown in (Figure 601).
- (c) Replace the parts which are out of the tolerance.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-420-001

- (3) Do this task: Landing Gear Support Beam Installation, TASK 57-15-00-400-801.

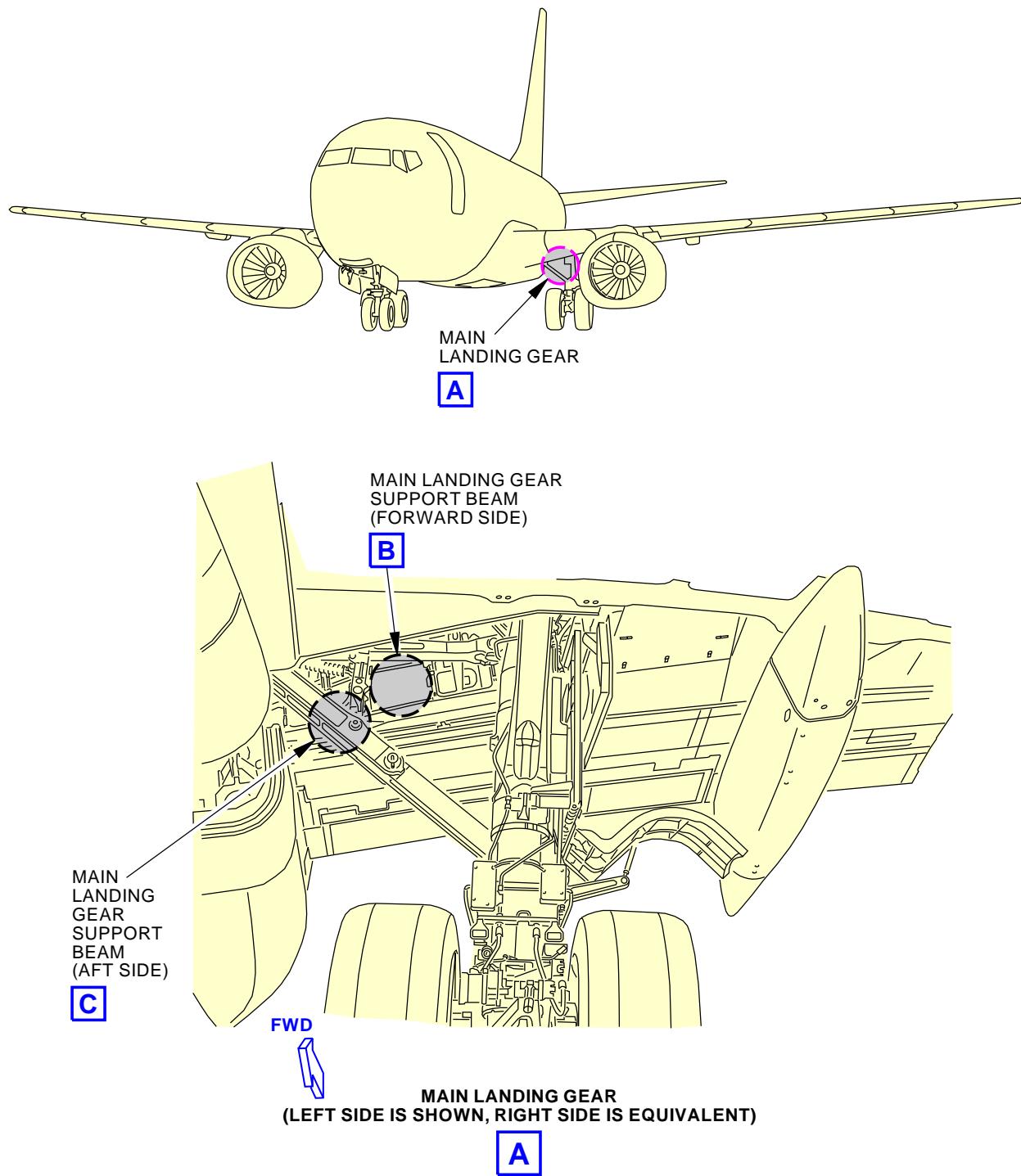
———— END OF TASK ————



57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



F82360 S0006581517_V2

Main Landing Gear Beam Inspection
Figure 601/57-15-00-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 10)

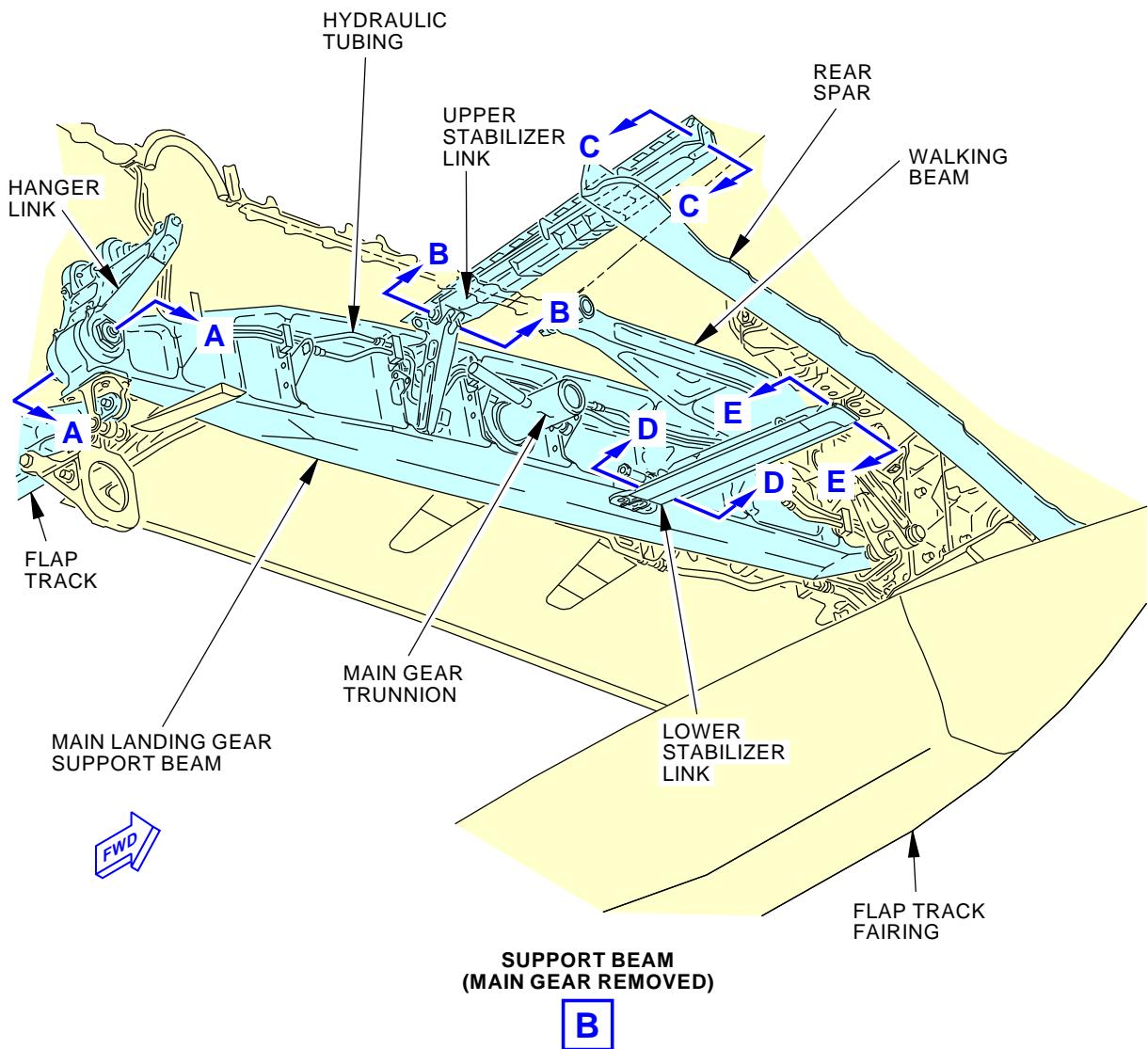
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 602
Jun 15/2016



F82357 S0006581518_V2

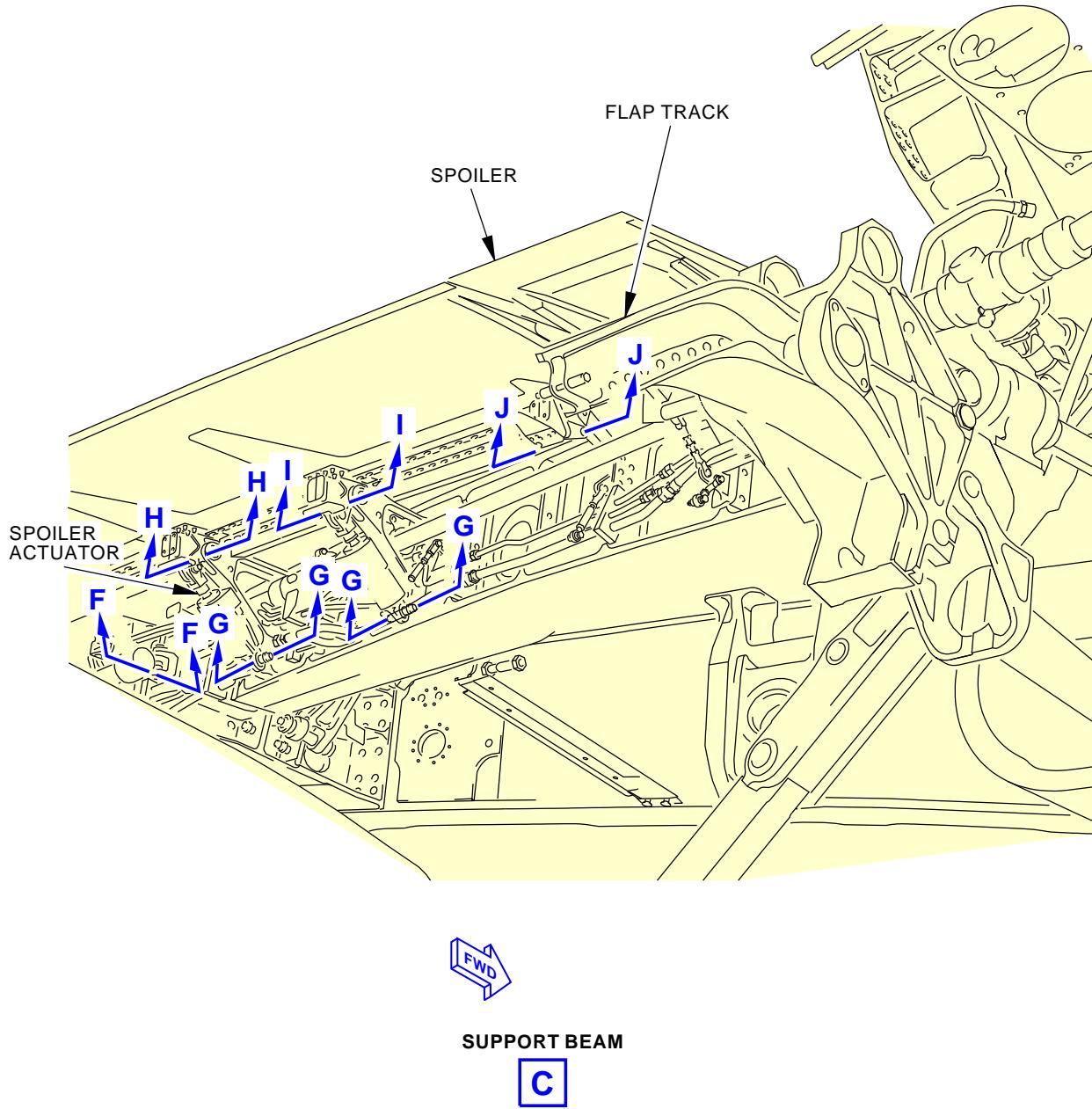
Main Landing Gear Beam Inspection
Figure 601/57-15-00-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 10)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00

D633A101-AKS

Page 603
Jun 15/2016



F82620 S0006581519_V2

Main Landing Gear Beam Inspection
Figure 601/57-15-00-990-801 (Sheet 3 of 10)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

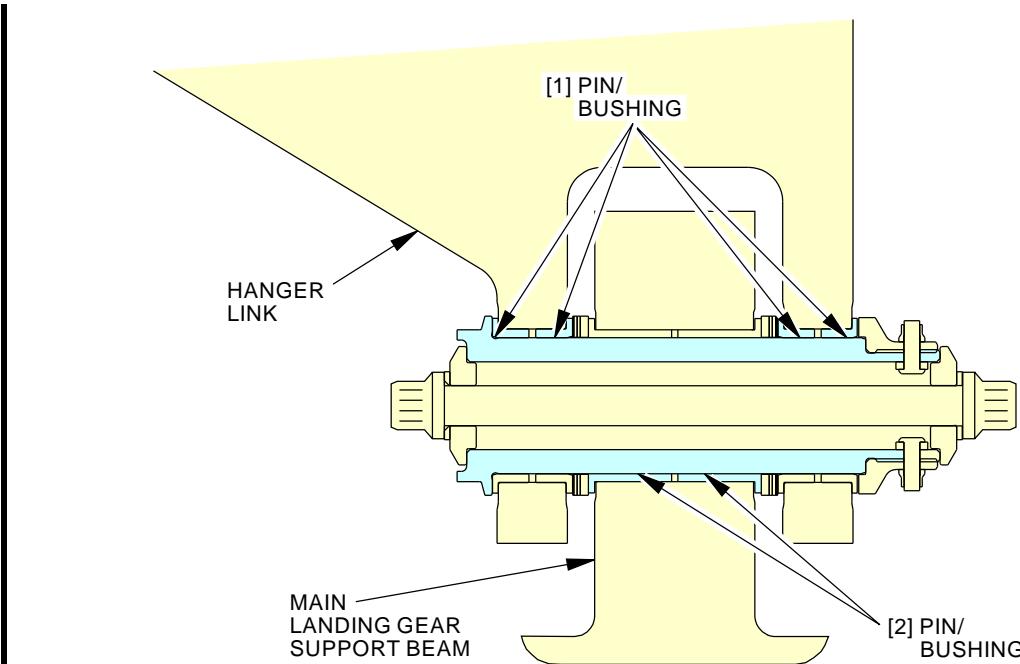
57-15-00

D633A101-AKS

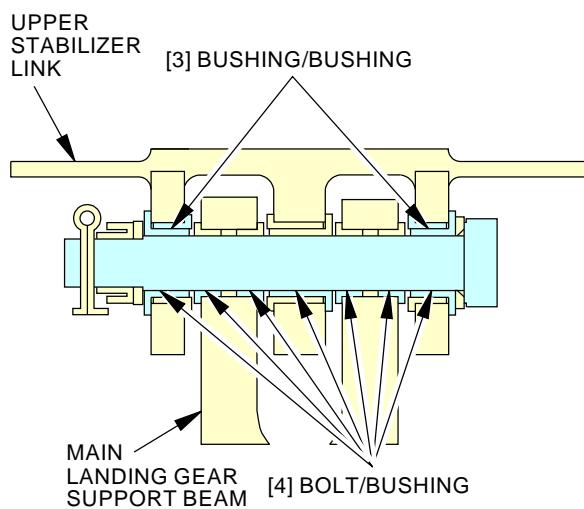
BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



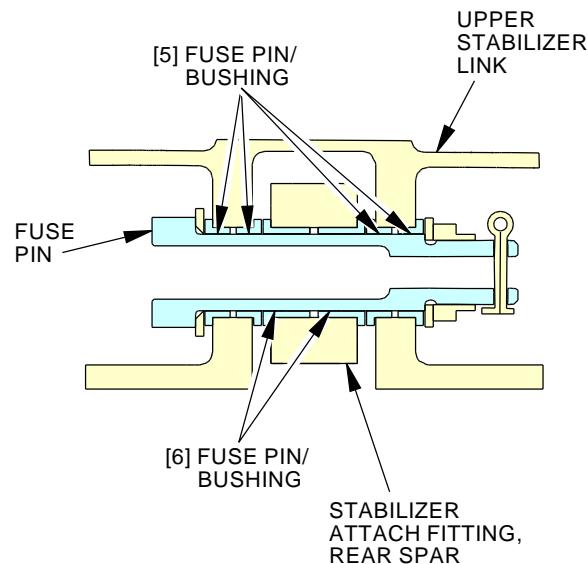
737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



A-A



B-B



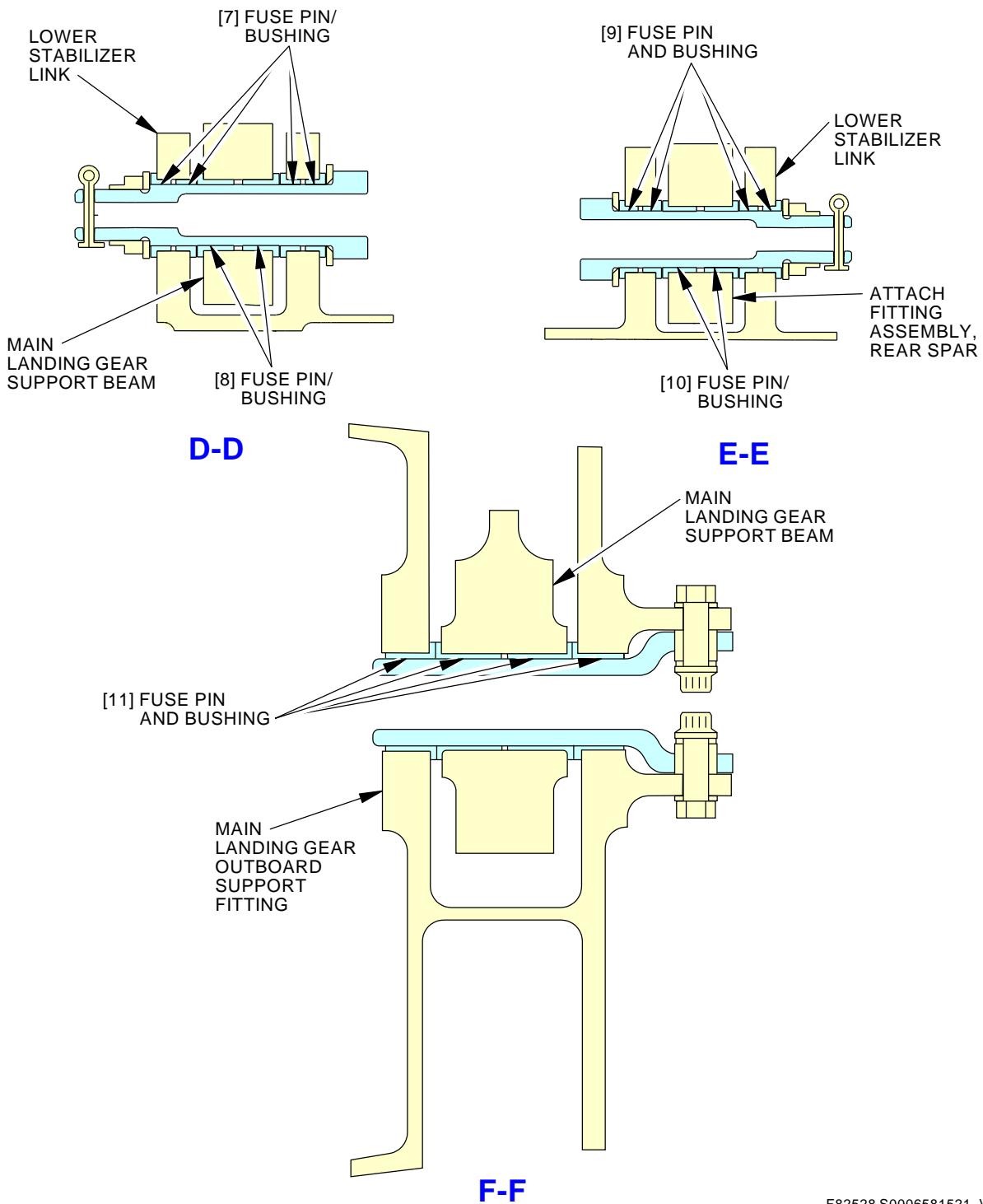
C-C

F82526 S0006581520_V2

Main Landing Gear Beam Inspection
Figure 601/57-15-00-990-801 (Sheet 4 of 10)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



F82528 S0006581521_V2

Main Landing Gear Beam Inspection
Figure 601/57-15-00-990-801 (Sheet 5 of 10)

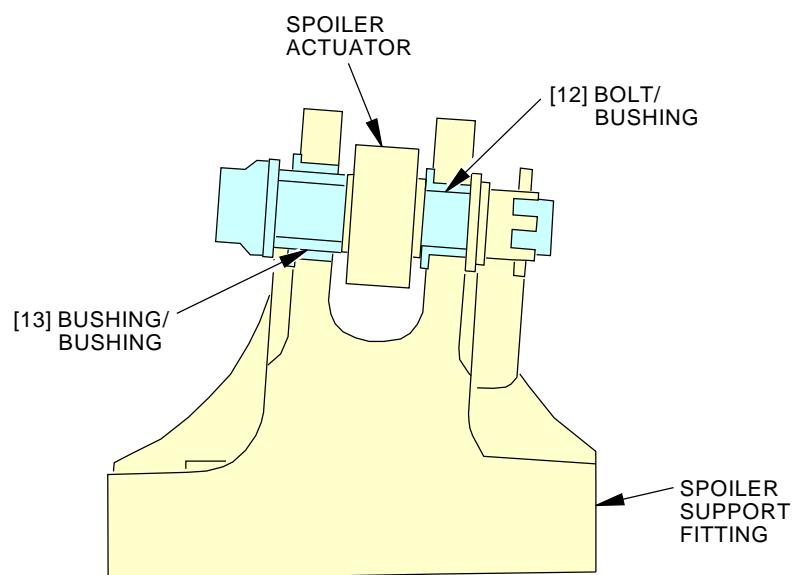
 EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-15-00

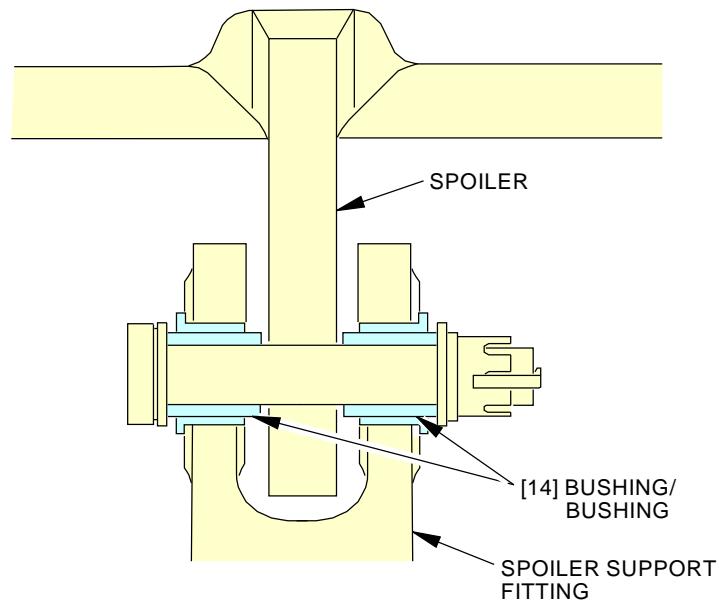
D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



G-G



H-H

F82834 S0006581522_V2

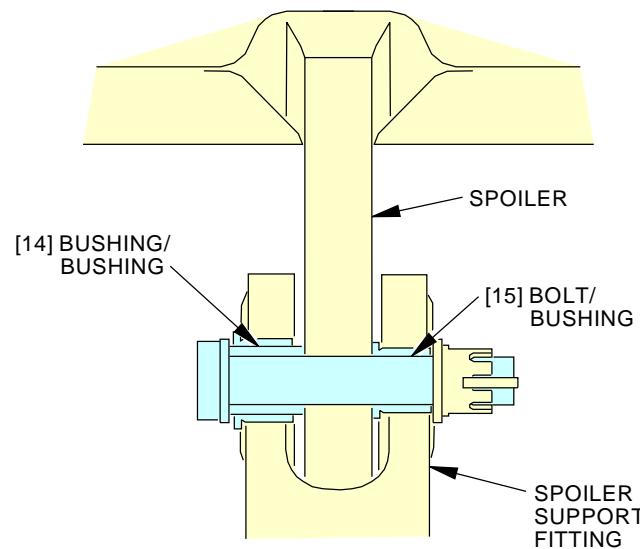
Main Landing Gear Beam Inspection
Figure 601/57-15-00-990-801 (Sheet 6 of 10)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

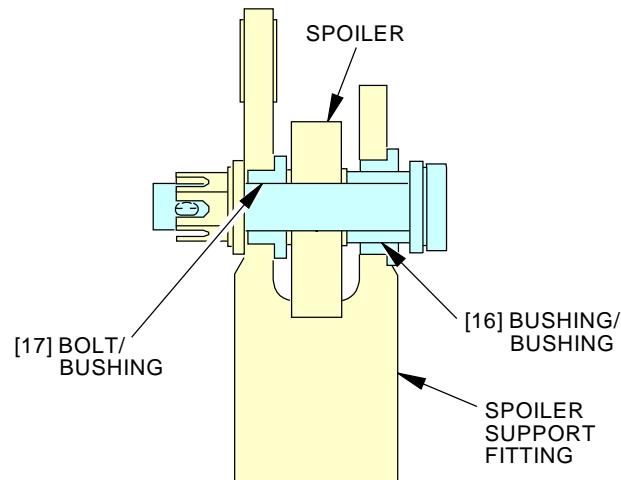
57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



I-I



J-J

H46213 S0006581523_V2

Main Landing Gear Beam Inspection
Figure 601/57-15-00-990-801 (Sheet 7 of 10)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

INDEX NO.	PART NAME	DIM.	DESIGN LIMITS		WEAR LIMITS		REPLACE WORN PART	REPAIR WORN PART	REPAIR INSTR			
			DIAMETER		PERMITTED WEAR DIMENSION INCHES (mm)	MAXIMUM DIAMETER CLEARANCE INCHES (mm)						
			MINIMUM INCHES (mm)	MAXIMUM INCHES (mm)								
1	BUSHING	ID	2.1250 (53.975)	2.1262 (54.005)	2.1318 (54.148)	0.0080 (0.203)	X		1			
	FUSE PIN	OD	2.1232 (53.929)	2.1238 (53.945)	2.1182 (53.802)			2				
2	BUSHING	ID	2.1250 (53.975)	2.1262 (54.005)	2.1318 (54.148)	0.0080 (0.203)	X		1			
	PIN	OD	2.1232 (53.929)	2.1238 (53.945)	2.1182 (53.802)			2				
3	BUSHING	ID	0.6250 (15.875)	0.6256 (15.890)	-----	0.0000	X		1			
	BUSHING	OD	0.6261 (15.903)	0.6266 (15.916)	-----		X					
4	BOLT	OD	0.4985 (12.662)	0.4995 (12.687)	0.4957 (12.591)	0.0050 (0.127)	X		1			
	BUSHING	ID	0.5000 (12.700)	0.5007 (12.718)	0.5045 (12.814)		X					
5	BUSHING	ID	0.7495 (19.037)	0.7503 (19.058)	0.7545 (19.164)	0.0055 (0.140)	X		1			
	FUSE PIN	OD	0.7472 (18.979)	0.7490 (19.025)	0.7448 (18.918)			2				
6	BUSHING	ID	0.7495 (19.037)	0.7503 (19.058)	0.7545 (19.164)	0.0055 (0.140)	X					
	FUSE PIN	OD	0.7472 (18.979)	0.7490 (19.025)	0.7448 (18.918)			2				
7	BUSHING	ID	0.7495 (19.037)	0.7503 (19.058)	0.7545 (19.164)	0.0055 (0.140)	X		1			
	FUSE PIN	OD	0.7472 (18.979)	0.7490 (19.025)	0.7448 (18.918)			2				
8	BUSHING	ID	0.7495 (19.037)	0.7503 (19.058)	0.7545 (19.164)	0.0055 (0.140)	X		1			
	FUSE PIN	OD	0.7472 (18.979)	0.7490 (19.025)	0.7448 (18.918)			2				

H47370 S0006581524_V2

Main Landing Gear Beam Inspection
Figure 601/57-15-00-990-801 (Sheet 8 of 10)

EFFECTIVITY _____

AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

INDEX NO.	PART NAME	DIM.	DESIGN LIMITS		WEAR LIMITS		REPLACE WORN PART	REPAIR WORN PART	REPAIR INSTR			
			DIAMETER		PERMITTED WEAR DIMENSION INCHES (mm)	MAXIMUM DIAMETER CLEARANCE INCHES (mm)						
			MINIMUM INCHES (mm)	MAXIMUM INCHES (mm)								
9	BUSHING	ID	0.7495 (19.037)	0.7503 (19.058)	0.7545 (19.164)	0.0055 (0.140)	X		1			
	FUSE PIN	OD	0.7472 (18.979)	0.7490 (19.025)	0.7448 (18.918)			2				
10	BUSHING	ID	0.7495 (19.037)	0.7503 (19.058)	0.7545 (19.164)	0.0055 (0.140)	X		1			
	FUSE PIN	OD	0.7472 (18.979)	0.7490 (19.025)	0.7448 (18.918)			2				
11 3	BUSHING	ID	1.4317 (36.365)	1.4330 (36.398)	1.4376 (36.515)	0.0065 (0.165)	X		1			
	FUSE PIN	OD	1.4306 (36.337)	1.4311 (36.350)	1.4265 (36.233)		X		1			
11 4	BUSHING	ID	1.4817 (37.635)	1.4830 (37.668)	1.4876 (37.785)	0.0065 (0.165)	X					
	FUSE PIN	OD	1.4806 (37.607)	1.4811 (37.620)	1.4765 (37.503)			2				
11 5	BUSHING	ID	1.5817 (40.175)	1.5830 (40.208)	1.5876 (40.325)	0.0065 (0.165)	X					
	BOLT	OD	1.5806 (40.147)	1.5811 (40.160)	1.5765 (40.043)			2				
12	BUSHING	ID	0.4375 (11.113)	0.4382 (11.130)	0.4405 (11.189)	0.0035 (0.089)	X		1			
	BOLT	OD	0.4360 (11.074)	0.4370 (11.100)	0.4347 (11.041)		X					
13	BUSHING	ID	0.6245 (15.862)	0.6252 (15.880)	0.6275 (15.939)	0.0035 (0.089)	X		1			
	BUSHING	OD	0.6235 (15.837)	0.6240 (15.850)	0.6217 (15.791)		X					
14	BUSHING	ID	0.6245 (15.862)	0.6252 (15.880)	0.6273 (15.933)	0.0033 (0.084)	X		1			
	BUSHING	OD	0.6235 (15.837)	0.6240 (15.850)	0.6219 (15.796)		X					

K28869 S0006581525_V2

Main Landing Gear Beam Inspection
Figure 601/57-15-00-990-801 (Sheet 9 of 10)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

INDEX NO.	PART NAME	DIM.	DESIGN LIMITS		WEAR LIMITS		REPLACE WORN PART	REPAIR WORN PART	REPAIR INSTR			
			DIAMETER		PERMITTED WEAR DIMENSION INCHES (mm)	MAXIMUM DIAMETER CLEARANCE INCHES (mm)						
			MINIMUM INCHES (mm)	MAXIMUM INCHES (mm)								
15	BUSHING	ID	0.4375 (11.113)	0.4382 (11.130)	0.4405 (11.189)	0.0035 (0.089)	X		1			
	BOLT	OD	0.4360 (11.074)	0.4370 (11.100)	0.4347 (11.041)		X					
16	BUSHING	ID	0.3750 (9.525)	0.3756 (9.540)	0.3773 (9.583)	0.0028 (0.071)	X		1			
	BUSHING	OD	0.3740 (9.500)	0.3745 (9.512)	0.3728 (9.469)		X					
17	BUSHING	ID	0.2500 (6.350)	0.2505 (6.363)	0.2525 (6.414)	0.0030 (0.0076)	X		1			
	BOLT	OD	0.2485 (6.312)	0.2495 (6.337)	0.2475 (6.287)		X					

1 OVERSIZED BUSHING PERMITTED. REFER TO CMM 57-15-01.

2 REFER TO CMM 57-15-01.

3 737-600 AIRPLANES

4 737-700 AIRPLANES

5 737-800 AND 737-900 AIRPLANES

K28870 S0006581526_V2

Main Landing Gear Beam Inspection
Figure 601/57-15-00-990-801 (Sheet 10 of 10)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-15-00-200-802

3. Main Landing Gear Beam Hanger Link Free Play Check

(Figure 602)

A. References

Reference	Title
07-11-01 P/B 201	JACK AIRPLANE - MAINTENANCE PRACTICES
29-11-00-860-801	Hydraulic System A or B Pressurization (P/B 201)
29-11-00-860-805	Hydraulic System A or B Power Removal (P/B 201)
32-00-01-480-801	Landing Gear Downlock Pins Installation (P/B 201)
57-15-00-000-801	Landing Gear Support Beam Removal (P/B 401)
57-15-00-400-801	Landing Gear Support Beam Installation (P/B 401)

B. Tools/Equipment

Reference	Description
STD-11969	Dial Indicator - 0.001 inch graduations
STD-12481	5.0 inch x 1.1 inch x 0.25 inch aluminum plate

C. Location Zones

Zone	Area
734	Left Main Landing Gear
744	Right Main Landing Gear

D. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-15-00-480-003

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT THE DOWNLOCK PINS ARE INSTALLED ON ALL THE LANDING GEAR. WITHOUT THE DOWNLOCK PINS, THE LANDING GEAR CAN RETRACT. THIS CAN CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONS, AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (1) If the downlock pins are not installed in the nose and main landing gear, do this task: Landing Gear Downlock Pins Installation, TASK 32-00-01-480-801

SUBTASK 57-15-00-860-006

- (2) Do this task JACK AIRPLANE - MAINTENANCE PRACTICES, PAGEBLOCK 07-11-01/201.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-010-008

- (3) Get access to the main landing gear support beam lower flange.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-480-001

WARNING: MAKE CERTAIN LANDING GEAR DOWNLOCK PINS ARE INSTALLED TO PREVENT INADVERTENT RETRACTION OF LANDING GEAR, AND POSSIBLE INJURY TO PERSONNEL.

- (4) Do these steps to prepare the measuring equipment (Figure 602).
 - (a) Put an aluminum plate, STD-12481 on the top surface of the MLG support beam lower flange between the attach bolts.
 - 1) Attach the aluminum plate, STD-12481 with welding vice grips.
 - (b) Attach a dial indicator, STD-11969 to the hangar link at the MLG support beam attach point using lock pliers.
 - (c) Put the dial indicator, STD-11969 vertically with the plunger on the aluminum plate, STD-12481.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT PERSONS AND EQUIPMENT ARE CLEAR OF THE MAIN LANDING GEAR TRUCKS. DO THIS WHEN YOU PRESSURIZE THE CENTER HYDRAULIC SYSTEM WITH THE AIRPLANE LIFTED ON THE PRIMARY JACKS. HYDRAULIC PRESSURE WILL TILT THE TRUCKS AND THE FAST MOVEMENT CAN CAUSE INJURY TO PERSONS OR DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (d) For hydraulic system A, do this task: Hydraulic System A or B Pressurization, TASK 29-11-00-860-801.
- (e) In the gear handle down position, set the dial indicator, STD-11969 to zero when the plunger touches the aluminum plate, STD-12481.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-200-004

WARNING: MAKE CERTAIN LANDING GEAR DOWNLOCK PINS ARE INSTALLED TO PREVENT INADVERTENT RETRACTION OF LANDING GEAR, AND POSSIBLE INJURY TO PERSONNEL.

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT PERSONS AND EQUIPMENT ARE CLEAR OF THE MAIN LANDING GEAR TRUCKS. DO THIS WHEN YOU PRESSURIZE THE CENTER HYDRAULIC SYSTEM WITH THE AIRPLANE LIFTED ON THE PRIMARY JACKS. HYDRAULIC PRESSURE WILL TILT THE TRUCKS AND THE FAST MOVEMENT CAN CAUSE INJURY TO PERSONS OR DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (5) In the gear handle up position, read the dial indicator, STD-11969 to find the vertical movement between the hangar link and the MLG support beam.

SUBTASK 57-15-00-211-001

- (6) Record the free play dimension (Figure 602).
 - (a) If the free play is less than 0.050 in. (1.270 mm).
 - 1) Do an inspection at no more than 10 years or 21,000 cycles which ever occurs first.
 - (b) For hydraulic system A, do this task: Hydraulic System A or B Power Removal, TASK 29-11-00-860-805.

NOTE: If the free play check is being performed in conjunction with MPD Item number 32-040-01 or 34-040-02, the disassembly of the Landing Gear Support Beam removal can be deferred until the Landing Gear is completely removed from the aircraft.

- (c) If the free play is more than 0.05 in. (1.270 mm), do as follows:
 - 1) Disassemble the joint Landing Gear Support Beam Removal, TASK 57-15-00-000-801.
 - 2) Measure the maximum inner diameter and the minimum wall thickness of the hangar link and landing gear bushings.
 - 3) Do a detailed visual inspection of the pin and bushings for wear (Landing Gear Support Beam Inspection, TASK 57-15-00-200-801).

NOTE: If damage other than worn bushings is found, contact BOEING for more repair instructions.

- a) If damaged, replace the bushings.

NOTE: If a bushing is replaced on a part of the hangar link or the landing beam, replace all worn bushings common to that part.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- b) If damaged, replace the pin.

NOTE: A small discoloration because of the material transfer from the bushing to the pin is permitted.

- 4) Make sure that the joint area is clean and free of unwanted material.
 - a) Remove all the remaining grease, unwanted material and other contamination.
 - 5) Add grease to the joint.
 - 6) Assemble the joint Landing Gear Support Beam Installation, TASK 57-15-00-400-801.
- (7) Do an inspection of the free play.
- (a) Make sure that the free play is not more than 0.05 in. (1.27 mm).

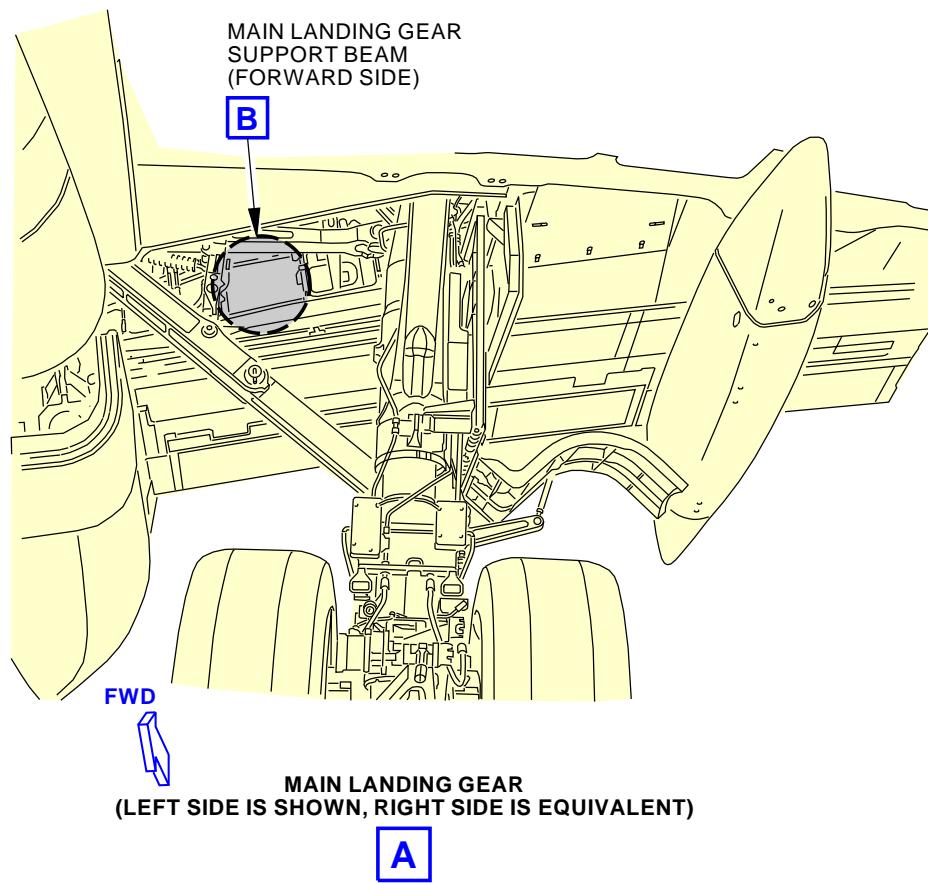
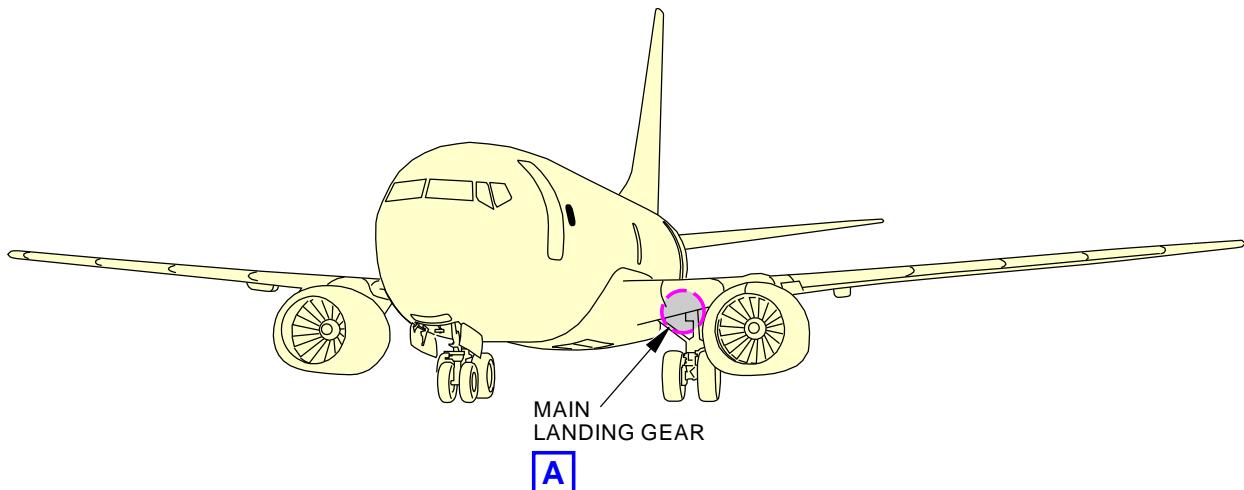
———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



2016866 S0000398912_V2

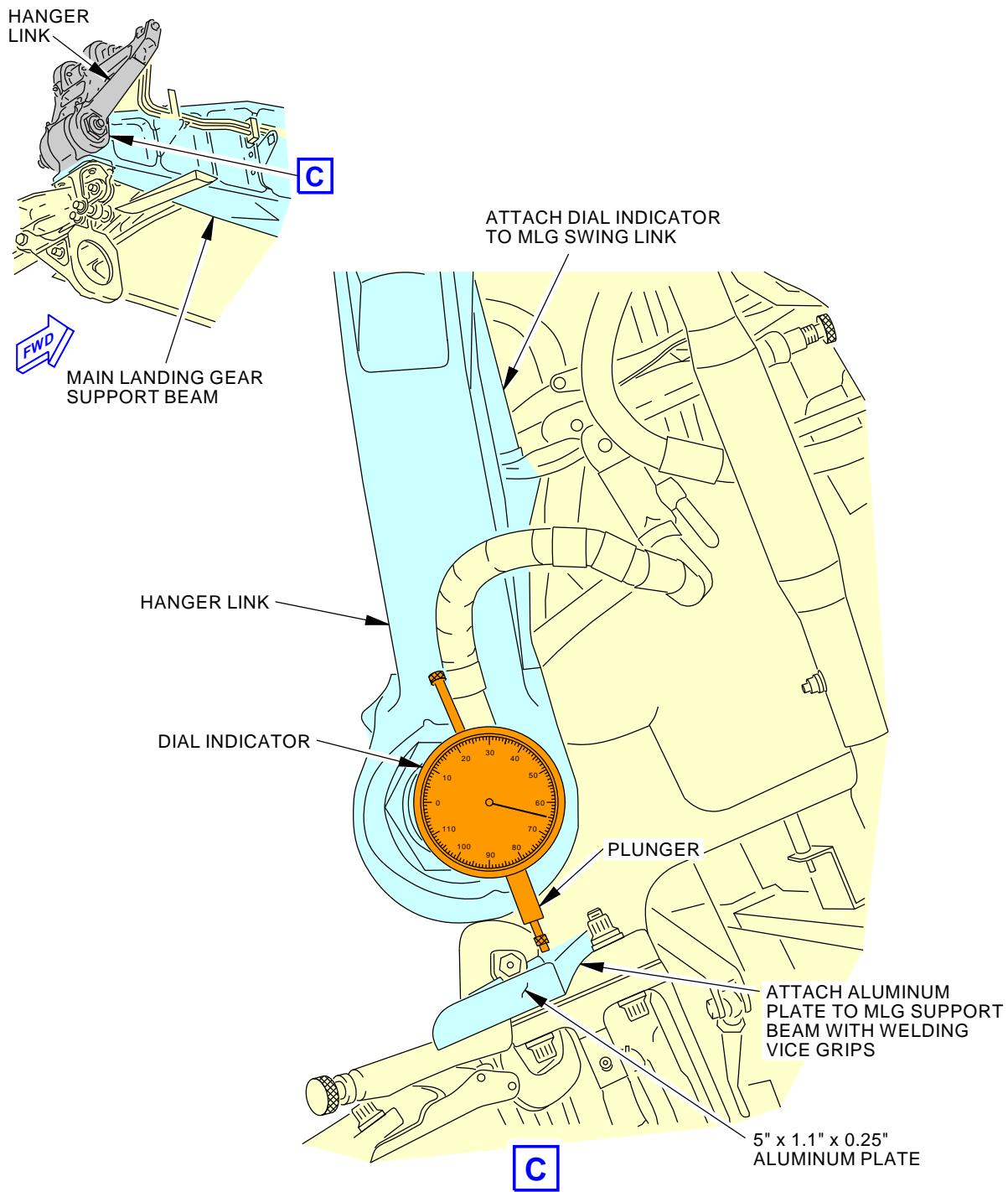
Main Landing Gear Beam Hanger Link Free Play Check
Figure 602/57-15-00-990-805 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00

D633A101-AKS

Page 615
Feb 15/2016



2016801 S0000398523_V2

Main Landing Gear Beam Hanger Link Free Play Check
Figure 602/57-15-00-990-805 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-15-00

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

MLG FORWARD TRUNNION HOUSING ASSEMBLY - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION

1. General

- A. This procedure has two tasks:
- (1) The first task is instructions to remove the forward trunnion housing assembly.
 - (2) The second task is instructions to install the forward trunnion housing assembly.

TASK 57-16-01-000-801

2. Remove the MLG Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly

(Figure 401)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. References

Reference	Title
32-11-83-000-801	Main Landing Gear Forward Trunnion Bearing Assembly Removal (P/B 401)

B. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
SPL-4360	Wrench - Trunnion Spherical Bearing, MLG Part #: C32023-12 Supplier: 81205 Opt Part #: C32023-1 Supplier: 81205

C. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
G01912	Lockwire - MS20995NC32, Monel - 0.032 Inch (0.8128 mm) Diameter	NASM20995

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
551	Left Wing - Rear Spar To Landing Gear Support Beam
651	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Landing Gear Support Beam

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-16-01-010-001

- (1) To remove the housing assembly from the airplane, do this task: Main Landing Gear Forward Trunnion Bearing Assembly Removal, TASK 32-11-83-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-16-01-020-001

- (2) Do the steps that follow to disassemble the housing assembly [5] (Figure 401):
 - (a) Remove the MS20995NC32 lockwire, G01912 [2] from the retainer nut [1].
 - (b) Remove the retainer nut [1], the pin assembly [4], and the race assembly [3].
NOTE: Use wrench, SPL-4360 or equivalent to remove the retainer nut [1].
 - (c) Remove the retaining ring [8], the support ring assembly [7], and the seal [6].

— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-16-01-400-801

3. Install the MLG Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly

(Figure 401)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. References

Reference	Title
32-11-83-400-801	Main Landing Gear Forward Trunnion Bearing Assembly Installation (P/B 401)

B. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
SPL-4360	Wrench - Trunnion Spherical Bearing, MLG Part #: C32023-12 Supplier: 81205 Opt Part #: C32023-1 Supplier: 81205

C. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
D00633	Grease - Aircraft General Purpose	BMS3-33
G01912	Lockwire - MS20995NC32, Monel - 0.032 Inch (0.8128 mm) Diameter	NASM20995

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
551	Left Wing - Rear Spar To Landing Gear Support Beam
651	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Landing Gear Support Beam

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-16-01-020-002

- (1) Install the pin assembly [4] the race assembly [3] into the housing assembly [5].
 - (a) Apply a coating of grease, D00633, to these parts before assembly.
 - (b) Make sure that the splines of the race assembly [3] are in full contact with the housing assembly [5] splines before you install the retainer nut [1].

SUBTASK 57-16-01-640-001

- (2) Install the retainer nut [1]:
 - (a) Apply grease, D00633, to the retainer nut threads.
 - (b) Tighten the retainer nut [1] to 50 ft-lb (68 N·m) to 75 ft-lb (102 N·m).

NOTE: Use the wrench, SPL-4360 or equivalent to tighten the retainer nut [1].



57-16-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CAUTION: THE GAP BETWEEN THE RACE ASSEMBLY AND THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY MUST BE LESS THAN 0.0050 INCH (0.1270 MM). IF THIS GAP IS NOT KEPT DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE FORWARD TRUNNION BEARINGS, DAMAGE TO THE AIRPLANE MAY OCCUR.

- (c) Make sure that the gap between the aft face of the race assembly [3] and the housing assembly [5] is not greater than 0.0050 in. (0.1270 mm).

NOTE: Do not continue with the installation until a correct gap is measured after tightening the retainer nut.

- 1) If a gap greater than 0.0050 in. (0.1270 mm) is found, disassemble the retainer nut [1], the pin assembly [4], and the race assembly [3] to look for unwanted material between the mated parts.

SUBTASK 57-16-01-020-003

- (3) Install the MS20995NC32 lockwire, G01912 [2] (two locations) onto the retainer nut [1] and housing assembly [5] with the double twist method.

SUBTASK 57-16-01-020-004

- (4) Install the seal [6], the support ring assembly [7], and the retaining ring [8].
(a) Apply a coating of grease, D00633, to these parts.

SUBTASK 57-16-01-410-001

- (5) Put grease, D00633, into the grease fitting on the housing assembly [1] until the grease can be seen at the aft edge of the bearing race.

SUBTASK 57-16-01-410-002

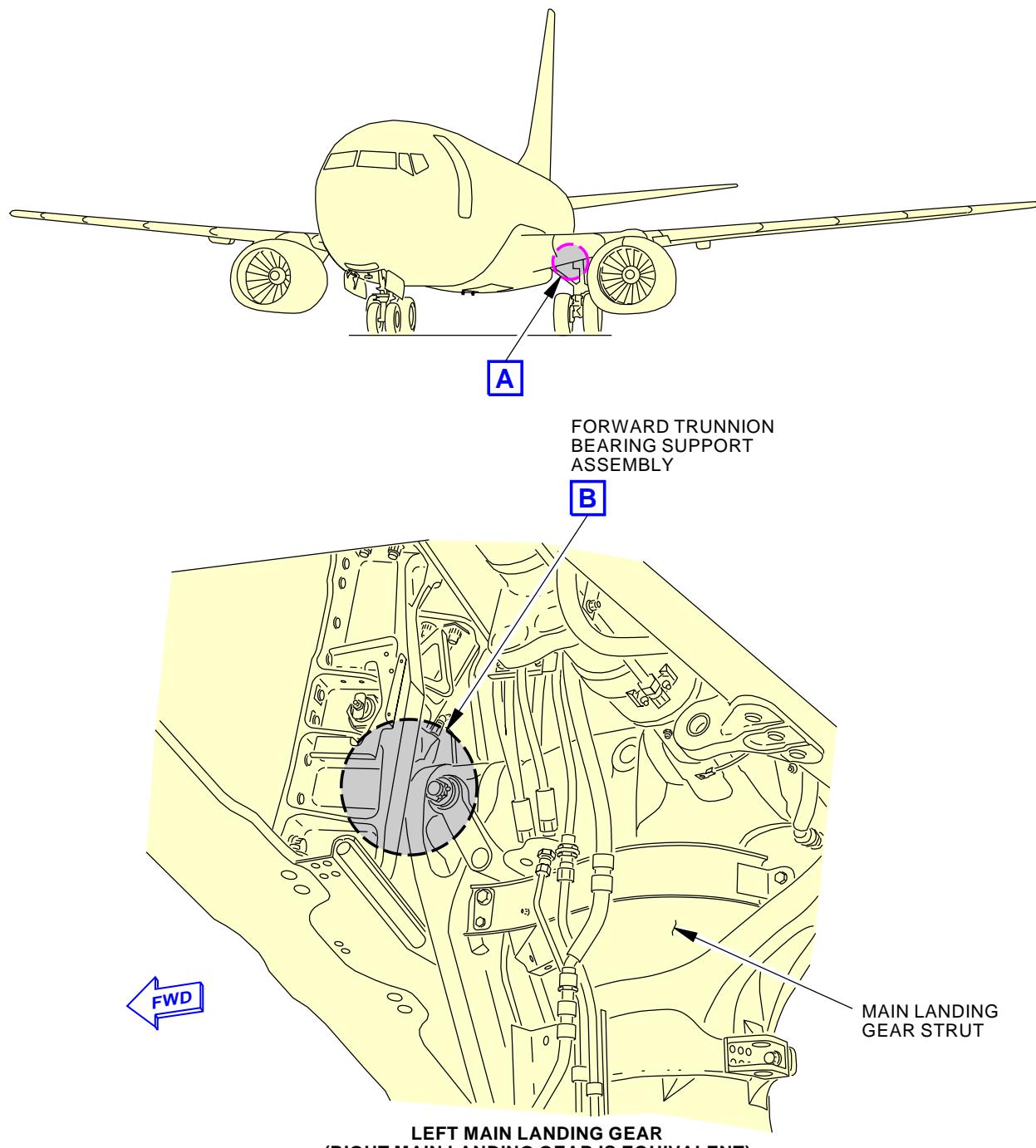
- (6) Do this task: Main Landing Gear Forward Trunnion Bearing Assembly Installation, TASK 32-11-83-400-801.

———— END OF TASK ———

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-01

D633A101-AKS



H86809 S0006581532_V2

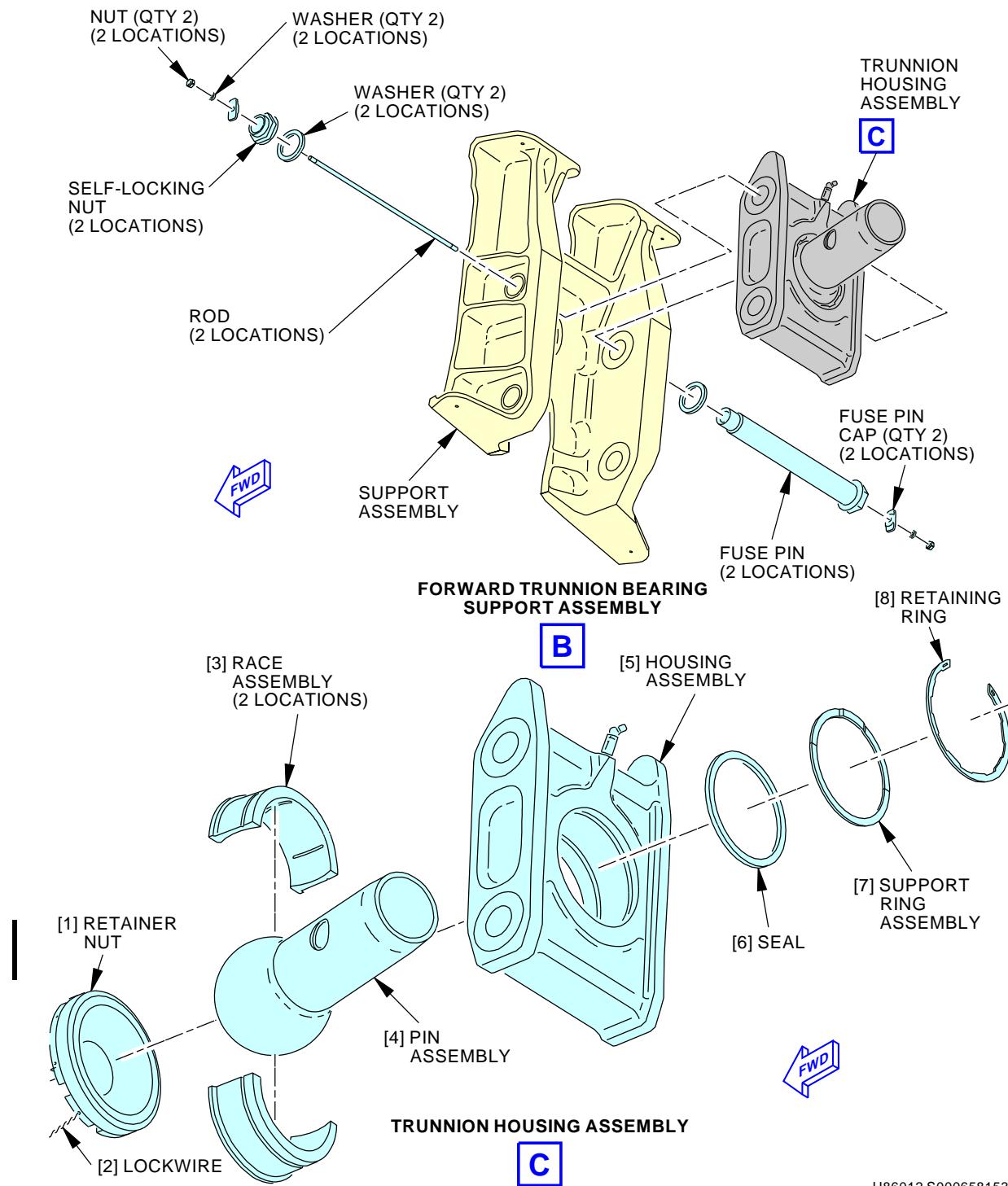
Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly Installation
Figure 401/57-16-01-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-01

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



H86012 S0006581533_V3

Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly Installation
Figure 401/57-16-01-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

MLG FORWARD TRUNNION BEARING AND SUPPORT - INSPECTION/CHECK

1. General

- A. This procedure examines the bearings of the main landing gear forward trunnion. (Figure 601)

TASK 57-16-01-200-801

2. MLG Forward Trunnion Bearing Wear Limits

A. References

Reference	Title
57-16-01-000-801	Remove the MLG Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly (P/B 401)
57-16-01-400-801	Install the MLG Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly (P/B 401)

B. Location Zones

Zone	Area
551	Left Wing - Rear Spar To Landing Gear Support Beam
651	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Landing Gear Support Beam

C. Prepare for the Procedure

SUBTASK 57-16-01-010-002

- (1) Do this task: Remove the MLG Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly, TASK 57-16-01-000-801.

D. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-16-01-200-001

- (1) Make sure that the dimensions for each part are within tolerance, (Figure 601).

E. Put the Airplane Back to its Usual Condition

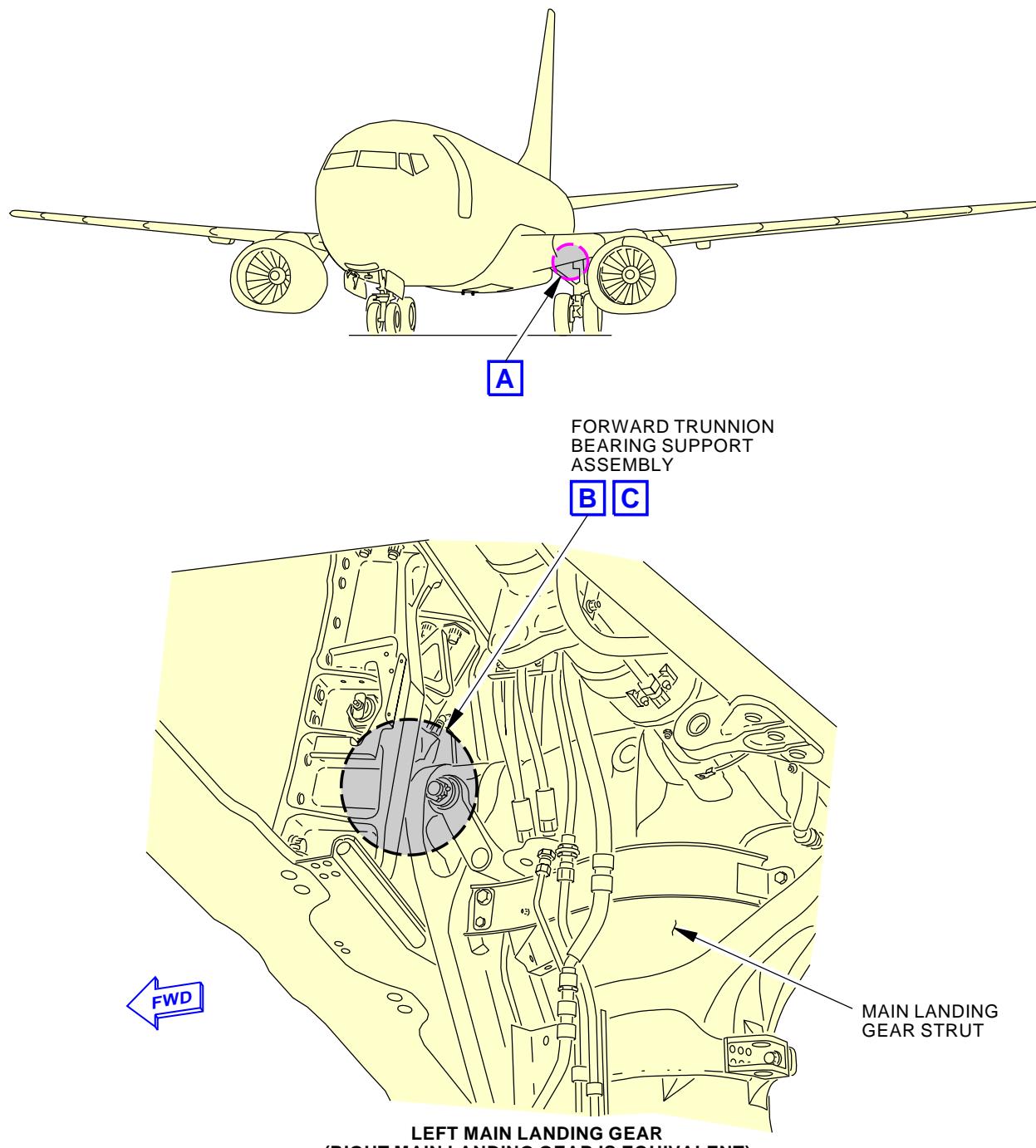
SUBTASK 57-16-01-410-003

- (1) Do this task: Install the MLG Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly, TASK 57-16-01-400-801.

———— END OF TASK ————

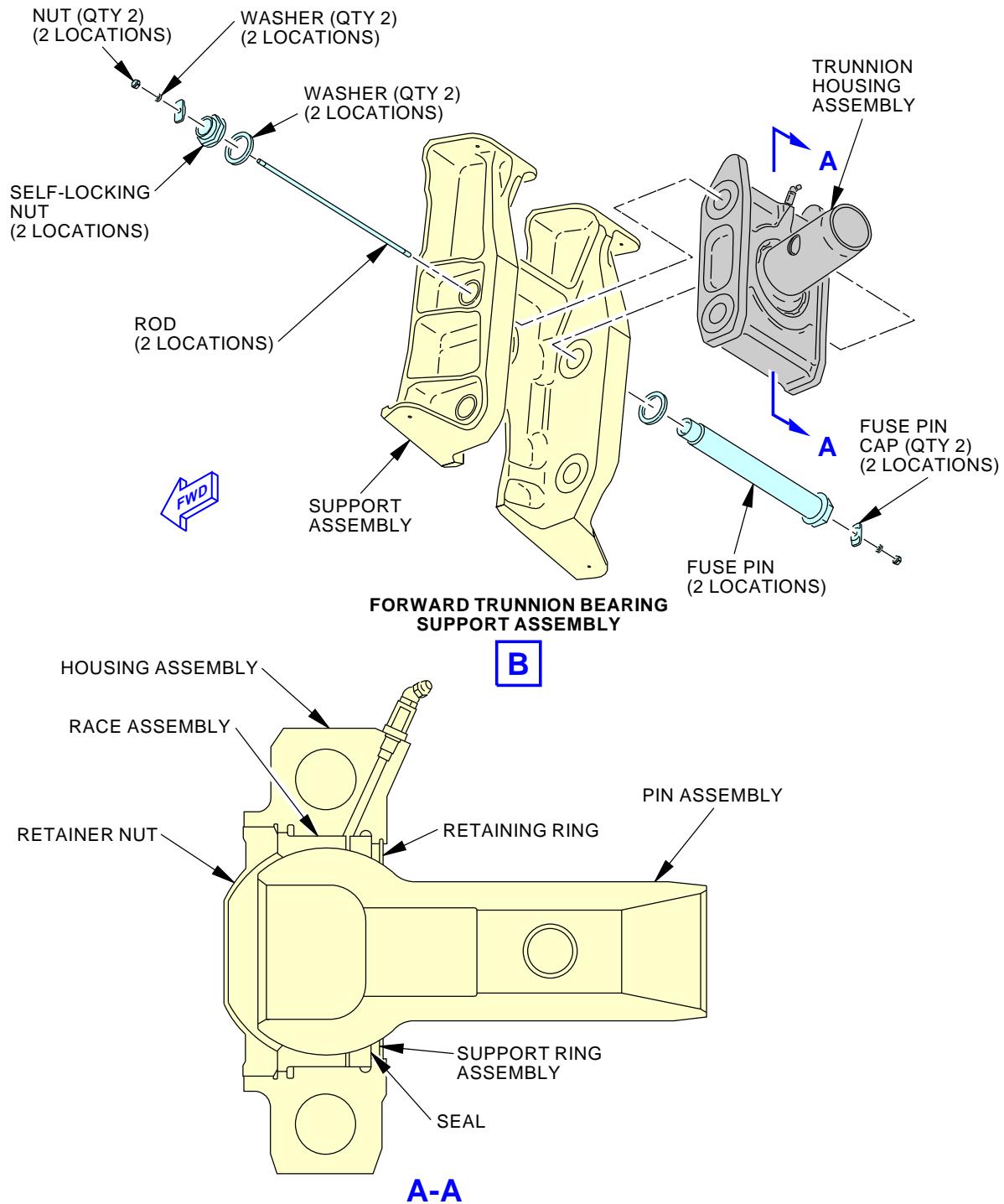


57-16-01



K37059 S0006581536_V2

Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly Inspection
Figure 601/57-16-01-990-802 (Sheet 1 of 4)EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL**57-16-01**

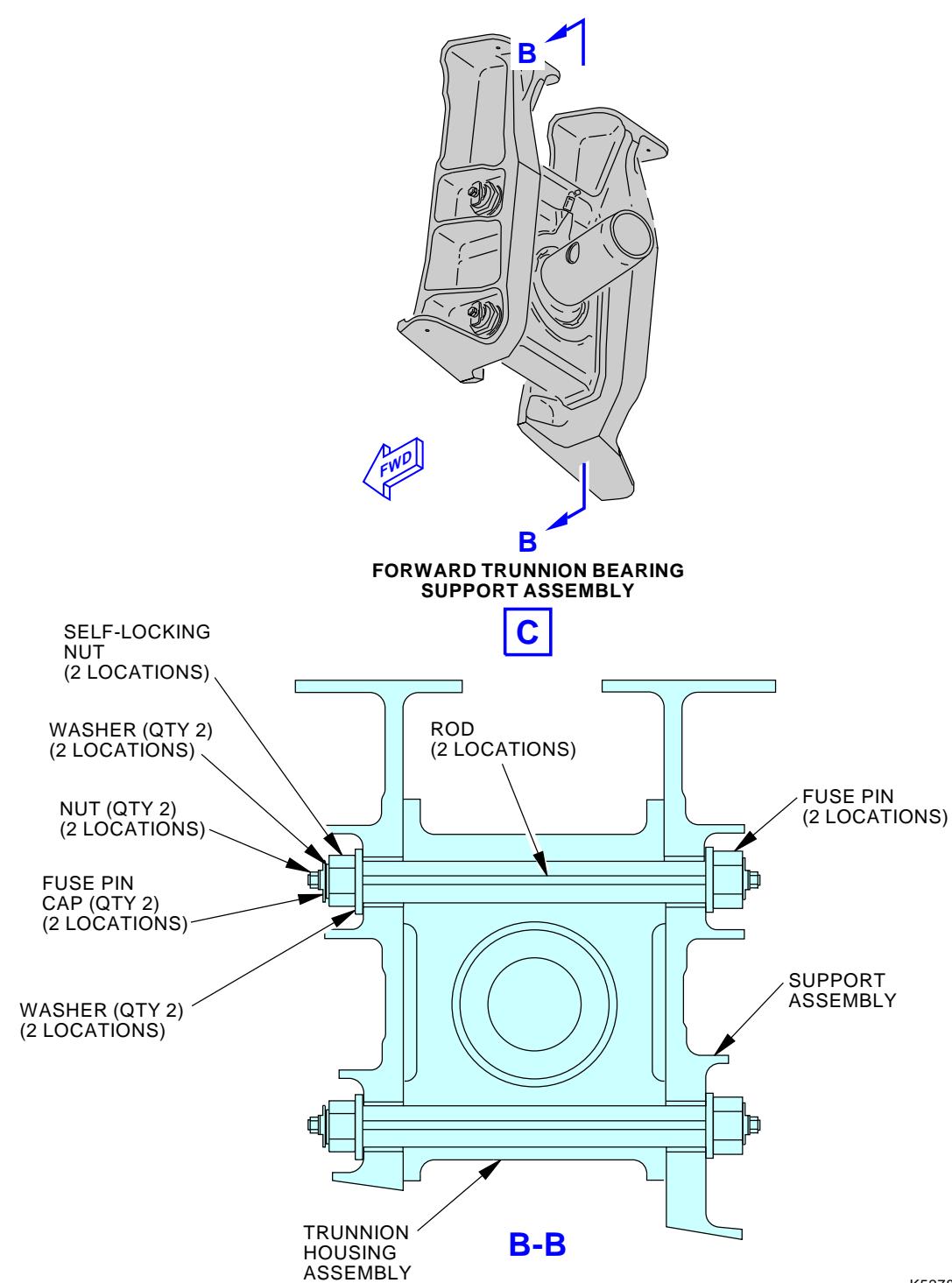
**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**


K37870 S0006581537_V3

**Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly Inspection
Figure 601/57-16-01-990-802 (Sheet 2 of 4)**

 EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-01



K52785 S0006581538_V2

Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly Inspection
Figure 601/57-16-01-990-802 (Sheet 3 of 4)EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL**57-16-01**



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

INDEX NO.	PART NAME	DIM.	DESIGN LIMITS		WEAR LIMITS	
			DIAMETER		PERMITTED WEAR DIMENSION INCHES (mm)	MAXIMUM DIAMETER CLEARANCE INCHES (mm)
			MINIMUM INCHES (mm)	MAXIMUM INCHES (mm)		
1	HOUSING	ID	4.9990 (126.975)	5.0010 (127.025)	5.0065 (127.165)	0.0087 (0.221)
	RACE ASSY	OD	4.9968 (126.919)	4.9978 (126.944)	--	0.0087 (0.221)
2	RACE ASSY	ID	4.5020 (114.351)	4.5030 (114.376)	4.5082 (114.508)	0.0082 (0.2083)
	PIN ASSY	OD	4.4990 (114.275)	4.5000 (114.300)	4.4948 (114.168)	0.0082 (0.2083)
3	SUPPORT ASSY	ID	1.5602 (39.629)	1.5610 (39.649)	--	--
	BUSHING	OD	1.5630 (39.700)	1.5638 (39.721)	--	--
4	BUSHING	ID	1.2905 (32.779)	1.2915 (32.804)	1.2973 (32.951)	0.0088 (0.2235)
	FUSE PIN	OD	1.2880 (32.715)	1.2885 (32.728)	1.2827 (32.581)	0.0088 (0.2235)

K53993 S0006581539_V3

Forward Trunnion Housing Assembly Inspection
Figure 601/57-16-01-990-802 (Sheet 4 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

MAIN LANDING GEAR (MLG) AFT TRUNNION BEARING ASSEMBLY - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION

1. General

- A. This procedure has two tasks:
- (1) The first task is instructions to remove the aft trunnion bearing assembly.
 - (2) The second task is instructions to install the aft trunnion bearing assembly.

TASK 57-16-02-000-801

2. Remove the MLG Aft Trunnion Bearing Assembly

(Figure 401)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. References

Reference	Title
07-11-01-580-815	Lift the Airplane with the Jacks (P/B 201)
32-00-01-480-801	Landing Gear Downlock Pins Installation (P/B 201)
32-11-00-000-801	Main Landing Gear Removal (P/B 401)

B. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
SPL-11076	Torque Wrench Adaptor Part #: C32013-1 Supplier: 81205

C. Location Zones

Zone	Area
133	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Left
134	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Right
734	Left Main Landing Gear
744	Right Main Landing Gear

D. Prepare for the Removal

SUBTASK 57-16-02-010-001

WARNING: MAKE SURE THE DOWNLOCK PINS ARE INSTALLED ON ALL THE LANDING GEAR. WITHOUT THE DOWNLOCK PINS, THE LANDING GEAR COULD RETRACT AND CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONS AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (1) If the downlock pins are not installed on all of the landing gear, do this task: Landing Gear Downlock Pins Installation, TASK 32-00-01-480-801

SUBTASK 57-16-02-010-002

- (2) To get access to the aft trunnion bearing assembly:
 - (a) Do this task: Lift the Airplane with the Jacks, TASK 07-11-01-580-815.
 - (b) Do this task: Main Landing Gear Removal, TASK 32-11-00-000-801
 - 1) Remove the aft trunnion pin [6] from the aft trunnion bearing assembly.

NOTE: This pin was attached to the aft trunnion with tie wraps within the procedure done before.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-16-02-020-001

- (1) Remove the lock tab [4] from the lock plate.
 - (a) Remove the screws [2], the washers [3], and the lockwire.

SUBTASK 57-16-02-020-002

- (2) Remove the retainer nut [1].

NOTE: Use torque wrench adaptor, SPL-11076 to remove the retainer nut [1].

SUBTASK 57-16-02-020-003

- (3) Remove the split ball assembly [7] and the outer race assembly [5].

————— END OF TASK —————

TASK 57-16-02-400-801

3. Install the MLG Aft Trunnion Bearing Assembly

(Figure 401)

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. References

Reference	Title
32-00-01-480-801	Landing Gear Downlock Pins Installation (P/B 201)
32-11-00-400-801	Main Landing Gear Installation (P/B 401)

B. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
SPL-11076	Torque Wrench Adaptor Part #: C32013-1 Supplier: 81205

C. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
D00013	Grease - Aircraft And Instrument Grease	MIL-PRF-23827 (NATO G-354) (Supersedes MIL-G-23827)
D00633	Grease - Aircraft General Purpose	BMS3-33

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
133	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Left
134	Main Landing Gear Wheel Well, Body Station 663.75 to Body Station 727.00 - Right
734	Left Main Landing Gear
744	Right Main Landing Gear

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-16-02-020-004

- (1) Install the split ball assembly [7] and the outer race assembly [5].



57-16-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (a) Apply a thin coat of grease, D00633 or grease, D00013 to all parts before you install them.

NOTE: BMS 3-33 is the preferred grease because it has offers protection against corrosion and oxidation.

SUBTASK 57-16-02-020-005

- (2) Install the retainer nut [1].

- (a) Tighten the retainer nut [1] to 10 ft-lb (14 N·m) to 15 ft-lb (20 N·m).

NOTE: Use the torque wrench adaptor, SPL-11076 to tighten the retainer nut [1].

SUBTASK 57-16-02-020-006

- (3) Install the lock tab [4] to the lock plate.

- (a) If necessary, loosen the retainer nut [1] until the lock tab [4] can engage into the slot of the retainer nut [1].

NOTE: Do not loosen the retainer nut [1] very much.

- 1) To do this, these steps can help:

a) The lock tab [4] can be flipped.

b) The lock tab [4] can be moved to adjacent threaded holes in the lock plate.

- (b) Install the screws [2], the washers [3], and the lockwire.

- 1) Tighten the screws [2] to 50 in-lb (6 N·m) to 80 in-lb (9 N·m).

- 2) Install the lockwire by the double-twist procedure.

SUBTASK 57-16-02-020-007

- (4) Lubricate the aft trunnion bearing assembly at the lubrication fitting.

NOTE: Move the spherical bearing until in a position that lets grease to come into view at the inner diameter of the spherical bearing.

SUBTASK 57-16-02-020-008

- (5) Install the aft trunnion pin [6] into the aft trunnion bearing assembly.

F. Put the Airplane to Back to its Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-16-02-010-003

- (1) Do this task: Main Landing Gear Installation, TASK 32-11-00-400-801

SUBTASK 57-16-02-010-004

WARNING: MAKE SURE THE DOWNLOCK PINS ARE INSTALLED ON ALL THE LANDING GEAR. WITHOUT THE DOWNLOCK PINS, THE LANDING GEAR COULD RETRACT AND CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONS AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (2) Do this task: Landing Gear Downlock Pins Installation, TASK 32-00-01-480-801.

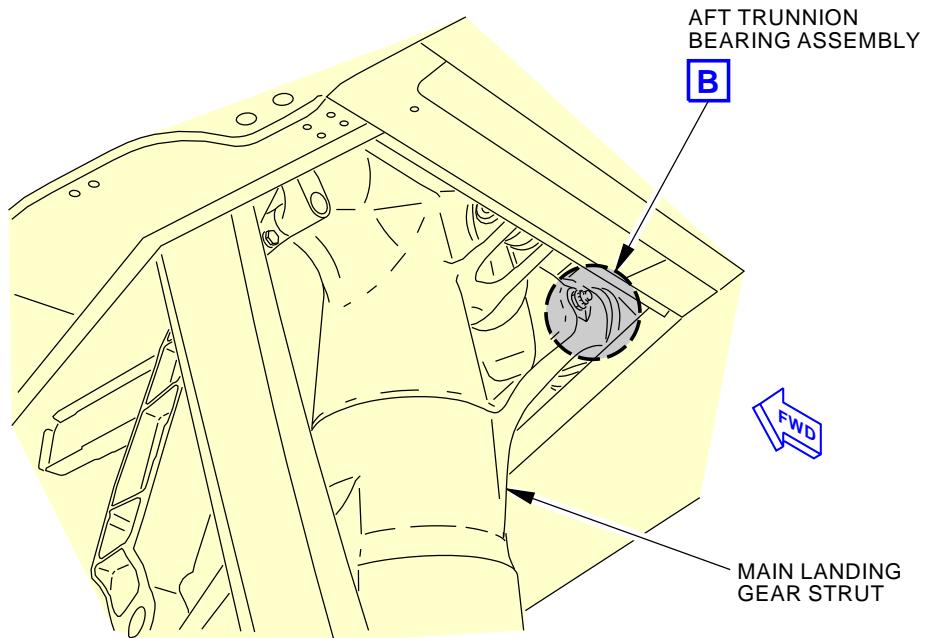
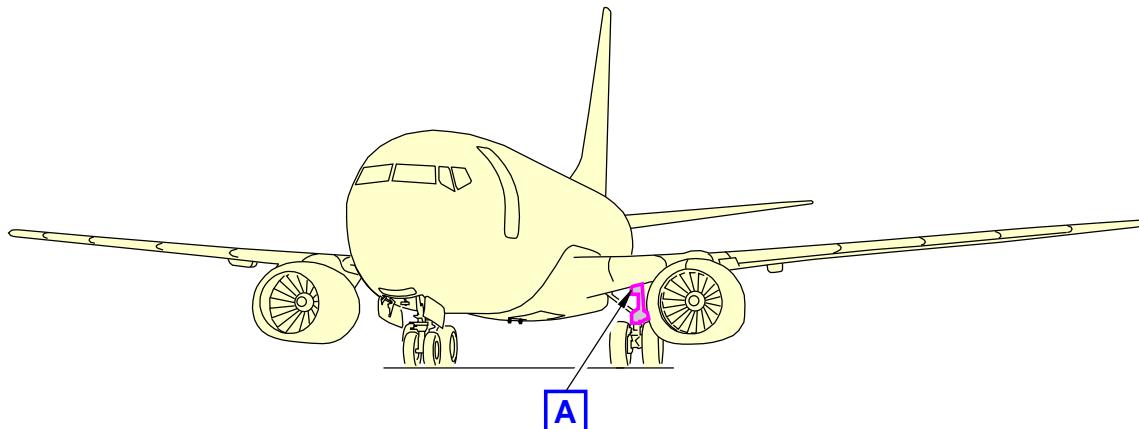
———— END OF TASK ————



57-16-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



LEFT MAIN LANDING GEAR
(RIGHT MAIN LANDING GEAR IS EQUIVALENT)



K22407 S0006581544_V2

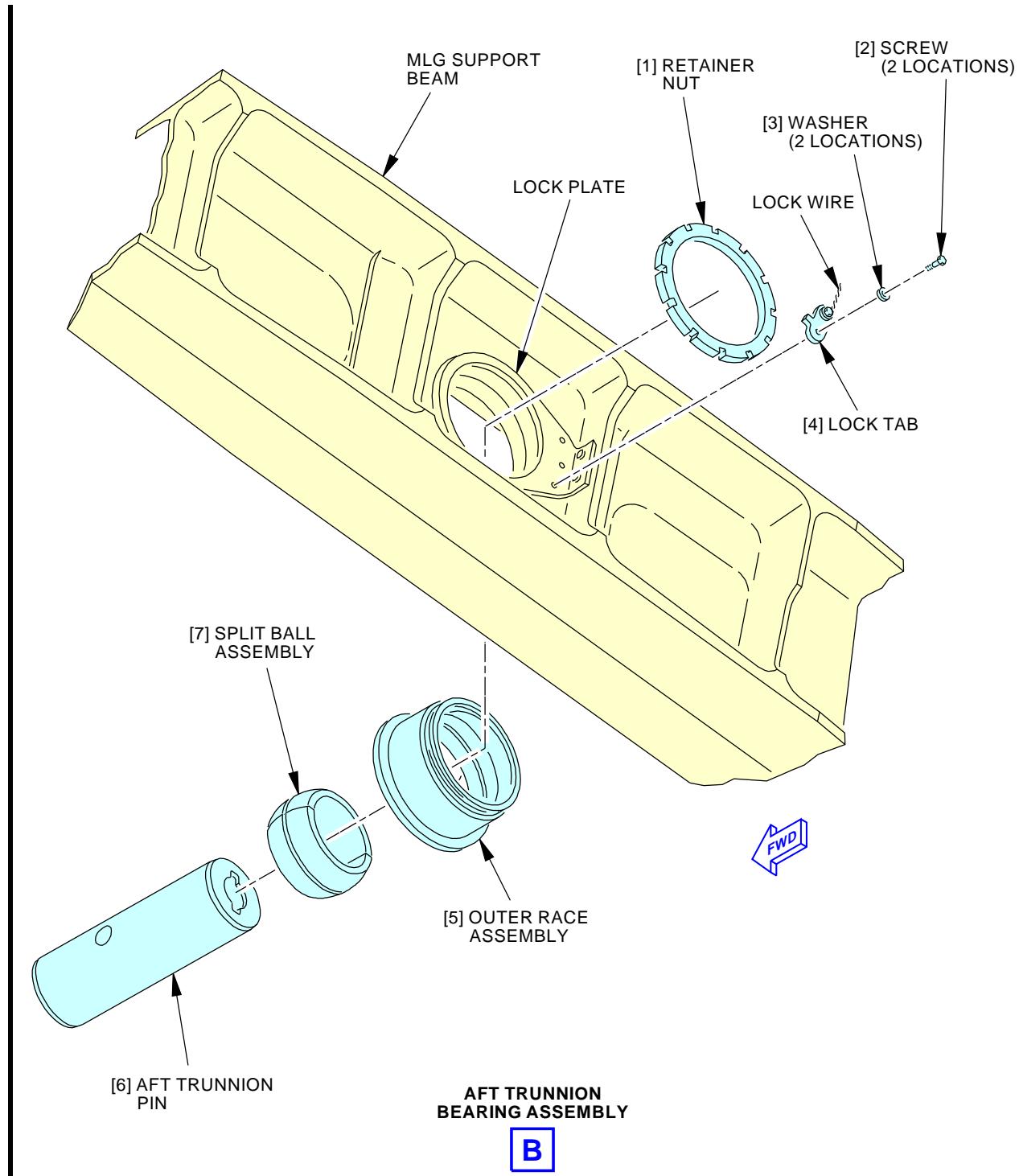
MLG Aft Trunnion Bearing Assembly Installation
Figure 401/57-16-02-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-02

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



K22428 S0006581545_V2

MLG Aft Trunnion Bearing Assembly Installation
Figure 401/57-16-02-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 2)EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL**57-16-02**

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

MAIN LANDING GEAR REAR SPAR STABILIZER ATTACHMENT FITTING ASSEMBLY - REMOVAL/
INSTALLATION

1. General

- A. This procedure has these tasks:
- (1) Removal of the Main Landing Gear Rear Spar Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly.
 - (2) Install of the Main Landing Gear Rear Spar Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly.

TASK 57-16-03-000-801

2. MLG Rear Spar Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly Removal

Figure 401

A. General

- (1) This task includes these steps to remove the Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly on the Rear Spar
 - (a) The removal of the upper link attachment fitting assembly.
 - (b) The removal of the lower link attachment fitting assembly.

B. References

Reference	Title
20-10-51-000-801	Flareless Tubing Assembly Removal (P/B 401)
29-09-00-860-802	Hydraulic Reservoirs Depressurization (P/B 201)
57-15-00-000-801	Landing Gear Support Beam Removal (P/B 401)

C. Tools/Equipment

Reference	Description
STD-12854	Torque Wrench - 1 inch square drive, 1500 ft-lb

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
734	Left Main Landing Gear
744	Right Main Landing Gear

E. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-16-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Number	Name/Location
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

F. Prepare for the Removal

SUBTASK 57-16-03-020-001

- (1) To remove the MLG Rear Spar Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly from the airplane, do this task:
 - (a) Landing Gear Support Beam Removal, TASK 57-15-00-000-801

SUBTASK 57-16-03-010-001

- (2) Make sure that the applicable panels surrounding the assembly have been removed.
 - (a) On the left wing, remove these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

- (b) On the right wing, remove these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

G. MLG Rear Spar Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly Removal

SUBTASK 57-16-03-040-001

- (1) Make sure the pressure from all the hydraulics has been removed (Hydraulic Reservoirs Depressurization, TASK 29-09-00-860-802).

SUBTASK 57-16-03-020-002

WARNING: REMOVE ALL PRESSURE FROM THE SYSTEM BEFORE YOU START THE REMOVAL OF THE FLARELESS TUBING ASSEMBLY. A PRESSURIZED SYSTEM CAN CAUSE INJURY TO PERSONNEL AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (2) Disconnect the necessary hydraulic and fire extinguisher lines from the assembly (Flareless Tubing Assembly Removal, TASK 20-10-51-000-801).



57-16-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (a) Make note of the locations of the lines.
- (b) Install protective caps on the open hydraulic lines.

SUBTASK 57-16-03-020-003

- (3) Disconnect the necessary electrical wires from the assembly.
 - (a) Make note of the locations of the wires.

SUBTASK 57-16-03-000-001

- (4) Do the steps that follow to remove the Upper Link Attachment Fitting [1] assembly:
 - (a) Secure the end of the bonding jumper.
 - (b) Remove the four Bolts [12] and the four Collars [4] which connect the Upper Link Attachment Fitting [1] and the Shim [9] to the structure.
 - (c) Remove the two Bolts [3], two Washers [10], and two Nuts [11] which connect the Upper Link Attachment Fitting [1] and Shim [13] to the upper part of the structure.
 - 1) Use wrench, torque wrench, STD-12854, or equivalent, to remove the nut.
 - (d) Remove the Upper Link Attachment Fitting [1] assembly, Shim [9], and Shim [13] from the structure.
 - 1) Make note of the location of the shims.

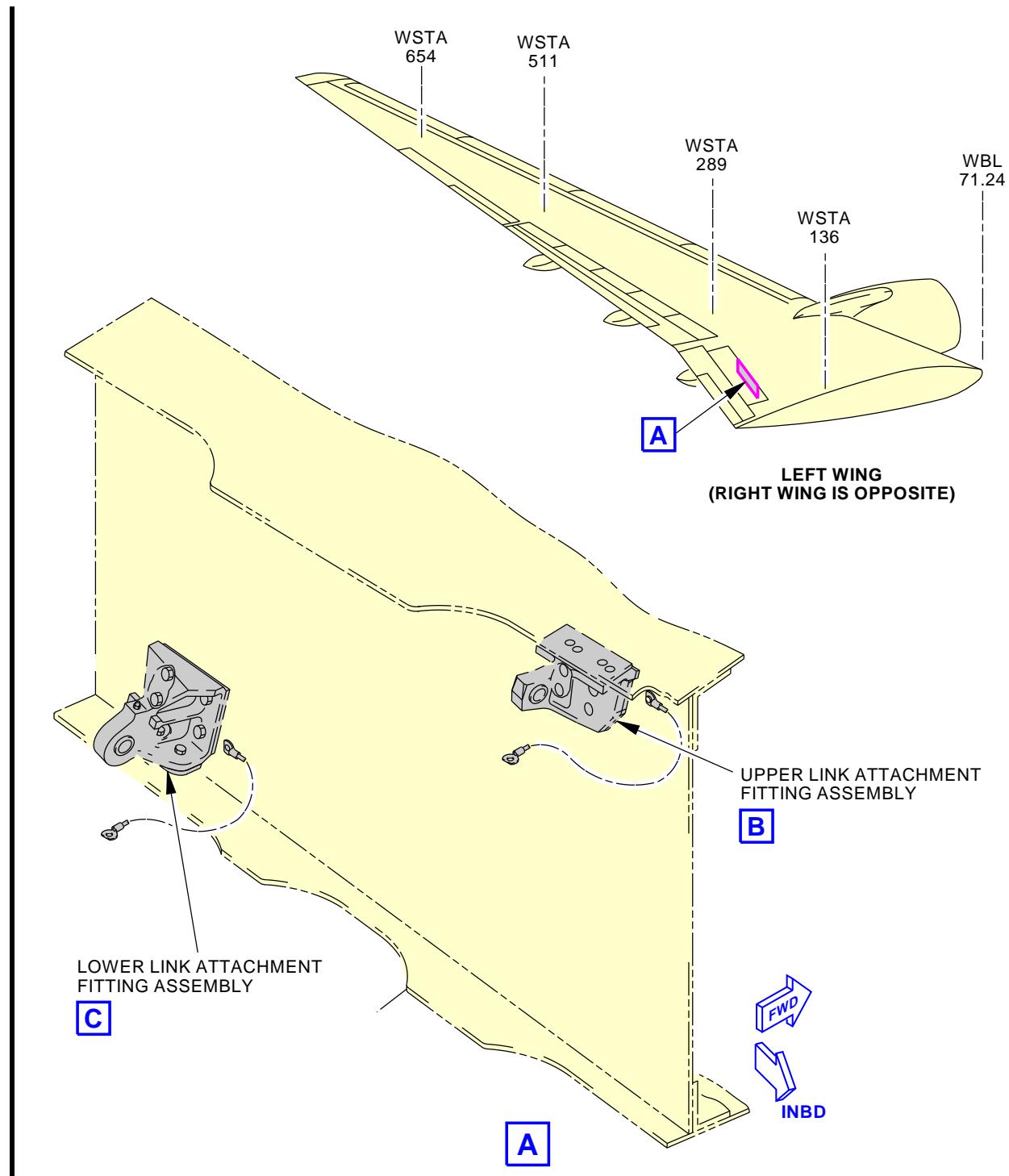
SUBTASK 57-16-03-000-002

- (5) Do the steps that follow to remove the Lower Link Attachment Fitting [2] assembly:
 - (a) Secure the end of the bonding jumper.
 - (b) Remove the four Bolts [16] and the four Collars [24] which connect the Lower Link Attachment Fitting [2] and the Shim [22] to the structure.
 - (c) Remove the two Bolts [21], two Washers [15], and two Nuts [14] which connect the Lower Link Attachment Fitting [2] and Shim [23] to the lower part of the structure.
 - 1) Use the torque wrench, STD-12854, or equivalent, to remove the nut.
 - (d) Remove the Lower Link Attachment Fitting [2] assembly and shim from the structure.
 - 1) Make note of the location of the shims.

———— END OF TASK ———

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-03



2197343 S0000483456_V2

MLG Rear Spar Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly Installation
Figure 401/57-16-03-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 3)

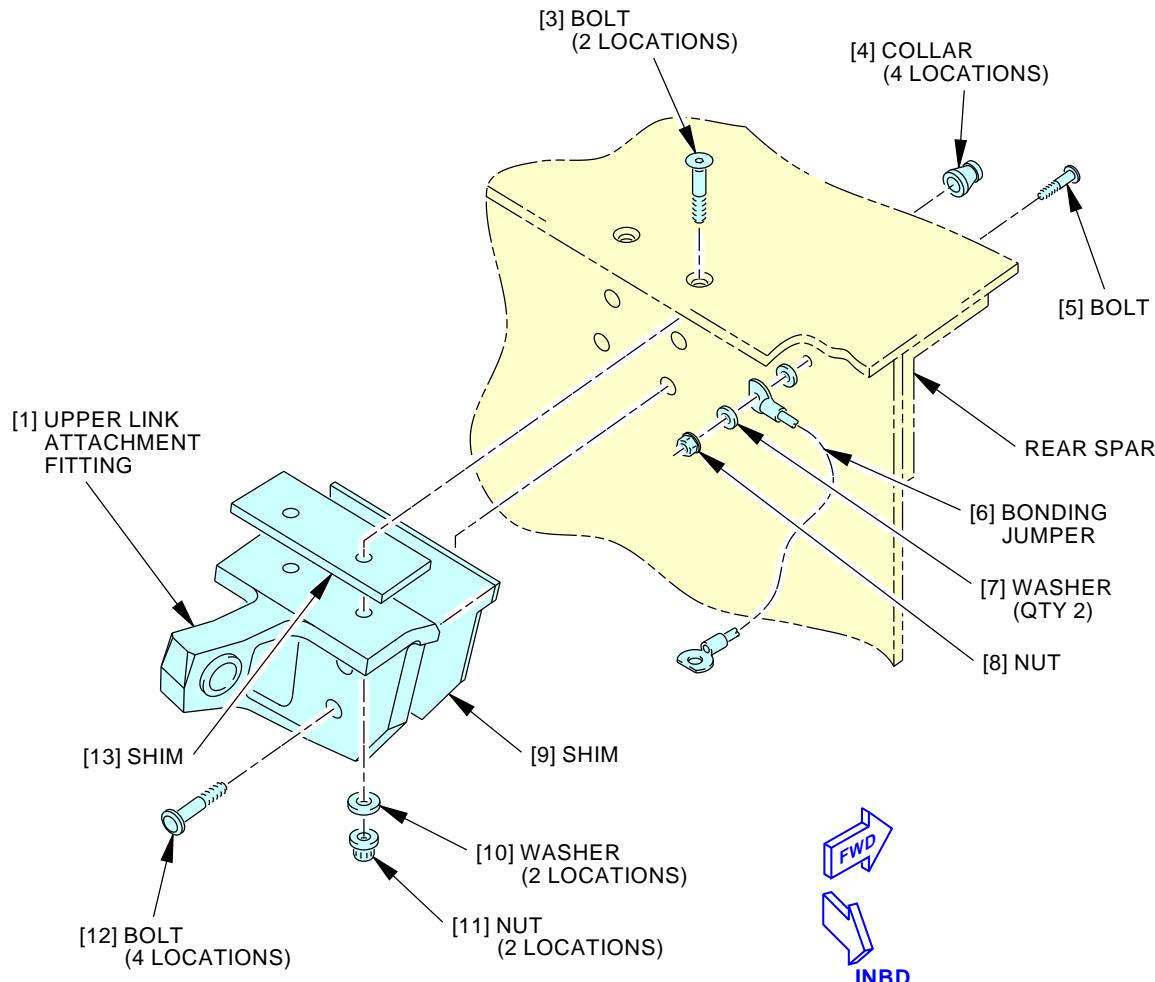
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



UPPER LINK ATTACHMENT FITTING ASSEMBLY

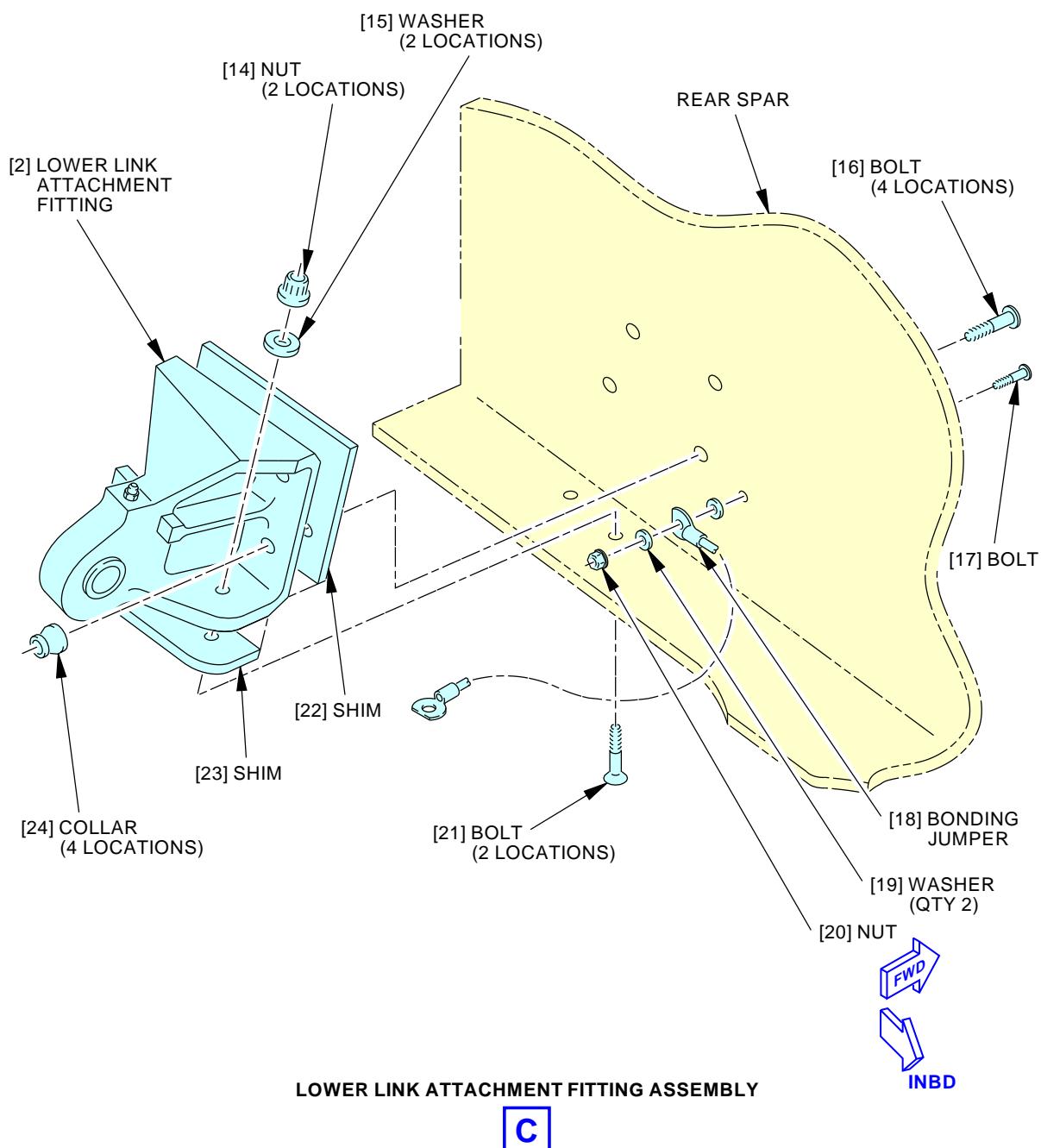
B

2197820 S0000483459_V2

MLG Rear Spar Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly Installation
Figure 401/57-16-03-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-03



2197926 S0000489032_V2

MLG Rear Spar Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly Installation
Figure 401/57-16-03-990-801 (Sheet 3 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-16-03-400-801

3. MLG Rear Spar Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly Installation

Figure 401

A. General

- (1) This task includes the following steps to install the Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly on the Rear Spar.
 - (a) The installation of the upper link attachment fitting assembly.
 - (b) The installation of the lower link attachment fitting assembly.

B. References

Reference	Title
12-40-00-100-801	Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane (P/B 201)
20-10-51-000-802	Flareless Fittings in Pressurized Areas Installation (P/B 401)
29-09-00-860-801	Hydraulic Reservoirs Pressurization (P/B 201)
57-15-00-000-801	Landing Gear Support Beam Removal (P/B 401)
57-15-00-400-801	Landing Gear Support Beam Installation (P/B 401)

C. Tools/Equipment

Reference	Description
STD-12854	Torque Wrench - 1 inch square drive, 1500 ft-lb

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
734	Left Main Landing Gear
744	Right Main Landing Gear

F. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-16-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

G. Prepare for the Installation

SUBTASK 57-16-03-020-004

- (1) Make sure that the MLG Support Beam has been removed. If not, do this task, Landing Gear Support Beam Removal, TASK 57-15-00-000-801

SUBTASK 57-16-03-010-002

- (2) Make sure the applicable panels surrounding the main landing gear have been removed:
 - (a) On the left wing, remove these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

- (b) On the right wing, remove these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

H. MLG Rear Spar Stabilizer Attachment Fitting Assembly Installation

SUBTASK 57-16-03-400-001

- (1) Do the steps that follow to install the Upper Link Attachment Fitting [1] assembly:
 - (a) Clean the surfaces of the fitting (Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane, TASK 12-40-00-100-801).
 - 1) If necessary, replace the parts.
 - (b) Apply faying surface seal with the sealant, A00247 on both sides of the shim before assembly.
 - (c) Install the four Bolts [12] and four Collars [4] which connect the Upper Link Attachment Fitting [1] and Shim [9] to the structure.



57-16-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (d) Install the two Bolts [3], two Washers [10], and two Nuts [11] which connect the Upper Link Attachment Fitting [1] and Shim [13] to the upper part of the structure.
- 1) Tighten the Nuts [11] with the torque wrench, STD-12854, or equivalent, to 440 ft-lb (597 N·m) to 650 ft-lb (881 N·m).

NOTE: Make sure to re-apply installation torque after waiting at least ten minutes before the squeeze-out life of the sealant has expired.

CAUTION: KEEP THE CLEARANCE IN THE LIMITS. IF THE CLEARANCE IS NOT IN THE LIMITS, DAMAGE TO THE AIRPLANE WILL OCCUR.

- (e) Make sure the gap between the aft face of the fitting and the rear spar is not greater than 0.0050 in. (0.1270 mm) before clamp up.
- 1) If a gap greater than 0.0050 in. (0.1270 mm) is found, disassemble the assembly and look for unwanted material between the mated parts.

SUBTASK 57-16-03-400-002

- (2) Do the steps that follow to install the Lower Link Attachment Fitting [2] assembly:
- (a) Apply faying surface seal with the sealant, A00247 on both sides of the shim before assembly.
 - (b) Install the four Bolts [16] and four Collars [24] which connect the Lower Link Attachment Fitting [2] and Shim [22] to the structure.
 - (c) Install the two Bolts [21], two Washers [15], and two Nuts [14] which connect the Lower Link Attachment Fitting [2] and Shim [23] to the lower part of the structure.
- 1) Tighten the Nuts [14] with the torque wrench, STD-12854, or equivalent, to 260 ft-lb (353 N·m) to 425 ft-lb (576 N·m).
- NOTE: Make sure to re-apply installation torque after waiting at least ten minutes before the squeeze-out life of the sealant has expired.

CAUTION: KEEP THE CLEARANCE IN THE LIMITS. IF THE CLEARANCE IS NOT IN THE LIMITS, DAMAGE TO THE AIRPLANE WILL OCCUR.

- (d) Make sure the gap between the aft face of the fitting and the rear spar is not greater than 0.0050 in. (0.1270 mm) before clamp up.
- 1) If a gap greater than 0.0050 in. (0.1270 mm) is found, disassemble the assembly and look for unwanted material between the mated parts.

SUBTASK 57-16-03-420-001

- (3) Attach all of the electrical wires to the assembly

SUBTASK 57-16-03-420-002

- (4) Attach all hydraulic and fire extinguisher lines to the assembly.
- (a) Remove the protective caps from the ends of the hydraulic tubes.
 - (b) Connect the hydraulic and fire extinguisher lines to the assembly (Flareless Fittings in Pressurized Areas Installation, TASK 20-10-51-000-802).

I. Put the Airplane Back to Its Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-16-03-420-003

- (1) To install the main landing gear support beam, do this task:
- (a) Landing Gear Support Beam Installation, TASK 57-15-00-400-801

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-16-03-440-001

- (2) Restore the pressure to the hydraulics systems (Hydraulic Reservoirs Pressurization, TASK 29-09-00-860-801.

SUBTASK 57-16-03-410-001

- (3) Make sure the applicable panels surrounding the main landing gear support beam are installed:
- (a) On the left wing, install these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

- (b) On the right wing, install these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

MAIN LANDING GEAR SUPPORT BEAM OUTBOARD FITTING ASSEMBLY - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION

1. General

- A. This procedure has these tasks:
- (1) Removal of the MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly.
 - (2) Installation of the MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly.

TASK 57-16-04-000-801

2. MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly Removal

Figure 401

A. General

- (1) This task includes the steps to remove the MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly.

B. References

Reference	Title
12-40-00-100-801	Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane (P/B 201)
20-10-51-000-801	Flareless Tubing Assembly Removal (P/B 401)
27-62-12-000-801	Inboard Ground Spoiler Removal (P/B 401)
29-09-00-860-802	Hydraulic Reservoirs Depressurization (P/B 201)
32-32-93-000-801	Main Gear Beam Hanger Pin Removal (P/B 401)
57-15-00-000-801	Landing Gear Support Beam Removal (P/B 401)
57-71-01-000-801	Spoiler Support Fitting Repair (P/B 801)

C. Tools/Equipment

Reference	Description
STD-1098	Hoist - 500 Lb Capacity

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
730	Subzone - Left Main Landing Gear and Landing Gear Doors
740	Subzone - Right Main Landing Gear and Landing Gear Doors

E. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-16-04



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

F. Prepare for the Removal

SUBTASK 57-16-04-020-003

- (1) To remove the MLG Support Beam, do this task:
 - (a) Landing Gear Support Beam Removal, TASK 57-15-00-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-16-04-020-004

- (2) To remove the MLG Hanger Link Pin, do this task:
 - (a) Main Gear Beam Hanger Pin Removal, TASK 32-32-93-000-801

SUBTASK 57-16-04-020-005

- (3) Remove the applicable Spoiler Support Fitting, do these tasks:
 - (a) Remove the applicable inboard ground spoiler (Inboard Ground Spoiler Removal, TASK 27-62-12-000-801).
 - (b) Remove the pressure from all hydraulic systems (Hydraulic Reservoirs Depressurization, TASK 29-09-00-860-802).

WARNING: REMOVE ALL PRESSURE FROM THE SYSTEM BEFORE YOU START THE REMOVAL OF THE FLARELESS TUBING ASSEMBLY. A PRESSURIZED SYSTEM CAN CAUSE INJURY TO PERSONNEL AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (c) Disconnect the applicable hydraulic tubes as necessary (Flareless Tubing Assembly Removal, TASK 20-10-51-000-801).
 - 1) Install protective caps on the ends of the hydraulic tubes.
 - 2) Make note of the locations of the tubes.
 - 3) If necessary, clean up the hydraulic fluid (Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane, TASK 12-40-00-100-801).
- (d) Remove the applicable Spoiler Support Fitting (Spoiler Support Fitting Repair, TASK 57-71-01-000-801).
 - 1) Remove the four bolts and the four collars of the support fitting.
 - 2) If necessary, repair the Spoiler Support Fitting.

SUBTASK 57-16-04-010-002

- (4) Make sure that the applicable panels surrounding the assembly have been removed.
 - (a) On the left wing, remove these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-04



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

- (b) On the right wing, remove these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-16-04-480-001

WARNING: GET SUFFICIENT AID FROM PERSONS AND EQUIPMENT TO HOLD THE COMPONENT DURING REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION. THIS COMPONENT WEIGHS APPROXIMATELY 250 LBS (113.5 KG). THIS WILL PREVENT INJURY TO PERSONS AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (5) If necessary, install the 500 lb capacity hoist, STD-1098 to support the fitting assembly during removal.

G. MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly Removal

SUBTASK 57-16-04-040-001

- (1) Make sure that the pressure from the hydraulic systems have been removed (Hydraulic Reservoirs Depressurization, TASK 29-09-00-860-802).

SUBTASK 57-16-04-020-006

- (2) Disconnect the necessary hydraulic tubes and fire extinguisher lines around the fitting assembly (Flareless Tubing Assembly Removal, TASK 20-10-51-000-801).
- Install protective caps on the ends of the hydraulic tubes.
 - Make a note of the location of the lines.
 - If necessary, clean up the hydraulic fluid (Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane, TASK 12-40-00-100-801).

SUBTASK 57-16-04-020-007

- (3) Disconnect the necessary electrical wires around the assembly.
- Make note of the location of the wires.

SUBTASK 57-16-04-000-002

- (4) Remove the MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly.
- On the outboard side of the MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly, remove the following:



57-16-04



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 1) Remove the six Bolts [5], six Washers [8] and six Nuts [9] which connect the upper part of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the upper part of the rear spar.
 - 2) Remove the six Bolts [7], six Washers [11] and six Nuts [10] which connect the lower part of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the lower part of the rear spar.
 - 3) Remove the four Bolts [13] and four Nuts [6] which connect the aft of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the rear spar.
 - 4) Remove the 10 Bolts [14] and 10 Collars [4] which connect the aft of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the rear spar.
- (b) On the inboard side of the MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly, remove the following:
- 1) Remove the six Bolts [17], six Washers [27] and six Nuts [26] which connect the upper part of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the upper part of the rear spar.
 - 2) Remove the six Bolts [20], six Washers [24] and six Nuts [25] which connect the lower part of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the lower part of the rear spar.
 - 3) Remove the four Bolts [22] and four Nuts [19] which connect the aft of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the rear spar.
 - 4) Remove the remaining Bolts [23] and Collars [18] which connect the aft of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the rear spar.
- NOTE: For the left wing fitting assembly, there are ten locations. For the right wing fitting assembly, there are twelve locations.
- (c) Remove the Support Fitting [1] assembly and the shims from the rear spar.
- 1) Remove the shims from the support fitting assembly.
 - a) Make note of the location of the shims.
 - 2) Carefully remove the fitting assembly from airplane.

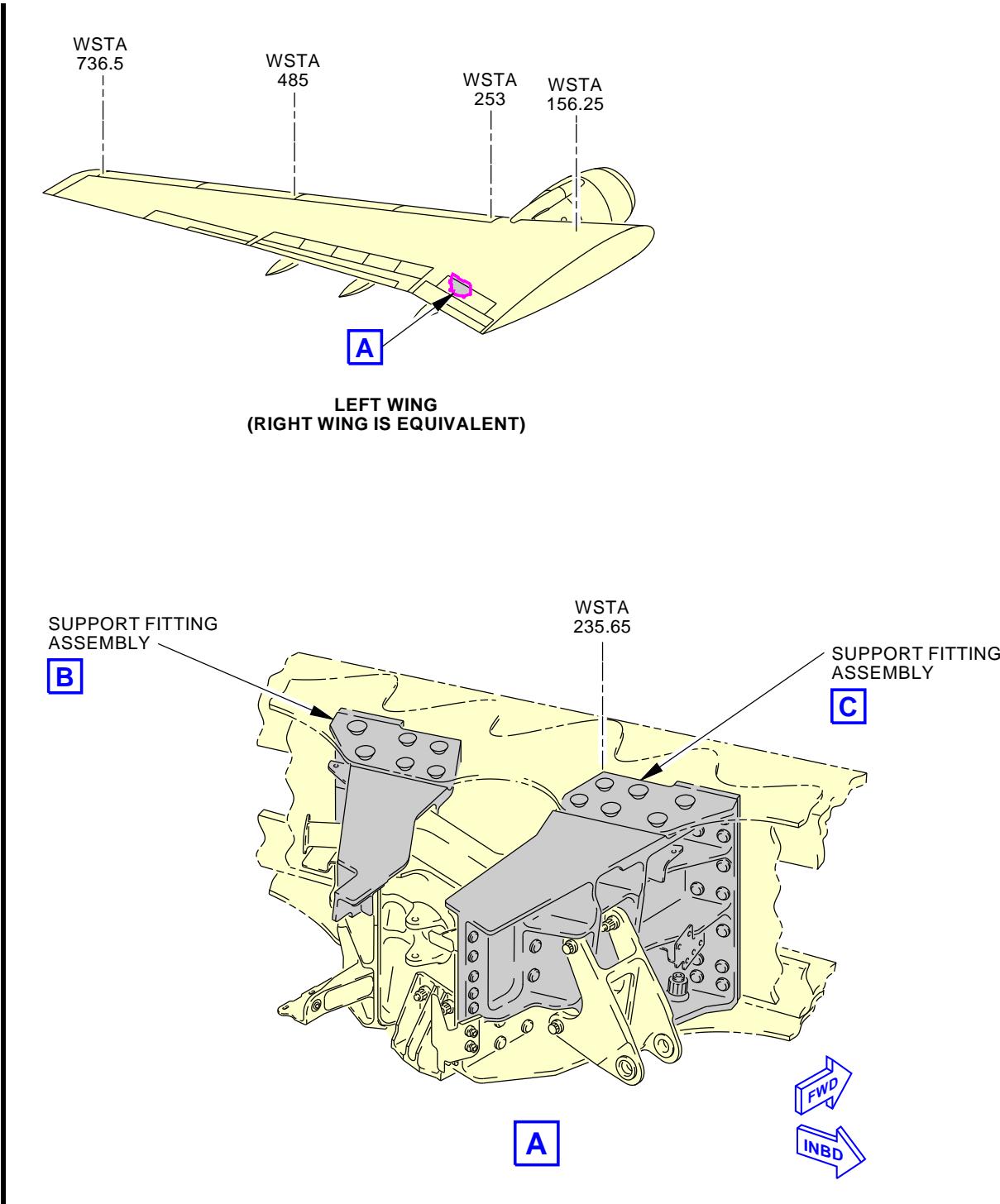
SUBTASK 57-16-04-800-001

- (5) For more information on the support fitting assembly refer to:
(a) CMM 57-15-01: Main Landing Gear Beam Installation Components

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-04



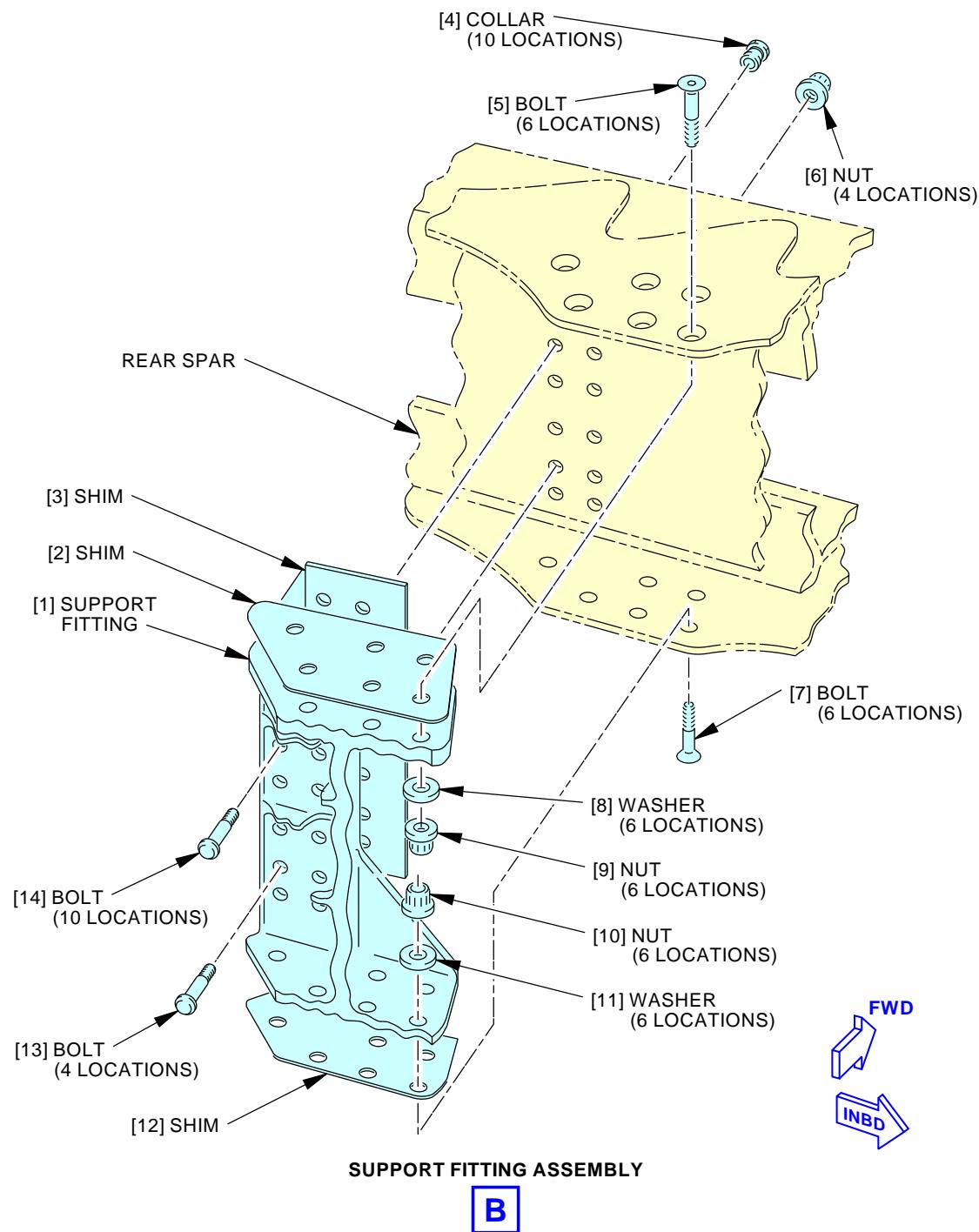
2198034 S0000485831_V2

MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly Installation
Figure 401/57-16-04-990-802 (Sheet 1 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

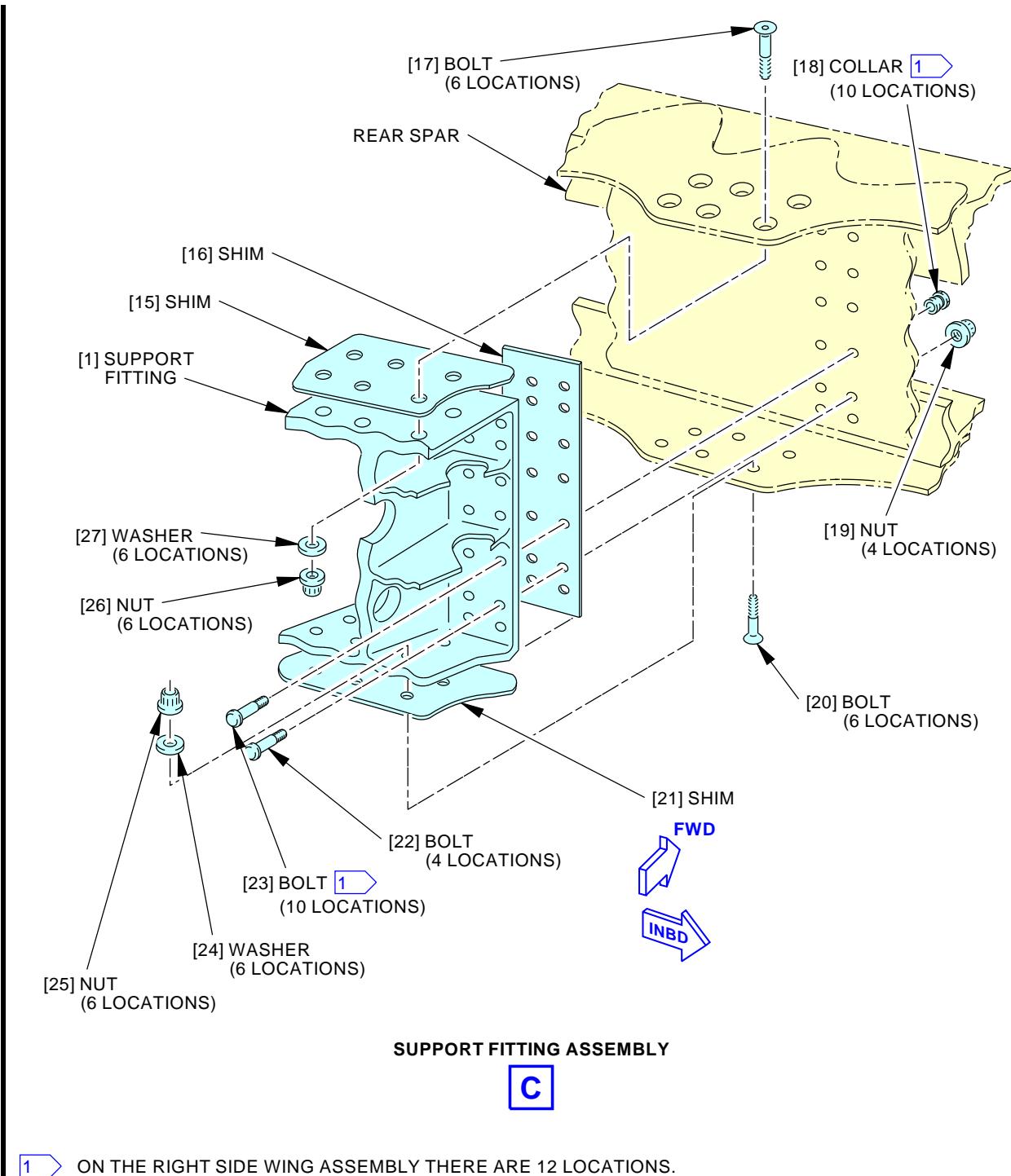
57-16-04

**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**


2198299 S0000485832_V2

**MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly Installation
Figure 401/57-16-04-990-802 (Sheet 2 of 3)**

 EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL
57-16-04



2198479 S0000485833_V2

MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly Installation
Figure 401/57-16-04-990-802 (Sheet 3 of 3)

 EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-16-04

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-16-04-400-801

3. MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly Installation

Figure 401

A. General

- (1) This task includes the steps to install the MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly.

B. References

Reference	Title
12-40-00-100-801	Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane (P/B 201)
20-10-51-000-802	Flareless Fittings in Pressurized Areas Installation (P/B 401)
27-62-12-400-801	Inboard Ground Spoiler Installation (P/B 401)
29-09-00-860-801	Hydraulic Reservoirs Pressurization (P/B 201)
32-32-93-400-801	Main Gear Beam Hanger Pin Installation (P/B 401)
57-15-00-400-801	Landing Gear Support Beam Installation (P/B 401)

C. Tools/Equipment

Reference	Description
STD-1098	Hoist - 500 Lb Capacity

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
730	Subzone - Left Main Landing Gear and Landing Gear Doors
740	Subzone - Right Main Landing Gear and Landing Gear Doors

F. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel



57-16-04



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

G. Prepare for the Installation

SUBTASK 57-16-04-010-003

- (1) Make sure that the applicable panels surrounding the assembly have been removed
 - (a) On the left wing, remove these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

- (b) On the right wing, remove these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-16-04-480-002

WARNING: GET SUFFICIENT AID FROM PERSONS AND EQUIPMENT TO HOLD THE COMPONENT DURING REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION. THIS COMPONENT WEIGHS APPROXIMATELY 250 LBS (113.5 KG). THIS WILL PREVENT INJURY TO PERSONS AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (2) Install the 500 lb capacity hoist, STD-1098 to support the fitting assembly during installation.

H. MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly Installation

SUBTASK 57-16-04-400-002

- (1) Install the MLG Support Beam Outboard Fitting Assembly.
 - (a) Clean the surfaces of the fitting assembly, shims, and rear spar (Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane, TASK 12-40-00-100-801)
 - 1) If necessary, replace the parts.
 - (b) Apply a faying surface seal with the sealant, A00247 on both sides of the shims.
 - (c) Install the Support Fitting [1] assembly and the Shim [2], Shim [3], Shim [12], Shim [15], Shim [16], Shim [21] onto the rear spar.
 - (d) On the outboard side of the fitting assembly, install the following:
 - 1) Install the six Bolts [5], six Washers [8], and six Nuts [9] which connect the upper part of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the upper part of the rear spar.



57-16-04



737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 2) Install the six Bolts [7], six Washers [11], and six Nuts [10] which connect the lower part of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the lower part of the rear spar.
 - 3) Install the four Bolts [13] and four Nuts [6] which connect the aft of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the rear spar.
 - 4) Install the 10 Bolts [14] and 10 Collars [4] which connect the aft of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the rear spar.
- (e) On the inboard side of the fitting assembly, install the following:
- 1) Install the six Bolts [17], six Washers [27] and six Nuts [26] which connect the upper part of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the upper part of the rear spar.
 - 2) Install the six Bolts [20], six Washers [24], and six Nuts [25] which connect the lower part of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the lower part of the rear spar.
 - 3) Install the four Bolts [22] and four Nuts [19] which connect the aft of the Support Fitting [1] assembly to the rear spar.
 - 4) Install the remaining Bolts [23] and Collars [18] which connect the aft of the fitting assembly to the rear spar.

NOTE: For the left wing fitting assembly, there are ten locations. For the right wing fitting assembly, there are twelve locations.

SUBTASK 57-16-04-420-002

- (2) Connect the necessary electrical wires around the support fitting assembly.

SUBTASK 57-16-04-420-003

- (3) Attach all hydraulic and fire extinguisher lines around the fitting assembly.
- (a) Remove the protective caps from the ends of the tubes.
 - (b) Connect the hydraulic tubes and fire extinguisher lines to the fitting assembly (Flareless Fittings in Pressurized Areas Installation, TASK 20-10-51-000-802).

I. Put the Airplane Back to Its Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-16-04-420-004

- (1) To install the applicable spoiler support fitting, do these tasks:
- (a) Connect the necessary applicable hydraulic tubes (Flareless Fittings in Pressurized Areas Installation, TASK 20-10-51-000-802)
 - 1) Remove the protective caps from the ends of the hydraulic tubes.
 - (b) Install the applicable inboard ground spoiler (Inboard Ground Spoiler Installation, TASK 27-62-12-400-801).
 - (c) Install the applicable spoiler support fitting.
 - 1) Install the four bolts and the four collars of the support fitting.

SUBTASK 57-16-04-420-005

- (2) To install the MLG Hanger Link Pin, do this task:
- (a) Main Gear Beam Hanger Pin Installation, TASK 32-32-93-400-801

SUBTASK 57-16-04-420-006

- (3) To install the MLG Support Beam, do this task:
- (a) Landing Gear Support Beam Installation, TASK 57-15-00-400-801

SUBTASK 57-16-04-440-001

- (4) Restore pressure to the hydraulic systems (Hydraulic Reservoirs Pressurization, TASK 29-09-00-860-801).

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-04



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-16-04-080-001

- (5) Remove the 500 lb capacity hoist, STD-1098 from the airplane.

SUBTASK 57-16-04-410-003

- (6) Close the applicable access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
551AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
551DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
551ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Structural MLG Beam Access Panel
551FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel
651AT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651EB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Attach Fitting Access Panel
651ET	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Beam Access Panel
651FB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Landing Gear Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-04



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

MAIN LANDING GEAR IDLER LINK SUPPORT FITTING ASSEMBLY - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION

1. General

- A. This procedure has these tasks:
- (1) Removal of the Idler Link Support Fitting Assembly.
 - (2) Installation of the Idler Link Support Fitting Assembly.

TASK 57-16-05-000-801

2. Idler Link Support Fitting Assembly Removal

Figure 401

A. General

- (1) This task includes the steps to remove the Idler Link Support Fitting Assembly

B. References

Reference	Title
29-11-00-860-805	Hydraulic System A or B Power Removal (P/B 201)
32-32-93-000-801	Main Gear Beam Hanger Pin Removal (P/B 401)

C. Location Zones

Zone	Area
730	Subzone - Left Main Landing Gear and Landing Gear Doors
740	Subzone - Right Main Landing Gear and Landing Gear Doors

D. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel

E. Prepare for the Removal

SUBTASK 57-16-05-020-001

- (1) To remove the MLG Hanger Link Pin, do this task:
 - (a) Main Gear Beam Hanger Pin Removal, TASK 32-32-93-000-801

SUBTASK 57-16-05-040-001

- (2) To remove the power from the hydraulic systems, do this task:
 - (a) Hydraulic System A or B Power Removal, TASK 29-11-00-860-805

SUBTASK 57-16-05-010-001

- (3) Open the applicable access panels:

Number	Name/Location
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-05



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Number Name/Location

651DB Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam
Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel

F. Idler Link Support Fitting Assembly Removal

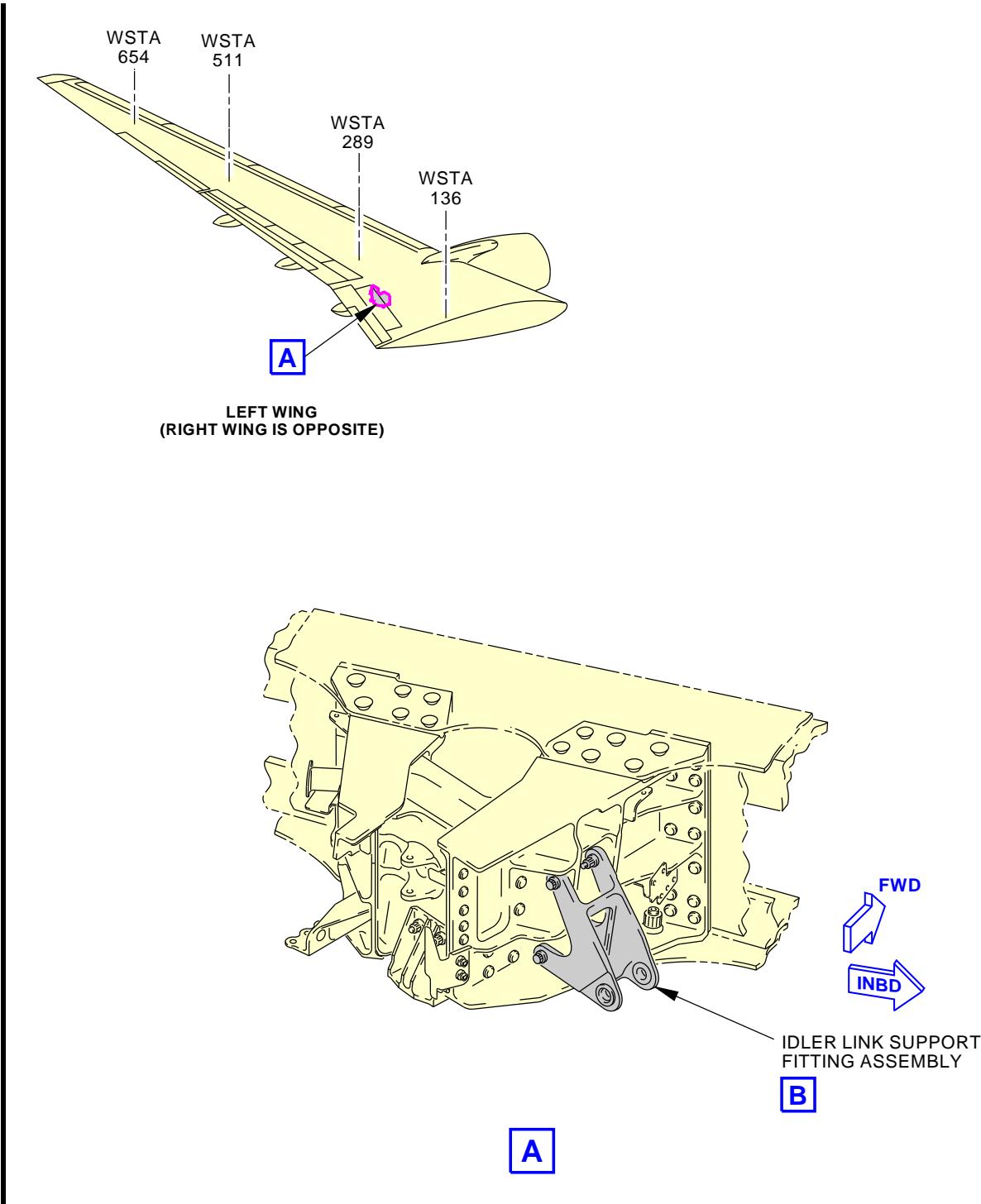
SUBTASK 57-16-05-000-001

- (1) Remove the Idler Link Support Fitting [1] from the assembly
 - (a) Remove the four Nuts [10], four Washers [9], four Bushings [8], four Bushings [5], four Washers [7], and four Bolts [6] which connect the Idler Link Support Fitting [1] assembly to the MLG support beam outboard fitting assembly.
 - (b) Remove the Idler Link Support Fitting [1] and the Shims [2] from the MLG support beam outboard fitting assembly.
 - 1) Make note of the location of the shims.
 - (c) Remove the two Bushings [3] and the two Bushings [4] from the Idler Link Support Fitting [1].

———— END OF TASK ————

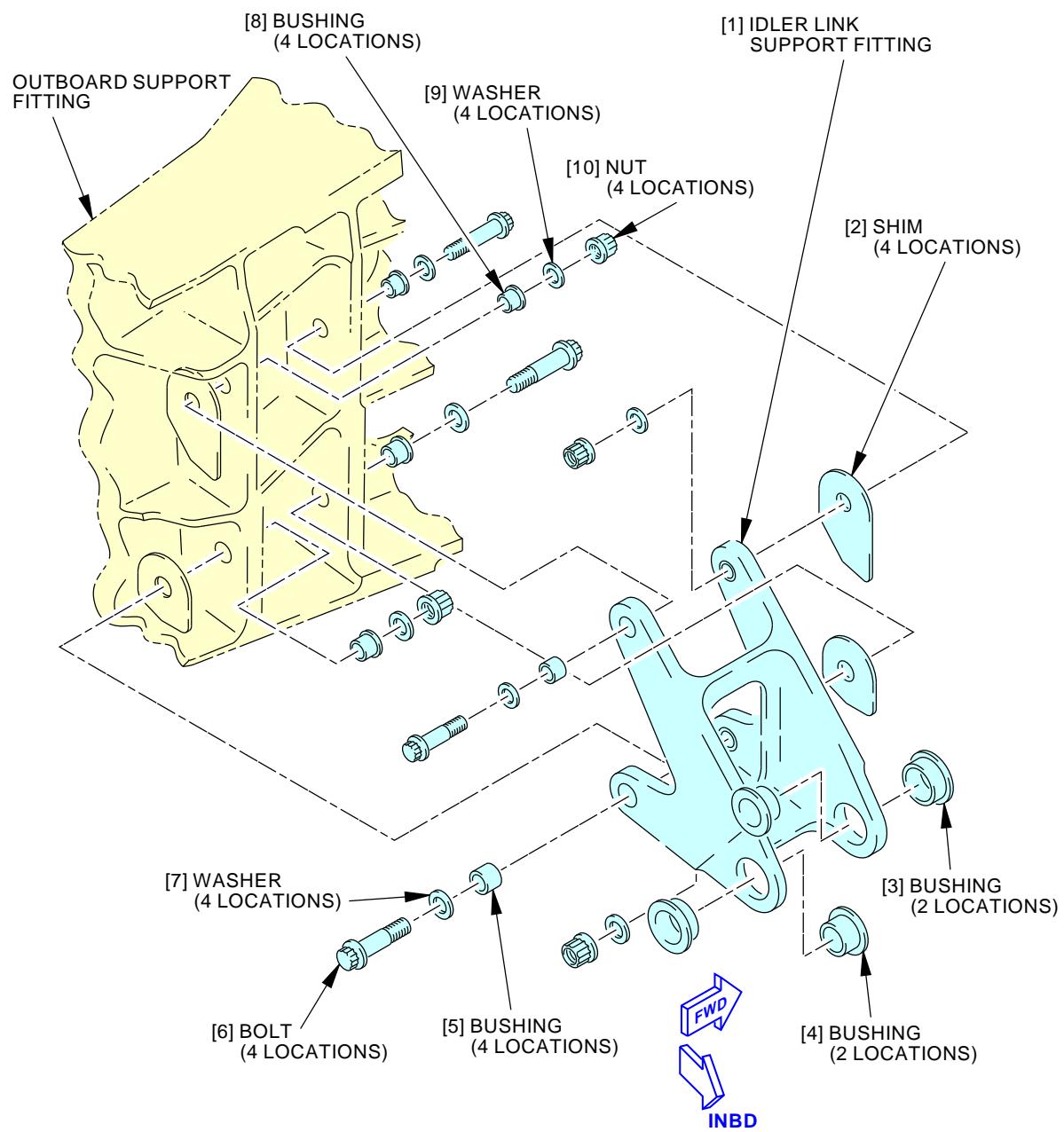
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-05



2197288 S0000485858_V2

Idler Link Support Fitting Assembly Installation
Figure 401/57-16-05-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 2)EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL**57-16-05**



2197313 S0000485859_V2

Idler Link Support Fitting Assembly Installation
Figure 401/57-16-05-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-05



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-16-05-400-801

3. Idler Link Support Fitting Assembly Installation

Figure 401

A. General

- (1) This task includes the steps to install the Idler Link Support Fitting Assembly.

B. References

Reference	Title
12-40-00-100-801	Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane (P/B 201)
29-11-00-860-801	Hydraulic System A or B Pressurization (P/B 201)
32-32-93-400-801	Main Gear Beam Hanger Pin Installation (P/B 401)

C. Tools/Equipment

Reference	Description
STD-12854	Torque Wrench - 1 inch square drive, 1500 ft-lb

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
730	Subzone - Left Main Landing Gear and Landing Gear Doors
740	Subzone - Right Main Landing Gear and Landing Gear Doors

F. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel

G. Prepare for the Installation

SUBTASK 57-16-05-160-001

- (1) Clean all the parts before installation (Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane, TASK 12-40-00-100-801).
(a) If necessary, replace the parts.

H. Idler Link Support Fitting Assembly Installation

SUBTASK 57-16-05-400-001

- (1) Install the Idler Link Support Fitting
(a) Apply faying surface seal on both sides of the shim with sealant, A00247.
(b) Install the Idler Link Support Fitting [1] and the Shims [2].
(c) Apply sealant, A00247 to Bushings [5] and Bushings [8] before installation.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-16-05



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (d) Install the four Bolts [6], four Washers [7], four Bushings [5], four Bushings [8], four Washers [9], and the four Nuts [10] which connect the Idler Link Support Fitting [1] assembly to the MLG support beam outboard fitting assembly.
- 1) Tighten the Nuts [10] with the torque wrench, STD-12854, or equivalent, to 75 ft-lb (102 N·m) to 130 ft-lb (176 N·m).
- NOTE: Complete the reapplication of the torque within the squeeze out life of the sealant.
- (e) Install the two Bushings [3] and the two Bushings [4] on to the Idler Link Support Fitting [1].
- 1) Apply sealant, A00247 to Bushings [3] and Bushings [4] before installation.

I. Put the Airplane Back to Its Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-16-05-420-001

- (1) Do these tasks:

- (a) Install the MLG Hanger Link Pin (Main Gear Beam Hanger Pin Installation, TASK 32-32-93-400-801).
- (b) Restore pressurization to the hydraulic system (Hydraulic System A or B Pressurization, TASK 29-11-00-860-801).

SUBTASK 57-16-05-410-001

- (2) Close the applicable access panels:

Number	Name/Location
551BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651BT	Upper Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, MLG Actuator Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————



57-16-05



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

OUTER WING - CORROSION PREVENTION

1. General

- A. The outer wing consists of the structural units and components and members which support the airplane in flight. These include spars, skins, ribs, stringers, etc., and integral fuel tank structures.
- B. The front and rear spars on the left and right wing boxes are primary structural components of the main wing frame. They extend from the wing root rib to the wingtip. The spars consist of vertical sheet metal webs tapering down in depth towards the wingtips and provided with chords along the upper and lower edges. Vertical stiffeners are attached to the vertical faces of the spar.
 - (1) The deployment of flight control surfaces exposes the spars to the ground air contaminants, thrust reverser soot, runway dirt and debris, and inclement weather elements all of which may cause corrosion.
 - (2) The spar chords are particularly susceptible to corrosion originating most likely at the fasteners common to the chord and web.
 - (3) Stress corrosion cracks have been found on the front and rear spar upper chords.
 - (4) Stress corrosion cracks have been found on the Krueger flap actuator support fittings mounted on the front spars.
 - (5) Stress corrosion cracks have been found in the right outboard trailing edge midflap at WBL 399.85. The cracks were in the flap rear spar and were 1.15 and 3.38 inches long, with the shorter crack through the two flap track attach holes
 - (6) Stress corrosion cracks have been found in the aft lug of the engine mount outboard support bracket which attaches to the wing front spar. Corrosion was also found between the bushing and the lug bore.
 - (7) Exfoliation corrosion has been found on the back side of the front spar upper chord vertical flange at the interface with the spar web surface at approximately FSS 430, and between FSS 150 and 212.
 - (8) Corrosion has been reported between RSS 250 and 499 upper rear spar chords.
 - (9) Corrosion has been found around fastener heads in the front and rear spar cavities on airplanes operating in warm moist climatic conditions. Affected fasteners were located in the upper and lower spar chords and the fasteners were made of aluminum.
 - (10) Stress corrosion cracks have been found in the lower wing panel stringer-to-rib splice fittings (WBL 70.85) at left wing stringers 5 and 7, and right stringers 5 and 10. These cracks were located in the fillet between the vertical and horizontal flanges of the fittings.
- C. Corrosion can occur on the interior surfaces of the wing. This corrosion is usually caused by microbial growth which requires the presence of water in the tank
- D. Inter granular corrosion can occur on the wing lower skin in the area of the reserve and main tank access door cutouts. This is caused by exposed aluminum end grain combined with fretting between the access panel and the wing lower skin. Corrosion occurs on the wing lower skin faying surface adjacent to the access door clamp ring. Cracks can originate in the machined radius of the wing skin which may extend parallel to the skin surface.

TASK 57-20-00-910-801

2. Outer Wing - Corrosion Prevention

A. General

- (1) Make the regular inspection to prevent or find the start of corrosion. Missing fasteners, white powdery, or other corrosion deposits are signs of corrosion. Initiate the corrosion prevention practices to decrease the occurrence of corrosion.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-20-00

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (2) Following cleaning of suspected areas PAGEBLOCK 51-21-31/701, a full inspection is effective to ensure that protective finishes provided during manufacture remain intact.
- (3) Where corrosion exists (noticeable bulges of the skin or white deposits of corrosion products at fastener heads or joint edges), refer to Structural Repair Manual for details of corrosion removal.
- (4) For minor corrosion, to minimize the downtime of the airplane, the corrosion products should be cleaned off, followed by the application of a corrosion inhibiting compound into the affected area to decrease the corrosion process. Refer to PAGEBLOCK 51-21-91/701 for details on applying corrosion inhibiting compound. The finish system should be repaired at the first opportunity consistent with the maintenance schedule.

B. References

Reference	Title
12-20-00-640-801	General Instructions for Lubrication (P/B 301)
51-21-31 P/B 701	CORROSION REMOVAL AND CONTROL - CLEANING/PAINTING
51-21-91 P/B 701	CORROSION INHIBITING COMPOUND - CLEANING/PAINTING

C. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
D50050	Grease - Multipurpose, Helicopter Oscillating Bearing Grease with Calcium Soap Thickener - Aeroshell 14	MIL-G-25537
G00009	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting	BMS3-23
G50237	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting, Non-drying - Cor-Ban 27L	BMS3-38, NSN 6850-01-469-7645

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
600	Right Wing

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-20-00-370-001

- (1) At first opportunity consistent with scheduled maintenance activity, apply corrosion prevention treatment to the front and rear spars, wing internal structure, and the fuel tank and boost pump access cutout.

SUBTASK 57-20-00-200-001

- (2) Replace damaged or broken finishes.

NOTE: When refinishing the areas around fasteners, inspect around fasteners to ensure that corrosion is not present and apply fillet seal around fasteners prior to paint finishing.

SUBTASK 57-20-00-910-001

- (3) Do these steps to prevent corrosion on front spar and rear spar:

- (a) Apply corrosion inhibiting compound to the forward surface areas of the front spar. Pay particular attention to spar chord and web joints and faying surfaces of stiffeners, brackets, etc. Use the spray equipment with nozzle directed into faying surfaces, General Instructions for Lubrication, TASK 12-20-00-640-801.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-20-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (b) Apply corrosion inhibiting compound to the aft surface areas of the rear spar. Pay particular attention to the spar chord and web joints, faying surfaces of stiffeners, brackets, etc., and around high strength boltheads, General Instructions for Lubrication, TASK 12-20-00-640-801.
- (c) Regrease all grease fittings in treatment area, General Instructions for Lubrication, TASK 12-20-00-640-801.

NOTE: The expansion of the corroded material may cause a localized lifting of the free end of the chord flange. This lifting can be detected by checking the chord surface for flatness using a straightedge or scanning with fingers. In some cases, instead of chord flange lifting, the spar web may be depressed. Local depression of the web generally occurs where the spar chord flange is stiffer than the web. These web depressions can be detected visually.

SUBTASK 57-20-00-910-002

- (4) Do these steps to prevent corrosion in wing internal structure:
 - (a) Corrosion prevention includes drainage of water, controlling microbial growth, and making periodic inspection.
 - (b) Inspect the limber holes and drain tubes to make sure the drainage of water, when entering the wing
 - (c) There are three options for the removal of water or prevention of corrosion:
 - 1) Installing a water scavenge system.
 - 2) Adding sealant to fill areas where water accumulates.
 - 3) Using Strontium chromate canisters to inhibit corrosion
 - (d) Refer to Structural Repair Manual for details on removing corrosion if extensive corrosion exists on the wing inspar skin.
- (5) Restore integral fuel tank finish.

SUBTASK 57-20-00-910-003

- (6) Do these steps to prevent corrosion in fuel tank and boost pump cutouts:
 - (a) Inspect the mating surfaces of the access door clamp ring and wing skin at regularly scheduled maintenance periods to find corrosion.
 - (b) If there is no corrosion, install the access clamp rings with knitted aluminum gaskets after applying anti-corrosion compound for corrosion protection. Apply 0.010 - 0.015 inches of Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237 or Aeroshell 14 helicopter grease, D50050 to wing skin faying surface prior to installing door ring and gasket.

NOTE: Aeroshell 14 helicopter grease, D50050 is the recommended anti-corrosion compound for access door gasket installations. Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237, can still be used for access door gaskets, but should be replaced with Aeroshell 14 helicopter grease, D50050 as soon as practical.

- (1) Do not mix the two types of anti-corrosion compounds, Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237 and Aeroshell 14 helicopter grease, D50050. When applying the recommended anti-corrosion compound, Aeroshell 14 helicopter grease, D50050, make sure to remove all Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237 from the mesh gasket, clamp ring and the access door structure on the airplane.
 - (c) If there is corrosion, refer to Structural Repair Manual for corrosion removal.

SUBTASK 57-20-00-370-002

- (7) Frequency of Application

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-20-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (a) Periodic inspection is required in areas identified as susceptible to corrosion and should be consistent to the schedules specified in the Maintenance Planning Document. Operators must be aware of reported problems and areas of occurrences.
- (b) Periodic application of corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 is necessary to areas identified and should be consistent to the schedule specified in the Maintenance Planning Document.

———— END OF TASK ——

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

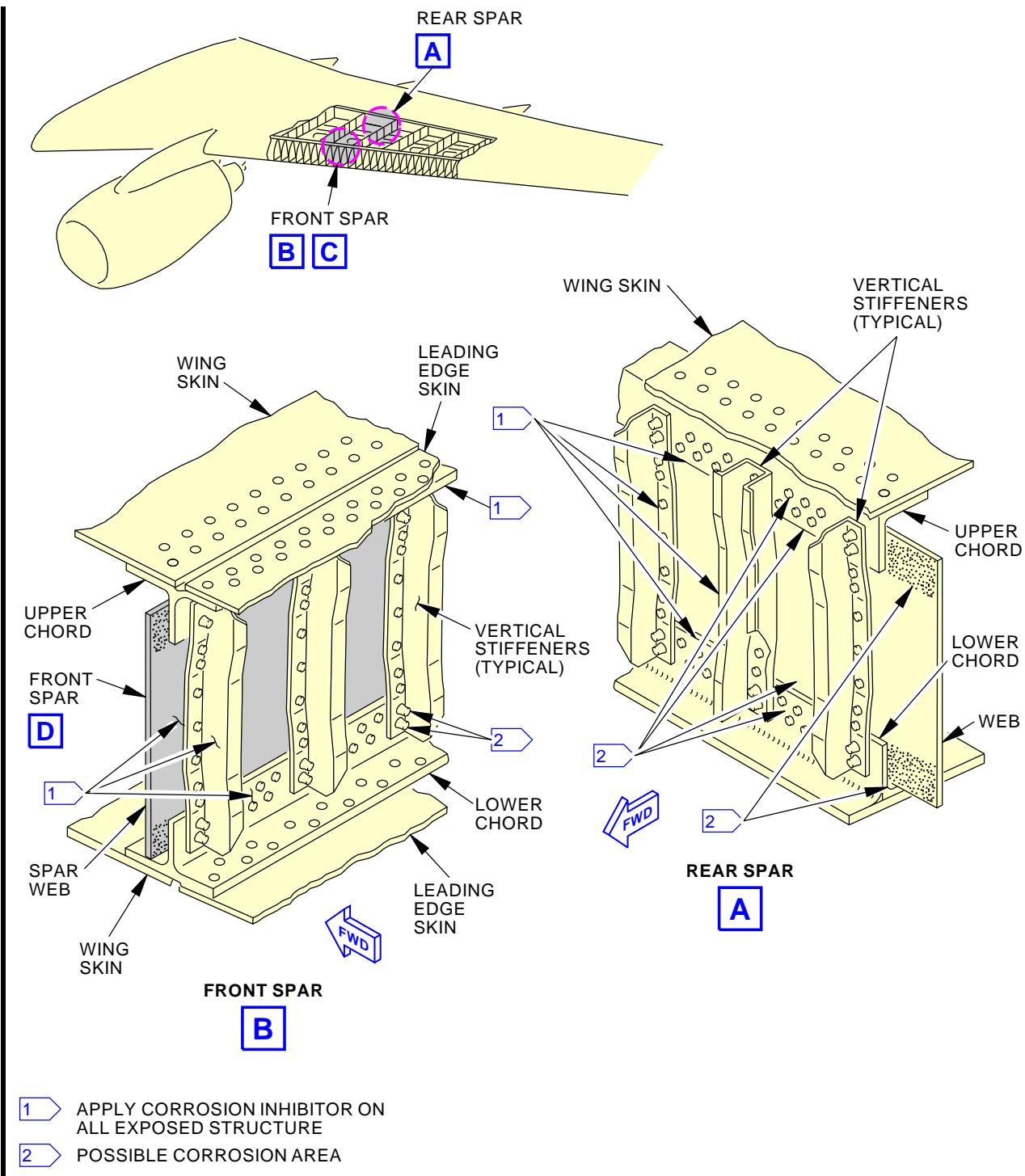
57-20-00

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 204
Oct 15/2014

737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

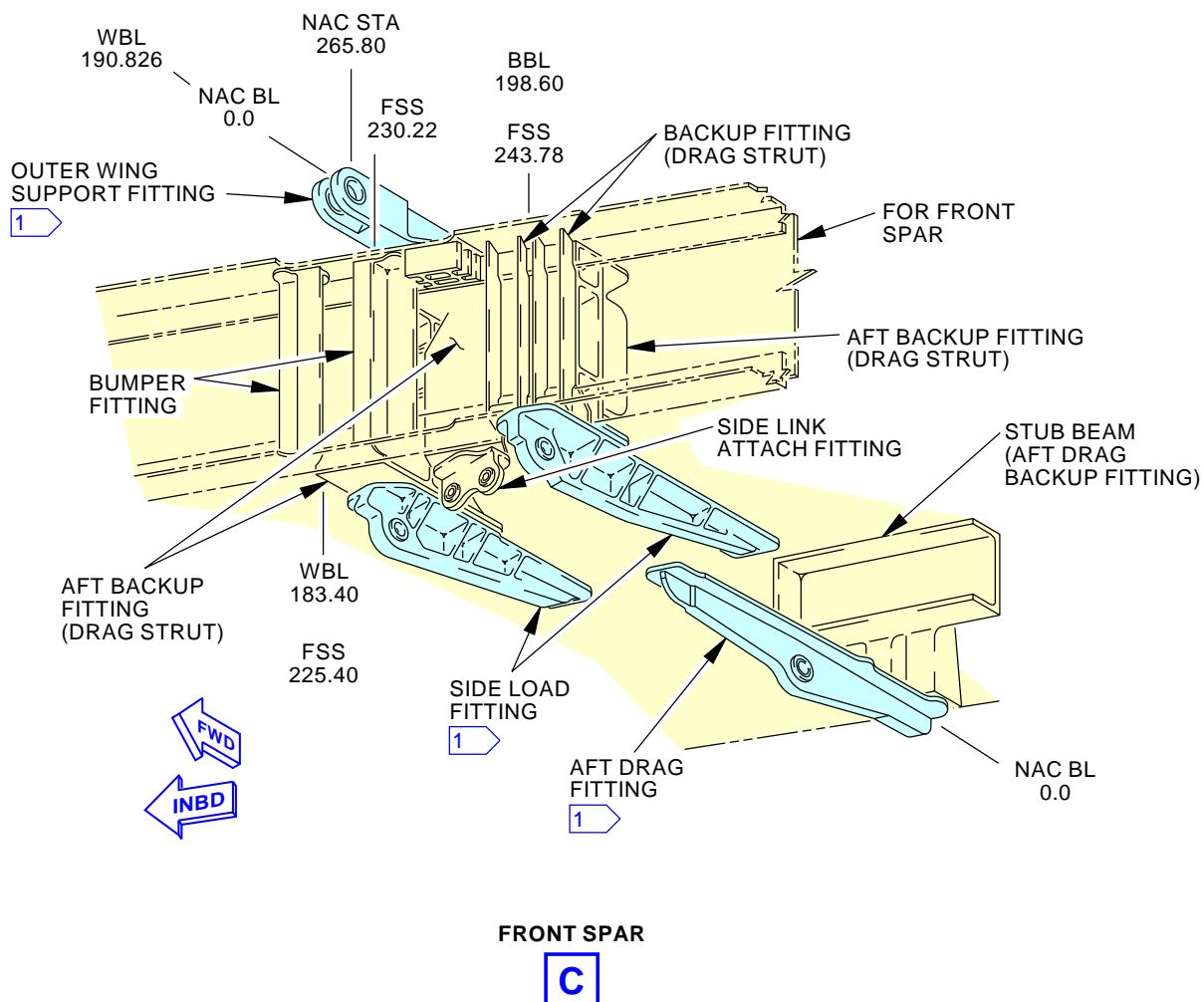


J21464 S0000167743_V2

Outer Wing Front and Rear Spars - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-20-00-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-20-00



J21473 S0000167744_V2

Outer Wing Front and Rear Spars - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-20-00-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 6)

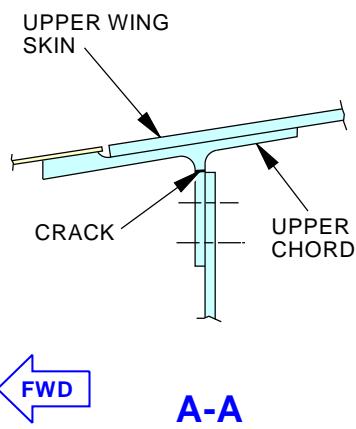
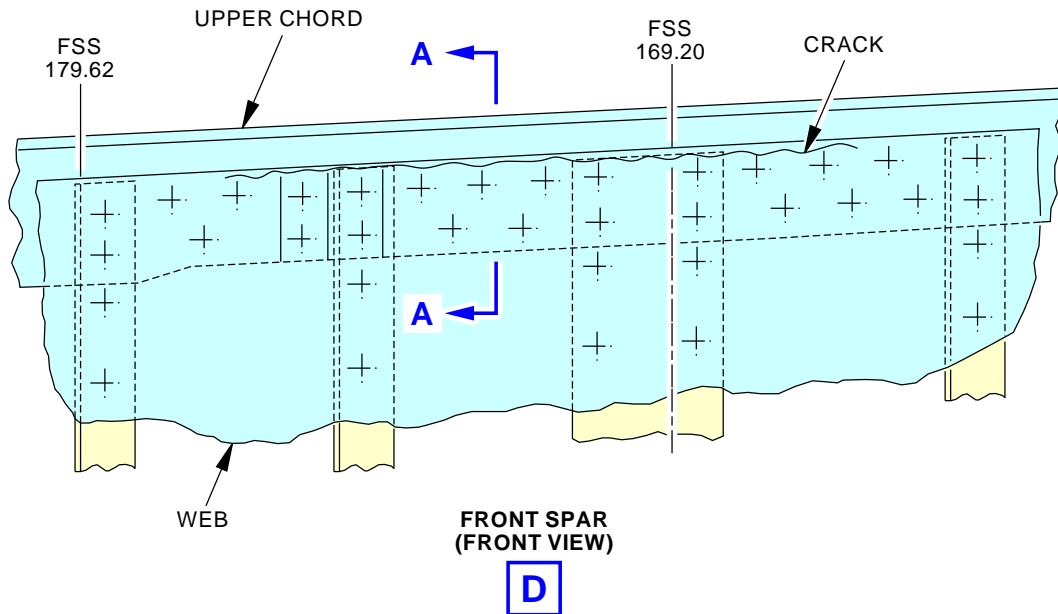
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-20-00

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



J21605 S0000167745_V2

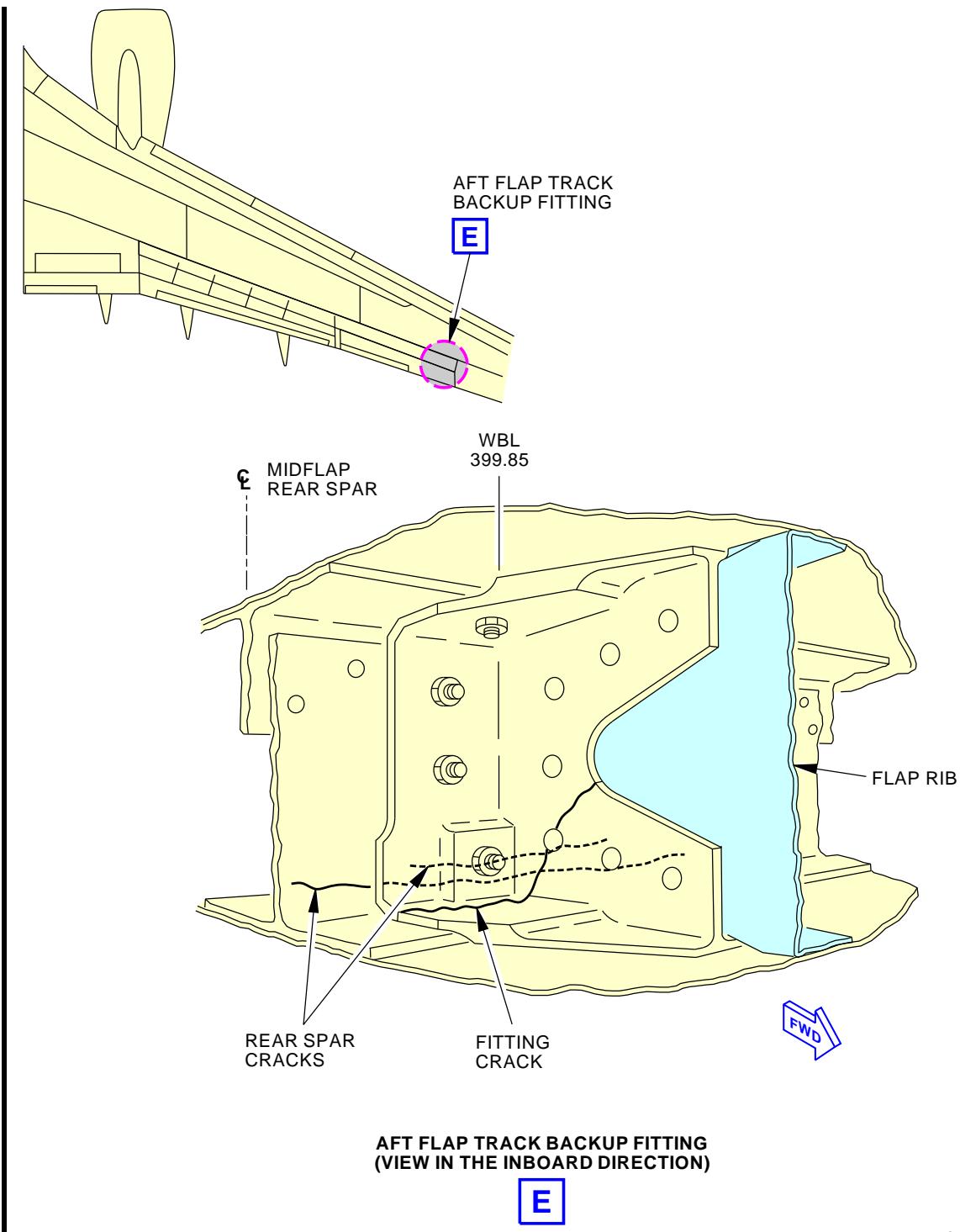
Outer Wing Front and Rear Spars - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-20-00-990-801 (Sheet 3 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-20-00

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



J21705 S0000167746_V2

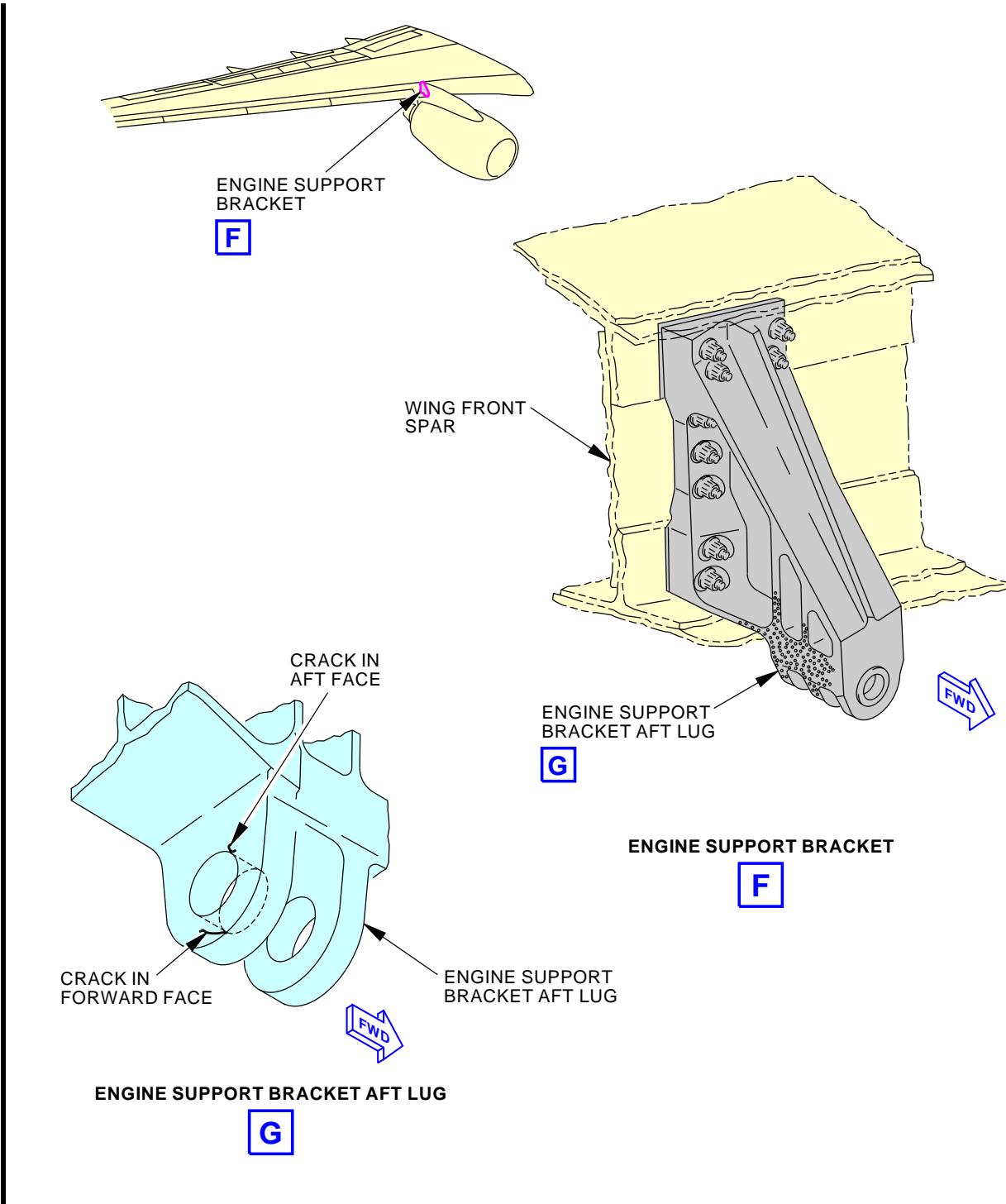
Outer Wing Front and Rear Spars - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-20-00-990-801 (Sheet 4 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-20-00

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



J21797 S0000167748_V2

Outer Wing Front and Rear Spars - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-20-00-990-801 (Sheet 5 of 6)

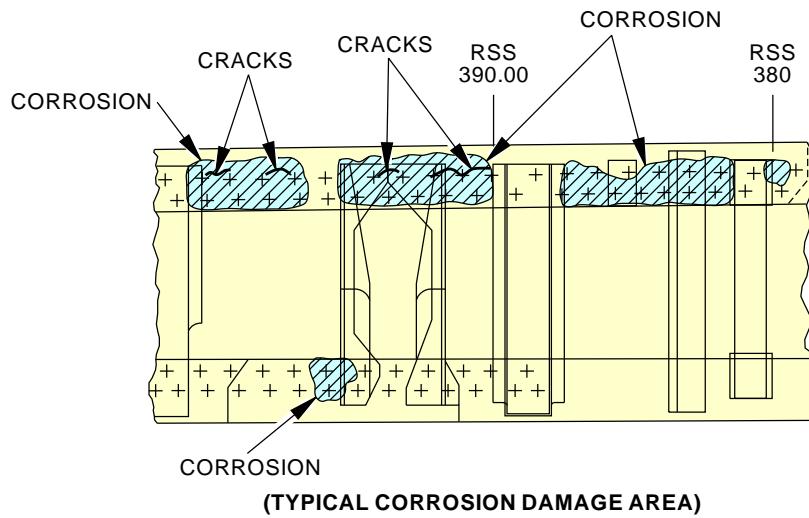
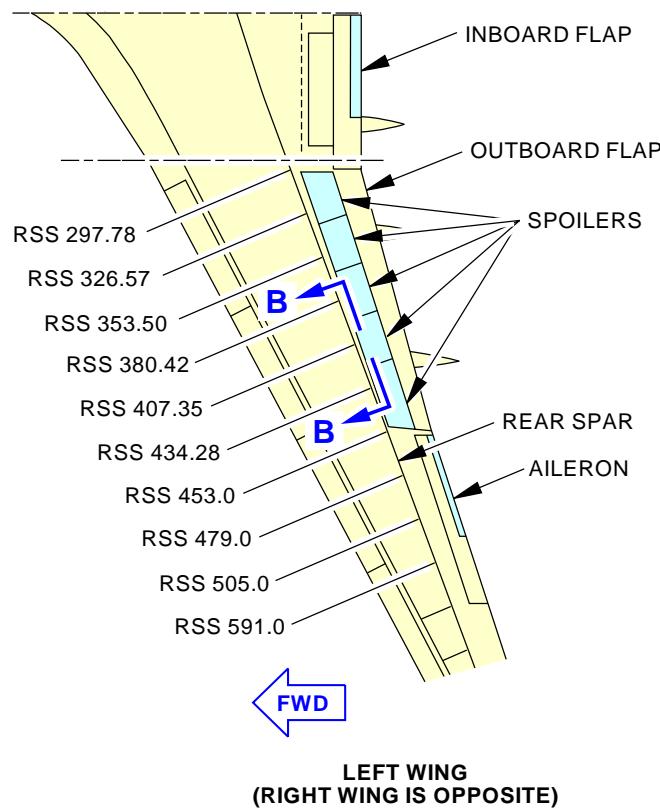
EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

D633A101-AKS

57-20-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

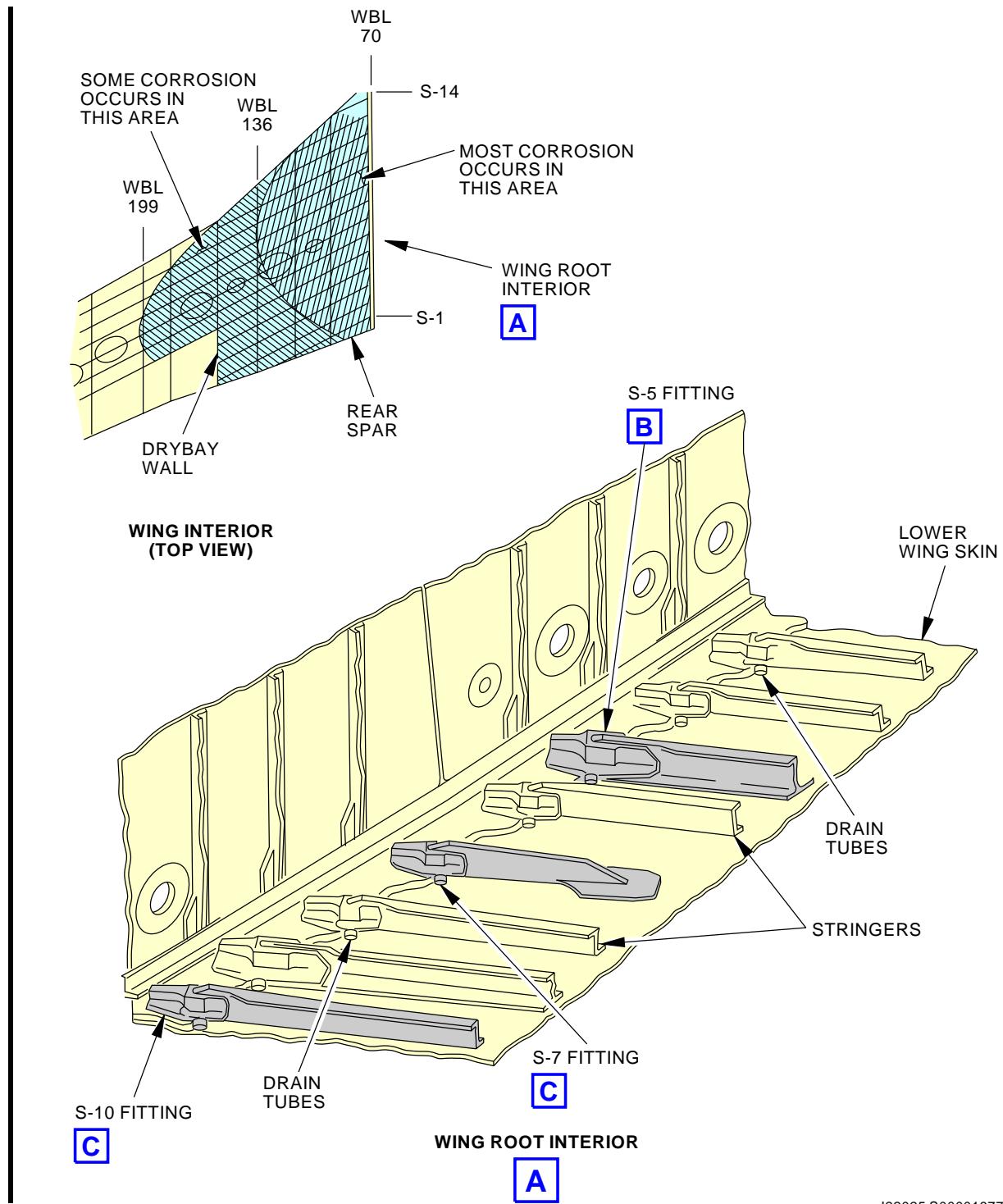


J21836 S0000167749_V2

Outer Wing Front and Rear Spars - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-20-00-990-801 (Sheet 6 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-20-00



J22025 S0000167753_V2

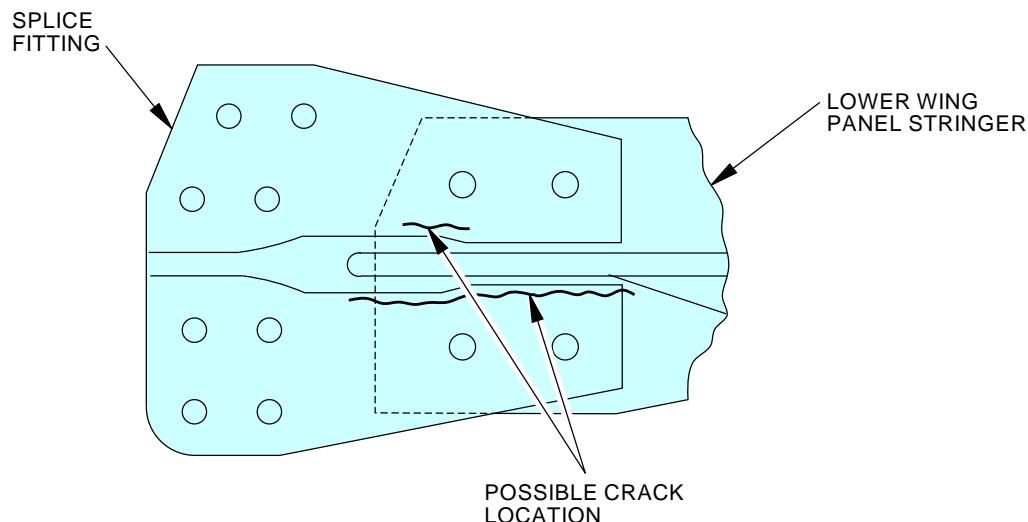
Outer Wing Internal Structure - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 202/57-20-00-990-802 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-20-00

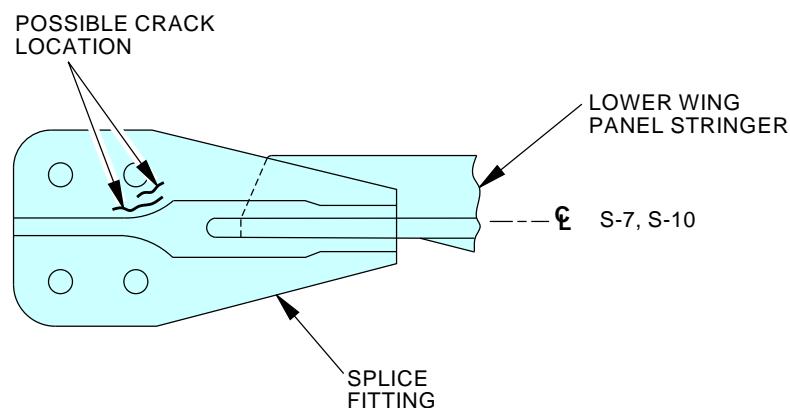


737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



S-5 FITTING

B



S-7, S-10 FITTINGS

C

J22056 S0000167754_V2

Outer Wing Internal Structure - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 202/57-20-00-990-802 (Sheet 2 of 2)

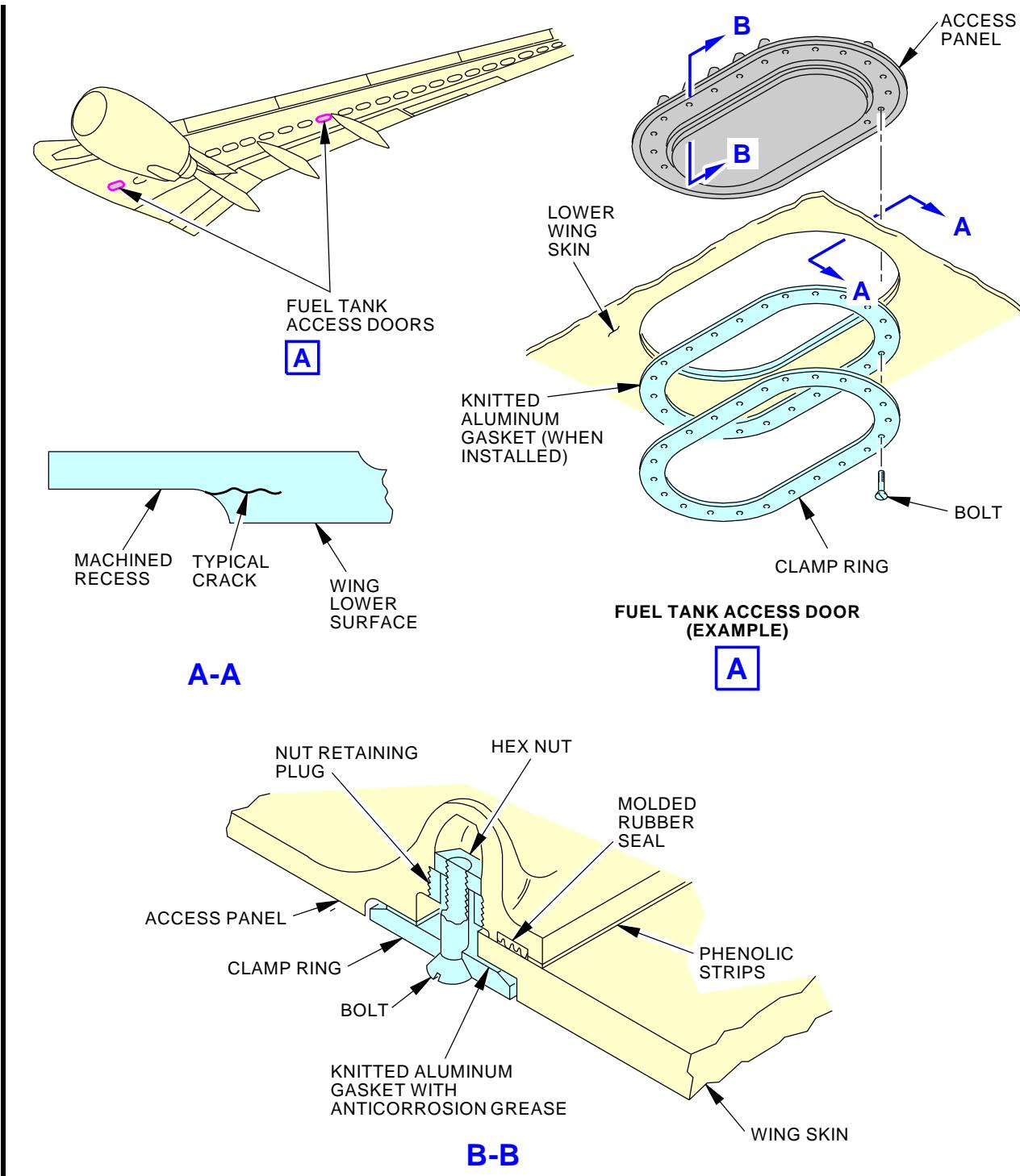
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-20-00

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 212
Jun 15/2016



J21953 S0000167755_V2

Fuel Tank and Boost Pump Access Cutouts - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 203/57-20-00-990-803

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-20-00

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WINGLET - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION

1. General

- A. There are two tasks in this procedure.
 - (1) The task for the removal of the winglet.
 - (2) The task for the installation of the winglet.
 - (3) To remove and install the winglet, a second person is needed.

TASK 57-21-21-000-801

2. Winglet Removal

A. General

- (1) This task gives the procedure to remove the winglet from the left or right wing.

B. References

Reference	Title
20-40-11-910-801	Static Grounding (P/B 201)
27-51-00-040-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-040-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation (P/B 201)
57-21-23-000-801	Dry Bay Access Doors Removal (P/B 401)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994
SPL-2044	Sling - Winglet Part #: C57002-15 Supplier: 81205 Part #: HSE 737-0010-7 Supplier: \$0708 Opt Part #: HSE 737-0010-1 Supplier: \$0708
STD-1064	Scraper - Phenolic, Hard Resin
STD-1081	Flashlight - Explosion Proof
STD-1194	Crane - Lift, 250 Lb (113 kg) Capacity, Lift Range 20 to 60 Inches (508-1524 Millimeters)
STD-12395	Load Cell Equipment

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A50001	compound - corrosion inhibiting - ZC-027L	ZC-027L
G50237	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting, Non-drying - Cor-Ban 27L	BMS3-38, NSN 6850-01-469-7645



57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

F. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

G. Prepare for Removal: For Airplanes with APB Winglets

(Figure 401 or Figure 402)

SUBTASK 57-21-21-860-010

- (1) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-3

Row	Col	Number	Name
A	12	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT
A	13	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT
B	13	C00115	EXT LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE

SUBTASK 57-21-21-860-004

- (2) Make sure the airplane is correctly grounded to an approved and identified ground.
 - (a) Do this task: Static Grounding, TASK 20-40-11-910-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-040-003

- (3) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-040-004

- (4) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation, TASK 27-81-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-490-005

- (5) Get a ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

NOTE: A scissors-type, mobile work platform or scaffold maintenance platform is recommended for two persons, one person to control the movement of the winglet which is suspended from the crane/sling and the other person to remove the winglet bolts and the grounding straps.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-490-006

- (6) Get an overhead, 250 lb (113 kg) capacity crane, STD-1194 for the sling equipment.

NOTE: The complete sling assembly weighs 20 lb (9 kg). The winglet weighs 137 lb (62 kg).

SUBTASK 57-21-21-490-007

- (7) Prepare a location to store the winglet after the winglet is removed from the airplane.

NOTE: You can use a wood pallet covered with carpet or a layer of sandbags as a temporary storage location.



57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-21-21-860-005

- (8) Do these steps to prepare metal support equipment such as work platforms, work/maintenance stands, ladders.

NOTE: These steps apply to all metal support equipment within a 50 ft (15 m) radius of an open fuel tank.

- (a) All support equipment must be in place before you begin the procedure.
- (b) Bond the support equipment at an approved airplane bonding location.
- (c) Ground the support equipment to the same earth ground as the airplane.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-010-002

- (9) Remove the dry bay access door under the wing, adjacent to the outboard rib 27.

- (a) Open these access panels:

Number Name/Location

534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

- (b) Do this task: Dry Bay Access Doors Removal, TASK 57-21-23-000-801.

H. Prepare for Removal: For Airplanes with Boeing Winglets

(Figure 401 or Figure 402)

SUBTASK 57-21-21-860-011

- (1) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-3

Row	Col	Number	Name
A	12	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT
A	13	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT
B	13	C00115	EXT LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE

SUBTASK 57-21-21-860-002

- (2) Make sure the airplane is correctly grounded to an approved and identified ground.

- (a) Do this task: Static Grounding, TASK 20-40-11-910-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-040-001

- (3) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-040-002

- (4) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation, TASK 27-81-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-490-001

- (5) Get a ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

NOTE: A scissors-type, mobile work platform or scaffold maintenance platform is recommended for two persons, one person to control the movement of the winglet which is suspended from the crane/sling and the other person to remove the winglet bolts and the grounding straps.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-490-002

- (6) Get an overhead, 250 lb (113 kg) capacity crane, STD-1194 for the sling equipment.

NOTE: The complete sling assembly weighs 20 lb (9 kg). The winglet weighs 137 lb (62 kg).



57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-21-21-490-003

- (7) Prepare a location to store the winglet after the winglet is removed from the airplane.
NOTE: You can use a wood pallet covered with carpet or a layer of sandbags as a temporary storage location.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-860-003

- (8) Do these steps to prepare metal support equipment such as work platforms, work/maintenance stands, ladders.
NOTE: These steps apply to all metal support equipment within a 50 ft (15 m) radius of an open fuel tank.
(a) All support equipment must be in place before you begin the procedure.
(b) Bond the support equipment at an approved airplane bonding location.
(c) Ground the support equipment to the same earth ground as the airplane.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-001

- (9) Remove the dry bay access door located under the wing, adjacent to the outboard rib 27.
(a) Open these access doors.

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

(b) Do this task: Dry Bay Access Doors Removal, TASK 57-21-23-000-801.

I. Removal: For Airplanes with APB Winglets

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-017

- (1) Install the sling, SPL-2044 on the winglet [10] (Figure 401 or Figure 402).
NOTE: The sling equipment has three attachment fittings, six screws and washers, a sling strap assembly, and a load cell, STD-12395.
(a) Remove the 6 bolts from the winglet [10] where the attachment fittings for the sling, SPL-2044 will be attached to the winglet [10].
 1) Store the bolts in a bag for the installation procedure.
(b) Install 6 bolts and washers to attach the 3 attachment fittings to the winglet [10].
 1) Tighten the bolts to 50 in-lb (6 N·m) to 80 in-lb (9 N·m).
NOTE: The attachment bolts and washers for the sling are stored in the threaded storage holes on the end surfaces of the attachment fittings.
(c) Attach the sling strap assembly to the three fittings with the short strap attached to the upper, outboard fitting of the winglet [10].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-420-014

- (2) Attach the sling, SPL-2044 to the overhead crane (Figure 401 or Figure 402).
NOTE: The winglet weighs approximately 137 lbs.

EFFECTIVITY

AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-21-21-800-001

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT THE FORCE WITHOUT THE TOOL WEIGHT IS NO MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED FORCE. A FORCE THAT IS MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED FORCE CAN CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONNEL AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (3) Use the load cell, STD-12395 to make sure that the force used when lifting the winglet is not more than 150 lb (68 kg).

NOTE: The value for the weight of the winglet is 140 lb (64 kg)

SUBTASK 57-21-21-500-003

- (4) Operate the overhead crane to lift the sling equipment until the 3 lines equally support the winglet [10].
(a) Balance the overhead crane tension, so you can loosen the bolts that hold the winglet [10] to the wing, without damage to the bolt threads or to the winglet [10].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-490-008

- (5) Use an explosion proof flashlight, STD-1081 when you look inside the dry bay tank.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-018

- (6) Remove the 10 bolts [4] and 10 washers [6] from the center of the wing (Figure 401 or Figure 402).
(a) Store the bolts and washers in a separate bag for the installation procedure; label the bag as the diameters and lengths are different for each attachment location.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-019

- (7) Remove the remaining four bolts [1] and four washers [5], two bolts [2] and two washers [5], and two bolts [3] and two washers [5].
(a) Refer to the table: Table 401.
(b) Remove the two bolts [2] and two washers [5].
(c) Store the each set of bolts and washers in a separate bag for the installation procedure; label the bag as the diameters and lengths are different for each attachment location.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-010-003

- (8) Carefully move the winglet 2.0 in. (5.1 cm) to 3 in. (8 cm) outboard from the wing.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-024

- (9) Disconnect the position and anti-collision light connectors from the winglet electrical receptacles [18].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-020

- (10) Disconnect the forward grounding strap [12] and aft grounding strap [11] (Figure 401 or Figure 402).
(a) You must control movement of the sling and the winglet as you remove the attachment fasteners for the grounding straps.
NOTE: A second person is recommended to control the movement of the winglet which is suspended from the crane/sling. A gust of wind could cause the winglet to move as you remove the attachment fasteners for the grounding straps.
(b) Do not pull the winglet away from the wing, the forward and aft grounding straps are attached between the winglet and the wing outboard rib.
(c) Remove the washer [8] and nut [9] on the wing outboard rib.
(d) Disconnect the lug for the grounding strap from the electrical stud on the wing rib.
(e) Store the washer and nut in a bag for the installation procedure.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 401/57-21-21-993-808 Winglet Attachment Bolt Removal

ITEM	BOLT	REMOVAL ORDER	LOCATION
[4]	BACB30US7K12 0.4375 inch (11.1125 mm) dia.	S --- J	Middle Upper and Lower
[3]	BACB30US8K18 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	H	Lower Aft (Front)
[1]	BACB30US8K26 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	G	Upper Forward (Back)
[3]	BACB30US8K18 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	F	Upper Aft (Front)
[1]	BACB30US8K26 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	E	Lower Forward (Front)
[2]	BACB30US8K18 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	D	Upper Aft (Back)
[1]	BACB30US8K26 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	C	Lower Forward (Back)
[2]	BACB30US8K18 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	B	Lower Aft (Back)
[1]	BACB30US8K26 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	A	Upper Forward (Front)

SUBTASK 57-21-21-100-002

- (11) Remove the excess corrosion inhibiting compound - ZC-027L, A50001 or Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237 with a hard resin phenolic scraper, STD-1064.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-900-002

- (12) Use the overhead crane and the sling, SPL-2044 to move the winglet to a storage location.

J. Removal: For Airplanes with Boeing Winglets

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-003

- (1) Install the sling, SPL-2044 on the winglet [10] (Figure 401 or Figure 402).

NOTE: The sling equipment has three attachment fittings, six screws and washers, a sling strap assembly, a load cell, STD-12395.

- (a) Remove the 6 bolts from the winglet [10] where the attachment fittings for the sling, SPL-2044 will be attached to the winglet [10].
- 1) Store the bolts in a bag for the installation procedure.
- (b) Install 6 bolts and washers to attach the 3 attachment fittings to the winglet [10].

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 1) Tighten the bolts to 50 in-lb (6 N·m) to 80 in-lb (9 N·m).

NOTE: The attachment bolts and washers for the sling are stored in the threaded storage holes on the end surfaces of the attachment fittings.

- (c) Attach the sling strap assembly to the three fittings with the short strap attached to the upper, outboard fitting of the winglet [10].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-420-002

- (2) Attach the sling, SPL-2044 to the overhead crane (Figure 401 or Figure 402).

NOTE: The winglet weighs approximately 137 lb (62 kg).

SUBTASK 57-21-21-800-003

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT THE FORCE WITHOUT THE TOOL WEIGHT IS NO MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED FORCE. A FORCE THAT IS MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED FORCE CAN CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONNEL AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (3) Use the load cell, STD-12395 to make sure that the force used when lifting the winglet [10] is not more than 150 lb (68 kg).

NOTE: The value for the weight of the winglet is 140 lb (64 kg)

SUBTASK 57-21-21-500-001

- (4) Operate the overhead crane to lift the sling equipment until the 3 lines equally support the winglet [10].

- (a) Balance the overhead crane tension, so you can loosen the bolts that hold the winglet [10] to the wing, without damage to the bolt threads or to the winglet [10].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-490-004

- (5) Use an explosion proof flashlight, STD-1081 when you look inside the dry bay tank.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-004

- (6) Remove the 10 bolts [4] and 10 washers [6] from the center of the wing (Figure 401 or Figure 402).

- (a) Store the bolts and washers in a separate bag for the installation procedure; label the bag as the diameters and lengths are different for each attachment location.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-014

- (7) Remove the remaining four bolts [1] and four washers [5], two bolts [2] and two washers [5], and two bolts [3] and two washers [5].

- (a) Refer to the table: Table 402.

- (b) Remove the radius filler [7] when you remove the two bolts [2] and two washers [5].

- (c) Store the each set of bolts and washers in a separate bag for the installation procedure; label the bag as the diameters and lengths are different for each attachment location.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-025

- (8) Disconnect the position and anti-collision light connectors from the winglet electrical receptacles [18].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-005

- (9) Disconnect the forward grounding strap [12] and aft grounding strap [11] (Figure 401 or Figure 402).



57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (a) You must control movement of the sling and the winglet as you remove the attachment fasteners for the grounding straps.

NOTE: A second person is recommended to control the movement of the winglet which is suspended from the crane/sling. A gust of wind could cause the winglet to move as you remove the attachment fasteners for the grounding straps.

- (b) Do not pull the winglet [10] away from the wing, the forward and aft grounding straps are attached between the winglet and the wing outboard rib.
- (c) Remove the washer [8] and nut [9] from the outboard rib of the wing.
- (d) Disconnect the lug for the grounding strap from the electrical stud on the wing rib.
- (e) Store the washer and nut in a bag for the installation procedure.

Table 402/57-21-21-993-809

ITEM	BOLT	REMOVAL ORDER	LOCATION
[4]	BACB30US7K12M 0.4375 inch (11.1125 mm) dia.	J	Middle Upper and Lower
[3]	BACB30US8K18M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	H	Upper Aft (Front)
[1]	BACB30US8K27M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	G	Lower Forward (Front)
[3]	BACB30US8K18M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	F	Lower Aft (Front)
[1]	BACB30US8K27M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	E	Upper Forward (Back)
[2]	BACB30US8K20M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	D	Upper Aft (Back)
[1]	BACB30US8K27M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	C	Lower Forward (Back)
[2]	BACB30US8K20M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	B	Lower Aft (Back)
[1]	BACB30US8K27M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	A	Upper Forward (Front)

SUBTASK 57-21-100-001

- (10) Remove the excess corrosion inhibiting compound - ZC-027L, A50001 or Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237 with a hard resin phenolic scraper, STD-1064.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-21-21-900-001

- (11) Use the overhead crane and the sling, SPL-2044 to move the winglet to a storage location.

— END OF TASK —

TASK 57-21-21-400-801

3. Winglet Installation

A. General

- (1) This task gives the procedure to install the winglet on the left or right wing.

B. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-440-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-440-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation (P/B 201)
51-21-11-150-801	Paint Stripping (P/B 701)
51-31-00-390-806	Aerodynamic Smoother Application (P/B 201)
57-21-21-300-801	Winglet - Painting (P/B 701)
57-21-23-400-801	Dry Bay Access Doors Installation (P/B 401)
57-21-23-790-801	Vapor Seal Leak Check (P/B 601)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-1587	Wrench - Torque, 30 in-lbs (4 N-m) Part #: TE3FUA Supplier: 55719
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994
SPL-2044	Sling - Winglet Part #: C57002-15 Supplier: 81205 Part #: HSE 737-0010-7 Supplier: \$0708 Opt Part #: HSE 737-0010-1 Supplier: \$0708
STD-247	Crane - Lift, 250 lb (113 kg) Capacity, Lift Range 20 to 60 in (508 to 1524 mm)
STD-12395	Load Cell Equipment

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95
A02315	Sealant - Low Density, Synthetic Rubber. 2 Part	BMS5-142 Type II
A50001	compound - corrosion inhibiting - ZC-027L	ZC-027L

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification
C00528	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Petroleum Hot Application (Soft Film)	MIL-C-11796 Class III
G50237	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting, Non-drying - Cor-Ban 27L	BMS3-38, NSN 6850-01-469-7645

E. Expendables/Parts

AMM Item	Description	AIPC Reference	AIPC Effectivity
10	Winglet	57-30-51-01-055	AKS ALL
		57-30-51-01-060	AKS ALL

F. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

G. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

H. Installation: For Airplanes with Boeing Winglets

(Figure 401 or Figure 402)

SUBTASK 57-21-21-390-001

- (1) Prepare to install the winglet [10].
 - (a) To install the winglet [10], a second person is needed.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-370-001

- (2) Touch-up the paint on the winglet [10] as required.

NOTE: The winglet weight and center of gravity (CG) is critical. You must strip the paint on the winglet, as given in the procedure referenced, before the repaint procedure can start. Whenever possible, you must prevent application of excess paint, such as logo color masking. The requirement is a zero net increase in winglet weight after the repaint procedure is completed.

- (a) Do this task: Paint Stripping, TASK 51-21-11-150-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-390-002

- (3) Apply a thin coat of corrosion inhibitiing compound - ZC-027L, A50001 or Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237 to the entire faying surface of rib 27 on the wing, and the entire faying surface of the winglet [10] root rib before the installation.
 - (a) Make sure the chamfered drainage passages on the winglet [10] wing root, below the barrel nut openings, are not closed with corrosion inhibiting compound.

- SUBTASK 57-21-21-200-001

 - (4) Do a check the locking feature of the barrel nuts in the winglet [10] as follows (Figure 401 or Figure 402):

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (a) Refer to the table: Winglet Attachment Bolt Installation Order/Table 403.
- (b) Apply a thin coat of corrosion inhibiting compound - ZC-027L, A50001 or Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237 to all surfaces of the bolt threads.
- (c) Install the four bolts [1] and four washers [5], two bolts [2] and two washers [5], two bolts [3] and two washers [5], one at a time, in number order, until seated in the correct hole.
- (d) Install the 10 bolts [4] and 10 washers [6], one at a time, until seated in the correct holes.
- (e) Tighten each of the four bolts [1], two bolts [2] and two bolts [3] in proper number order.
 - 1) Use a torque wrench (30 in-lbs), COM-1587 set to 18 in-lb (2 N·m).
NOTE: These bolts are 0.5000 in. (12.7000 mm) diameter.
 - 2) Apply force with the torque wrench in a clockwise direction.
 - 3) If the bolts can be tightened until the threads protrude, then the barrel nuts must be replaced.
- (f) Tighten each of the 10 bolts [4].
 - 1) Use a torque wrench (30 in-lbs), COM-1587 to 14.0 in-lb (1.6 N·m).
NOTE: These bolts are 0.4375 in. (11.1125 mm) diameter.
 - 2) Apply force with the torque wrench in a clockwise direction.
 - 3) If the bolts can be torqued until the threads protrude, then the barrel nuts in the winglet [10] must be replaced.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-960-001

- (5) To replace the barrel nuts in the winglet [10], do these steps:
 - (a) Remove the retainer and barrel nut through the access holes in the wing root of the winglet [10].
 - (b) Replace the barrel nut [14] for bolt [1], bolt [2] and bolt [3].
 - (c) Replace the barrel nut [16] for bolt [4].
 - (d) Install the barrel nut [14] with retainer [13] through the access holes in the wing root of the winglet [10].
 - (e) Install the barrel nut [16] with retainer [15] through the access holes in the wing root of the winglet [10].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-420-003

- (6) Install the sling, SPL-2044 on the winglet [10] (Figure 401 or Figure 402).
NOTE: The sling equipment has three attachment fittings, six screws and washers, a sling strap assembly, and a load cell, STD-12395.
 - (a) Remove the 6 bolts from the replacement winglet [10] where the attachment fittings for the sling, SPL-2044 will be attached to the winglet [10].
 - 1) Store the 6 screws in a bag.
 - (b) Attach the 3 attachment fittings to the winglet with 6 screws and washers.
NOTE: The attachment bolts and washers for the sling are stored in the threaded storage holes on the end surfaces of the attachment fittings.
 - 1) Tighten the 6 bolts to 50 in-lb (6 N·m) to 80 in-lb (9 N·m).
 - (c) Attach the sling straps to the 3 attachment fittings with the short line attached to the upper leading edge of the winglet [10].

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-21-21-420-005

- (7) Attach the sling, SPL-2044 to the overhead, 250 lb (113 kg) Capacity, Lift Range 20 to 60 in lift crane, STD-247 (Figure 401 or Figure 402).

NOTE: The winglet weighs approximately 137 lbs.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-800-002

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT THE FORCE WITHOUT THE TOOL WEIGHT IS NO MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED FORCE. A FORCE THAT IS MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED FORCE CAN CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONNEL AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (8) Use the load cell, STD-12395 to make sure that the force used when lifting the winglet [10] is not more than 150 lb (68 kg).

NOTE: The value for the weight of the winglet is 140 lb (64 kg)

SUBTASK 57-21-21-500-002

- (9) Operate the overhead crane to lift the sling until the 3 lines are equally supporting the winglet [10].

- (a) Balance the overhead crane tension, so you can tighten the bolts that hold the winglet [10] to the wing, without damage to the bolt threads or to the winglet [10].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-400-001

- (10) Connect the forward grounding strap [12] and aft grounding strap [11] (Figure 401 or Figure 402).

- (a) You must control movement of the sling and the winglet [10] as you install the attachment fasteners for the grounding straps.

NOTE: A second person is recommended to control the movement of the winglet which is suspended from the crane and sling. A gust of wind could cause the winglet to move as you install the attachment fasteners for the grounding straps.

- (b) Do not pull the winglet [10] away from the wing, the forward and aft grounding straps are attached between the winglet [10] and the wing outboard rib.

- (c) Install the lug of the grounding strap on the electrical stud on the wing rib.

- (d) Install a washer [8] and nut [9] and tighten.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-420-021

- (11) Connect anti-collision and position light connectors to the winglet [10] electrical receptacles [18].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-420-007

- (12) Install the winglet [10] (Figure 401 or Figure 402).

- (a) Refer to the table: Winglet Attachment Bolt Installation Order/Table 403.

- (b) If you did not keep the bolts in separate bags or you replace the bolt, make sure the bolt grip length is correct for the installation location.

- (c) Apply a thin coat of corrosion inhibiting compound - ZC-027L, A50001 or Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237 to all surfaces of the bolt threads, shanks, and under the bolt head prior to installation.

- (d) Install the four bolts [1], two bolts [2] and two bolts [3] with the order sequence in the table.

- 1) Refer to the table: Winglet Attachment Bolt Installation Order/Table 403.

- 2) Do not tighten the bolts to the final torque value at this time.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- a) Install of the bolt [1] and washer [5] one at a time in number order until seated in the correct hole.
- b) Install of the bolt [2] and washer [5] one at a time in number order until seated in the correct hole.
 - <1> Apply sealant, A00247 to the faying surface between the radius filler [7] and rib 27.
 - <2> Position the radius filler [7] before you install the bolt [2] and washer [5].
- c) Install of the bolt [3] and washer [5] one at a time in number order until seated in the correct hole.
- (e) Install the 10 bolts [4] and washers [6], one at a time, until seated; do not tighten the bolts to the final torque value at this time.

Table 403/57-21-993-804 Winglet Attachment Bolt Installation Order

ITEM	BOLT	INSTALLATION ORDER	LOCATION	TORQUE
[1]	BACB30US8K27M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	A	Upper Forward (Front)	600 in-lb (67.8 N·m) - 700 in-lb (79.09 N·m)
[2]	BACB30US8K20M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	B	Lower Aft (Back)	600 in-lb (67.8 N·m) - 700 in-lb (79.09 N·m)
[1]	BACB30US8K27M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	C	Lower Forward (Back)	600 in-lb (67.8 N·m) - 700 in-lb (79.09 N·m)
[2]	BACB30US8K20M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	D	Upper Aft (Back)	600 in-lb (67.8 N·m) - 700 in-lb (79.09 N·m)
[1]	BACB30US8K27M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	E	Upper Forward (Back)	600 in-lb (67.8 N·m) - 700 in-lb (79.09 N·m)
[3]	BACB30US8K18M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	F	Lower Aft (Front)	600 in-lb (67.8 N·m) - 700 in-lb (79.09 N·m)
[1]	BACB30US8K27M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	G	Lower Forward (Front)	600 in-lb (67.8 N·m) - 700 in-lb (79.09 N·m)
[3]	BACB30US8K18M 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	H	Upper Aft (Front)	600 in-lb (67.8 N·m) - 700 in-lb (79.09 N·m)
[4]	BACB30US7K12M 0.4375 inch (11.1125 mm) dia.	J	Middle Upper and Lower	400 in-lb (45.2 N·m) - 450 in-lb (50.84 N·m)

- (f) Tighten the four bolts [1], two bolts [2] and two bolts [3] in the order sequence in the table.
 - 1) Refer to the table for the bolt torque values: Winglet Attachment Bolt Installation Order/Table 403.
 - 2) Apply force with the torque wrench in a clockwise direction.
- (g) Tighten each of the 10 bolts [4].

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 1) Refer to the table for the bolt torque value: Winglet Attachment Bolt Installation Order/Table 403.
- 2) Apply force with the torque wrench in a clockwise direction.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-420-019

- (13) Make sure that the misfair is in the requirements in Figure 401 or Figure 402.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-006

- (14) Remove the sling, SPL-2044 from the winglet [10].
 - (a) Remove the six bolts and washers from the 3 attachment fittings.
 - (b) Install the six bolts and washers in the threaded storage holes in the ends of the attachment fittings.
 - (c) Apply compound, C00528 to the six holes in the winglet [10] and immediately install the bolts.
 - (d) Install the 6 bolts.
 - (e) Tighten the bolts to 30 in-lb (3 N·m) to 40 in-lb (5 N·m).

SUBTASK 57-21-21-390-003

- (15) Apply a seal to the external gap on the upper surface of the winglet [10] between point A and B with sealant, A00247 Figure 401 or Figure 402.

NOTE: It is optional to use sealant, A02315.

- (a) To apply the sealant, refer to this task: Aerodynamic Smoother Application, TASK 51-31-00-390-806.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-790-001

- (16) If the Absolute Vapor Seal has been moved or changed, do the vapor seal leak check of the dry bay.
 - (a) Do this task: Vapor Seal Leak Check, TASK 57-21-23-790-801.

I. Installation: For Airplanes with APB Winglet

(Figure 401 or Figure 402)

SUBTASK 57-21-21-390-007

- (1) Prepare to install the winglet [10].
 - (a) To install the winglet [10], a second person is needed.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-370-004

WARNING: DO NOT APPLY TOO MUCH PAINT TO THE WINGLET. TOO MUCH PAINT ON THE WINGLET CAN MOVE THE CENTER OF GRAVITY OF THE WINGLET. DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT, AND INJURIES TO PERSONNEL CAN OCCUR.

- (2) Touch-up the paint on the winglet if required.

NOTE: The winglet weight and center of gravity (CG) is critical. You must strip the paint on the winglet, as given in the procedure referenced, before the repaint procedure can start. Whenever possible, you must prevent application of excess paint, such as logo color masking. The requirement is a zero net increase in winglet weight after the repaint procedure is completed.

- (a) Do this task: (Paint Stripping, TASK 51-21-11-150-801).
 - (b) Do the task : (Winglet - Painting, TASK 57-21-21-300-801).

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-21-21-390-008

- (3) Apply a thin coat of corrosion inhibiting compound - ZC-027L, A50001 or Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237 to the entire faying surface of rib 27 on the wing, and the entire faying surface of the winglet [10] root rib before the installation.
 - (a) Make sure the chamfered drainage passages on the winglet [10] wing root, below the barrel nut openings, are not closed with corrosion inhibiting compound.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-200-003

- (4) Do a check the locking feature of the barrel nuts in the winglet [10] as follows (Figure 401 or Figure 402):
 - (a) Refer to the table: Table 404.
 - (b) Apply a thin coat of corrosion inhibiting compound - ZC-027L, A50001 or Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237 to all surfaces of the bolt threads.
 - (c) Install the four bolts [1] and four washers [5], two bolts [2] and two washers [5], two bolts [3] and two washers [5], one at a time, in number order, until seated in the correct hole.
 - (d) Install the 10 bolts [4], one at a time, until seated in the correct holes.
 - (e) Tighten each of the four bolts [1], two bolts [2] and two bolts [3] in proper number order.
 - 1) Use a torque wrench (30 in-lbs), COM-1587 set to 18 in-lb (2 N·m).
NOTE: These bolts are 0.5000 in. (12.7000 mm) diameter.
 - 2) Apply force with the torque wrench in a clockwise direction.
 - 3) If the bolts can be tightened until the threads protrude, then the barrel nuts must be replaced.
 - (f) Tighten each of the 10 bolts [4].
 - 1) Use a torque wrench (30 in-lbs), COM-1587 to 14 in-lb (2 N·m).
NOTE: These bolts are 0.4375 in. (11.1125 mm) diameter.
 - 2) Apply force with the torque wrench in a clockwise direction.
 - 3) If the bolts can be torqued until the threads protrude, then the barrel nuts in the winglet [10] must be replaced.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-960-002

- (5) To replace the barrel nuts in the winglet, do these steps:
 - (a) Remove the retainer and barrel nut through the access holes in the wing root of the winglet [10].
 - (b) Replace the barrel nut [14] for bolt [1], bolt [2] and bolt [3].
 - (c) Replace the barrel nut [16] for bolt [4].
 - (d) Install the barrel nut [14] with retainer [13] through the access holes in the wing root of the winglet [10].
 - (e) Install the barrel nut [16] with retainer [15] through the access holes in the wing root of the winglet [10].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-420-015

- (6) Install the sling, SPL-2044 on the winglet (Figure 401 or Figure 402).

NOTE: The sling equipment has three attachment fittings, six screws and washers, a sling strap assembly, a load cell, STD-12395.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (a) Remove the 6 bolts from the replacement winglet [10] where the attachment fittings for the sling, SPL-2044 will be attached to the winglet [10].
 - 1) Store the 6 screws in a bag.
- (b) Attach the 3 attachment fittings to the winglet [10] with 6 screws and washers.
 - 1) Tighten the bolts to 50 in-lb (6 N·m) to 80 in-lb (9 N·m).
- (c) Attach the sling straps to the 3 attachment fittings with the short line attached to the upper leading edge of the winglet [10].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-420-016

- (7) Attach the sling, SPL-2044 to the overhead, 250 lb (113 kg) Capacity, Lift Range 20 to 60 in lift crane, STD-247. (Figure 401 or Figure 402)

NOTE: The winglet weighs approximately 137 lb (62 kg).

SUBTASK 57-21-21-800-004

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT THE FORCE WITHOUT THE TOOL WEIGHT IS NO MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED FORCE. A FORCE THAT IS MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED FORCE CAN CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONNEL AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (8) Use the load cell, STD-12395 to make sure that the force used when lifting the winglet [10] is not more than 150 lb (68 kg).

NOTE: The value for the weight of the winglet is 140 lb (64 kg)

SUBTASK 57-21-21-500-004

- (9) Operate the overhead crane to lift the sling until the 3 lines are equally supporting the winglet [10].

- (a) Balance the overhead crane tension, so you can tighten the bolts that hold the winglet [10] to the wing, without damage to the bolt threads or to the winglet [10].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-410-004

- (10) Connect the forward grounding strap [12] and aft grounding strap [11] (Figure 401 or Figure 402).
 - (a) You must control movement of the sling and the winglet [10] as you install the attachment fasteners for the grounding straps.

NOTE: A second person is recommended to control the movement of the winglet which is suspended from the crane and sling. A gust of wind could cause the winglet to move as you install the attachment fasteners for the grounding straps.

- (b) Do not pull the winglet [10] away from the wing, the forward and aft grounding straps are attached between the winglet [10] and the wing outboard rib.
- (c) Install the lug of the grounding strap on the electrical stud on the wing rib.
- (d) Install a washer [8] and nut [9] and tighten.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-420-022

- (11) Connect anti-collision and position light connectors to the winglet [10] electrical receptacles [18].

SUBTASK 57-21-21-420-018

- (12) Install the winglet [10] (Figure 401 or Figure 402).
 - (a) Refer to the table: Table 404.
 - (b) If you did not keep the bolts in separate bags or you replace the bolt, make sure the bolt grip length is correct for the installation location.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (c) Apply a thin coat of corrosion inhibiting compound - ZC-027L, A50001 or Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237 to all surfaces of the bolt threads, shanks, and under the bolt head prior to installation.
- (d) Install the four bolts [1], two bolts [2] and two bolts [3] with the order sequence in the table.
 - 1) Refer to the table: Table 404.
 - 2) Do not tighten the bolts to the final torque value at this time.
 - a) Install of the bolt [1] and washer [5] one at a time in number order until seated in the correct hole.
 - b) Install of the bolt [2] and washer [5] one at a time in number order until seated in the correct hole.
 - c) Install of the bolt [3] and washer [5] one at a time in number order until seated in the correct hole.
- (e) Install the 10 bolts [4] and washers [6], one at a time, until seated; do not tighten the bolts to the final torque value at this time.

Table 404/57-21-21-993-805 Winglet Attachment Bolt Installation Order

ITEM	BOLT	INSTALLATION ORDER	LOCATION	TORQUE
[1]	BACB30US8K26 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	A	Upper Forward (Front)	550 in-lb (62.1 N·m) - 650 in-lb (73.4 N·m)
[2]	BACB30US8K18 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	B	Lower Aft (Back)	550 in-lb (62.1 N·m) - 650 in-lb (73.4 N·m)
[1]	BACB30US8K26 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	C	Lower Forward (Back)	550 in-lb (62.1 N·m) - 650 in-lb (73.4 N·m)
[2]	BACB30US8K18 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	D	Upper Aft (Back)	550 in-lb (62.1 N·m) - 650 in-lb (73.4 N·m)
[1]	BACB30US8K26 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	E	Lower Forward (Front)	550 in-lb (62.1 N·m) - 650 in-lb (73.4 N·m)
[3]	BACB30US8K18 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	F	Upper Aft (Front)	550 in-lb (62.1 N·m) - 650 in-lb (73.4 N·m)
[1]	BACB30US8K26 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	G	Upper Forward (Back)	550 in-lb (62.1 N·m) - 650 in-lb (73.4 N·m)
[3]	BACB30US8K18 0.5000 inch (12.7000 mm) dia.	H	Lower Aft (Front)	550 in-lb (62.1 N·m) - 650 in-lb (73.4 N·m)
[4]	BACB30US7K12 0.4375 inch (11.1125 mm) dia.	J — S	Middle Upper and Lower	410 in-lb (46.3 N·m) - 560 in-lb (63.3 N·m)

- (f) Tighten the four bolts [1], two bolts [2] and two bolts [3] in the order sequence in the table.

— EFFECTIVITY —
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 1) Refer to the table for the bolt torque values: Table 404.
- 2) Apply force with the torque wrench in a clockwise direction.
- (g) Tighten each of the 10 bolts [4] in the order sequence in the table..
 - 1) Refer to the table for the bolt torque value: Table 404.
 - 2) Apply force with the torque wrench in a clockwise direction.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-420-020

- (13) Make sure that the misfair is in the requirements in (Figure 401 or Figure 402).

SUBTASK 57-21-21-020-021

- (14) Remove the sling, SPL-2044 from the winglet [10].
 - (a) Remove the six bolts and washers from the 3 attachment fittings.
 - (b) Install the six bolts and washers in the threaded storage holes in the ends of the attachment fittings.
 - (c) Apply compound, C00528 to the six holes in the winglet [10] and immediately install the bolts.
 - (d) Install the 6 bolts.
 - (e) Tighten the bolts to 30 in-lb (3 N·m)-40 in-lb (5 N·m).

SUBTASK 57-21-21-390-009

- (15) Apply a seal to the external gap on the upper surface of the winglet [10] between point A and B with sealant, A00247 (Figure 401 or Figure 402).

NOTE: It is optional to use sealant, A02315.

- (a) To apply the sealant, refer to this task: Aerodynamic Smoother Application, TASK 51-31-00-390-806.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-790-002

- (16) If the Absolute Vapor Seal has been moved or changed, do the vapor seal leak check of the dry bay.
 - (a) Do this task: Vapor Seal Leak Check, TASK 57-21-23-790-801.

J. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition: For Airplanes with Boeing Winglets

SUBTASK 57-21-21-410-002

- (1) Install these access doors on the left or right wing.
 - (a) Close these access doors.

Number Name/Location

534BB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

634BB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

- 1) Do this task: Dry Bay Access Doors Installation, TASK 57-21-23-400-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-090-001

- (2) Remove the ladders, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-440-001

- (3) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-440-002

- (4) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation, TASK 27-81-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-860-009

- (5) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-3

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
A	12	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT
A	13	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT
B	13	C00115	EXT LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE

K. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition: For Airplanes with APB Winglets

SUBTASK 57-21-21-410-003

- (1) Install these access doors on the left or right wing.
 - (a) Close these access doors.

Number Name/Location

534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

- 1) Do this task: Dry Bay Access Doors Installation, TASK 57-21-23-400-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-090-002

- (2) Remove the ladders, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-440-003

- (3) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-440-004

- (4) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation, TASK 27-81-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-21-860-008

- (5) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-3

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
A	12	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT
A	13	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT
B	13	C00115	EXT LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE

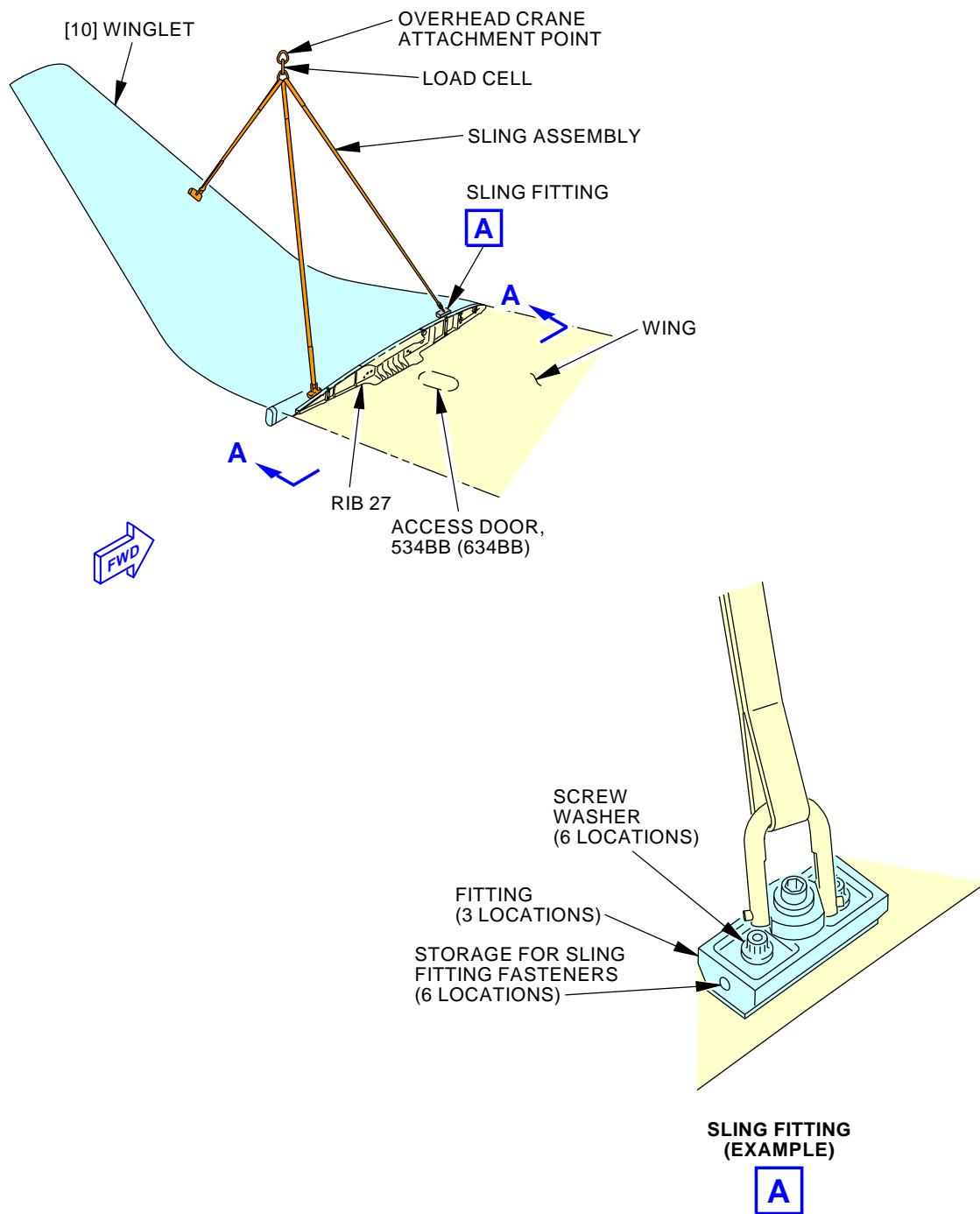
———— END OF TASK ————



57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L88839 S0006581562_V5

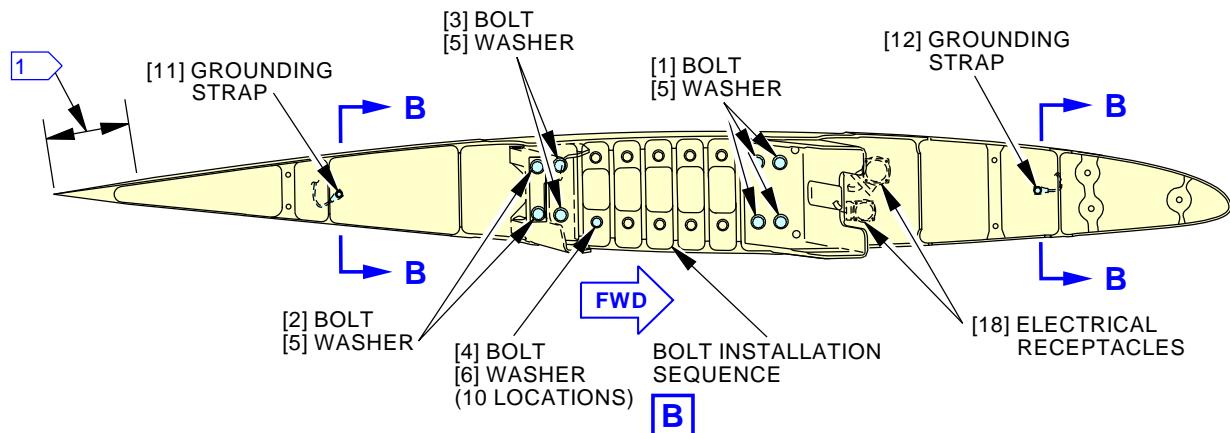
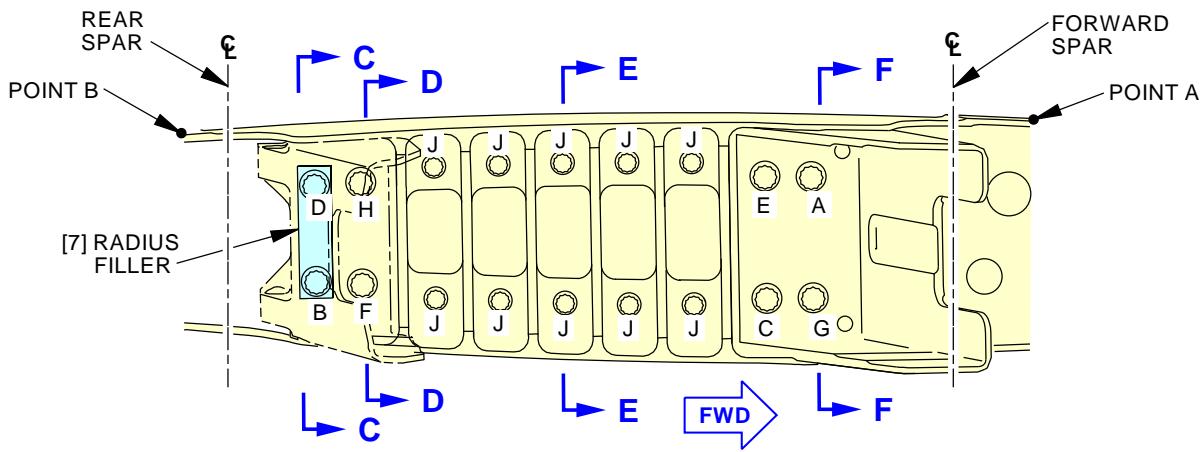
Boeing Winglet Installation
Figure 401/57-21-21-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**RIB 27
(VIEW IN THE OUTBOARD DIRECTION)**
A-A

BOLT INSTALLATION SEQUENCE
B
NOTE:

1. A THRU H ARE THE ORDER OF THE INSTALLATION FOR THE BOLTS.
2. H THRU A IS THE REVERSE ORDER FOR REMOVAL OF THE BOLTS.

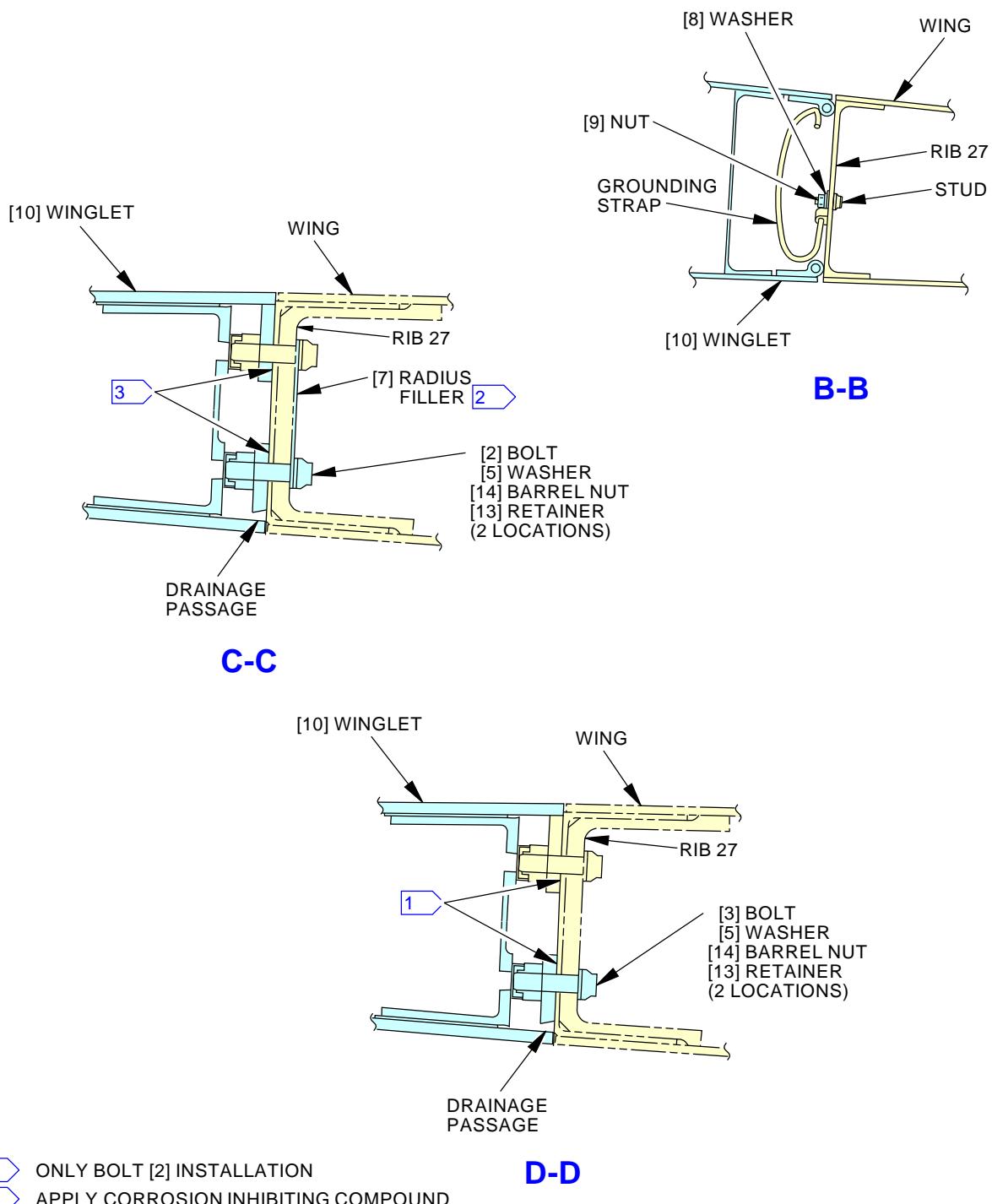
1 6.000 ± 0.500 INCH (152.4 ± 12.7 mm), ONLY UPPER SURFACE, MAXIMUM ALLOWED MISFAIR 0.1200 INCH (3.048 mm)

L99537 S0006581563_V5

**Boeing Winglet Installation
Figure 401/57-21-21-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 4)**

 EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-21-21



462319 S0000142206_V2

Boeing Winglet Installation
Figure 401/57-21-21-990-801 (Sheet 3 of 4)

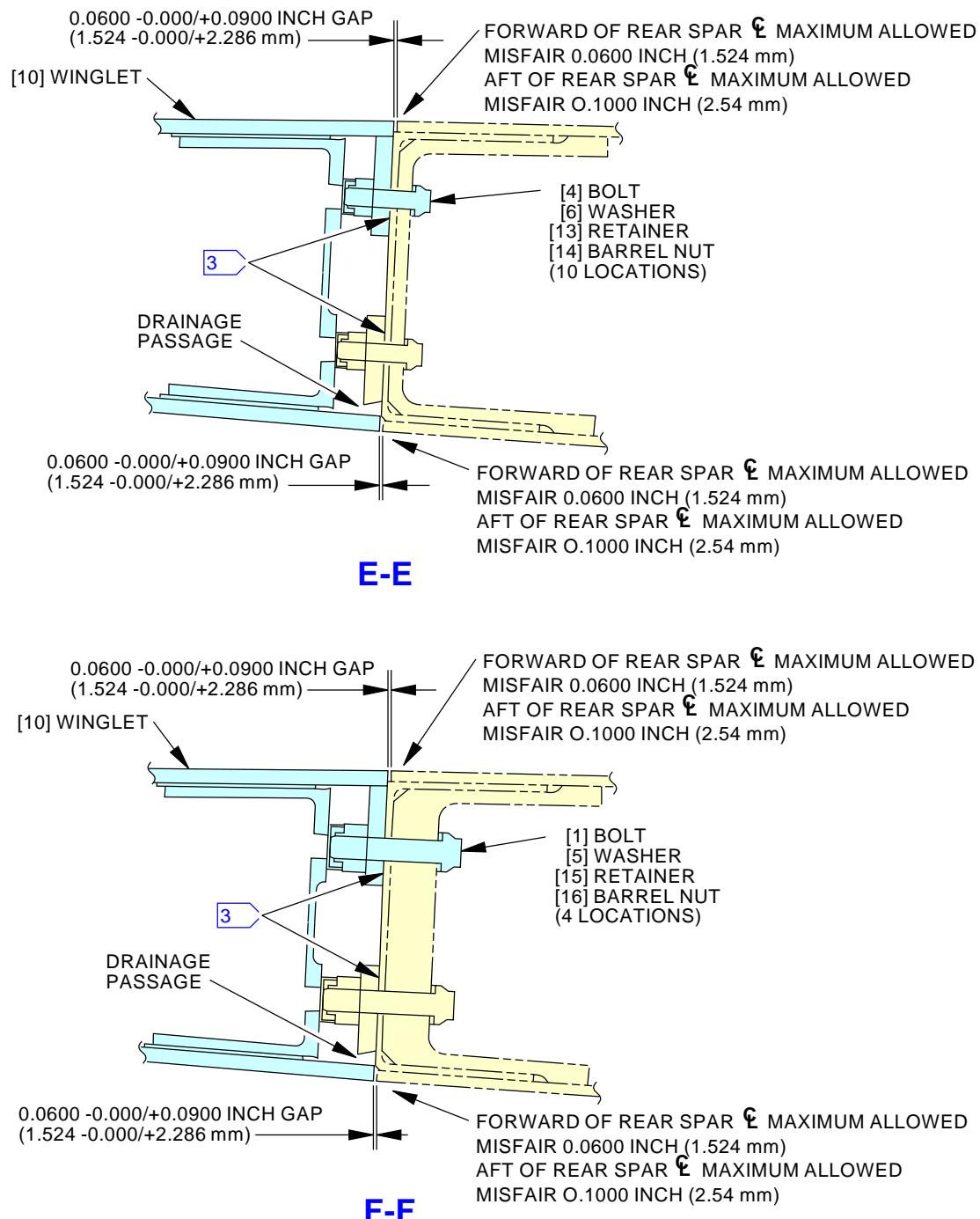
EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-21-21

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



466937 S0000142754_V2

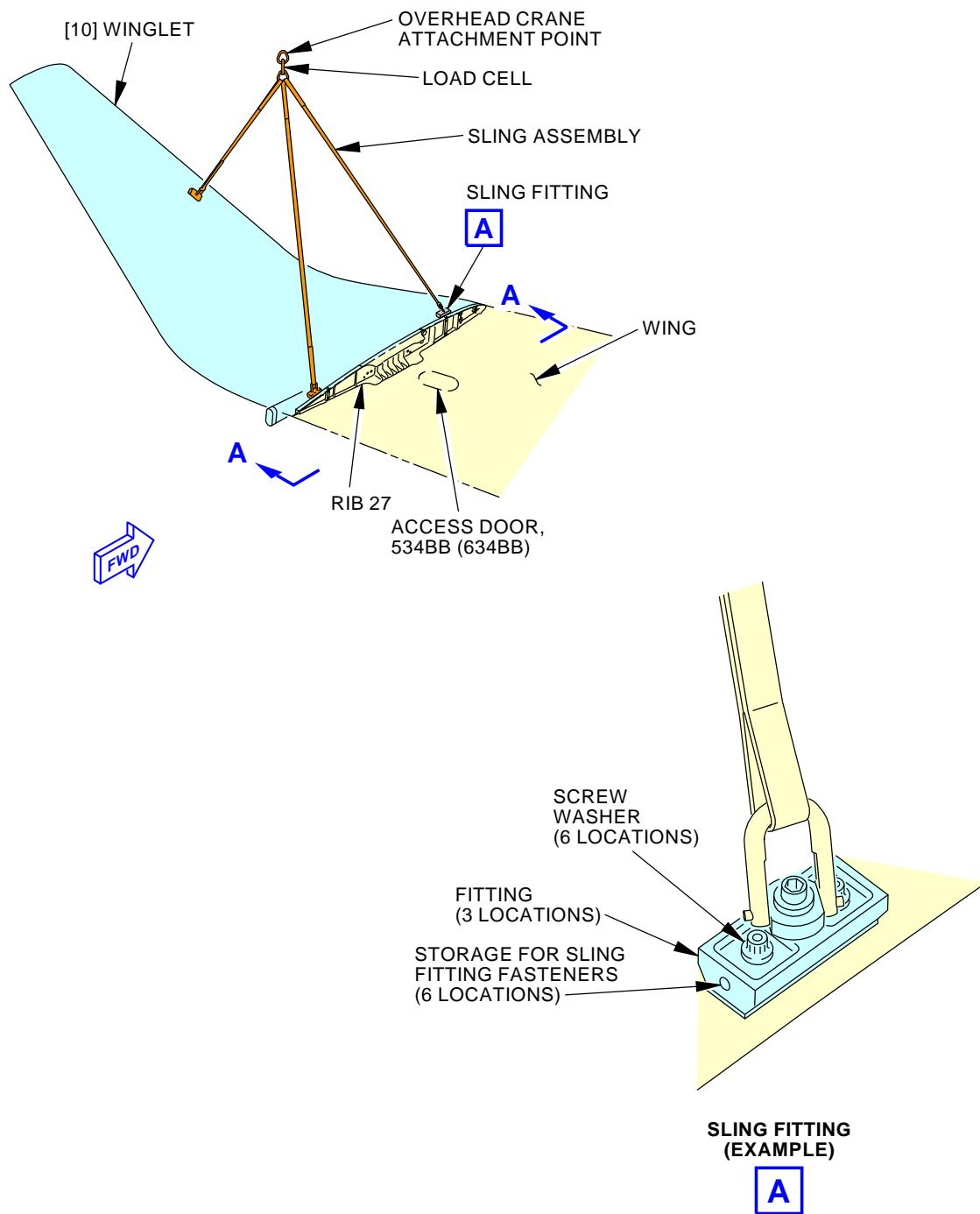
Boeing Winglet Installation
Figure 401/57-21-21-990-801 (Sheet 4 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



L88839 S0006581562_V5

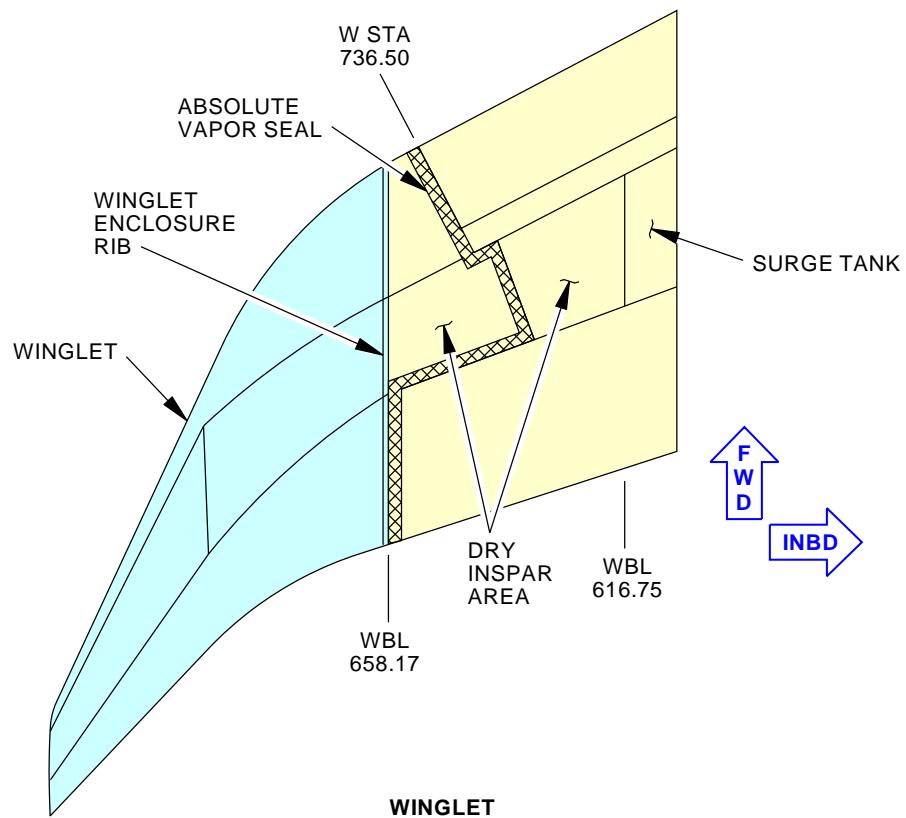
APB Winglet Installation
Figure 402/57-21-21-990-810 (Sheet 1 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



2274540 S0000512701_V2

APB Winglet Installation
Figure 402/57-21-21-990-810 (Sheet 2 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

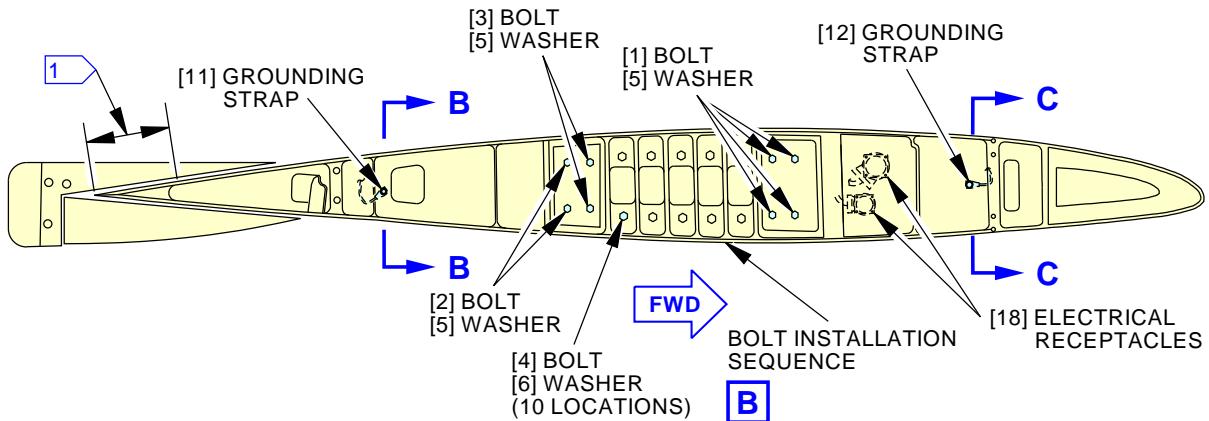
57-21-21

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

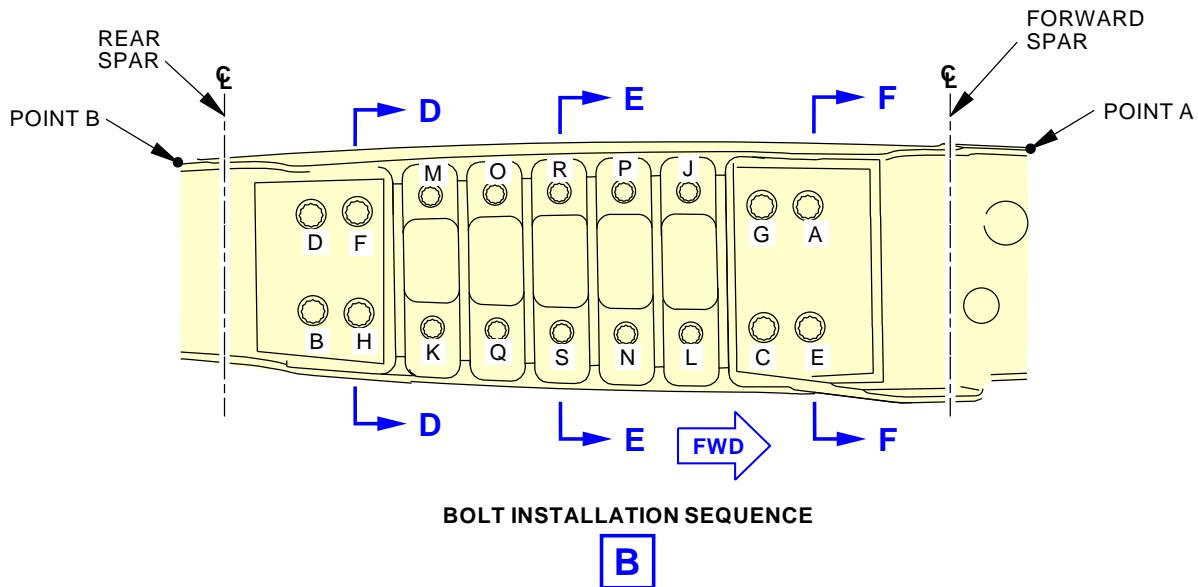


**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**



**RIB 27
(VIEW IN THE OUTBOARD DIRECTION)**

A-A



NOTE:

1. A THRU H ARE THE ORDER OF THE INSTALLATION FOR THE BOLTS.
2. H THRU A IS THE REVERSE ORDER FOR REMOVAL OF THE BOLTS.

[1] 6.000 ± 0.500 INCH (152.4 ± 12.7 mm), ONLY UPPER SURFACE, MAXIMUM ALLOWED MISFAIR 0.1200 INCH (3.048 mm)

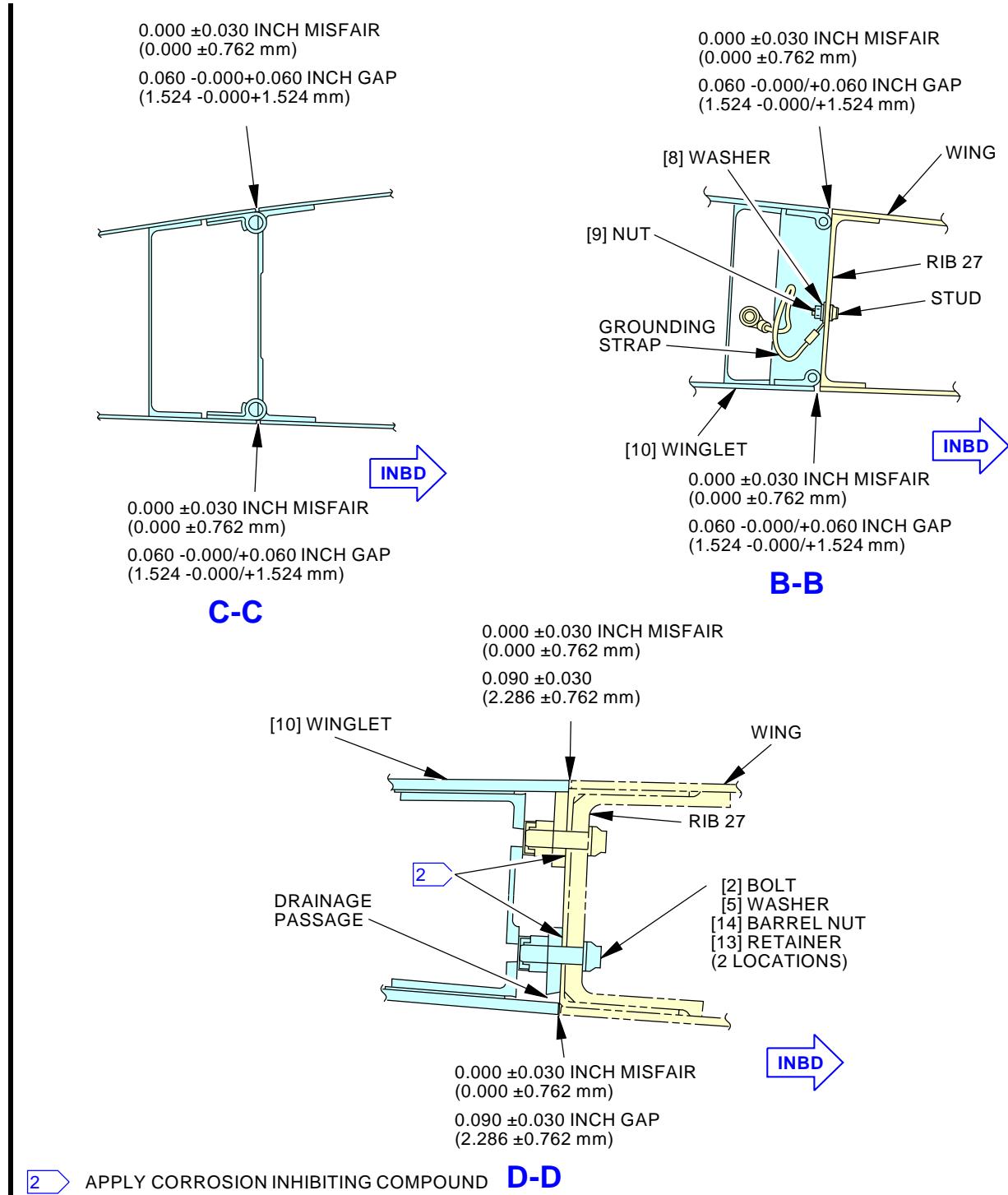
1413322 S0000254810_V4

**APB Winglet Installation
Figure 402/57-21-21-990-810 (Sheet 3 of 5)**

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-21-21

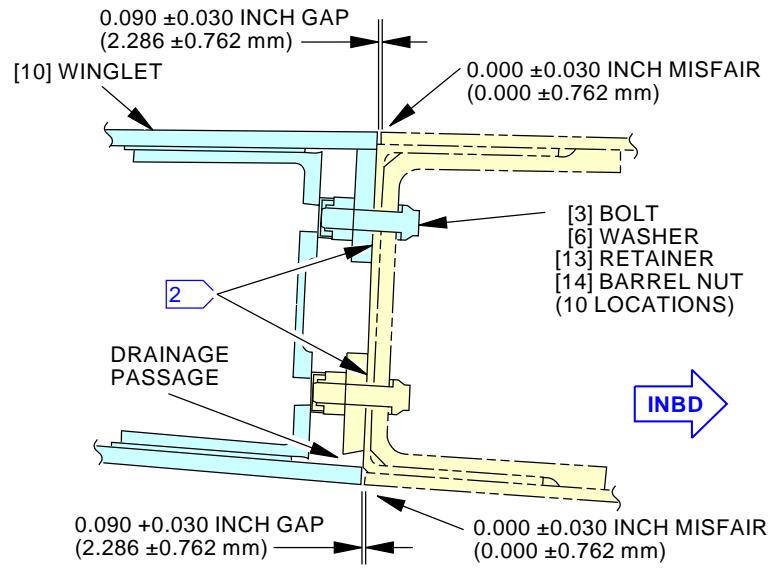
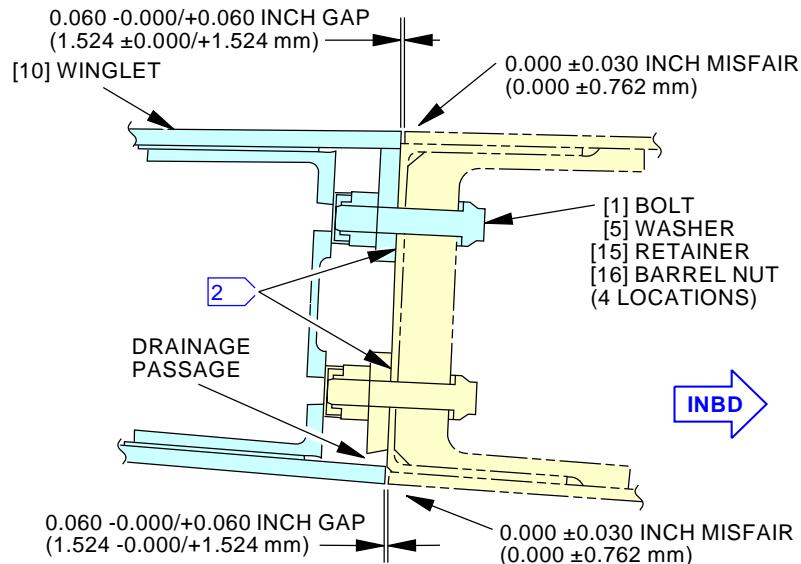


1413332 S0000254830_V3

APB Winglet Installation
Figure 402/57-21-21-990-810 (Sheet 4 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21


E-E

F-F

1413777 S0000254831_V4

APB Winglet Installation
Figure 402/57-21-21-990-810 (Sheet 5 of 5)

 EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WINGLET - PAINTING/CLEANING

1. **General**

- A. This procedure contains one task.
 - (1) This task is to prepare the winglet for painting.

TASK 57-21-21-300-801

2. **Winglet - Painting**

A. **References**

Reference	Title
51-21-11	PAINT STRIPPING

B. **General**

SUBTASK 57-21-21-370-003

- (1) Significant weight addition to the winglet may cause a condition dangerous to flight safety. For this reason, painting over existing finishes is not permitted unless specifically approved by Aviation Partners Boeing. Application of a new finish equivalent to the initial finish is permissible only if the original finish is stripped using this procedure: PAINT STRIPPING, SUBJECT 51-21-11.

NOTE: Most of the exterior of the winglet is of composite construction, which may only be stripped abrasively.
- (2) During the repainting, two coats of paint may be applied, but not exceeded. The total top coat dry film thickness shall not exceed an average of 2.4 mils (0.06 mm) per coat.

C. **Masking Requirements**

SUBTASK 57-21-21-950-001

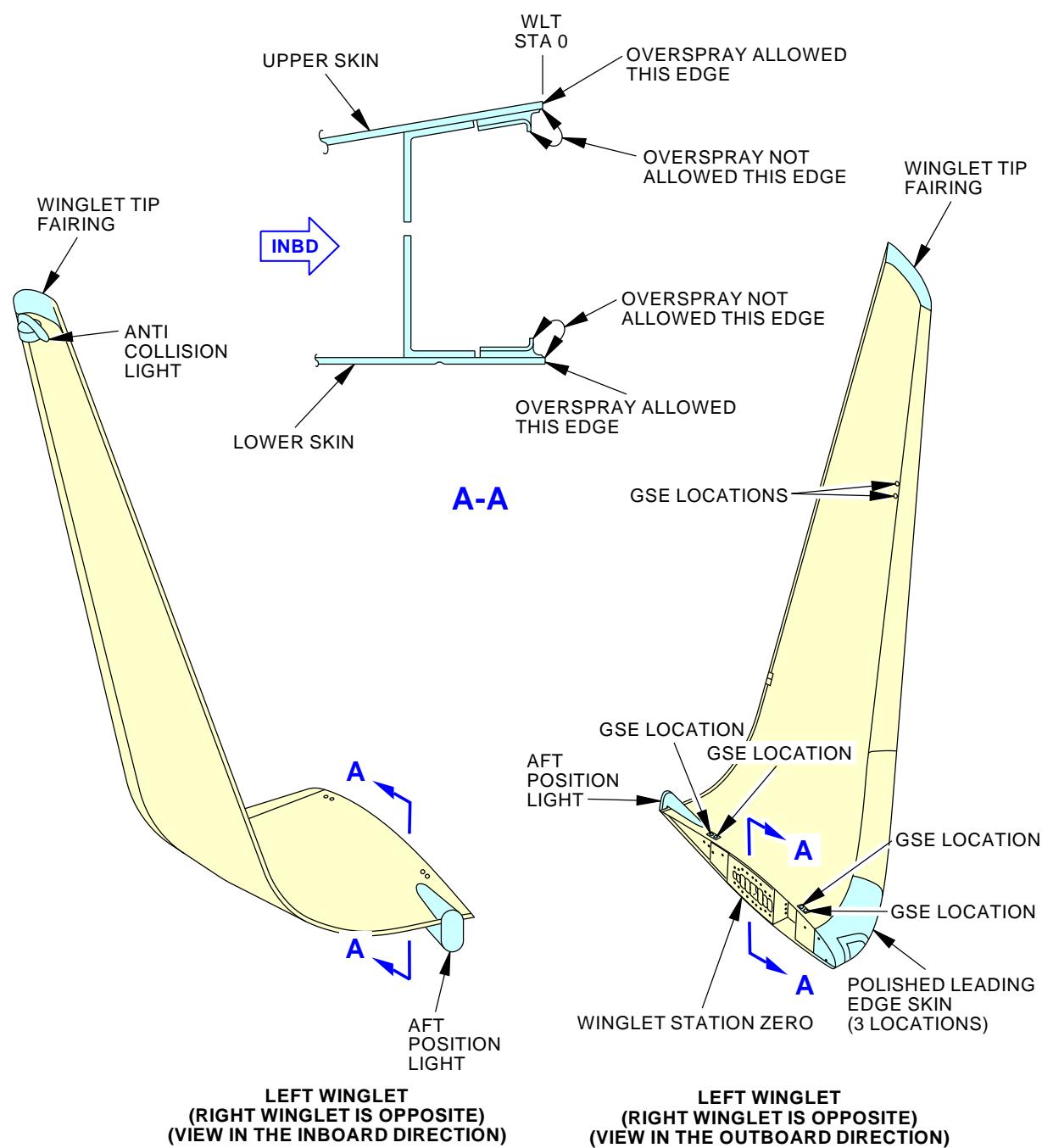
- (1) The three polished leading edge skins from the winglet root up to, but not including the wingtip fairing. This includes the navigation lens assembly mounted in the inboard leading edge skin.
- (2) The Drawing Identified Ground Support Equipment (GSE) attach locations that are not in use with exposed threads.

NOTE: If a fastener is installed at the GSE location, then masking is not required
- (3) Inboard surfaces at winglet station zero. Overspray is allowed onto inboard upper and lower skin edges. Overspray is not allowed on bulb seal. Refer to Figure 701 for overspray allowance and masking requirements.
- (4) The exposed portion of the aft position light glass lens.
- (5) If installed, the exposed portion of the anti-collision light glass lens.

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-21



1375172 S0000247314_V2

Winglet Masking Requirements
Figure 701/57-21-21-990-807

 EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-21-21



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WINGLET POSITION AND ANTI-COLLISION LIGHTS AND LENS - MAINTENANCE PRACTICES

1. General

- A. This procedure gives these tasks:
- (1) The removal of the forward position and anti-collision light panel (Single Forward Lens) on the winglet.
 - (2) The removal of the lens for the forward position and anti-collision light panel (Single Forward Lens).
 - (3) The installation of the lens for the forward position and anti-collision light panel (Single Forward Lens).
 - (4) The installation of the forward position and anti-collision light panel (Single Forward Lens) on the winglet.
 - (5) The removal of the aft position light fairing on the winglet.
 - (6) The installation of the aft position light fairing on the winglet.
 - (7) The removal of the forward position and anti-collision light panel (Dual Forward Lens) on the winglet.
 - (8) The installation of the forward position and anti-collision light panel (Dual Forward Lens) on the winglet.
 - (9) The removal of the lens mask for the forward position and anti-collision light panel (Single Forward Lens).
 - (10) The installation of the lens mask for the forward position and anti-collision light panel (Single Forward Lens).

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION

- (11) Clean the lens mask.

TASK 57-21-22-000-801

2. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Panel (Single Forward Lens) Removal

(Figure 202, Figure 203)

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to remove the leading edge panel with the single forward lens from the winglet.
- (2) The removal of the leading edge panel gives access to the stair-step bracket for the anti-collision light and forward position lights in the winglet.

B. References

Reference	Title
33-43-10-020-801	Position Lights - Disconnect the Electrical Connector (P/B 201)
33-44-13-020-801	Anti-Collision Lights - Disconnect the Electrical Connector (P/B 201)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.



57-21-22

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

Reference	Description
COM-2209	Pliers - Electrical Connector Part #: TG69 Supplier: 06324
SPL-768	Sealant Removal Tool, Hardwood or Plastic Part #: ST982 Supplier: 81205

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet

E. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
527AB	Winglet Access Panel
627AB	Winglet Access Panel

F. Prepare for the Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-865-001

WARNING: DO NOT TOUCH THE ANTI-COLLISION LIGHT FOR 10 MINUTES AFTER YOU REMOVE ELECTRICAL POWER. AN ELECTRICAL SHOCK CAN CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONNEL OR DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (1) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-3

Row	Col	Number	Name
A	12	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT
A	13	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT
B	13	C00115	EXT LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE

SUBTASK 57-21-22-010-002

- (2) Open the applicable access panel [21] under the left or right winglet (Figure 202).

- (a) Open these access panels:

Number	Name/Location
527AB	Winglet Access Panel
627AB	Winglet Access Panel

- (b) Install a bolt in the center of the door into the nutplate.

NOTE: Installation of the bolt will help you remove the access panel.

- (c) Remove 12 bolts [22] to remove the access panel.

G. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-020-002

- (1) Disconnect the two electrical connectors, using a pair of connector pliers, COM-2209 (Figure 207).

- (a) Do this task: Position Lights - Disconnect the Electrical Connector, TASK 33-43-10-020-801.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

- (b) Do this task: Anti-Collision Lights - Disconnect the Electrical Connector, TASK 33-44-13-020-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-020-003

- (2) Remove the leading edge panel [31] (Figure 203).

- (a) Remove the 53 bolts [32] on the leading edge panel.

NOTE: Do not remove the screws on the inboard side of the leading edge skin. The screws hold a bulb seal to the leading edge skin.

- (b) Remove the leading edge panel that contains the light lens and the lights.

- (c) Tag all the bolts and keep for the bolts for the installation procedure.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-160-004

- (3) Remove all sealant in the gap between the leading edge panel [31] and the outboard lead edge panel and the upper skin panel and the lower skin panel with a sealant removal tool, SPL-768.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-21-22-000-802

3. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Single Forward Lens) Removal

(Figure 204, Figure 206, Figure 208)

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to remove the single forward lens in the leading edge panel. The leading edge panel was removed from the winglet.

B. References

Reference	Title
57-21-22-200-801	Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Single Lens) Inspection (P/B 601)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
SPL-768	Sealant Removal Tool, Hardwood or Plastic Part #: ST982 Supplier: 81205

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-010-003

- (1) Remove the leading edge panel from the winglet.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

- (a) Do this task: Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Panel (Single Forward Lens) Removal, TASK 57-21-22-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-000-001

- (2) Remove the stair-step, light bracket [41] from the leading edge panel [31] (Figure 204).
(a) Remove the 10 bolts [42], six bolts on the upper surface and four bolts on the lower surface, to remove the stair-step light bracket.
(b) Tag the 10 bolts and keep for the bolts for the installation procedure.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-010-001

- (3) Remove the nuts [56], washers [57], retainer [55], cushion [54] and bolts [52] that attach the lens [53] to the skin panel [31] (Figure 208).

SUBTASK 57-21-22-030-001

- (4) Separate the lens [53] from the leading edge panel [31] (Figure 206).

SUBTASK 57-21-22-160-005

- (5) Remove all sealant in the gap between the leading edge panel [31] and the lens [53] with a sealant removal tool, SPL-768.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-210-001

- (6) Inspect the lens [53] for damage.
(a) Do this task: Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Single Lens) Inspection, TASK 57-21-22-200-801.

AKS ALL

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-21-22-000-804

4. Aft Position Light Fairing Removal

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to remove the canoe fairing for the aft position light under the winglet.

B. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-040-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-040-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation (P/B 201)
33-43-12-960-801	Aft Position Light - Lamp Replacement (P/B 201)
33-43-12-960-802	Aft Position Light - Light Assembly Replacement (P/B 201)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2209	Pliers - Electrical Connector Part #: TG69 Supplier: 06324

———— EFFECTIVITY ————
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994
STD-1064	Scraper - Phenolic, Hard Resin

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet

E. Prepare for the Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-865-005

- (1) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-3

Row	Col	Number	Name
A	12	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT
A	13	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT

SUBTASK 57-21-22-040-005

- (2) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-040-006

- (3) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation, TASK 27-81-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-490-003

- (4) Get a ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-430-004

- (5) Do these steps to prepare metal support equipment such as work platforms, work/maintenance stands, ladders.

NOTE: These steps apply to all metal support equipment within a 50-foot radius of an open fuel tank.

- (a) All support equipment must be in place before you begin the procedure.
- (b) Bond the support equipment at an approved airplane bonding location.
- (c) Ground the support equipment to the same earth ground as the airplane.

F. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-020-004

- (1) Remove the canoe fairing [63] for the aft position light Figure 201.

- (a) Remove the two screws [61] and eight screws [62] from the canoe fairing [63] which is forward of the aft collision light on the lower surface of the winglet.



57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 1) Store the screws in a separate bag for the installation procedure; tag the screws as the lengths are different for the attachment location.
- (b) Use a hard resin phenolic scraper, STD-1064 to remove the sealant around the canoe fairing.
- (c) Remove the canoe fairing [63].

SUBTASK 57-21-22-020-009

- (2) If it is necessary, remove the aft position light assembly.
 - (a) Disconnect the electrical connector [64] using a pair of connector pliers, COM-2209.
 - (b) Do this task: Aft Position Light - Light Assembly Replacement, TASK 33-43-12-960-802.
 - (c) Store the four bolts, screw and washer in a bag for the installation procedure.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-020-010

- (3) If it is necessary, remove the aft position light lens.
 - (a) Do this task to get the steps for the lens removal: Aft Position Light - Lamp Replacement, TASK 33-43-12-960-801.
 - (b) Store the fasteners in a separate bag for the installation procedure.

———— END OF TASK ————

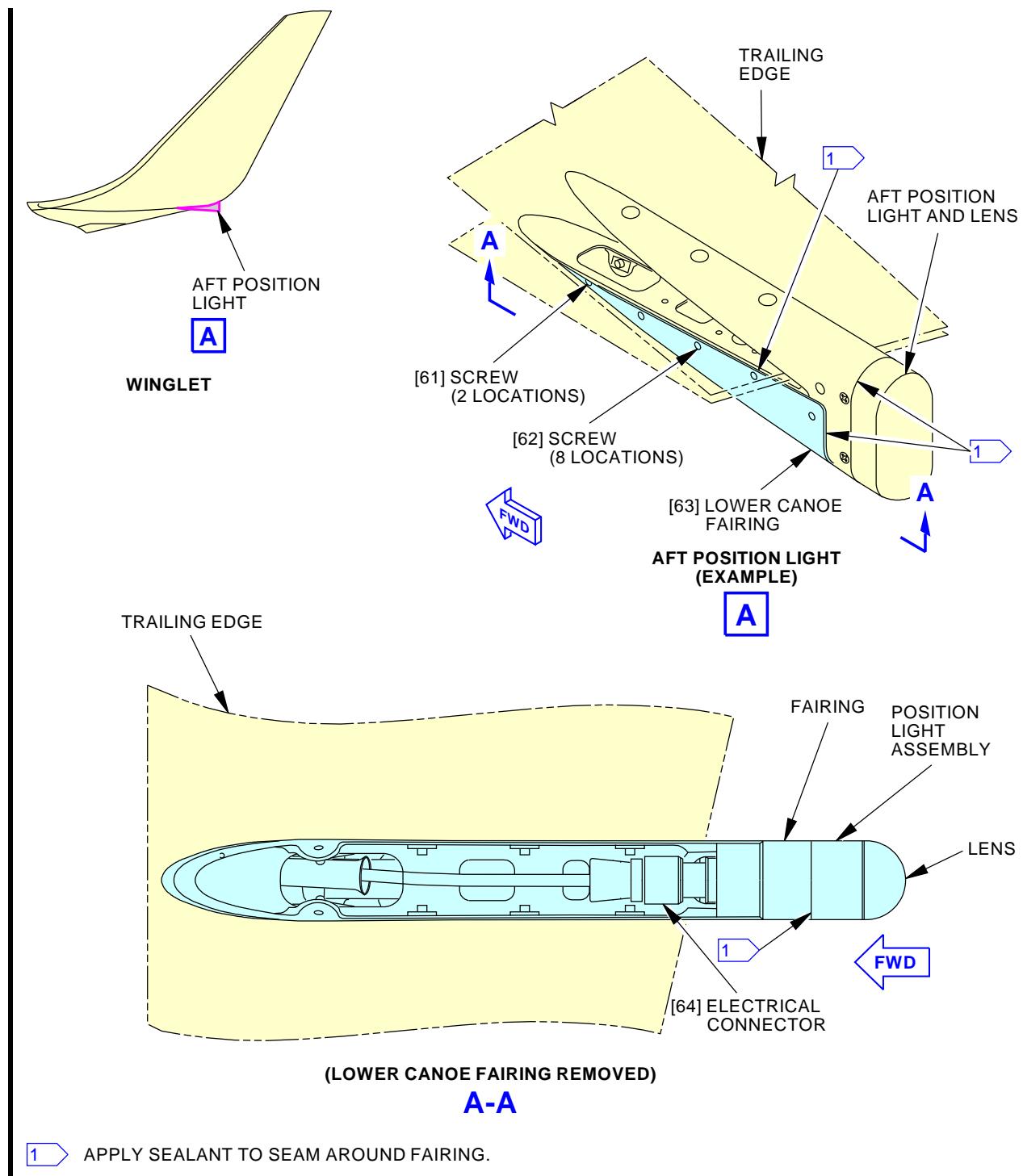
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 206
Feb 15/2015



M04691 S0006581579_V3

Winglet Aft Position Light Fairing Installation

Figure 201/57-21-22-990-812

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-21-22Page 207
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-21-22-400-801

5. Aft Position Light Fairing Installation

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to install the canoe fairing for the aft position light under the winglet.

B. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-440-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-440-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation (P/B 201)
33-43-12-960-801	Aft Position Light - Lamp Replacement (P/B 201)
33-43-12-960-802	Aft Position Light - Light Assembly Replacement (P/B 201)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2209	Pliers - Electrical Connector Part #: TG69 Supplier: 06324
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994
STD-810	Spatula - Fillet Smoothing, Hardwood or Plastic

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95
A50009	Sealant - Low Density, Non-Chromate Type. (Formerly Chromate - Synthetic Rubber)	BMS5-142 Type II Class B-1 or B-2

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet

F. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-420-008

- (1) If it is necessary, install the aft position light lens.
(a) Do this task to get the steps for the lens installation: Aft Position Light - Lamp Replacement, TASK 33-43-12-960-801.



D633A101-AKS

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-21-22-420-009

- (2) If it is necessary, install the aft position light assembly.
 - (a) Remove the tags from the bolts for the lower canoe fairing.
 - (b) Do this task: Aft Position Light - Light Assembly Replacement, TASK 33-43-12-960-802.
 - (c) Apply sealant, A00247 or sealant, A50009 at the gap between the fairing body and the aft position light assembly.
NOTE: Keep the sealant away from the lens.
 - 1) Make the sealant smooth and flush with the adjacent surfaces with a hardwood or plastic fillet smoothing spatula, STD-810.
 - (d) Connect the electrical connector [64] using the connector pliers, COM-2209 Figure 201.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-390-001

- (3) Install the aft position light fairing Figure 201.
 - (a) Remove the tags from the screws for the lower canoe fairing.
 - (b) Put the lower canoe fairing [63] in the position.
 - (c) Install the two screws [61] and eight screws [62] that hold the lower canoe fairing to the lower surface of the winglet.
 - 1) Tighten to 15-17 inch-pounds (1.69-1.92 newton-meters).
 - (d) Apply sealant, A00247 or sealant, A50009 at the gap between the upper fairing and the lower canoe fairing [63] as needed.
 - 1) Make the sealant smooth and flush with the adjacent surfaces with a hardwood or plastic fillet smoothing spatula, STD-810.

G. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-21-22-090-003

- (1) Remove the ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-440-005

- (2) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-440-006

- (3) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation, TASK 27-81-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-865-006

- (4) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-3

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
A	12	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT
A	13	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT

———— END OF TASK ————



57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION

TASK 57-21-22-400-803

6. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Single Forward Lens) Installation

(Figure 204, Figure 206, Figure 208)

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to install the single forward lens in the leading edge panel. The leading edge panel was removed from the winglet.

B. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-1550	Bonding Meters - Approved, Intrinsically Safe (Approved for use in Class I, Divisions I & II hazardous (classified) locations. Outside these hazardous locations, COM-614 can be used in lieu of COM-1550). Part #: C15292 (MODEL T477W) Supplier: 01014 Part #: M1 Supplier: 3AD17 Opt Part #: M1B Supplier: 3AD17
STD-297	Drill - Hand
STD-1328	Machine - Drilling, Electrical or Pneumatic

C. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00027	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber, 1 Part, RTV	BAC5010 Type 60
A00562	Adhesive - High Strength Silicone Rubber, One-Part - RTV157	
A50011	Sealant - Silicone, Aluminum Color - RTV109	
B00130	Alcohol - Isopropyl	TT-I-735
B00541	Cleaner - General Purpose Household Detergent	
G00034	Cotton Wiper - Process Cleaning Absorbent Wiper (Cheesecloth, Gauze)	BMS15-5 Class A
G01061	Water - Distilled	

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-410-002

- (1) Install the new lens [53] using the best fit possible within the leading edge panel [31] (Figure 206).
(a) Make sure that the leading edge panel [31] does not ride the lens radius.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

SUBTASK 57-21-22-410-003

- (2) Use a hand drill, STD-297 or electrical or pneumatic drilling machine, STD-1328 and drill bit to make 19 pilot holes through the lens [53] to match the holes in the leading edge panel [31].
 - (a) Make the pilot holes with a smaller diameter than the final hole diameter of 0.323 in. (8.2 mm) to 0.327 in. (8.3 mm).

SUBTASK 57-21-22-410-004

- (3) Remove the lens [53] from the leading edge panel [31].

SUBTASK 57-21-22-430-001

- (4) Increase the diameter of the pilot holes to a diameter of 0.323 in. (8.2 mm) to 0.327 in. (8.3 mm).

SUBTASK 57-21-22-410-005

- (5) Measure the lens thickness at each hole location to obtain the dimension "x" (Figure 208).
 - (a) Measure the "x" dimension at each hole location to determine the correct spacer [51].
 - (b) Install the spacer [51] to the lens [53].
 - 1) Apply RTV109 sealant, A50011 or RTV157 adhesive, A00562 or adhesive, A00027 to the spacer and install the spacer with wet adhesive/sealant.
 - 2) Install the spacer flush to the outer surface of the lens [53].

SUBTASK 57-21-22-410-006

- (6) Determine the correct length of the bolt [52] for each lens hole.
 - (a) Refer to the figure: Forward Position and Anti-Collision Lights (Lens Attachment)/Figure 208, Table 1.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-410-007

- (7) Assemble the lens [53] to the leading edge panel [31] (Figure 208).
 - (a) Apply RTV109 sealant, A50011 or RTV157 adhesive, A00562 or adhesive, A00027 to the faying surface of the lens or the leading edge panel.
 - (b) Install the bolts [52], cushion [54], retainer [55], washer [57] and nuts [56].
 - (c) Tighten the nuts to 10 in-lb (1.1 N·m) to 14 in-lb (1.6 N·m).
 - (d) Do not let the sealant cover the lens area.
 - 1) Use a clean cotton wiper, G00034 cotton wiper, G00034 and only distilled water, G01061 with general purpose household detergent cleaner, B00541 or alcohol, B00130 to clean the lens.

NOTE: The polycarbonate lens material is sensitive to volatile solvents such as MEK and acetone.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-410-008

- (8) Fill the gap flush 0.000 ± 0.010 in. (0.000 ± 0.254 mm) between the leading edge panel and the lens.
 - (a) Apply RTV109 sealant, A50011 or RTV157 adhesive, A00562 or adhesive, A00027 to fill the gap.
 - (b) Do not allow the sealant to cover the lens area inside the step.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-410-009

- (9) Install the stair-step, light bracket [41] to the leading edge panel [31] (Figure 204).

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

- (a) Install the 10 bolts [42], six bolts on the upper surface and four bolts on the lower surface, to install the stair-step light bracket.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-765-001

- (10) Do a check of the electrical resistance between the leading edge panel and the leading edge ribs with an intrinsically safe approved bonding meter, COM-1550.
(a) Make sure the electrical resistance does not exceed 0.0005 ohms.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-410-010

- (11) Install the leading edge panel on the winglet.
(a) Do this task: Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Panel (Single Forward Lens) Installation, TASK 57-21-22-400-802.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-21-22-400-802

7. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Panel (Single Forward Lens) Installation

(Figure 202, Figure 203)

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to install the leading edge panel with the single forward lens on the winglet.
(2) The removal of the leading edge panel gave access to the stair-step bracket for the anti-collision light and forward position lights in the winglet.

B. References

Reference	Title
33-43-10-420-801	Position Lights - Connect the Electrical Connector (P/B 201)
33-43-10-710-801	Position Lights - Operational Test (P/B 201)
33-44-00-710-801	Anti-Collision Lights - Operational Test (P/B 501)
33-44-13-420-801	Anti-Collision Lights - Connect the Electrical Connector (P/B 201)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-1550	Bonding Meters - Approved, Intrinsically Safe (Approved for use in Class I, Divisions I & II hazardous (classified) locations. Outside these hazardous locations, COM-614 can be used in lieu of COM-1550). Part #: C15292 (MODEL T477W) Supplier: 01014 Part #: M1 Supplier: 3AD17 Opt Part #: M1B Supplier: 3AD17
COM-2209	Pliers - Electrical Connector Part #: TG69 Supplier: 06324
STD-810	Spatula - Fillet Smoothing, Hardwood or Plastic



57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95
A50009	Sealant - Low Density, Non-Chromate Type. (Formerly Chromate - Synthetic Rubber)	BMS5-142 Type II Class B-1 or B-2
C00528	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Petroleum Hot Application (Soft Film)	MIL-C-11796 Class III
G50367	Agent - Peelable Parting (Aztec Chemical AZ 634-2)	MIL-PRF-6799, BAC5000
G50368	Agent - Peelable Parting (Rexco Chemical Company - Partail Coverall Film)	

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet

F. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
527AB	Winglet Access Panel
627AB	Winglet Access Panel

G. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-400-001

- (1) Install the leading edge panel [31] in the winglet (Figure 203).
 - (a) Install the 53 bolts [32].
 - 1) Tighten the bolts to 20 in-lb (2.26 N·m) to 25 in-lb (2.82 N·m).

SUBTASK 57-21-22-765-002

- (2) Do a check of the electrical resistance between the leading edge panel to the leading edge ribs with an intrinsically safe approved bonding meter, COM-1550.
 - (a) Make sure the electrical resistance does not exceed 0.0005 ohms.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-390-002

- (3) Apply sealant, A00247 or sealant, A50009 at the gap between the leading edge panel [31] and outboard leading edge panel and the upper skin panel and the lower skin panel.
 - (a) Make the sealant smooth and flush with the adjacent surfaces with a hardwood or plastic fillet smoothing spatula, STD-810.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-400-002

- (4) Connect the two electrical connectors using a pair of connector pliers, COM-2209.
 - (a) Do this task: Position Lights - Connect the Electrical Connector, TASK 33-43-10-420-801.
 - (b) Do this task: Anti-Collision Lights - Connect the Electrical Connector, TASK 33-44-13-420-801.



57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

SUBTASK 57-21-22-410-001

- (5) Close the applicable access panel [21] on the left or right winglet (Figure 202).

NOTE: The access panel has an oblong shape. The panel is put inside the winglet and then pulled outward into position with the bolt installed in the center of the panel.

- (a) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
---------------	----------------------

527AB	Winglet Access Panel
-------	----------------------

627AB	Winglet Access Panel
-------	----------------------

- (b) If it is necessary, apply a form in place and removable gasket or sealant, A00247 at the faying surfaces for the access panel inside the winglet.

- 1) Apply a parting agent, AZ 634-2 peelable parting agent, G50367 or Rexco Partail Coverall Film peelable parting agent, G50368, to the panel.

- (c) Install a bolt in the center of the access panel to install the panel in the winglet.

- (d) Put the panel inside the winglet and pull the panel outward with the bolt installed in the center of the panel.

- (e) Install the 12 bolts [22].

- 1) Apply corrosion preventive compound, C00528 to the hole, countersink or counterbore and immediately install the fastener.

- 2) Tighten to 18 in-lb (2.03 N·m) to 25 in-lb (2.82 N·m).

- 3) The countersunk heads must be flush with the surface, -0.0100 in. (-0.2540 mm) low to 0.0000 in. (0.0000 mm) high.

- (f) Remove the bolt from the center of the winglet access panel.

H. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-21-22-865-002

- (1) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-3

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
A	12	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT
A	13	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT
B	13	C00115	EXT LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE

SUBTASK 57-21-22-710-001

- (2) Do this task: Position Lights - Operational Test, TASK 33-43-10-710-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-710-002

- (3) Do this task: Anti-Collision Lights - Operational Test, TASK 33-44-00-710-801.

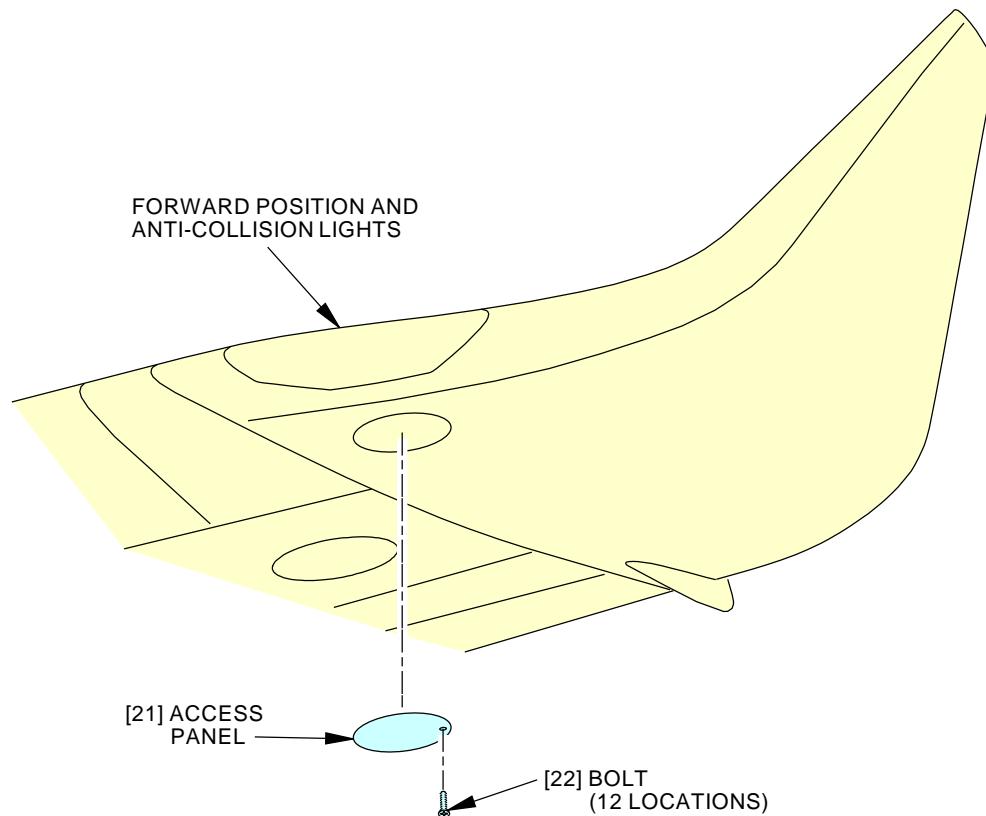
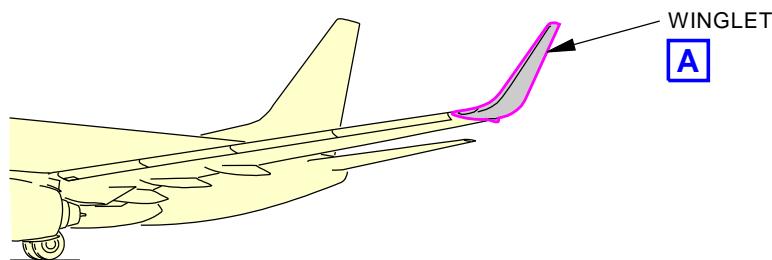
———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



WINGLET
A

482439 S0000143183_V2

Winglet Access Panel
Figure 202/57-21-22-990-810

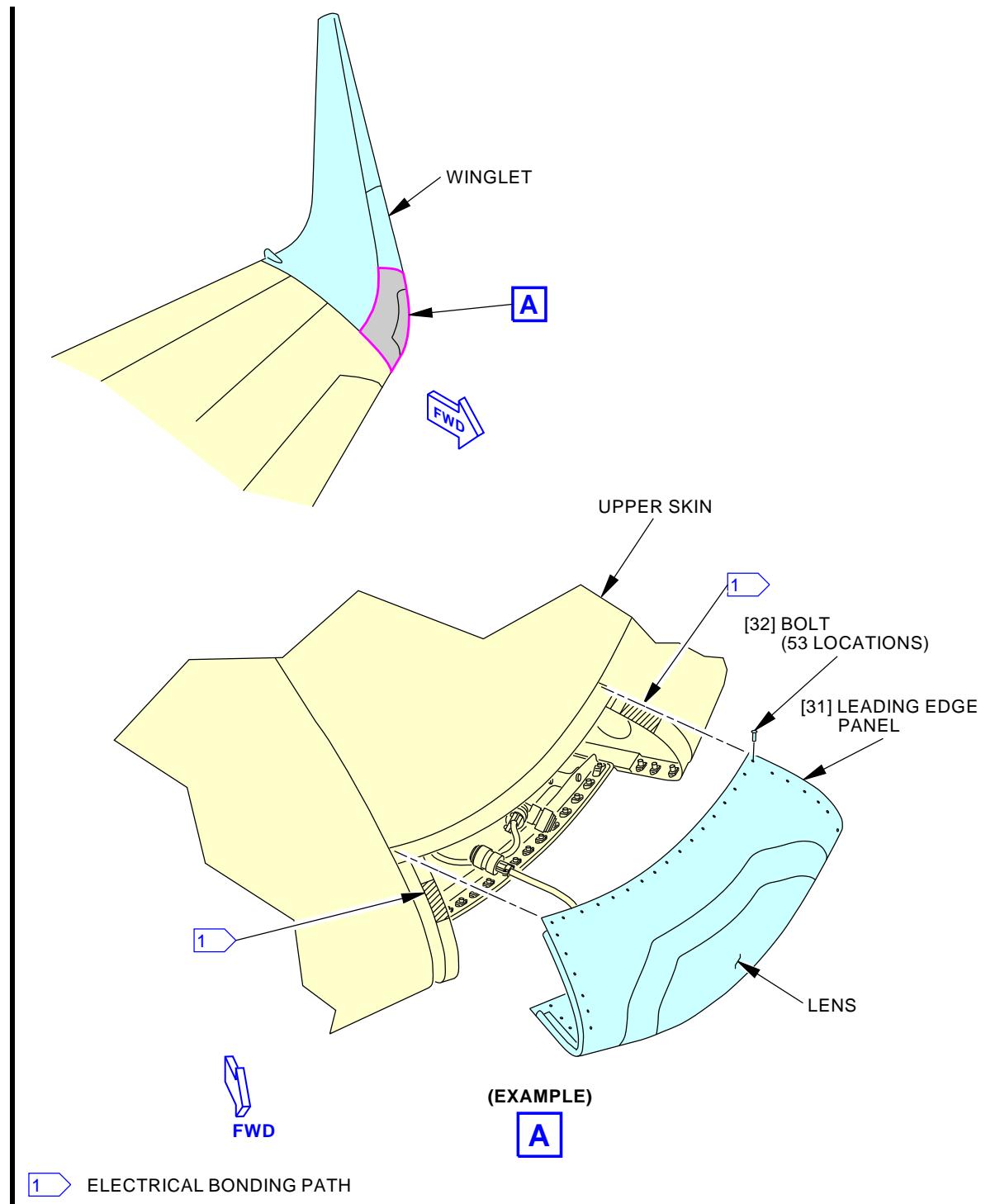
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD
LENS CONFIGURATION

57-21-22

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 215
Jun 15/2016



482271 S0000143188_V3

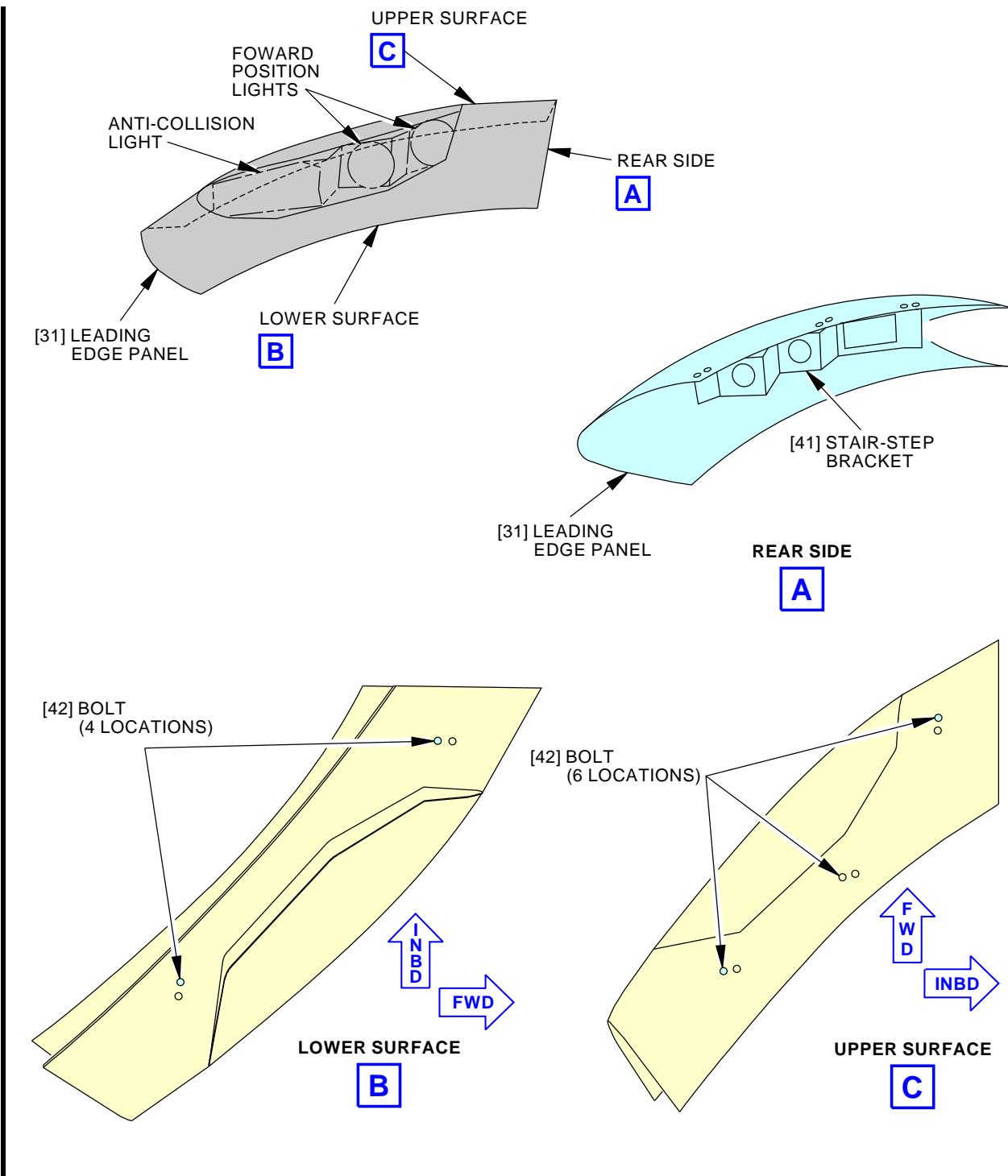
Winglet Forward Leading Edge Light Panel
Figure 203/57-21-22-990-811

EFFECTIVITY
**AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD
 LENS CONFIGURATION**

57-21-22

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

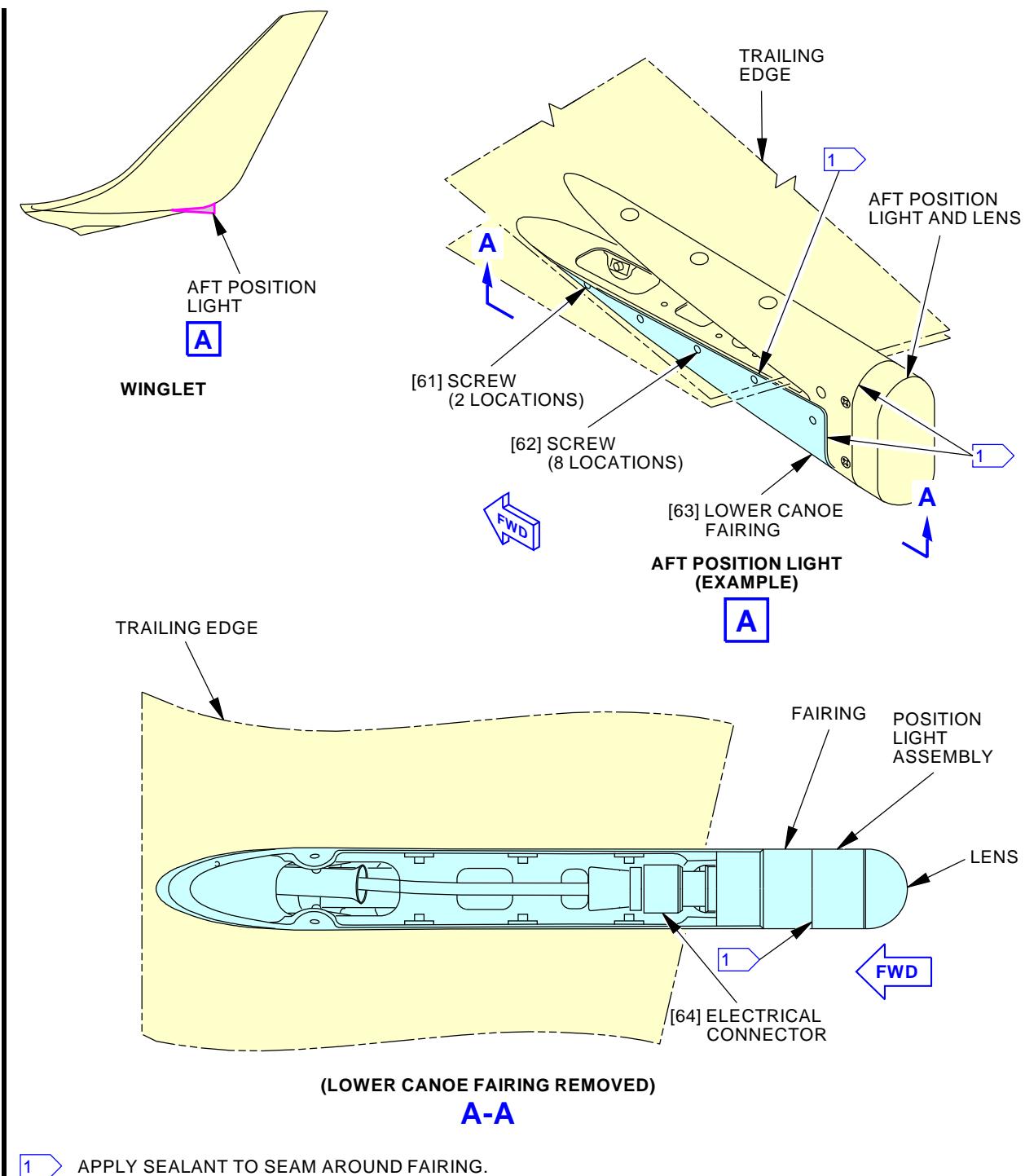
**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**


M04686 S0006581578_V3

Winglet Forward Position and Anti-Collision Light Bracket
Figure 204/57-21-22-990-801

EFFECTIVITY
**AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD
LENS CONFIGURATION**

57-21-22

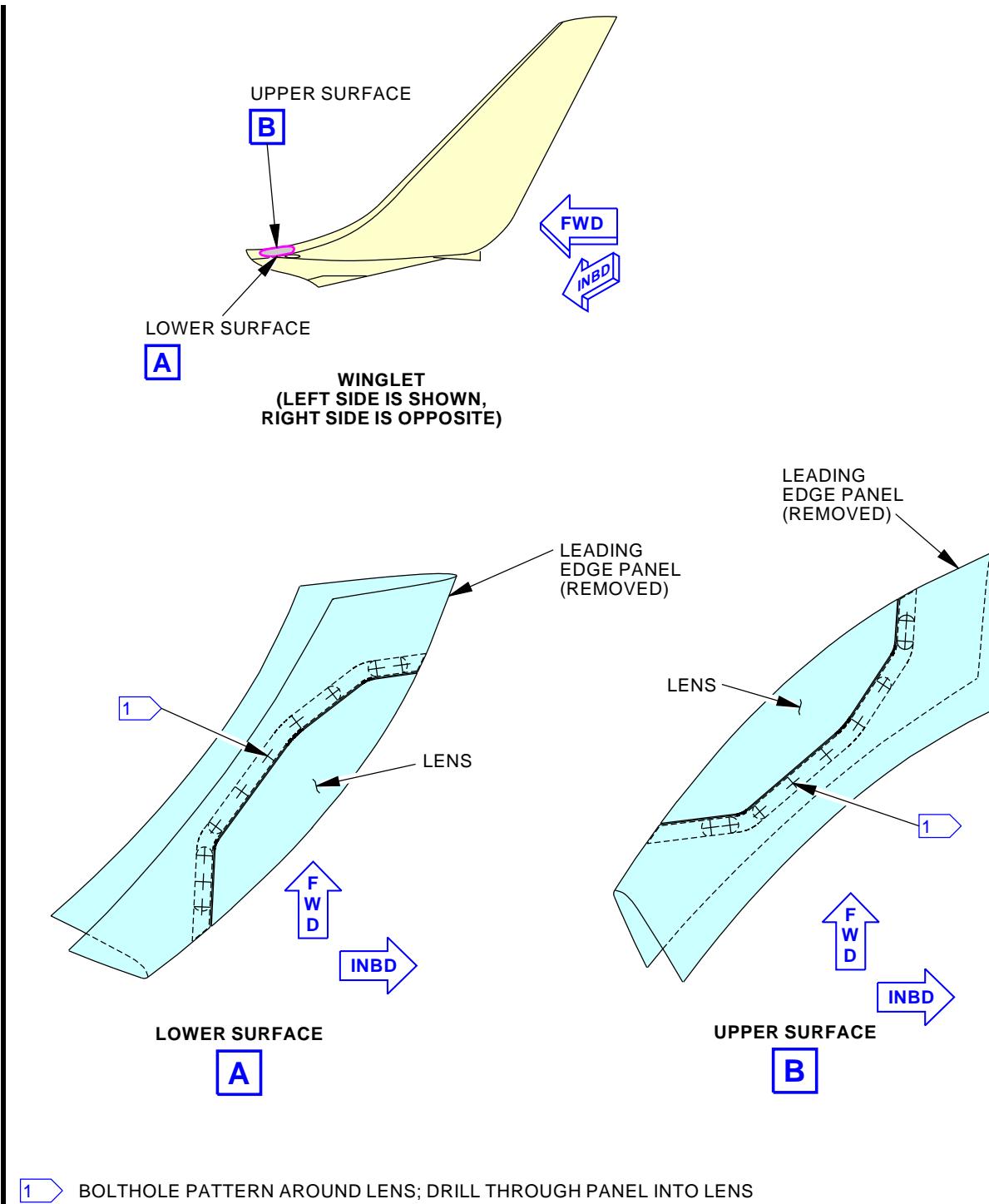


M04691 S0006581579_V3

Winglet Aft Position Light Fairing
Figure 205/57-21-22-990-802

EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD
 LENS CONFIGURATION

57-21-22



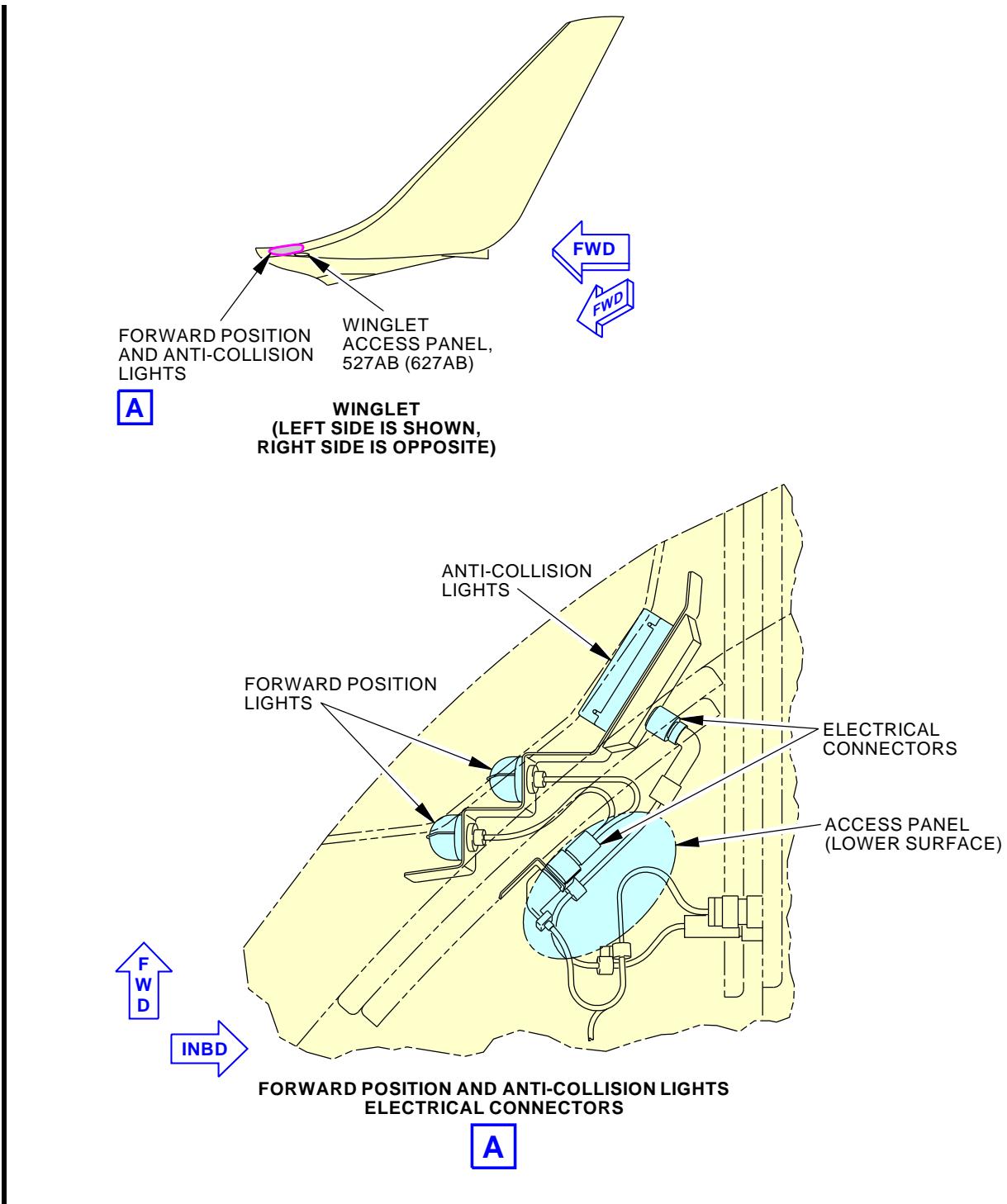
M30828 S0006581580_V3

Forward Position and Anti-Collision Lights (Lens)
Figure 206/57-21-22-990-803

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD
LENS CONFIGURATION

D633A101-AKS

57-21-22Page 219
Jun 15/2016

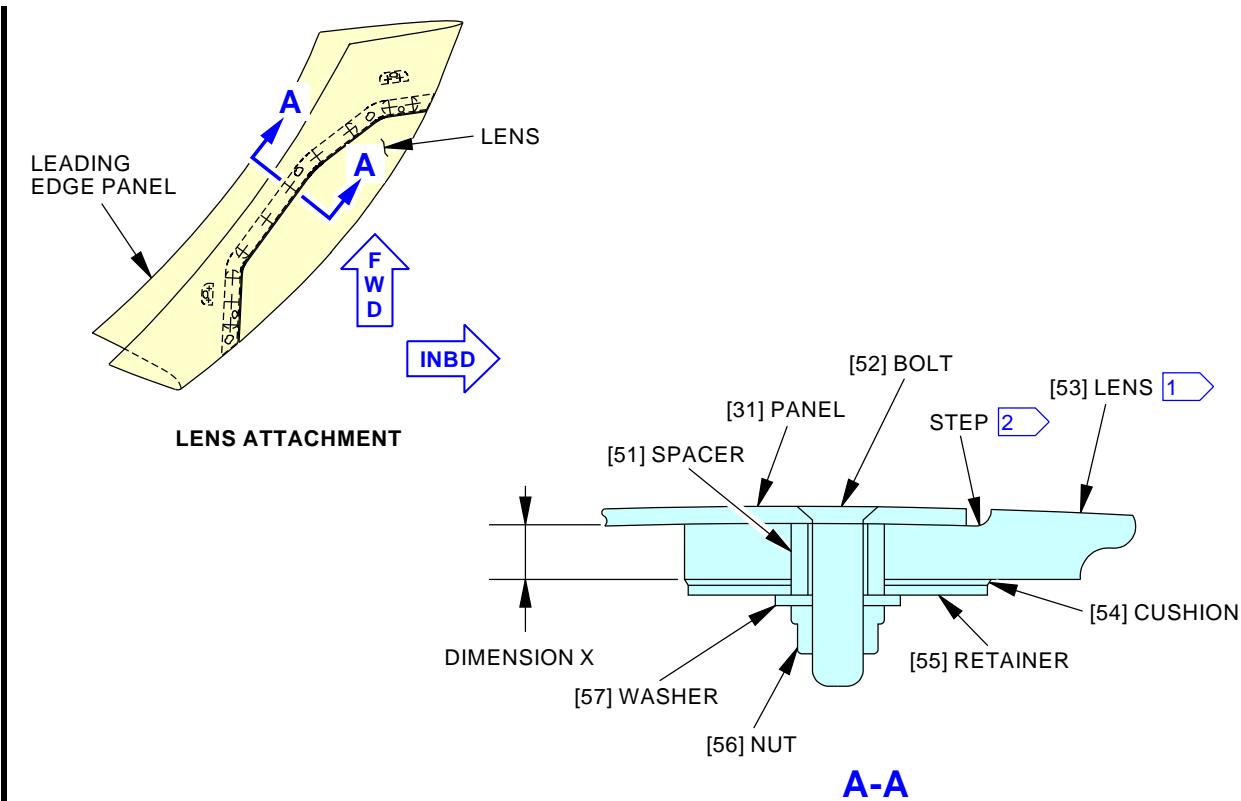


M30026 S0006581581_V2

Forward Position and Anti-Collision Lights (Electrical Connectors)
Figure 207/57-21-22-990-804

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD
LENS CONFIGURATION

57-21-22



DIMENSION X INCH (mm)	SLEEVE SPACER	BOLT
0.160-0.164 (4.064-4.166)	NAS43DD3-13FC	BACB30VF3K4
0.165-0.179 (4.191-4.547)	NAS43DD3-14FC	BACB30VF3K4
0.180-0.194 (4.572-4.928)	NAS43DD3-15FC	BACB30VF3K4
0.195-0.210 (4.953-5.334)	NAS43DD3-16FC	BACB30VF3K5
0.211-0.225 (5.359-5.715)	NAS43DD3-17FC	BACB30VF3K5
0.226-0.241 (5.740-6.121)	NAS43DD3-18FC	BACB30VF3K5
0.242-0.250 (6.147-6.350)	NAS43DD3-19FC	BACB30VF3K5

TABLE A

- [1] NO SEALANT ON LENS
 [2] APPLY SEALANT IN STEP

M30846 S0006581582_V4

Forward Position and Anti-Collision Lights (Lens Attachment) Figure 208/57-21-22-990-805

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD
LENS CONFIGURATION

57-21-22

D633A101-AKS

Page 221
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION

TASK 57-21-22-000-803

8. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Dual Forward Lens) Removal

(Figure 209)

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to remove the dual forward lens in the leading edge panel.

B. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-040-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-040-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation (P/B 201)
57-21-22-200-802	Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Dual Lens) Inspection (P/B 601)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994
SPL-768	Sealant Removal Tool, Hardwood or Plastic Part #: ST982 Supplier: 81205

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
600	Right Wing
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

E. Prepare for the Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-865-003

WARNING: DO NOT TOUCH THE ANTI-COLLISION LIGHT FOR 10 MINUTES AFTER YOU REMOVE ELECTRICAL POWER. AN ELECTRICAL SHOCK CAN CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONNEL OR DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (1) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-3

Row	Col	Number	Name
A	12	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT
A	13	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT
B	13	C00115	EXT LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE



57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

SUBTASK 57-21-22-040-001

- (2) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-040-002

- (3) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation, TASK 27-81-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-490-001

- (4) Get a ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-430-002

- (5) Do these steps to prepare metal support equipment such as work platforms, work/maintenance stands, ladders.

NOTE: These steps apply to all metal support equipment within a 50-foot (15.24 meter) radius of an open fuel tank.

- (a) All support equipment must be in place before you begin the procedure.
- (b) Bond the support equipment at an approved airplane bonding location.
- (c) Ground the support equipment to the same earth ground as the airplane.

F. Lens Assembly Removal

SUBTASK 57-21-22-020-005

- (1) Remove the forward position light lens assembly [85] from the outboard leading edge skin.

- (a) Remove 14 screws [81] from the lens retainer.
- (b) Remove the screw [83] and nut [84] to disconnect the electrical bonding jumper [87] from the lens assembly.
- (c) Remove old sealant from the faying surfaces of the skin with a sealant removal tool, SPL-768.

NOTE: The fay seal in no longer used at this location.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-020-006

- (2) Remove the anti-collision light lens assembly [88] from the outboard leading edge skin.

- (a) Remove 12 screws [82] from the lens retainer.
- (b) Remove the screw [83] and nut [84] to disconnect the electrical bonding jumper [87] from the lens assembly.
- (c) Remove old sealant from the faying surfaces of the skin with a sealant removal tool, SPL-768.

NOTE: The fay seal in no longer used at this location.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-212-003

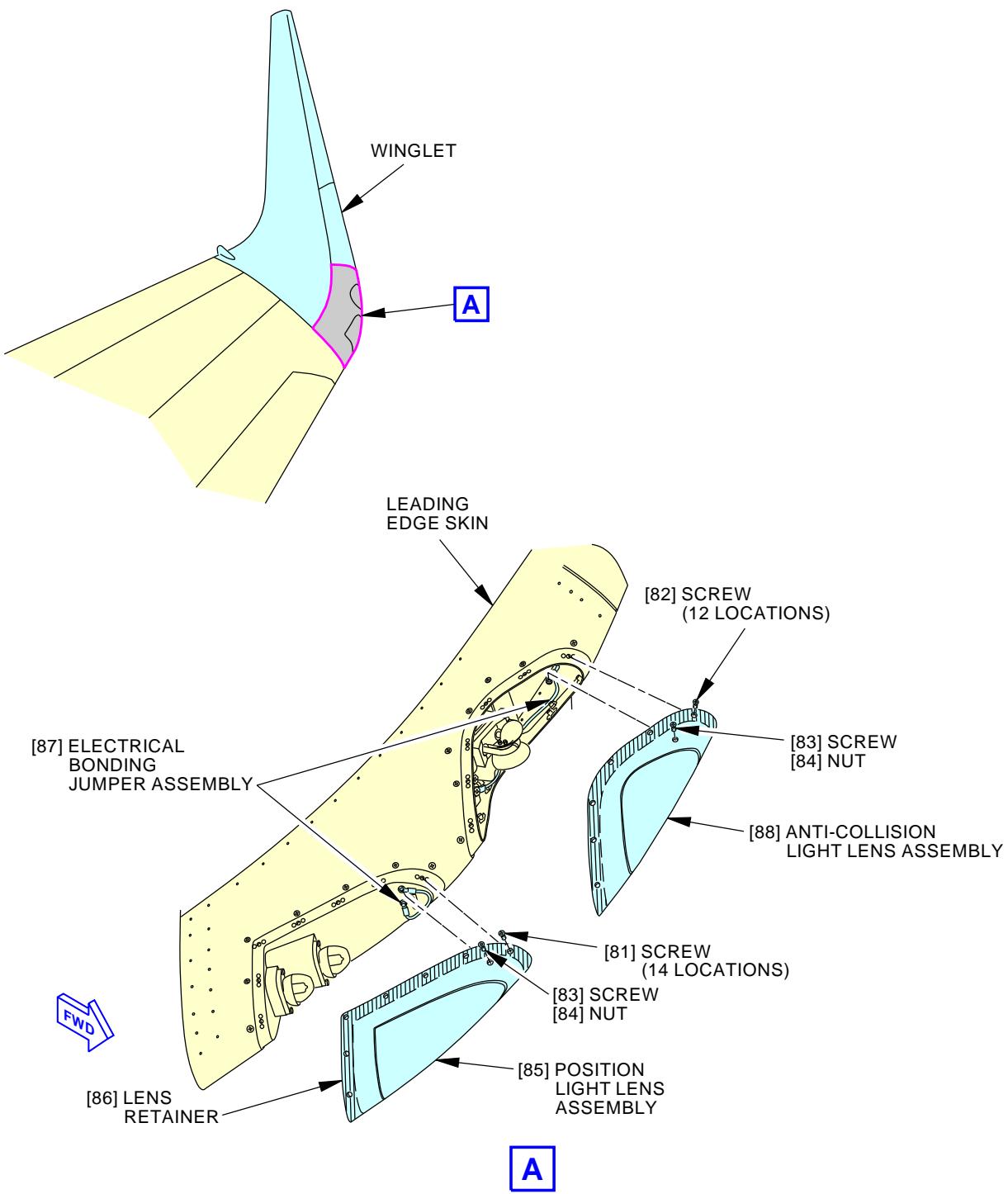
- (3) Inspect the lens for damage.

- (a) Do this task: Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Dual Lens) Inspection, TASK 57-21-22-200-802.

———— END OF TASK ———



57-21-22



479694 S0000142898_V2

Forward Dual Lens Installation
Figure 209/57-21-22-990-807

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS
CONFIGURATION

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

TASK 57-21-22-400-804

9. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Dual Forward Lens) Installation
(Figure 209)

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to install the dual forward lens in the leading edge panel.

B. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-440-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-440-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation (P/B 201)
33-43-10-710-801	Position Lights - Operational Test (P/B 201)
33-44-00-710-801	Anti-Collision Lights - Operational Test (P/B 501)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-1550	Bonding Meters - Approved, Intrinsically Safe (Approved for use in Class I, Divisions I & II hazardous (classified) locations. Outside these hazardous locations, COM-614 can be used in lieu of COM-1550). Part #: C15292 (MODEL T477W) Supplier: 01014 Part #: M1 Supplier: 3AD17 Opt Part #: M1B Supplier: 3AD17
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00160	Sealant - Firewall - Hydraulic Fluid Resistant	BMS5-63
C50001	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Petroleum Hot Application (Hard Film)	MIL-C-11796 Class I

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet



57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

F. Install the Lens Assembly

SUBTASK 57-21-22-420-005

- (1) Attach the forward position light lens assembly [85] to the leading edge.
 - (a) Attach the bonding jumper [87] to the lens assembly.
 - 1) Position the jumper lug and install the screw [83] and nut [84].
 - (b) Measure the electrical resistance between the lens assembly and the light assembly with a intrinsically safe approved bonding meter, COM-1550.
 - 1) The maximum resistance must not be more than 0.0025 ohms.
 - (c) Install the lens assembly.
NOTE: Fay seal is no longer used at this location.
 - (d) Install the 14 screws [81] with compound, C50001 and tighten to 10.00 in-lb (1.13 N·m) to 18.00 in-lb (2.03 N·m).
 - (e) Apply sealant, A00160 to the external gap around the lens.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-420-006

- (2) Attach the anti-collision light lens assembly [88] to the leading edge.
 - (a) Attach the bonding jumper [87] to the lens assembly.
 - 1) Position the jumper lug and install the screw [83] and nut [84].
 - (b) Measure the electrical resistance between the lens assembly and the light assembly with a intrinsically safe approved bonding meter, COM-1550.
 - 1) The maximum resistance must not be more than 0.0025 ohms.
 - (c) Install the lens assembly.
NOTE: Fay seal is no longer used at this location.
 - (d) Install the 12 screws [82] with compound, C50001 and tighten to 10.00 in-lb (1.13 N·m) to 18.00 in-lb (2.03 N·m).
 - (e) Apply sealant, A00160 to the external gap around the lens.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-865-004

- (3) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-3

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
A	12	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT
A	13	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT
B	13	C00115	EXT LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE

SUBTASK 57-21-22-710-003

- (4) Do this task: Position Lights - Operational Test, TASK 33-43-10-710-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-710-004

- (5) Do this task: Anti-Collision Lights - Operational Test, TASK 33-44-00-710-801.

G. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-21-22-090-002

- (1) Remove the ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

SUBTASK 57-21-22-440-003

- (2) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-440-004

- (3) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation, TASK 27-81-00-440-801.

———— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-21-22-000-806

10. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Panel (Dual Forward Lens) Removal
(Figure 210)

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to remove the leading edge panel from the winglet.
(2) The removal of the leading edge panel gives access to the anti-collision light attenuator in the winglet.

B. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-040-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-040-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation (P/B 201)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994
SPL-768	Sealant Removal Tool, Hardwood or Plastic Part #: ST982 Supplier: 81205

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet





737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

E. Prepare for the Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-865-007

WARNING: DO NOT TOUCH THE ANTI-COLLISION LIGHT FOR 10 MINUTES AFTER YOU REMOVE ELECTRICAL POWER. AN ELECTRICAL SHOCK CAN CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONNEL OR DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (1) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-3

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
A	12	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT
A	13	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT
B	13	C00115	EXT LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE

SUBTASK 57-21-22-040-007

- (2) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-040-008

- (3) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation, TASK 27-81-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-490-004

- (4) Get a ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-430-005

- (5) Do these steps to prepare metal support equipment such as work platforms, work/maintenance stands, ladders.

NOTE: These steps apply to all metal support equipment within a 50-foot radius of an open fuel tank.

- (a) All support equipment must be in place before you begin the procedure.
- (b) Bond the support equipment at an approved airplane bonding location.
- (c) Ground the support equipment to the same earth ground as the airplane.

F. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-020-008

- (1) Remove the leading edge panel [91] for the forward position and anti-collision lights (Figure 210).

- (a) Remove the 50 bolts [92] and four bolts [93] on the leading edge panel.

NOTE: Do not remove the screws on the inboard side of the leading edge skin. The screws hold a bulb seal to the leading edge skin.

- (b) Remove the leading edge panel [91].

NOTE: The panel that contains the light lens and the lights.

- (c) Tag all the bolts and keep for the bolts for the installation procedure.

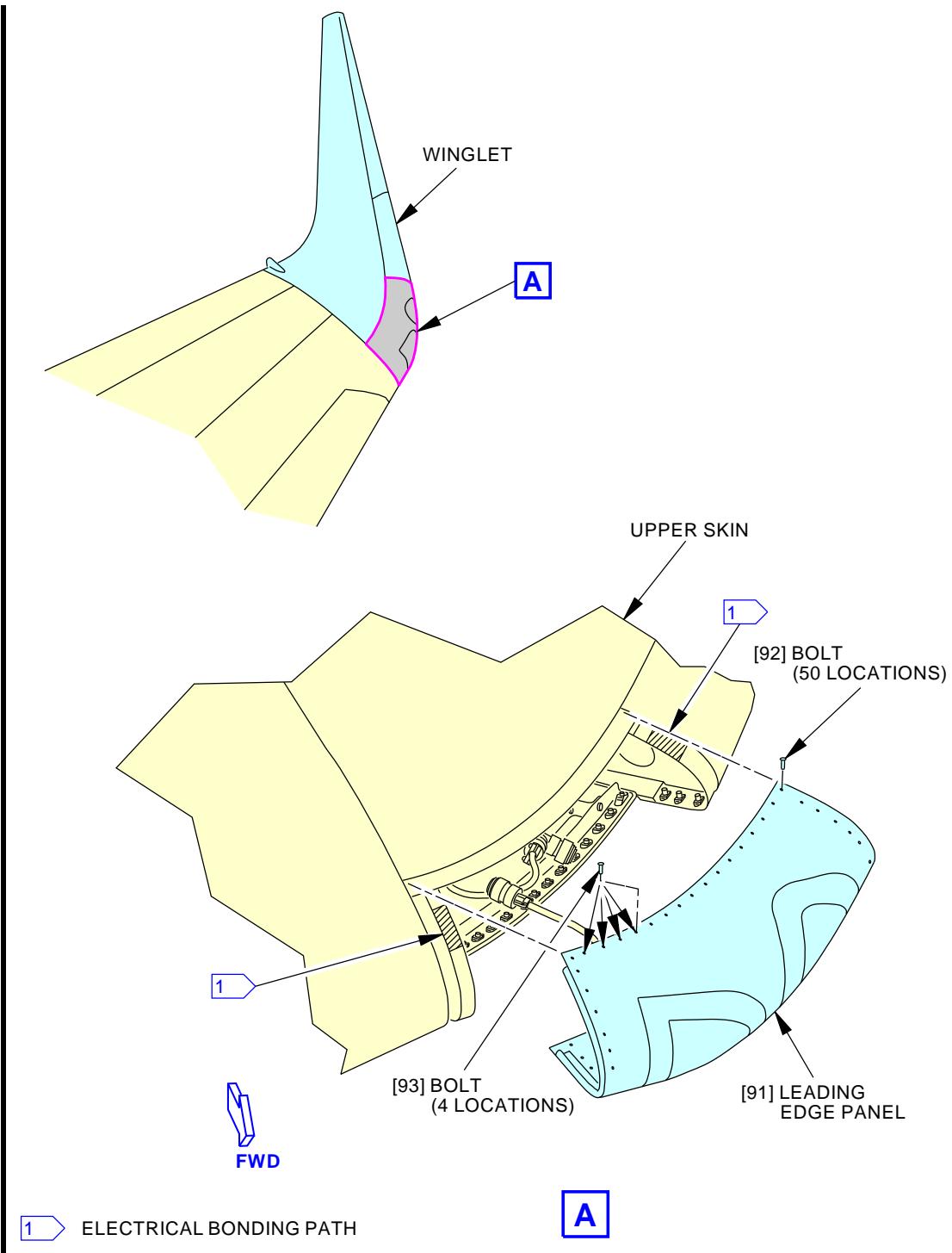
SUBTASK 57-21-22-160-006

- (2) Remove all sealant from the gap between the leading edge panel [91] and the outboard leading edge panel and the upper skin panel and the lower skin panel with a sealant removal tool, SPL-768.

— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



479749 S0000142988_V3

Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Panel Installation
Figure 210/57-21-22-990-809

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS
CONFIGURATION

57-21-22

D633A101-AKS

Page 229
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

TASK 57-21-22-400-806

11. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Panel (Dual Forward Lens) Installation
(Figure 210)

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to install the leading edge panel on the winglet.
- (2) The removal of the leading edge panel gave access to the anti-collision light attenuator in the winglet.

B. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-440-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-440-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation (P/B 201)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-1550	Bonding Meters - Approved, Intrinsically Safe (Approved for use in Class I, Divisions I & II hazardous (classified) locations. Outside these hazardous locations, COM-614 can be used in lieu of COM-1550). Part #: C15292 (MODEL T477W) Supplier: 01014 Part #: M1 Supplier: 3AD17 Opt Part #: M1B Supplier: 3AD17
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994
STD-810	Spatula - Fillet Smoothing, Hardwood or Plastic

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95
A50009	Sealant - Low Density, Non-Chromate Type. (Formerly Chromate - Synthetic Rubber)	BMS5-142 Type II Class B-1 or B-2

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

F. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-420-007

- (1) Install the forward position light and the anti-collision light panel [91].
 - (a) Install the panel assembly for the forward position light and the anti-collision light in the leading edge skin.
 - (b) Install the 50 bolts [92] and four bolts [93].
 - 1) Tighten the bolts to 18 in-lb (2.03 N·m) to 25 in-lb (2.82 N·m).

SUBTASK 57-21-22-765-003

- (2) Do a check of the electrical resistance between the leading edge skin to the leading edge ribs with an intrinsically safe approved bonding meter, COM-1550.
 - (a) Make sure the electrical resistance does not exceed 0.0025 ohms.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-390-003

- (3) Apply sealant, A00247 or sealant, A50009 at the gap between the leading edge panel [91] and the outboard leading edge panel and the upper skin panel and lower skin panel.
 - (a) Make the sealant smooth and flush with the adjacent surfaces with a hardwood or plastic fillet smoothing spatula, STD-810.

G. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-21-22-090-004

- (1) Remove the ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-440-007

- (2) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-440-008

- (3) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation, TASK 27-81-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-865-008

- (4) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-3

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
A	12	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT
A	13	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT
B	13	C00115	EXT LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE

———— END OF TASK ————

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION

TASK 57-21-22-000-805

12. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens Mask (Single Forward Lens) Removal
(Figure 211)

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to remove the mask from the single forward lens in the leading edge panel.
- (2) This procedure can also be done with the leading edge panel removed from the winglet.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

B. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-040-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-040-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation (P/B 201)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994
STD-821	Squeegee - Plastic

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
B00065	Alcohol - Denatured, Ethyl (Ethanol)	AMS 3002 (Supersedes O-A-396)
B00068	Alcohol - Denatured, Ethyl (Ethanol)	AMS 3002, MIL-E-51454 Type II
G00034	Cotton Wiper - Process Cleaning Absorbent Wiper (Cheesecloth, Gauze)	BMS15-5 Class A

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
600	Right Wing
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

F. Prepare for the Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-040-003

- (1) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-040-004

- (2) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation, TASK 27-81-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-490-002

- (3) Get a ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-430-003

- (4) Do these steps to prepare metal support equipment such as work platforms, work/maintenance stands, ladders.

NOTE: These steps apply to all metal support equipment within a 50-foot radius of an open fuel tank.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

- (a) All support equipment must be in place before you begin the procedure.
- (b) Bond the support equipment at an approved airplane bonding location.
- (c) Ground the support equipment to the same earth ground as the airplane.

G. Remove the Forward Light Lens Mask

SUBTASK 57-21-22-020-007

- (1) Lift an edge of the lens mask [71] on one end to carefully peel and pull the mask off at an angle of 180 degrees.

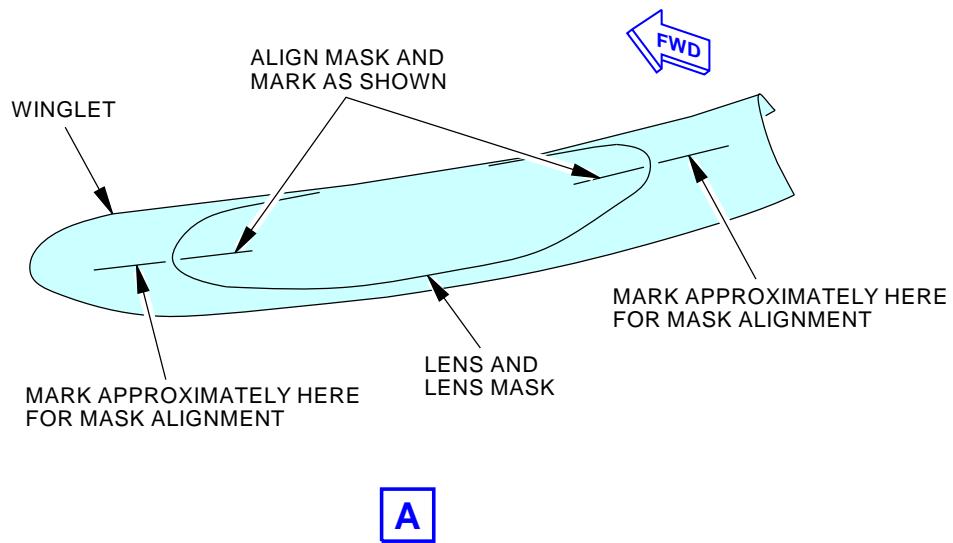
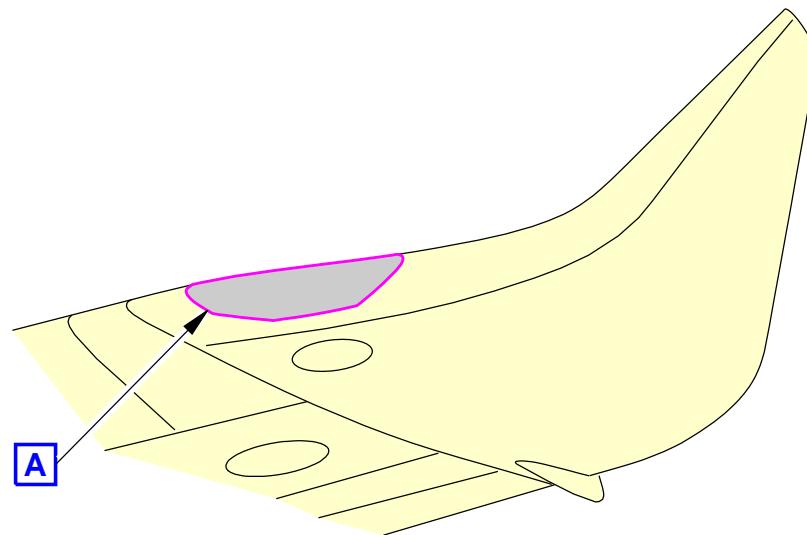
SUBTASK 57-21-22-160-001

- (2) If an adhesive remains on the lens after the mask is removed, clean the lens.
 - (a) Use a clean cotton wiper, G00034 that is saturated with alcohol, B00065 or alcohol, B00068.
 - (b) Remove the softened residue with a plastic squeegee, STD-821.

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



479610 S0000142923_V2

Lens Alignment Marks
Figure 211/57-21-22-990-808

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD
LENS CONFIGURATION

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

TASK 57-21-22-400-805

13. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens Mask (Single Forward Lens) Installation
(Figure 211)

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to install the mask on the single forward lens in the leading edge panel.
- (2) This procedure can also be done with the leading edge panel removed from the winglet.

B. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-440-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-440-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation (P/B 201)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994
STD-551	Knife - Razor
STD-625	Pen
STD-821	Squeegee - Plastic
STD-3949	Scalpel - X-ACTO Knife

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
B00130	Alcohol - Isopropyl	TT-I-735
B50026	Soap - Clear Liquid Dishwashing	
G00270	Tape - Scotch Flatback Masking 250	ASTM D6123 (Supersedes A-A-883)
G01061	Water - Distilled	
G50140	Gloves - Protective, Latex or Nitrile	

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet



57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

F. Install the Forward Light Lens Mask

SUBTASK 57-21-22-420-002

- (1) Remove the old lens mask.

- (a) Put the applicable trim template in the correct position on the rigid plastic support of the lens mask.

NOTE: Use the trim template PM737TL for the left lens mask and trim template PM737TR for the right lens mask.

- (b) Cut the mask out with a sharp, X-ACTO knife scalpel, STD-3949 or razor knife, STD-551.
(c) Remove the mask from the rigid plastic support.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-420-001

- (2) Fit the mask [71] to the lens.

- (a) Put two marks on the aluminum leading edge adjacent to the light lens at approximately the center of the leading edge.

- 1) Make the marks with Scotch Flatback Masking Tape 250, G00270 or non-permanent ink pen, STD-625.

NOTE: These marks will be used to align the mask.

- (b) Put the mask on the lens in the correct position.

NOTE: When the mask is in the correct position, the upper surface of the mask will cover approximately 2.0 inches back from the leading edge along the contour. The lower surface will cover approximately 1.3 inches back from the leading edge along the contour.

- (c) Mark the ends of the mask with Scotch Flatback Masking Tape 250, G00270 or non-permanent ink pen, STD-625 to align with the marks on the aluminum leading edge.

- (d) Remove the mask from the lens.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-160-002

- (3) Thoroughly clean the forward position light lens with a wetting solution of alcohol, B00130, distilled water, G01061 and clear, liquid, dish-washing soap, B50026.

NOTE: Mix the wetting solution by volume; 4 oz. isopropyl alcohol (70% by volume), 12 oz. distilled water and 21 drops of regular strength, clear, liquid, dish-washing soap, or 7 drops of concentrated strength, clear, liquid, dish-washing soap.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-420-003

- (4) Install the lens mask.

- (a) Spray the lens leading edge with the wetting solution.

- (b) Separate the lens mask from the release liner in several small steps.

NOTE: If you do not peel the release liner from the lens mask in small steps, the mask can stick to itself. The mask will be not be useable.

- 1) Slowly peel away only a small amount of release liner at each time and spray the adhesive of the lens mask with the wetting solution.
2) Do the previous step again until the entire lens mask is removed.
3) Spray the entire lens mask again with the wetting solution when the entire lens mask is removed.

- (c) Put the wetted lens mask on the leading edge of the lens.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

- 1) Align the index marks on each end of the mask to the marks on the leading edge radius.
- (d) Use protective gloves, G50140 to carefully make the mask smooth along the surface of the lens.
- (e) Carefully remove the bubbles and blisters under the mask.
 - 1) Use a plastic squeegee, STD-821 to carefully make the mask smooth; use only light to moderate pressure on the squeegee tool.
 - 2) Start from the center of the leading edge radius and work outward to the edges.
- (f) Let the lens become dry for a minimum of two hours before flight.

G. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-21-22-090-001

- (1) Remove the ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-440-001

- (2) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-440-002

- (3) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation, TASK 27-81-00-440-801.

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-21-22-100-801

14. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens Mask Cleaning

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to clean the mask for the lens of the forward position lights and anti-collision lights.

B. References

Reference	Title
12-40-00-100-801	Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane (P/B 201)

C. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet

D. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-160-003

- (1) The lens mask may be cleaned with any cleaners that are usually used on the airplane.
 - (a) Refer to this task: Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane, TASK 12-40-00-100-801.
 - (b) After the lens mask is cleaned, apply a good quality, non-silicone based automobile wax or equivalent to the mask.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

- (c) If the lens mask becomes hazed, discolored, or blistered, the lens mask must be replaced.
- (d) If the lens mask becomes separated from the lens or the edge of the mask lifts from the lens, the lens mask must be replaced.
- (e) To replace the lens mask, do these tasks:
 - 1) Do this task: Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens Mask (Single Forward Lens) Removal, TASK 57-21-22-000-805.
 - 2) Do this task: Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens Mask (Single Forward Lens) Installation, TASK 57-21-22-400-805.

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WINGLET FORWARD ANTI-COLLISION LIGHT AND POSITION LIGHT LENS - INSPECTION/CHECK

1. General

- A. This procedure gives the task to inspect the light lens.

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION

TASK 57-21-22-200-801

2. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Single Lens) Inspection

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to do a visual inspection of the exterior surface of the single lens on the left or right winglet.

B. References

Reference	Title
57-21-22-000-802	Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Single Forward Lens) Removal (P/B 201)
57-21-22-400-803	Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Single Forward Lens) Installation (P/B 201)

C. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet

D. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-212-001

- (1) Do a visual inspection of the exterior surface of the lens on the left or right winglet; look for these conditions.

(a) Crazing

- 1) The lens must not have a network of fine cracks on or under the surface of the lens.

(b) Cracks

- 1) The lens must not have any cracks.

(c) Blisters or Bubbles

- 1) The lens must not contain any air pockets, lumps or voids.

NOTE: Small bubbles in the lens or the coating that do not appear in large quantities or concentrations are allowed.

(d) Discoloration

- 1) The lens must not have any signs of yellow color or a change to a dark color.

(e) Physical Deformation

- 1) The lens must not show signs of distortion or the contour of the lens must not show signs of irregularities.

(f) Hazing

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH SINGLE FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

- 1) A hazed lens is an allowable condition; the replacement of the hazed lens for appearance purposes is optional.
- 2) The hazed lens is not transparent and clear in appearance; the lens can be cloudy, translucent or opaque.

NOTE: Lens hazing is caused by rain erosion and/or normal airstream abrasions.

- (g) If the other lens has not been inspected, repeat this task for the other lens.
- (h) If both lenses have been inspected, this task is complete.

SUBTASK 57-21-22-960-001

- (2) If any of these conditions are seen, replace the lens.
 - (a) Do this task: Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Single Forward Lens) Removal, TASK 57-21-22-000-802.
 - (b) Do this task: Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Single Forward Lens) Installation, TASK 57-21-22-400-803.

———— END OF TASK ————

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION

TASK 57-21-22-200-802

3. Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Dual Lens) Inspection

NOTE: This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task.

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to do a visual inspection of the exterior surface of the dual lens on the left or right winglet.

B. References

Reference	Title
57-21-22-000-803	Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Dual Forward Lens) Removal (P/B 201)
57-21-22-400-804	Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Dual Forward Lens) Installation (P/B 201)

C. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet

D. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-212-002

- (1) Do a visual inspection of the exterior surface of the lens on the left or right winglet; look for these conditions.
 - (a) Disbonding
 - 1) No disbonding between the lens and the lens retainer are allowed.
 - (b) Cracks

EFFECTIVITY

AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH DUAL FORWARD LENS CONFIGURATION (Continued)

- 1) The lens must not have any cracks.
 - (c) If the other lens has not been inspected, repeat this task for the other lens.
 - (d) If both lenses have been inspected, this task is complete.
- SUBTASK 57-21-22-960-002
- (2) If any of these conditions are seen, replace the lens.
 - (a) Do this task: Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Dual Forward Lens) Removal, TASK 57-21-22-000-803
 - (b) Do this task: Forward Position Light and Anti-Collision Light Lens (Dual Forward Lens) Installation, TASK 57-21-22-400-804

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WINGLET LEADING EDGE LIGHT LENS - REPAIR

1. General

- A. There is one task to polish a lens in this procedure.

TASK 57-21-22-910-801

2. Polish the Leading Edge Light Lens

(Figure 801)

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task to polish the exterior surface of the lens on the left or right winglet.

B. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
B50025	Compound - Polishing, Final Finish - NuShine II, Grade S	
G50138	Cloth - Soft Cotton	
G50140	Gloves - Protective, Latex or Nitrile	
G50141	Towel - Paper, High Quality, Single Ply, White or Natural Colors	

C. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
627	Right Winglet

D. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-22-910-001

- (1) Apply small amounts of NuShine II, Grade S compound, B50025 along the leading edge of the lens.
- Use a pair of protective gloves, G50140.
 - Do only half of the length of the lens at a time, or the polish will become dry too soon.
 - Polish with a high quality paper towel, G50141 with light pressure only in a linear motion along the leading edge.

NOTE: Use only plain white or natural color paper towels.

NOTE: There will be a transition line, approximately 0.25 inch (6.25 millimeters) wide between the hazed surface and the undamaged clear surface. Do not try to polish this portion of the lens, a hard coat material remains on the lens and can not be polish out to a clear state.

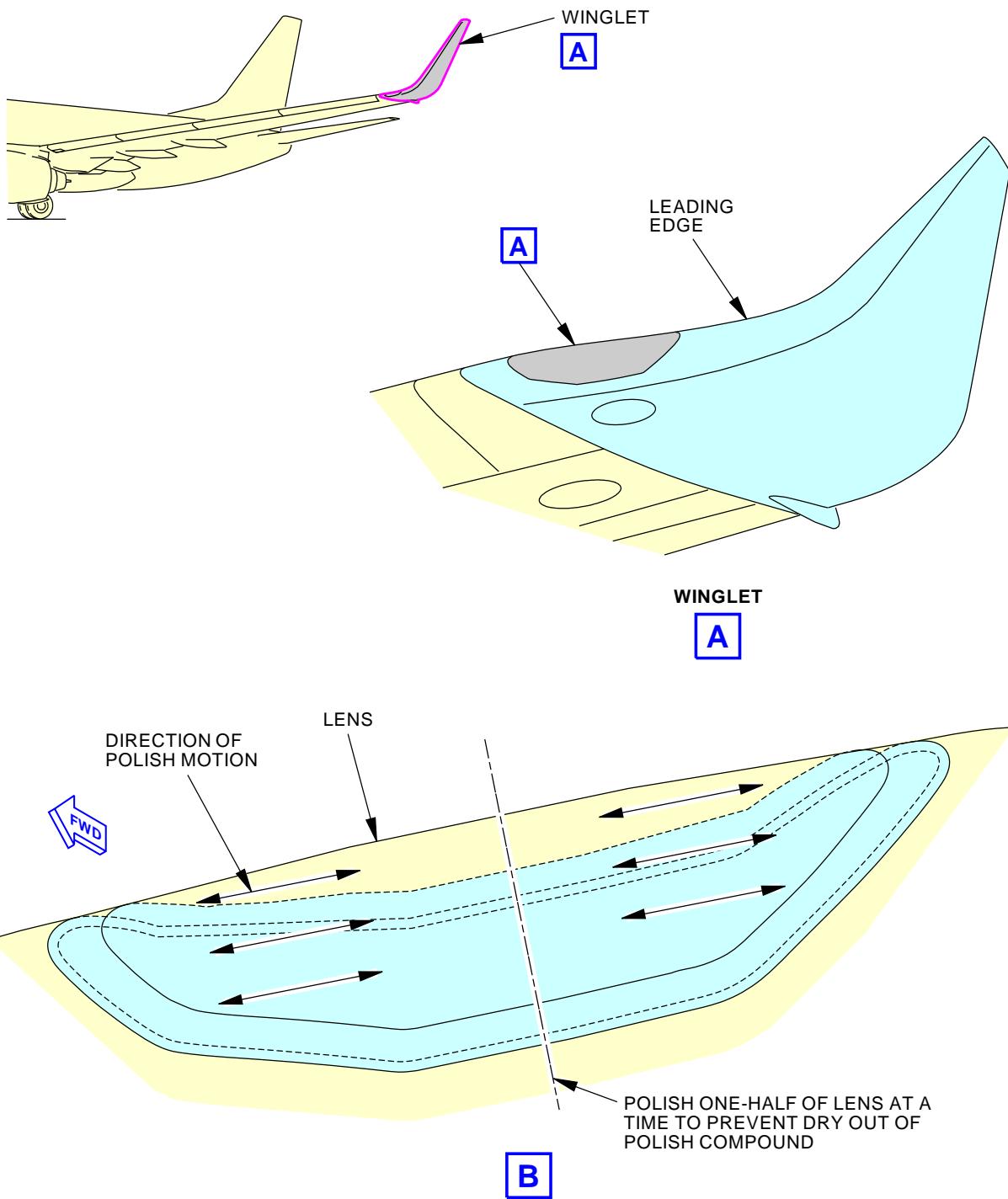
SUBTASK 57-21-22-910-002

- (2) Repeat the polish process; after the polish process is complete, use a clean soft cotton cloth, G50138 in order to achieve a final luster.

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-22



M48223 S0006581585_V3

Winglet Leading Edge Light Lens Polish
Figure 801/57-21-22-990-806

EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-21-22

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WING DRY BAY TANK ACCESS DOORS - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION

1. General

- A. This task gives the procedure to remove and install the access doors for wing, dry bay tanks.
- B. There are two dry bay tanks that are outboard of the surge fuel tank which is a wet bay. The dry bay tanks are between the outboard wing rib 27, the middle rib 26 and the outboard rib 25 of the surge fuel tank.

TASK 57-21-23-000-801

2. Dry Bay Access Doors Removal

(Figure 401)

A. General

- (1) This task gives the procedure to remove the two access doors for the inboard or outboard wing dry bay tanks in the left or right wing.

B. References

Reference	Title
20-40-11-910-801	Static Grounding (P/B 201)
24-22-00-860-812	Remove Electrical Power (P/B 201)
27-51-00-040-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-040-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation (P/B 201)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
600	Right Wing
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

E. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

F. Remove the Access Doors

SUBTASK 57-21-23-760-001

- (1) Make sure the airplane is correctly grounded to an approved and identified ground.
 - (a) Do this task: Static Grounding, TASK 20-40-11-910-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-040-001

- (2) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-040-002

- (3) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation, TASK 27-81-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-490-001

- (4) Make sure one of these portable fire extinguishers is available:
 - (a) one - 150 pound dry chemical wheeled extinguisher.
 - (b) one - 150 pound CO₂ wheeled extinguisher.
 - (c) one - 150 pound Halon wheeled extinguisher.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-490-002

- (5) Get a ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-765-001

- (6) Do these steps to prepare metal support equipment such as work platforms, work/maintenance stands, ladders.

NOTE: These steps apply to all metal support equipment within a 50 ft (15 m) radius of an open fuel tank.

- (a) All support equipment must be in place before you begin the procedure.
- (b) Bond the support equipment at an approved airplane bonding location.
- (c) Ground the support equipment to the same earth ground as the airplane.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-862-001

- (7) Remove the electrical power from the airplane before you remove the tank access doors.
 - (a) Install a "Do Not Apply Electrical Power" tag on the external power source receptacle and on the cockpit left control stick.
 - (b) Do this task: Remove Electrical Power, TASK 24-22-00-860-812.
 - (c) Do not supply electrical power again until you have completed this procedure.

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH 16 HOLE ACCESS PANELS

SUBTASK 57-21-23-020-001

- (8) If it is necessary, open the access door for the inboard, dry bay tank on the left or right wing.
 - (a) Open these access doors.

Number Name/Location

534AB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634AB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727

- (b) Remove the 16 bolts [2] and store the bolts in a bag for the installation.
- (c) Remove the access door [1].

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH 23 HOLE ACCESS PANELS

SUBTASK 57-21-23-020-003

- (9) If it is necessary, open the access door for the inboard, dry bay tank on the left or right wing.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH 23 HOLE ACCESS PANELS (Continued)

- (a) Open these access doors.

Number Name/Location

534AB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634AB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727

- (b) Remove the 23 bolts [4] and store the bolts in a bag for the installation.
(c) Remove the access door [3].

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH 16 HOLE ACCESS PANELS

SUBTASK 57-21-23-020-002

- (10) If it is necessary, open the access door for the outboard, dry bay tank on the left or right wing.

- (a) Open these access doors.

Number Name/Location

534BB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
634BB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

- (b) Remove the 16 bolts [2] and store the bolts in a bag for the installation.
(c) Remove the gasket [6], the clamp ring [7] and the access door [5].

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH 23 HOLE ACCESS PANELS

SUBTASK 57-21-23-020-004

- (11) If it is necessary, open the access door for the outboard, dry bay tank on the left or right wing.

- (a) Open these access doors.

Number Name/Location

534BB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
634BB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

- (b) Remove the 23 bolts [4] and store the bolts in a bag for the installation.
(c) Remove the access door [3].

AKS ALL

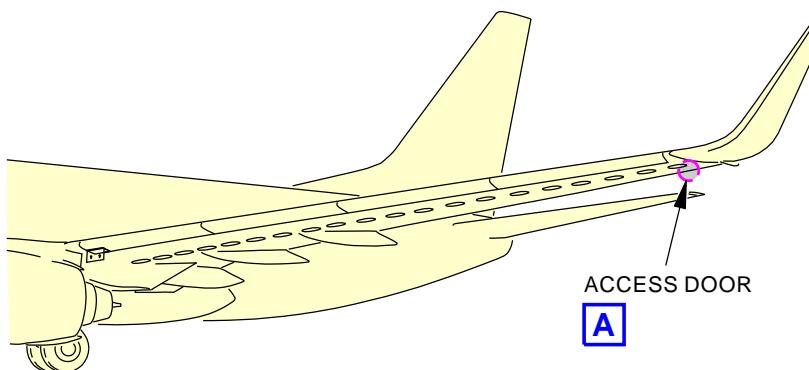
———— END OF TASK ————



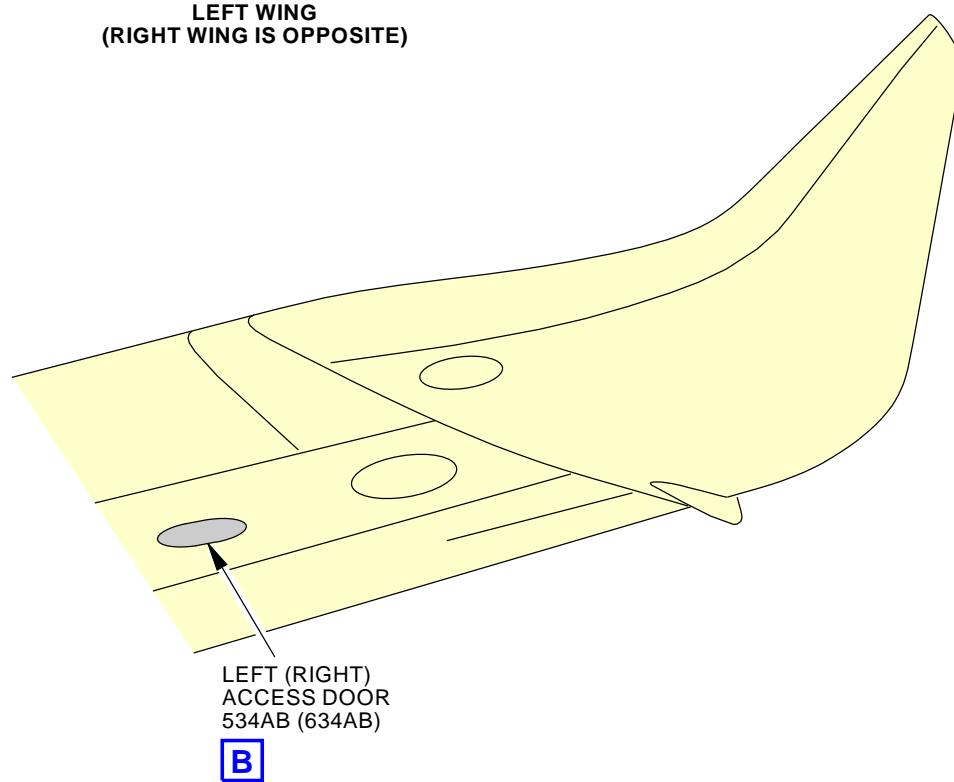
57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



LEFT WING
(RIGHT WING IS OPPOSITE)



ACCESS DOOR



463693 S0000142207_V3

Dry Bay Access Doors Installation
Figure 401/57-21-23-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23

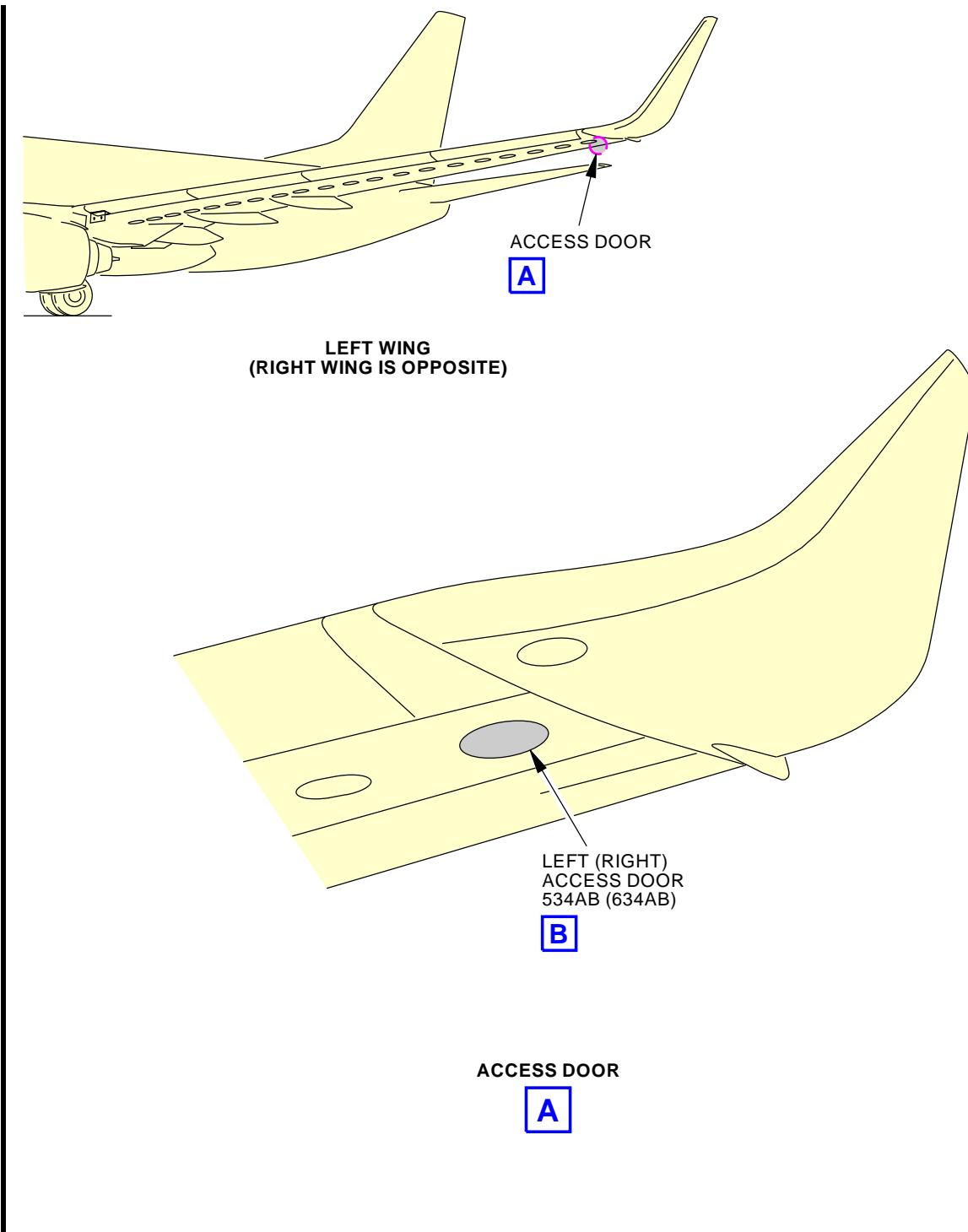
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 404
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



2070441 S0000431860_V2

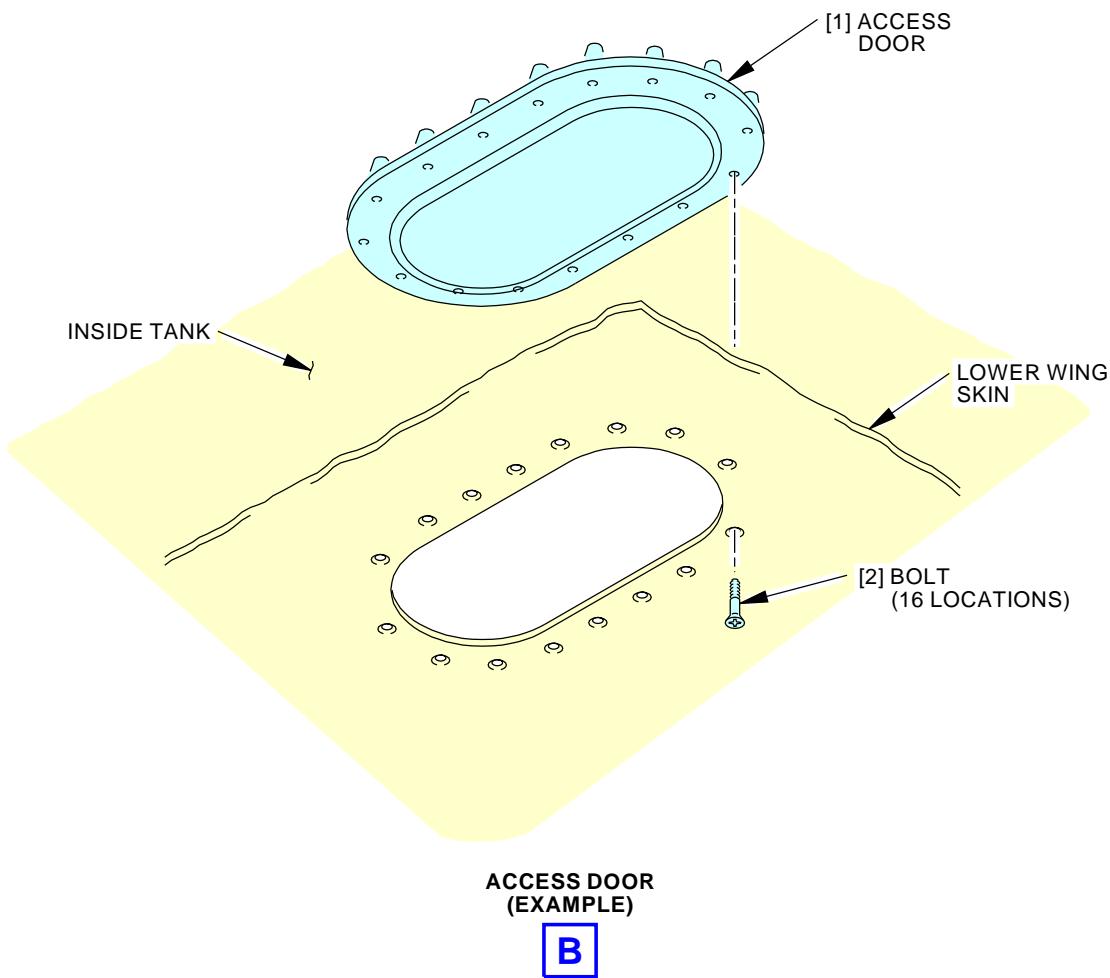
Dry Bay Access Doors Installation
Figure 401/57-21-23-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



2070425 S0000431861_V2

Dry Bay Access Doors Installation
Figure 401/57-21-23-990-801 (Sheet 3 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23

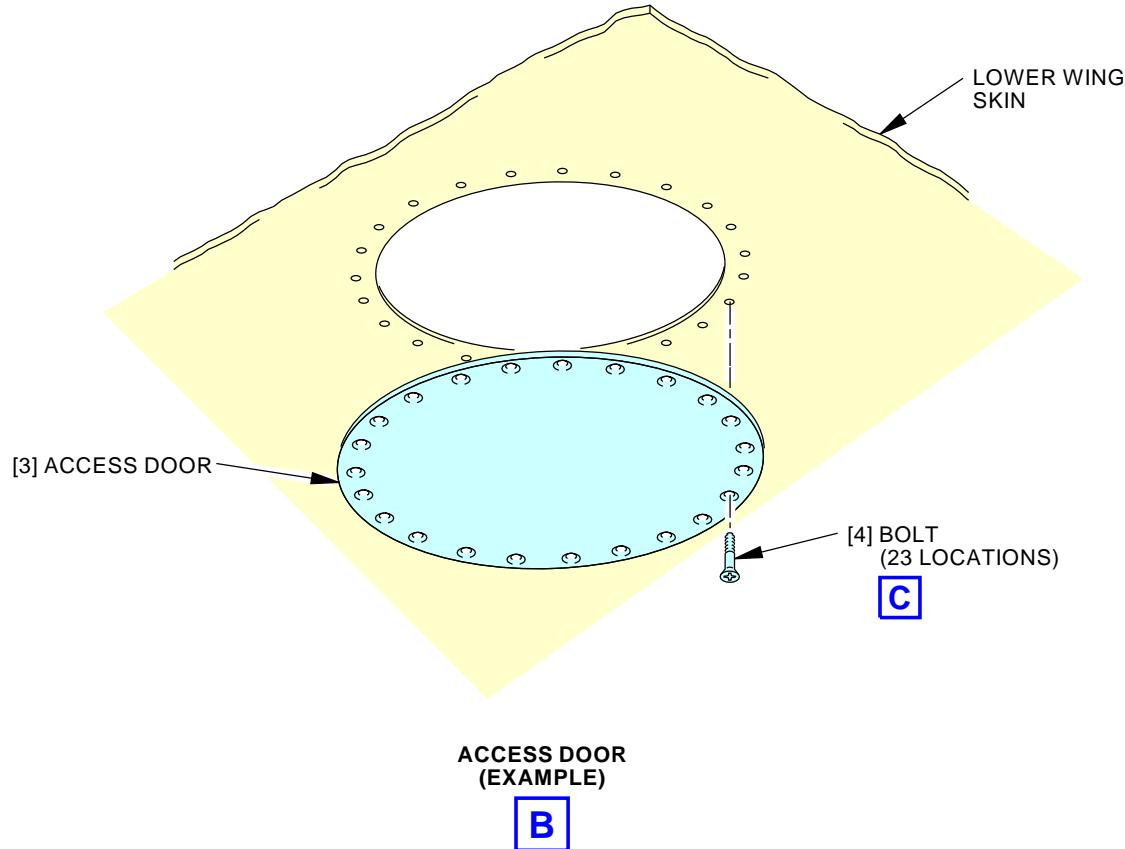
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 406
Jun 15/2016



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



2070294 S0000431234_V3

Dry Bay Access Doors Installation
Figure 401/57-21-23-990-801 (Sheet 4 of 5)

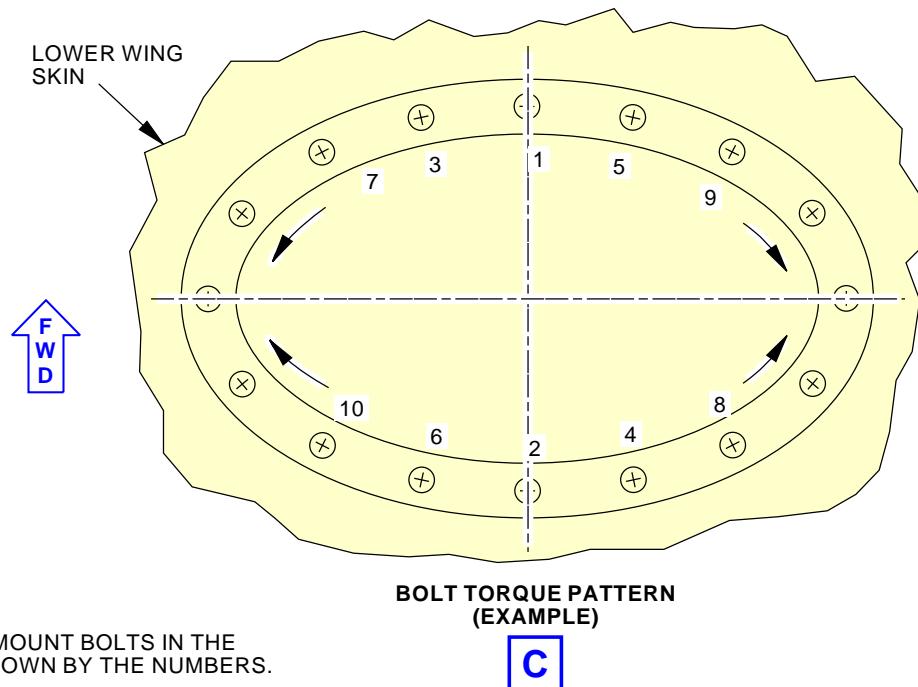
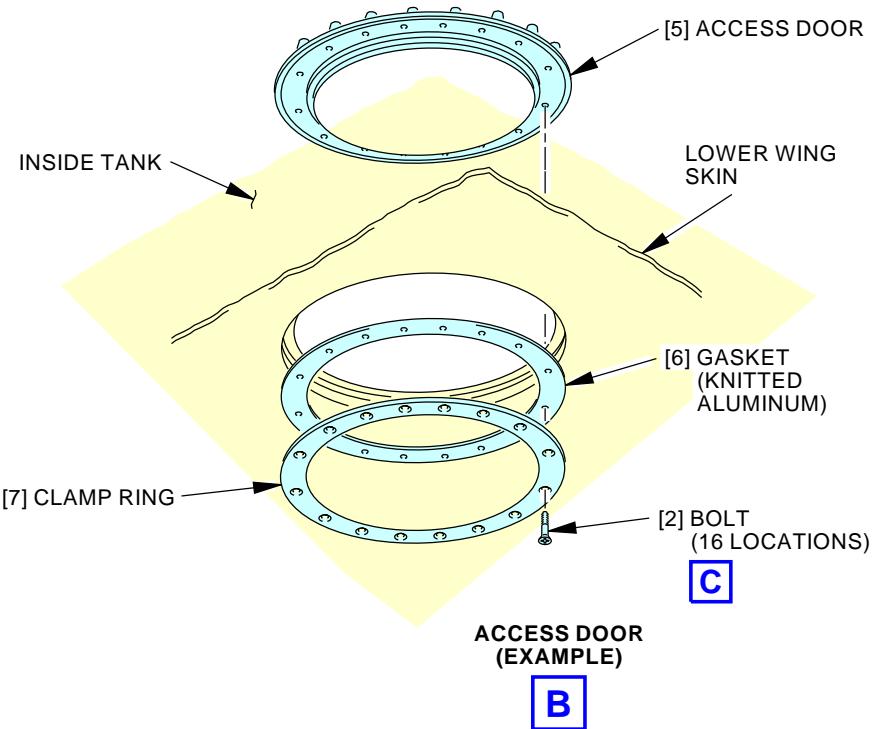
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 407
Jun 15/2016

**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

NOTE:

TORQUE THE MOUNT BOLTS IN THE SEQUENCE SHOWN BY THE NUMBERS.

466924 S0000142208_V4

Dry Bay Access Doors Installation
Figure 401/57-21-23-990-801 (Sheet 5 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-21-23-400-801

3. Dry Bay Access Doors Installation

(Figure 401)

A. General

- (1) This task gives the procedure to install the two access doors for the inboard or outboard wing dry bay tanks in the left or right wing.

B. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-440-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-440-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation (P/B 201)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-1550	Bonding Meters - Approved, Intrinsically Safe (Approved for use in Class I, Divisions I & II hazardous (classified) locations. Outside these hazardous locations, COM-614 can be used in lieu of COM-1550). Part #: C15292 (MODEL T477W) Supplier: 01014 Part #: M1 Supplier: 3AD17 Opt Part #: M1B Supplier: 3AD17
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
B00130	Alcohol - Isopropyl	TT-I-735
B00148	Solvent - Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	ASTM D740
B00634	Solvent - Stabilized Limonene Cleaner	BMS11-10 Type 1, 2, or 3
C00528	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Petroleum Hot Application (Soft Film)	MIL-C-11796 Class III
D50050	Grease - Multipurpose, Helicopter Oscillating Bearing Grease with Calcium Soap Thickener - Aeroshell 14	MIL-G-25537
G00834	Cloth - Lint-free Cotton	

E. Expendables/Parts

AMM Item	Description	AIPC Reference	AIPC Effectivity
1	Access door	Not Specified	
5	Access door	Not Specified	

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

F. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
600	Right Wing
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay

G. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

H. Access Doors Installation

SUBTASK 57-21-23-160-001

- (1) Use a clean, lint-free cloth, G00834 that is moist with Limonene solvent, B00634, or solvent, B00148, or alcohol, B00130 to remove all grease, corrosion resistant compound, dirt and unwanted material.
 - (a) You must clean the surface around the wing panel access hole faying surface.
 - (b) You must clean the access door and the clamp ring faying surfaces.
 - (c) Clean the surfaces with a new, dry, clean cloth before the solvent is dry.
 - 1) Do not let the solvent become dry on the surfaces.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-942-001

- (2) Do a check of the tanks to make sure that you removed all unwanted materials, tools, and equipment.

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH 16 HOLE ACCESS PANELS

SUBTASK 57-21-23-420-001

- (3) Close the access door for the outboard dry bay tanks on the wing.

- (a) Close these access doors.

Number Name/Location

534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

- 1) Install the access door [5] in the wing access hole.
 - 2) Apply a layer 0.010 in. (0.254 mm) to 0.015 in. (0.381 mm) thick of Aeroshell 14 helicopter grease, D50050 to the surface of the clamp ring.
 - 3) Install the gasket [6] between the clamp ring [7] and the bottom surface of the wing skin.
 - 4) Apply a thin layer of corrosion resistant compound, C00528 to all areas of the clamp ring fastener holes.
 - a) Apply a thin layer to the countersink.
 - b) Apply a thin layer to the counterbore.
 - 5) Immediately install the 16 bolts [2] after you apply the corrosion resistant compound.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH 16 HOLE ACCESS PANELS (Continued)

- a) Tighten the bolts to 18 in-lb (2 N·m) to 25 in-lb (3 N·m); use the bolt torque pattern shown.
- (b) Measure the electrical resistance of the door to the adjacent wing skin with an intrinsically safe approved bonding meter, COM-1550.
 - 1) The maximum resistance must not be more than 100 milliohms.
 - 2) If it is necessary, remove the paint from the lower skin countersinks to get the electrical resistance.

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH 23 HOLE ACCESS PANELS

SUBTASK 57-21-23-420-003

- (4) Close the access door for the outboard dry bay tanks on the wing.

- (a) Close these access doors.

Number Name/Location

534BB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

634BB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

- 1) Install the access door [3] in the wing access hole.
- 2) Apply a thin layer of corrosion resistant compound, C00528 to all areas of the clamp ring fastener holes.
 - a) Apply a thin layer to the countersink.
 - b) Apply a thin layer to the counterbore.
- 3) Immediately install the 23 bolts [4] after you apply the corrosion resistant compound.
 - a) Tighten the bolts to 50 in-lb (6 N·m) to 75 in-lb (8 N·m); use the bolt torque pattern shown.
- (b) Measure the electrical resistance of the door to the adjacent wing skin with an intrinsically safe approved bonding meter, COM-1550.
 - 1) The maximum resistance must not be more than 10 milliohms.
 - 2) If it is necessary, remove the paint from the lower skin countersinks to meet the electrical resistance.

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH 16 HOLE ACCESS PANELS

SUBTASK 57-21-23-420-002

- (5) Close the access door for the inboard dry bay tank on the wing.

- (a) Close these access doors.

Number Name/Location

534AB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727

634AB Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727

- (b) If it is necessary, remove the paint from fastener hole countersinks of a new panel to get the electrical continuity.
- (c) Install the access door [1] in the wing access hole.
- (d) Install 16 bolts [2] to install this access door.
 - 1) Tighten the bolts to 18 in-lb (2 N·m) to 25 in-lb (3 N·m); use the bolt torque pattern shown.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH 16 HOLE ACCESS PANELS (Continued)

- (e) Measure the electrical resistance of the door to the adjacent wing skin with an intrinsically safe approved bonding meter, COM-1550.
 - 1) The maximum resistance must not be more than 100 milliohms.

AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH 23 HOLE ACCESS PANELS

SUBTASK 57-21-23-420-004

- (6) Close the access door for the inboard dry bay tanks on the wing.

- (a) Close these access doors.

Number	Name/Location
---------------	----------------------

534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
-------	--

634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
-------	--

- 1) Install the access door [3] in the wing access hole.
 - 2) Apply a thin layer of corrosion resistant compound, C00528 to all areas of the clamp ring fastener holes.
 - a) Apply a thin layer to the countersink.
 - b) Apply a thin layer to the counterbore.
 - 3) Immediately install the 23 bolts [4] after you apply the corrosion resistant compound.
 - a) Tighten the bolts to 50 in-lb (6 N·m) to 75 in-lb (8 N·m); use the bolt torque pattern shown.
 - (b) Measure the electrical resistance of the door to the adjacent wing skin with an intrinsically safe approved bonding meter, COM-1550.
 - 1) The maximum resistance must not be more than 10 milliohms.
 - 2) If it is necessary, remove the paint from the lower skin countersinks to meet the electrical resistance.

AKS ALL

SUBTASK 57-21-23-090-001

- (7) Remove the ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-440-001

- (8) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-440-002

- (9) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation, TASK 27-81-00-440-801.

———— END OF TASK ———



57-21-23

Page 412
Oct 15/2015

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WING DRY BAY TANK VAPOR SEAL - INSPECTION/CHECK

1. General

- A. This task gives the procedure to do a check of the vapor seal of the wing dry bay tanks between wing rib 25 and 26.
 - (1) There are two dry bay tanks that are outboard of the surge fuel tank which is a wet bay. The dry bay tanks are between the outboard wing rib 27, the middle rib 26 and the rib 25 of the surge fuel tank.
 - (2) Rib 25 is the outboard rib for the surge fuel tank. The seams between rib 25, the forward and aft spars, and the upper and lower skin panels are filled with sealant to prevent fuel leakage into the dry bay tank.
 - (3) Rib 26 is the common rib between the two dry bays. The seams between rib 26, the forward and aft spars, and the upper and lower skin panels are filled with sealant to prevent fuel leakage or fuel vapor movement from the inboard dry bay to the outboard dry bay tank.
 - (4) Because the anti-collision and position lights on the end of the wing are not explosion-proof, the vapor seal must be intact to separate a potential ignition source from any fuel vapor.

TASK 57-21-23-790-801

2. Vapor Seal Leak Check

(Figure 601)

A. General

- (1) This task gives the procedure to do a check of the vapor seal of the inboard dry bay tank between rib 25 and rib 26.
- (2) The check requires pressurization of the dry bay tank for 10 minutes with a minimum pressure loss.
- (3) It is difficult to find the vapor leaks on the outside surface of the wing; the tank can be pressurized and a bubble solution applied to the wing. The bubbles will show the external leak points.
- (4) Ground support equipment tool part numbers are to be determined after the factory tools are converted to the equivalent ground support equipment. The equivalent factory tools are expand vent plug assembly, SPL-11086 which closes the hole for the leading edge slat track, pressure test door assembly, SPL-11088, and the FD1107-02.46 pneumatic test bench or shop air supply console, SPL-6214 and manometer.
- (5) The pressure test equipment must be able to supply positive pressure, 2.5 ± 0.6 psig (17.2 ± 4.2 kPa). The maximum pressure to the structure is 3.0 psig (20.7 kPa) positive pressure and 2.0 psig (13.8 kPa) vacuum. A safety device which limits internal pressure to 72 in/H₂O (2.6 psig) and -20 in/H₂O (-0.7 psig) is required.

NOTE: Since water manometer, SPL-1774 does not have a mark for 72 in/H₂O (2.6 psig), it is recommended to place a temporary mark at the height of 31.25 inches measured from the top of the cross tube, and the manometer tube could be filled to that height to provide 2.6 psig safety relief manometer setting.

- (6) All plugs are installed from inside the dry bay tank (the pressure side) to prevent blowout of the plug.
- (7) The leading edge slats must be fully extended to install the block off plug in the forward spar.
- (8) To prevent damage to the wing, all repairs to the wing structure must be completed before the tank is pressurized.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (9) Only pressurize one tank at a time. No two adjacent tanks can be pressurized at the same time when you do a check for leakage from one tank to the adjacent tank.
- (10) All areas where the sealant was changed by damage or rework must be tested again to make sure the seal is good.
- (11) All leak repairs must be tested again with this procedure.

B. References

Reference	Title
20-40-11-910-801	Static Grounding (P/B 201)
24-22-00-860-812	Remove Electrical Power (P/B 201)
27-51-00-040-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation (P/B 201)
27-51-00-440-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-040-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-440-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-860-803	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats Extension (P/B 201)
27-81-00-860-804	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats Retraction (P/B 201)
57-21-23-000-801	Dry Bay Access Doors Removal (P/B 401)
57-21-23-390-801	Repair of Sealant Leaks in the Wing Dry Bay Tanks (P/B 801)
57-21-23-400-801	Dry Bay Access Doors Installation (P/B 401)
SRM 57-00-00	Structural Repair Manual

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994
SPL-1774	Manometer - Water, Test Equipment Part #: F72951-1 Supplier: 81205
SPL-6214	Console - Shop Air Supply Part #: J28010-135 Supplier: 81205 Opt Part #: J28010-26 Supplier: 81205
SPL-11086	Plug Assembly - Expand Vent (C57003-2 included with C57003-1) Part #: C57003-1 Supplier: 81205
SPL-11088	Door Assembly - Pressure Test (C57003-3 Included with C57003-1) Part #: C57003-1 Supplier: 81205
STD-600	Mirror - Inspection
STD-1081	Flashlight - Explosion Proof
STD-1083	Source - Air, Regulated, Dry Filtered, 0-10 PSIG



57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
G00034	Cotton Wiper - Process Cleaning Absorbent Wiper (Cheesecloth, Gauze)	BMS15-5 Class A
G02061	Marker - Permanent, Felt Tip Pen	
G50135	Leak Detector - Liquid, Non-Corrosive Soap Compound	MIL-PRF-25567
G50219	Marking Pen	
G50256	Water, Regular	

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
521	Left Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
571	Left Wing - Fixed Trailing Edge
600	Right Wing
621	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay
671	Right Wing - Fixed Trailing Edge

F. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
571FB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Wedge Access Panel
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
671FB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Wedge Access Panel

G. Prepare for the Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-23-760-002

- (1) Make sure the airplane is correctly grounded to an approved and identified ground.
 - (a) Do this task: Static Grounding, TASK 20-40-11-910-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-981-001

- (2) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats Extension, TASK 27-81-00-860-803.
 - (a) Move the slats to the full extended position.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-040-003

- (3) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-040-004

- (4) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation, TASK 27-81-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-490-003

- (5) Make sure one of these portable fire extinguishers is available:
 - (a) one - 150 pound dry chemical wheeled extinguisher.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (b) one - 150 pound CO₂ wheeled extinguisher.
- (c) one - 150 pound Halon wheeled extinguisher.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-862-002

- (6) Remove the electrical power from the airplane before you remove the tank access doors.
 - (a) Do this task: Remove Electrical Power, TASK 24-22-00-860-812.
 - (b) Do not supply electrical power again until you have completed this procedure.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-010-001

- (7) Remove the access door for the inboard, wing dry bay tank on the applicable wing.
 - (a) Open these access doors.

Number **Name/Location**

534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727

- (b) Do this task: Dry Bay Access Doors Removal, TASK 57-21-23-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-490-004

- (8) Install the pressure test equipment (Figure 601).

NOTE: Ground support equipment tool part numbers are to be determined after the factory tools are converted to the equivalent ground support equipment. The equivalent factory tools are pressure test door assembly, SPL-11088, expand vent plug assembly, SPL-11086 which closes the hole for the leading edge slat track, and the FD1107-02.46 pneumatic test bench or shop air supply console, SPL-6214 and manometer.

- (a) Install the drain plug into the drain hole in the lower skin panel at the inboard, forward corner of the dry bay tank.

- 1) Install the plug from the inside of the tank.

NOTE: The drain hole in the lower skin panel is 0.375 in. (9.525 mm) diameter; use a rubber tapered stopper or plug.

- (b) Install the block off plug from the inside of the tank.

- 1) Put the plug into position in the slat track hole in the forward spar.

- 2) Turn the handle to tighten the press plate.

NOTE: As the press plate is tightened, the press plate will compress the plug. This will cause a clamp force between the plug and the slat track hole in the forward spar.

- (c) Install the pressure test door.

- 1) Put the pressure test door into position in the hole for the access door.

- 2) Turn the T-handle to turn the clamp plate 90 degrees on the pressure test door.

NOTE: The clamp plate turned 90 degrees is will hold the pressure test door in position.

- 3) Turn the cross-handle to tighten the pressure test door against the outside surface of the lower skin panel.

- 4) Make sure the pressure test door has a good seal over the hole for tank access door.



57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (d) Connect the hose from the pressure test equipment to one of the pressure test door connectors.

NOTE: The pressure test equipment must be able to supply positive pressure in the range of 2.0 to 3.0 psig with a variation of not more than ± 0.1 psig (± 0.7 kPa). The test uses a pressure of 2.2-2.4 psig (15.2-16.5 kPa).

NOTE: The maximum pressure to the structure is 3.0 psig (20.7 kPa) positive pressure and 2.0 psig (13.8 kPa) vacuum.

NOTE: A safety device which limits internal pressure to +72 inches of water (+2.6 psig or +17.9 kPa) and -20 inches of water (-0.72 psig or -5.0 kPa) is required.

NOTE: The pressure test door has two connectors, a 0.375 inch (9.525 millimeters) connector and a 0.250 inch (6.250 millimeters) connector. Both connectors have flared caps.

- (e) Connect the long hose from the water manometer, SPL-1774, to the 2.0 in. (50.8 mm) diameter adapter on the pressure test door (Figure 602).
- (f) Connect a 0-10 psig dry filtered regulated air source, STD-1083 to the pressure test equipment.

H. Pressure Check Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-23-790-001

- (1) Do the pressure check.

NOTE: This task is extremely sensitive to the surrounding temperature changes. Avoid any unnecessary activities that might cause a change in temperature.

- (a) Supply 2.2-2.4 psig (15.2-16.5 kPa) air pressure to test equipment.
- (b) Open the test equipment valve from the air pressure source; the dry bay tank is now pressurized.
- (c) Wait 2 minutes minimum for the pressure in the tank to become stable before you start the check.
- (d) Close the test equipment valve to from the air pressure source.
- (e) Record the start time of the check and the inches of water at the beginning of the check.
- (f) Wait 10 minutes; the tank must hold the pressure for this time.
- (g) After 10 minutes, make a record of the inches of water on the manometer.
- (h) Calculate the pressure drop.
- 1) Subtract the value for the inches of water at the start of the check from the inches of water at the end of the check.
 - 2) If the pressure drop is less than 0.11 inches of water (0.004 psi or 0.03 kPa), the vapor seal is good.
 - a) Reduce the pressure in the tank to zero.
 - b) Put the airplane back to the usual condition.
 - 3) If the pressure drop is more than 0.11 inches of water (0.004 psi or 0.03 kPa), there is vapor movement through the vapor seal.
 - a) Reduce the pressure in the tank to zero.
 - b) Continue with the procedure to find the location of the vapor leak.



57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

I. Vapor Leak Location Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-23-010-002

- (1) Open the applicable lower leading edge access panel on the left or right wing.
 - (a) Open these access panels:

Number Name/Location

521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

SUBTASK 57-21-23-010-003

- (2) Open the applicable lower trailing edge access panel on the left or right wing.
 - (a) Open these access panels:

Number Name/Location

571FB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Wedge Access Panel
671FB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Wedge Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-21-23-010-004

- (3) Open the access door for the outboard, dry bay tank on the applicable wing.
 - (a) Open these access doors.

Number Name/Location

534BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748
634BB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748

- (b) Do this task: Dry Bay Access Doors Removal, TASK 57-21-23-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-790-002

- (4) Find the vapor leak in the dry bay tank.

- (a) Apply a non-corrosive soap solution, leak detector, G50135 or bubble solution, BMS10-34 System 3, to the all seal areas on the outside of the dry bay tank.

NOTE: All seal areas on the outside of the dry bay tank includes the forward spar, the aft spar and the outboard side of rib 26.

- (b) Supply 2.2-2.4 psig (15.2-16.5 kPa) air pressure to test equipment.
- (c) Open the test equipment valve from the air pressure source.
- (d) Watch these areas for air bubbles.

NOTE: The size of the leak can cause the bubbles to form very slowly. It can be necessary to constantly watch the seals to see the leak.

- (e) Make a mark at the locations where you see bubbles with a marking pen, G50219 or marker, G02061 or equivalent.
- (f) Close the test equipment valve from the air pressure source.
- (g) Reduce the pressure in the wing tank to zero.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-080-001

- (5) Remove the pressure test equipment.

- (a) Disconnect the hose from the water manometer, SPL-1774 from the adapter on the pressure test door.
- (b) Disconnect the 0-10 psig dry filtered regulated air source, STD-1083 from the pressure test equipment.
- (c) Disconnect the hose from the pressure test equipment from the pressure test door.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (d) Remove the pressure test door.
 - 1) Turn the cross-handle to remove the clamp force from the clamp plate.
 - 2) Turn the T-handle to turn the clamp plate 90 degrees on the pressure test door.
 - 3) Remove the pressure test door from the hole for the access door.
- (e) Remove the block off plug from the inside of the tank.
 - 1) Turn the handle to loosen the press plate which will remove the clamp force from the plug.
- (f) Remove the drain plug on the lower skin panel, from the inside of the tank.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-211-001

(6) Visual Procedure

- (a) Examine the area you think contains a leak for seal defects such as cracked or loose fillets, pinholes, or loose fasteners.
 - 1) Use an explosion proof flashlight, STD-1081 when you look inside the dry bay tank.
 - 2) If it is necessary, use an inspection mirror, STD-600 to examine seals which are difficult to see.
- (b) Do a check of the fillet seals that you think have a bad bond.
- (c) Look at the tank structure for cracks or distortion.
- (d) If you find tank damage, cracks, distortion or loose fasteners, refer to the structural repair manual (SRM 57-00-00).

SUBTASK 57-21-23-360-001

(7) Repair or replace the sealant as necessary.

- (a) Do this task: Repair of Sealant Leaks in the Wing Dry Bay Tanks, TASK 57-21-23-390-801.

J. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-21-23-080-002

- (1) Make sure the drain holes are free from unwanted material or objects.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-090-002

- (2) Do an check of the tanks to make sure you removed all unwanted materials, tools, and equipment.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-160-002

- (3) Use water, G50256 and a moist, clean cotton wiper, G00034 to remove the bubble solution from the external surface of the fuel tank.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-410-001

- (4) If these access doors were opened to find the vapor leak, close these access doors and panels on the left or right wing.

- (a) Close these access doors.

Number Name/Location

- | | |
|-------|--|
| 534BB | Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748 |
| 634BB | Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 748 |

- 1) Do this task: Dry Bay Access Doors Installation, TASK 57-21-23-400-801.



57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-21-23-410-002

- (5) If these access panels were opened to find the vapor leak, close these access panels on the left or right wing.

- (a) Close these access panels:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05
571FB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge Wedge Access Panel
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31
671FB	Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Wedge Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-21-23-410-003

- (6) Close the access door for the inboard, dry bay tank on the left or right wing.

- (a) Close these access doors.

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
534AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727
634AB	Main Tank Access Door - Wing Station 727

- (b) Do this task: Dry Bay Access Doors Installation, TASK 57-21-23-400-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-360-002

- (7) Remove the work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-440-003

- (8) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-440-004

- (9) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation, TASK 27-81-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-981-002

- (10) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats Retraction, TASK 27-81-00-860-804.

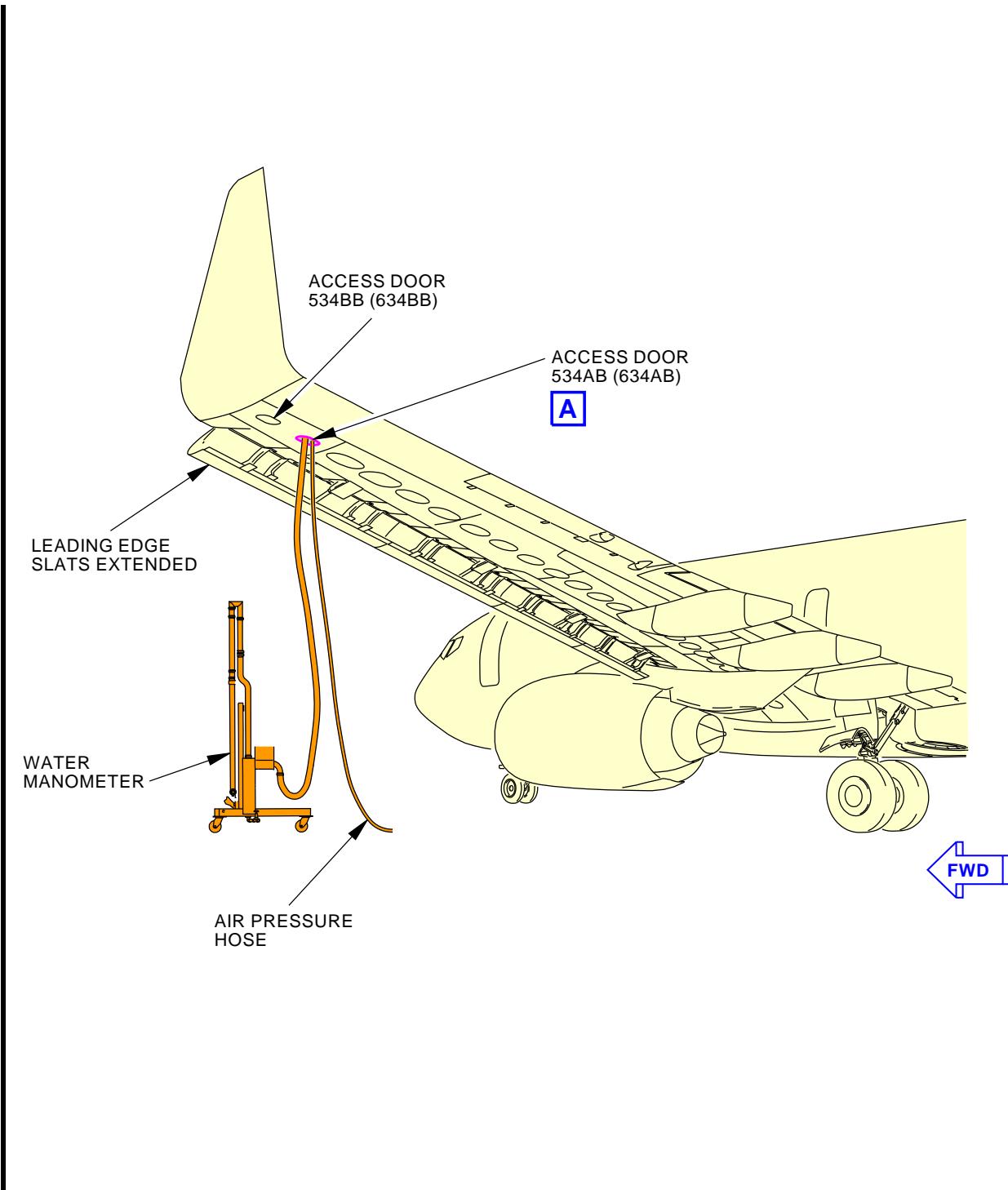
———— END OF TASK ————



57-21-23



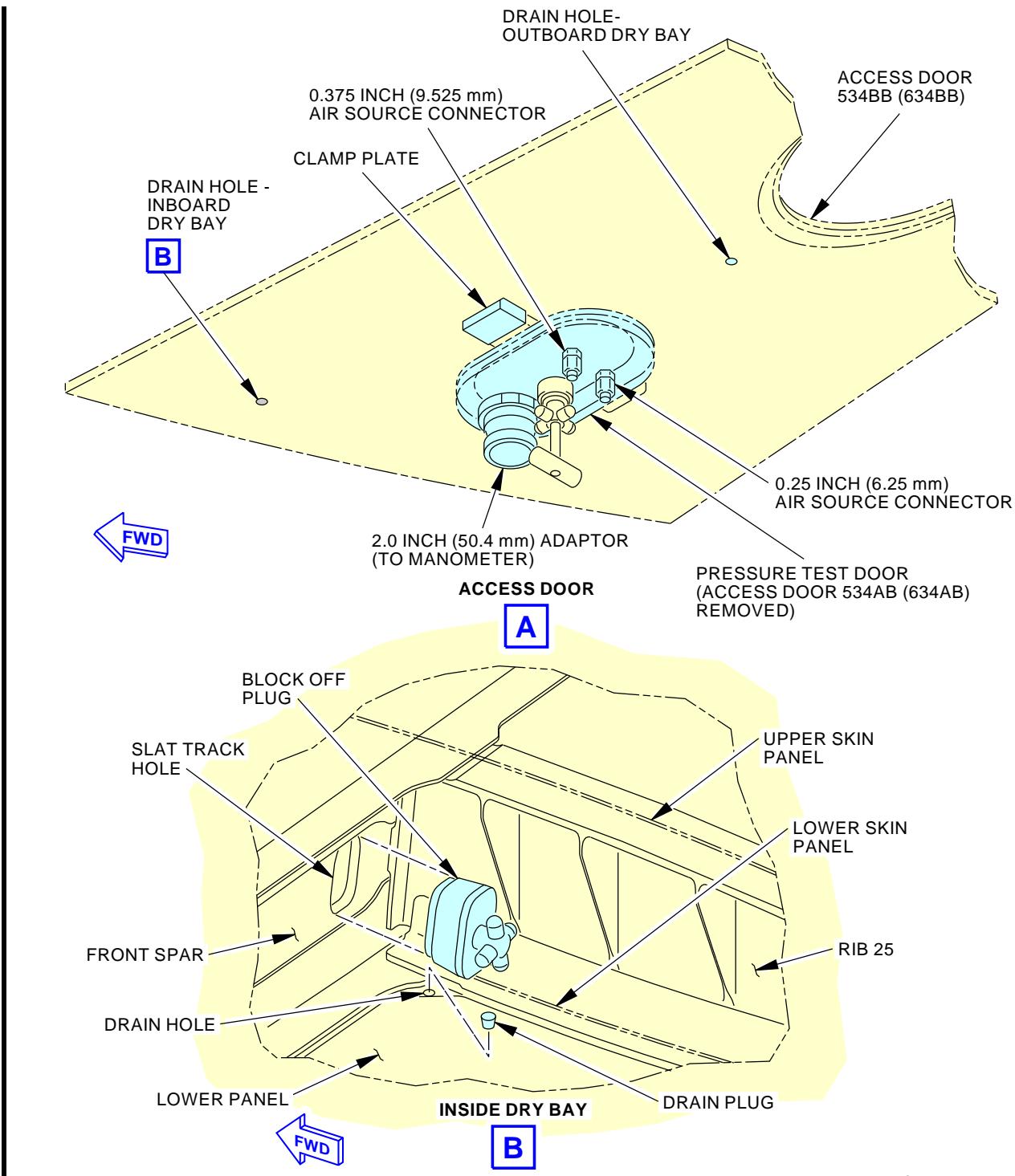
737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



Dry Bay Tank Pressure Check
Figure 601/57-21-23-990-802 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23

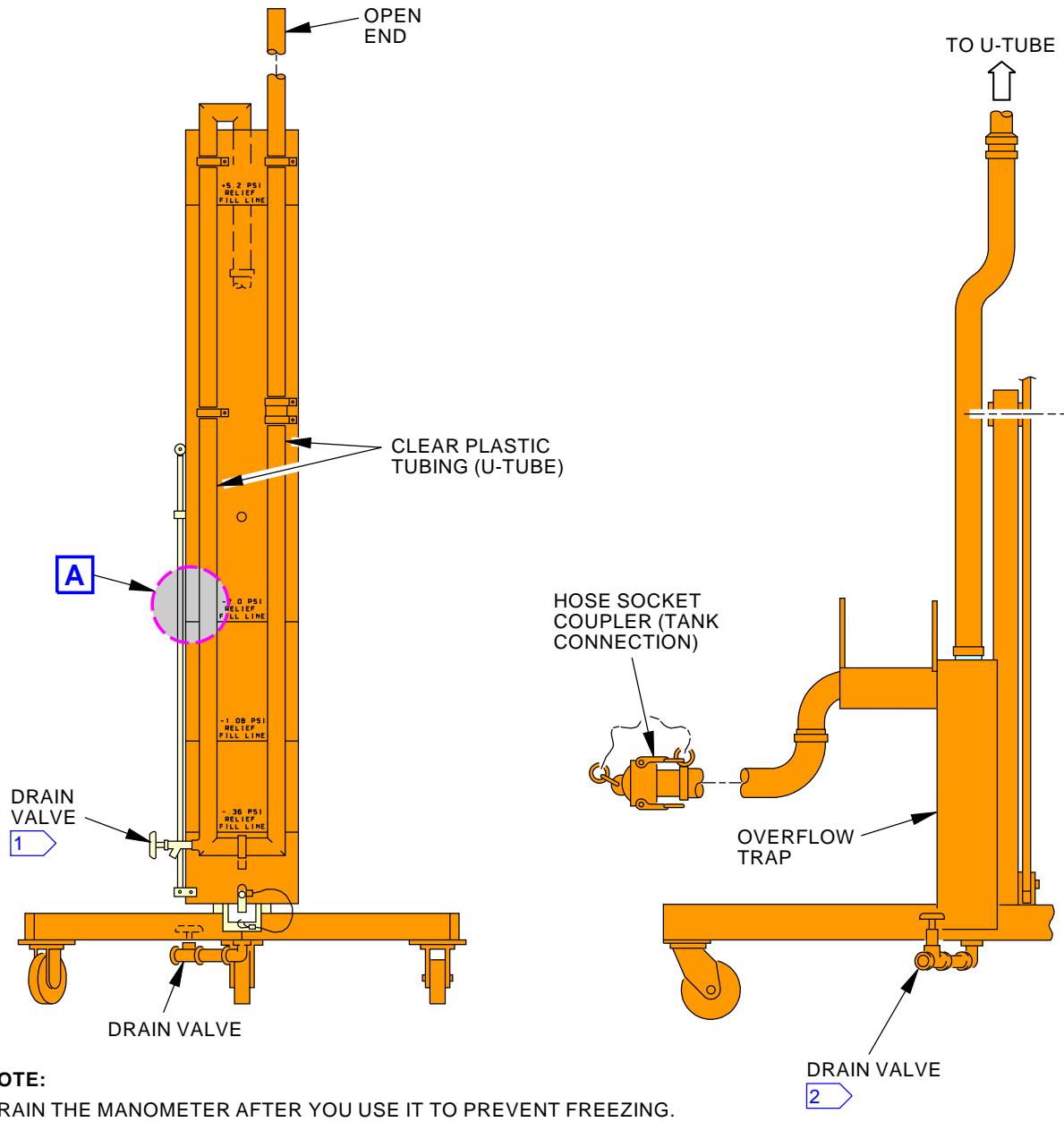


464976 S0000142571_V2

Dry Bay Tank Pressure Check
Figure 601/57-21-23-990-802 (Sheet 2 of 2)

 EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-21-23


NOTE:

DRAIN THE MANOMETER AFTER YOU USE IT TO PREVENT FREEZING.

- 1** USE THE VALVE TO ADJUST THE FILL LEVEL AND TO DRAIN THE TUBING
- 2** USE THE VALVE TO DRAIN THE OVERFLOW TRAP

F69620 S0006571238_V2

Water Manometer Assembly
Figure 602/57-21-23-990-804

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WING DRY BAY TANK VAPOR SEAL - REPAIR

1. General

- A. This procedure has this tasks:
 - (1) A task to repair the sealant in the wing dry bay tanks.
 - B. A related task is to repair the sealant at the wing leading edge seal ribs.
 - C. It is necessary to use materials that are poisonous and flammable when you repair the sealant. You must have a good flow of air in the area. You must obey all fire safety precautions.
 - D. Before you repair a leak, make an analysis of the source and cause of the leak with the Vapor Seal Leak Check procedure.
 - E. If the cause of the leak is a result of structural damage, do the structural repair. Refer to the Structural Repair Manual before you apply sealant.

TASK 57-21-23-390-801

2. Repair of Sealant Leaks in the Wing Dry Bay Tanks

(Figure 801)

A. General

- (1) This task gives the procedure to apply sealant to the vapor leaks of the dry bay tank between rib 25 and rib 26, and rib 27 and rib 26.
- (2) The dry bay tanks are sealed as follows:
 - (a) The dry bay tanks are sealed with sealant, BMS 5-142.
 - 1) The sealant was applied to the seams between the ribs and the upper and lower skin panels and the forward and aft spar on the inside of the dry bay tanks.
 - 2) The sealant was applied to the outside surface of the forward spar and the leading edge panel.
 - 3) The sealant was applied to the outside surface of the aft spar and the trailing edge panel.
 - (b) The leading edge ribs are sealed with sealant, BMS 5-142.
 - 1) The sealant was applied to the seams between the ribs and the upper and lower skin panels and the outside of the forward spar.
 - 2) The sealant was applied to the outside surface of the forward spar and the leading edge panel.
 - (c) Injection seals with sealant BMS 5-45 are made to the channels and cavities between the rib 25 and the forward and aft spars.
 - (d) Injection seals with sealant BMS 5-142 are made to the channels and cavities between the rib 26, rib 27 and the forward and aft spars.
 - (e) Injection seals with sealant BMS 5-142 are made to the channels and cavities between the rib 27 and the forward spar.
 - (f) All fillet seals must touch the injection and prepack seals to maintain seal continuity.
 - (g) Tool holes for manufacture and alignment of the wing parts were filled and sealed.
 - (h) All non-aluminum fasteners were fillet sealed for corrosion prevention with sealant, BMS 5-142. A thick sealant layer applied to the fasteners with a brush was optional.
 - (i) All exposed sealant was covered with a corrosion resistant finish (topcoat) of primer and enamel paint or hydraulic fluid resistant sealant, BMS 5710 Type 41.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (j) After all sealant application was complete, corrosion inhibiting compound, BMS 3-23 was applied to the dry bay tanks.
- (3) Application of sealants.
 - (a) If you do not do the subsequent steps, vapor leaks can occur:
 - 1) Make sure the surfaces are prepared correctly.
 - a) The surfaces must not contain unwanted materials such as grease, metal particles, hair, loose paint, corrosion inhibiting compounds or wax.
 - b) Unwanted materials can cause the sealant not to bond correctly; make the surfaces clean.
 - 2) Follow all manufacturer's instructions for the sealant.
 - a) Sealants are supplied in two parts; base material and accelerator.

NOTE: You must be very careful to make sure the correct proportions of the base material and the accelerator recommended by the manufacturer are used. If you do not obey the manufacturer's instructions, you can change the physical properties of the mixture which can cause a seal failure and a tank leak.
 - b) Sealing compounds have a specified shelf life.

NOTE: After the specified time, you must do a test of the sealing compounds to find out if you can use them.
 - c) You can keep some sealants in refrigeration for a short time after they are mixed with the accelerator.

NOTE: You must discard these sealants after the specified time.
 - d) Make sure the sealant is applied during the work life or application time after you mix the sealant.
 - 3) Use a brush to apply precoat when recommended.
 - 4) Do all the steps to apply the sealant.
 - 5) Make sure there are no air bubbles in the sealant.
 - 6) Make sure you fill all the spaces completely with sealant.
 - 7) Make sure you do not make an overlap with the sealants.
 - 8) Make sure the sealant touches all the surfaces.
 - (4) After you find the external leak point and the internal leak source, find the point where the vapor goes through the seal plane.
 - (a) The area where you see the bubbles usually shows the point where the vapor goes through the seal plane.
 - (b) If there is an injection, prepack or hidden seal failure, the vapor can move along the tank structure and leak at a point far from the leak source.
 - (c) If you repair the internal area where you see the bubbles and do not repair the injection, prepack or hidden seal failure, you can only temporarily repair the leak.
 - (d) You must find all possible leak paths between the external leak point and internal leak source to repair the seal failure.

NOTE: You can increase the height of the seal plane as an alternative to a repair of the seal.
 - (e) Look for loose fasteners.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 1) Loose fasteners start vapor leaks because they let attached surfaces move.
 - 2) Faying surface seals get cracks and let vapor leak through the seal plane.
 - 3) Loose rivets are not self-sealing.
 - 4) Sealant or metal seal covers do not bond with loose fasteners.
- (f) To understand the leak, examine the tank structure and sealant.

B. References

Reference	Title
20-30-82-910-801	General Cleaning of Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings (Series 82) (P/B 201)
20-30-92-910-801	Final Cleaning Prior to General Sealing (Series 92) (P/B 201)
20-30-93-910-801	Final Cleaning Prior to Fuel Tank Sealing (Series 93) (P/B 201)
28-11-00-300-803	Repair of Sealant Leaks in the Fuel Tank Structure (P/B 801)
28-11-00-600-801	Apply the Corrosion Resistant Finish (Topcoat) (P/B 701)
51-31-00-390-802	Injection Seal Application (P/B 201)
51-31-00-390-804	Fillet Seal Application (P/B 201)
51-31-00-390-805	Fastener Seal Application (P/B 201)
57-21-23-000-801	Dry Bay Access Doors Removal (P/B 401)
57-21-23-400-801	Dry Bay Access Doors Installation (P/B 401)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
SPL-768	Sealant Removal Tool, Hardwood or Plastic Part #: ST982 Supplier: 81205
STD-185	Cleaners - Pipe
STD-449	Gun - Sealant
STD-600	Mirror - Inspection
STD-1081	Flashlight - Explosion Proof
STD-1280	Source - Air, Regulated, Dry Filtered, 0-30 PSIG

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00767	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BMS5-45
A02315	Sealant - Low Density, Synthetic Rubber. 2 Part	BMS5-142 Type II
B00130	Alcohol - Isopropyl	TT-I-735
B01002	Solvent - General Cleaning Of Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings (AMM 20-30-82/201) - Series 82	
B01012	Solvent - Final Cleaning Prior To General Sealing (AMM 20-30-92/201) - Series 92	
B01013	Solvent - Final Cleaning Prior To Fuel Tank Sealing (AMM 20-30-93/201) - Series 93	



57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification
C00012	Coating - Akzo Nobel Clear Polyurethane Topcoat, 683-3-2 Base with X-310A Catalyst (Akzo Nobel Aerospace Coatings)	
C00064	Coating - Aluminum Chemical Conversion	BAC5719 Type II Class A (MIL-DTL-5541 Class 1A)
C50238	Coating - Akzo Nobel Clear Polyurethane Topcoat, 683-3-20 Base with X-310A Catalyst (Akzo Nobel Aerospace Coatings)	
G00009	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting	BMS3-23
G00034	Cotton Wiper - Process Cleaning Absorbent Wiper (Cheesecloth, Gauze)	BMS15-5 Class A
G00268	Brush - Soft Bristle, Paint	
G00834	Cloth - Lint-free Cotton	
G01061	Water - Distilled	
G50222	Brush - Tampico Fiber, Non-Metallic	

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
521	Left Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
534	Left Wing - Dry Bay
571	Left Wing - Fixed Trailing Edge
600	Right Wing
621	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
634	Right Wing - Dry Bay
671	Right Wing - Fixed Trailing Edge

F. Prepare for the Procedure

SUBTASK 57-21-23-010-005

- (1) Do the task: Dry Bay Access Doors Removal, TASK 57-21-23-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-212-001

- (2) Examine the area you think contains a leak; look for seal defects such as cracked or loose fillets, pinholes, or loose fasteners.
 - (a) Use an explosion proof flashlight, STD-1081 when you look inside the dry bay tank.
 - (b) If it is necessary, use an inspection mirror, STD-600 to examine seals which are difficult to see.
 - (c) You can increase the seal plane to isolate a bad seal, or.

NOTE: Because you add a large quantity of sealant when you increase the seal plane above the initial seal plane, it is better to replace the bad seal.

- 1) Examine the structure around the bad seal to find where to increase the seal plane.
 - 2) Apply a new fillet seal around the structure with the applicable seals and fasteners to increase the seal plane.
- (d) You can remove the sealant to replace the bad seal.



57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-21-23-360-003

- (3) Use the sealant removal tool, SPL-768 to remove the bad sealant in the fillet seal.
 - (a) Cut the ends of the bad sealant at a slope such that the new sealant makes an overlap with the remaining sealant.
 - 1) Make sure you cut the sealant smoothly.
 - (b) If the fillet seal bond is good, it is not necessary to cut the sealant to the metal.
 - 1) Make sure you remove all sealant that is loose.
 - (c) If the bad sealant includes fasteners with fillet seals, do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Cut around the bottom of the fastener with a sealant cutting tool.
 - 2) Use a pliers and pull the sealant from the fastener.
 - a) It is not necessary to remove small quantities of the sealant that bond to the fastener.
 - (d) If the fillet seal is to be applied to cured structural adhesives, remove all adhesive material that has not adhered to the metal or primed surface.
 - 1) Scrape the adhesive with a abrasive-free hardwood or plastic tool to remove the loose adhesive.
 - a) It is not necessary to remove adhesive that remains bonded to the metal or primed surface after you scrape the loose adhesive.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-360-004

- (4) If there is a bad injection or prepack seal at rib 25, refer to this task to repair the seal for the surge fuel tank: Repair of Sealant Leaks in the Fuel Tank Structure, TASK 28-11-00-300-803.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-360-005

- (5) If there is a bad injection seal at rib 26 and rib 27 and the upper and lower skin panels, do the steps that follow:
 - (a) Remove the all loose sealant; it is not necessary to remove the sealant inside short injection channels that have a good sealant bond.

NOTE: You can repair bad injection seals if you raise the new seal plane above the old seal plane. When the hole for the injection seal is covered with a fillet seal, it is not necessary to inject sealant in the entire depth of the channel.
 - (b) If the injection channel does not have any sealant for the length of the channel, do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Remove the any loose sealant with pipe cleaners, STD-185 and small sealant removal tool, SPL-768.
 - a) Be careful not to cause damage to the tank structure.
 - 2) For channels that are too small for pipe cleaners, apply Series 93 solvent, B01013 to the channel with a brush.
 - a) Refer to Final Cleaning Prior to Fuel Tank Sealing (Series 93), TASK 20-30-93-910-801 for a complete list of Series 93 solvent, B01013.
 - 3) Clean the channel of unwanted sealant debris or make the channel dry to evaporate the solvent with a clean, oil-free, 0-30 psig dry filtered regulated air source, STD-1280.
 - 4) Continue the procedure to do an injection seal at one end of the channel.

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-21-23-160-003

- (6) For tank surfaces covered with corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 (BMS 3-23), clean the tank surface around the repair area as follows:
 - (a) Wipe off excess corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 with a clean, lint-free cloth, G00834.
 - (b) Clean the area approximately 1.0 inches (25.4 millimeters) larger than the area to be sealed to prevent contamination from the corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009.
 - 1) Make the surface clean with a new, clean cotton wiper, G00034 moist with Series 82 solvent, B01002.
 - a) Refer to General Cleaning of Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings (Series 82), TASK 20-30-82-910-801 for the complete list of Series 82 solvent, B01002.
 - 2) Wipe the surface with a new, clean, dry cloth to remove excess solvent; do not let the solvent become dry on the surface.
 - 3) Replace the cloth as the cloth becomes soiled.
 - 4) Continue to clean and dry the surfaces until the a clean, dry cloth remains clean.
 - 5) Do not touch the cleaned area with your fingers or allow the surface to become contaminated.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-160-004

- (7) If there is topcoat on the surface of the sealant, remove all the topcoat from the sealant repair area.
 - (a) Use abrasive paper and remove the used topcoat until the sealant is shown and is in good condition.
 - (b) Use clean, cotton wiper, G00034 soaked with Series 92 solvent, B01012 to clean all surfaces and sealant from which you removed the topcoat.
 - 1) Refer to Final Cleaning Prior to General Sealing (Series 92),
TASK 20-30-92-910-801 for the complete list of Series 92 solvent, B01012.
 - (c) Wipe the surface with a clean, dry cloth to remove excess solvent; do not let the solvent become dry on the surface.
 - (d) Continue to clean and dry the surfaces until the a clean, dry cloth remains clean.
 - (e) Do not touch the cleaned area with your fingers or allow the surface to become contaminated.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-350-001

- (8) If the alodine metal surface treatment is worn or damaged, you must apply an alodine coating, C00064, to the metal surface before you apply the new sealant or finish material.
 - (a) Apply alodine to the surfaces that are worn, damaged or where the metal is shown.
 - 1) Refer to the task:Apply the Corrosion Resistant Finish (Topcoat),
TASK 28-11-00-600-801.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-160-005

- (9) Immediately before you apply the sealant, clean the surface with a clean cotton wiper, G00034 moist with Series 92 solvent, B01012.

NOTE: Do not use an aqueous cleaner to clean the repair area. Use of this kind of material requires a flush and rinse with water. The dry bay tanks are a small enclosed structure where water can collect and become entrapped.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (a) Refer to Final Cleaning Prior to General Sealing (Series 92), TASK 20-30-92-910-801 for the complete list of Series 92 solvent, B01012.
- (b) Wipe the surface with a clean dry cloth to remove excess solvent; do not let the solvent become dry on the surface.
- (c) Do not touch the cleaned area with your fingers or allow the surface to become contaminated.

G. Wing Dry Bay Tank Repair - Injection Seals

SUBTASK 57-21-23-390-002

- (1) To apply a new injection seal of sealant, A00767, do the steps that follow:
 - (a) Refer to this task for the method and examples of injection seals: Injection Seal Application, TASK 51-31-00-390-802.
 - (b) Examine the seal area to make sure you have the correct selection of tools for the job.
 - 1) Use an explosion proof flashlight, STD-1081 when you look inside the dry bay tank.
 - 2) If it is necessary, use an inspection mirror, STD-600 to examine seals which are difficult to see.
 - (c) Apply the injection seal of sealant, A00767 with the sealant gun, STD-449.

H. Wing Dry Bay Tank Repair - Fillet Seals

SUBTASK 57-21-23-390-004

- (1) To apply a new fillet seal of sealant, A02315, do the steps that follow:
 - (a) Refer to this task for the method and examples to apply a fillet seal: Fillet Seal Application, TASK 51-31-00-390-804.
 - (b) Examine the seal area to make sure you have the correct selection of tools for the job.
 - 1) Use an explosion proof flashlight, STD-1081 when you look inside the dry bay tank.
 - 2) If it is necessary, use an inspection mirror, STD-600 to examine seals which are difficult to see.
 - (c) Apply a small fillet seal of sealant with the sealant gun, STD-449.
 - (d) Use a sealant fairing tool and push the fillet seals tightly into position.
 - 1) Make sure all sealant fairing tools are clean; use a clean cotton wiper, G00034.
 - 2) Use a solution of alcohol, B00130 and distilled water, G01061, mixed to a ratio of 1:5 or 1:6 by volume to wet the tool surface to prevent sticking of the sealant to the fairing tools.
 - (e) If the first fillet seal is hard, but is not clean, then it must be cleaned before you apply the second fillet seal.
 - (f) Apply sealant a second time to make a full bodied fillet seal.
 - 1) If you do not use an extruded nozzle, use a sealant fairing tool to make a full bodied fillet seal.
 - 2) Remove all air bubbles and re-entrant fillet seal edges.
 - (g) Apply a corrosion resistant finish (topcoat).

I. Fastener Sealant Application

SUBTASK 57-21-23-390-005

- (1) Repair of the fastener fillet seals.

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (a) Refer to this task for the method and examples to apply a fastener fillet seal: Fastener Seal Application, TASK 51-31-00-390-805.
 - 1) Apply sealant, A02315 sealant to the fastener and the area 0.50 inch (12.7 millimeters) in width in all directions from the fastener.
 - a) Use a stiff bristled tampico fiber brush, G50222 to apply the sealant on the surfaces and into crevices.
 - 2) Let the sealant become dry until it is not tacky.
 - 3) Use a sealing gun or spatula and apply sealant, A02315 around and on the fastener.
 - 4) Move the sealant with a sealant fairing tool until you get the dimensions shown for the fillet seal.
 - 5) Examine the sealant for holes, bubbles, or spaces.
 - a) If there are holes, bubbles or spaces, do the procedure again.
 - 6) Apply a corrosion resistant finish (topcoat).

J. Apply a Corrosion Resistant Finish (Topcoat)

SUBTASK 57-21-23-390-007

- (1) Apply a corrosion resistant finish (topcoat) to all exposed sealant.

NOTE: The new sealant must become dry and tack free before the corrosion resistant finish (topcoat) can be applied.

- (a) Prepare a two-part Akzo Nobel 683-3-2 coating, C00012 or Akzo Nobel 683-3-20 coating, C50238 for a topcoat per manufacturer's instructions.
- (b) Use clean, cotton wiper, G00034 soaked with Series 93 solvent, B01013 to clean all surfaces and sealant before you apply the topcoat.
 - 1) Wipe the surface with a clean, dry cloth to remove excess solvent; do not let the solvent become dry on the surface.
 - 2) Continue to clean and dry the surfaces until the a clean, dry cloth remains clean.
 - 3) Do not touch the cleaned area with your fingers or allow the surface to become contaminated.
- (c) Apply the finish coating with a brush, G00268.

SUBTASK 57-21-23-390-006

- (2) After all sealant and corrosion resistant finish (topcoat) application is completed, apply corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 (BMS 3-23) to the area of repair of the dry bay tank.

K. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-21-23-410-004

- (1) Do this task: Dry Bay Access Doors Installation, TASK 57-21-23-400-801.

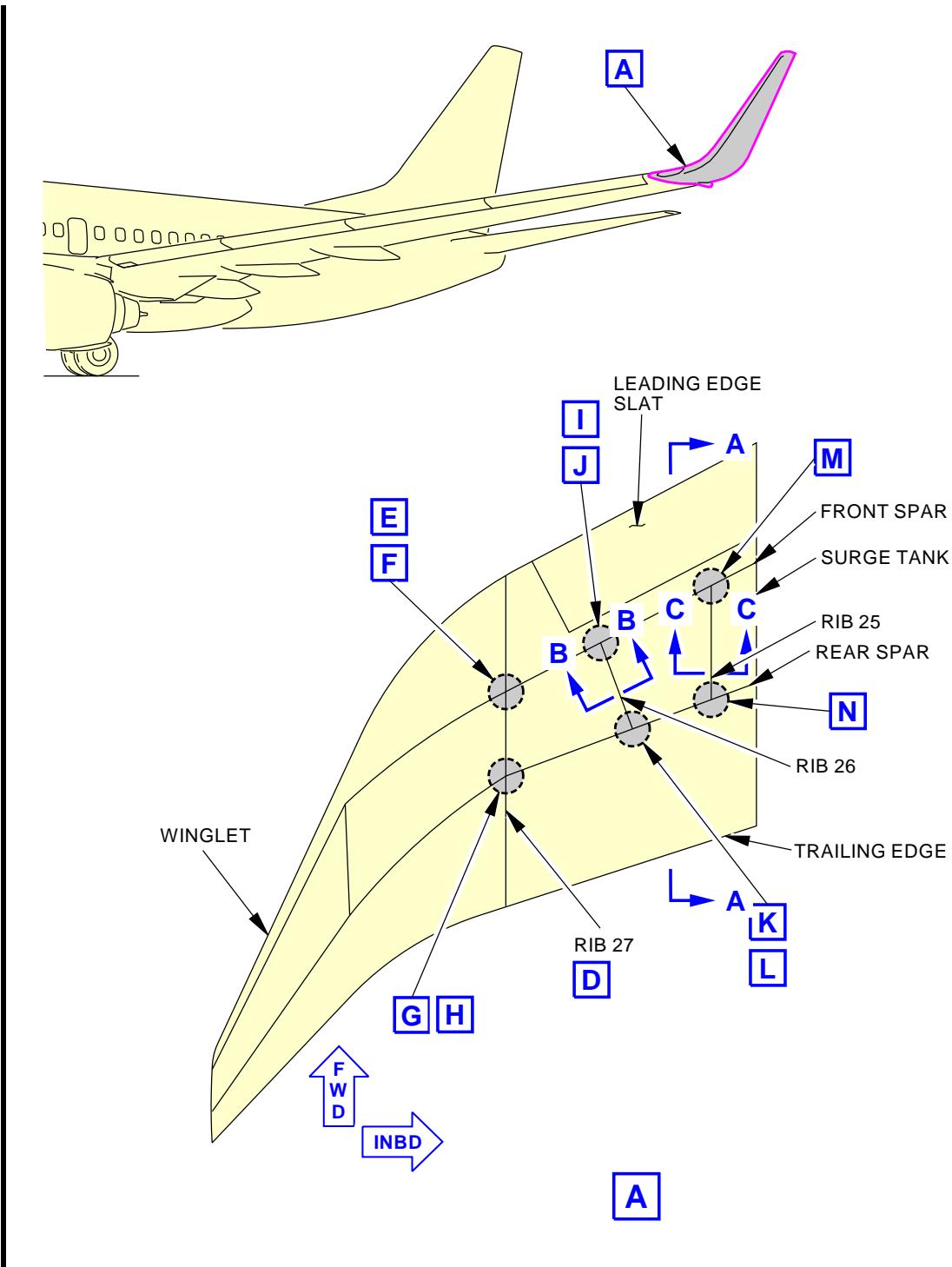
———— END OF TASK ———

EFFECTIVITY AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



466929 S0000142429_V2

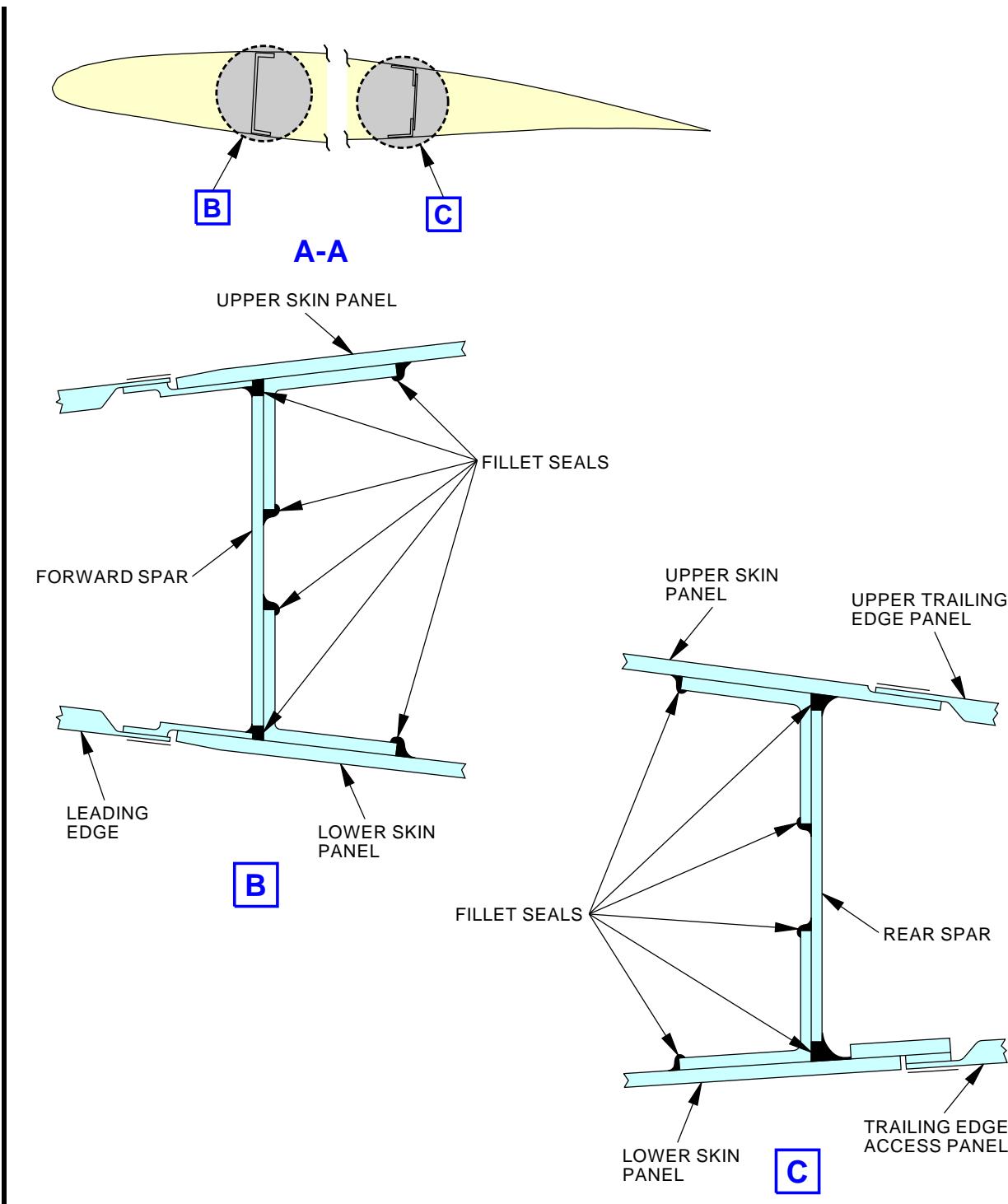
Dry Bay Tank Seals
Figure 801/57-21-23-990-803 (Sheet 1 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-21-23

Page 809
Jun 15/2016



466998 S0000142430_V2

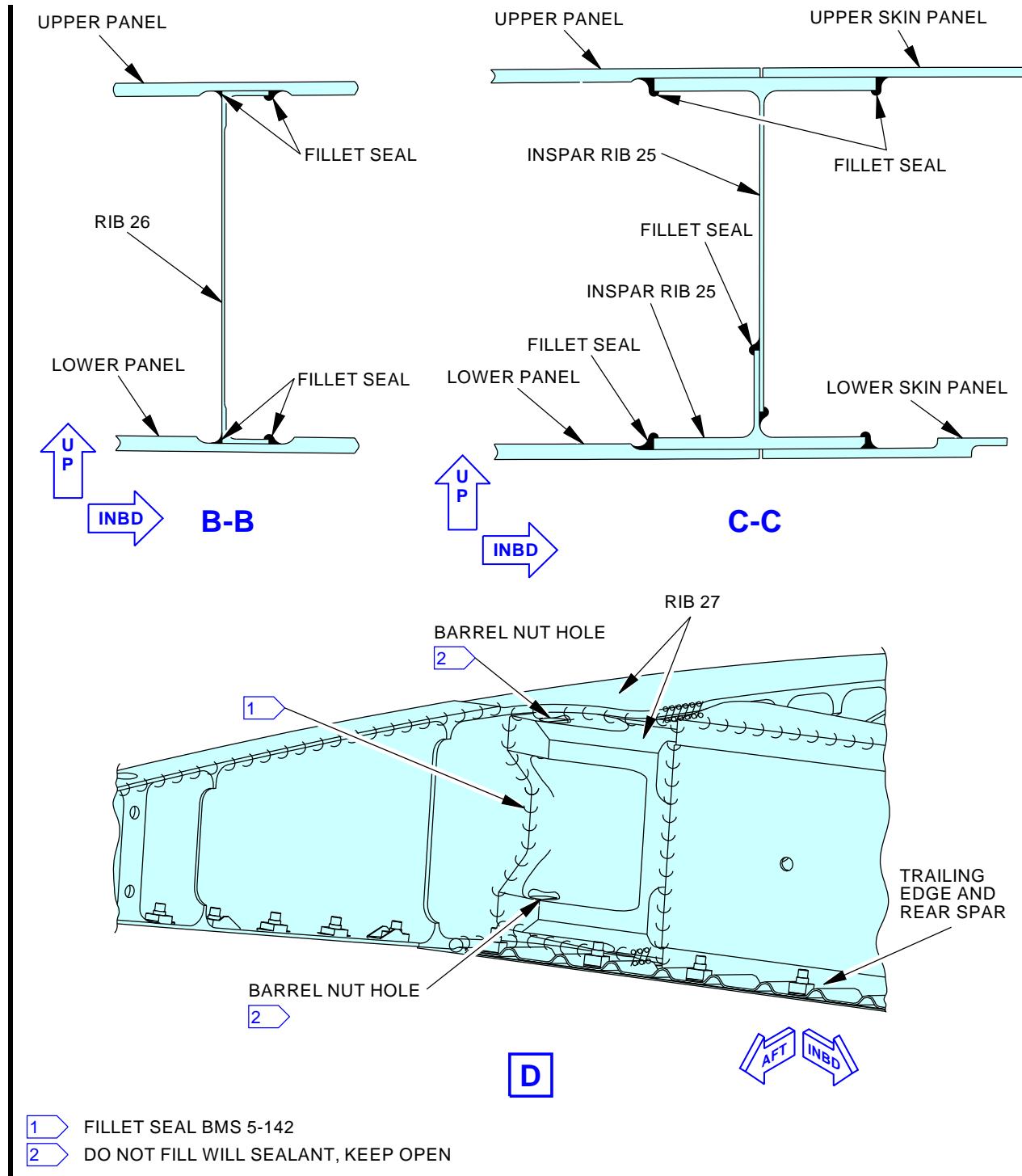
Dry Bay Tank Seals
Figure 801/57-21-23-990-803 (Sheet 2 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

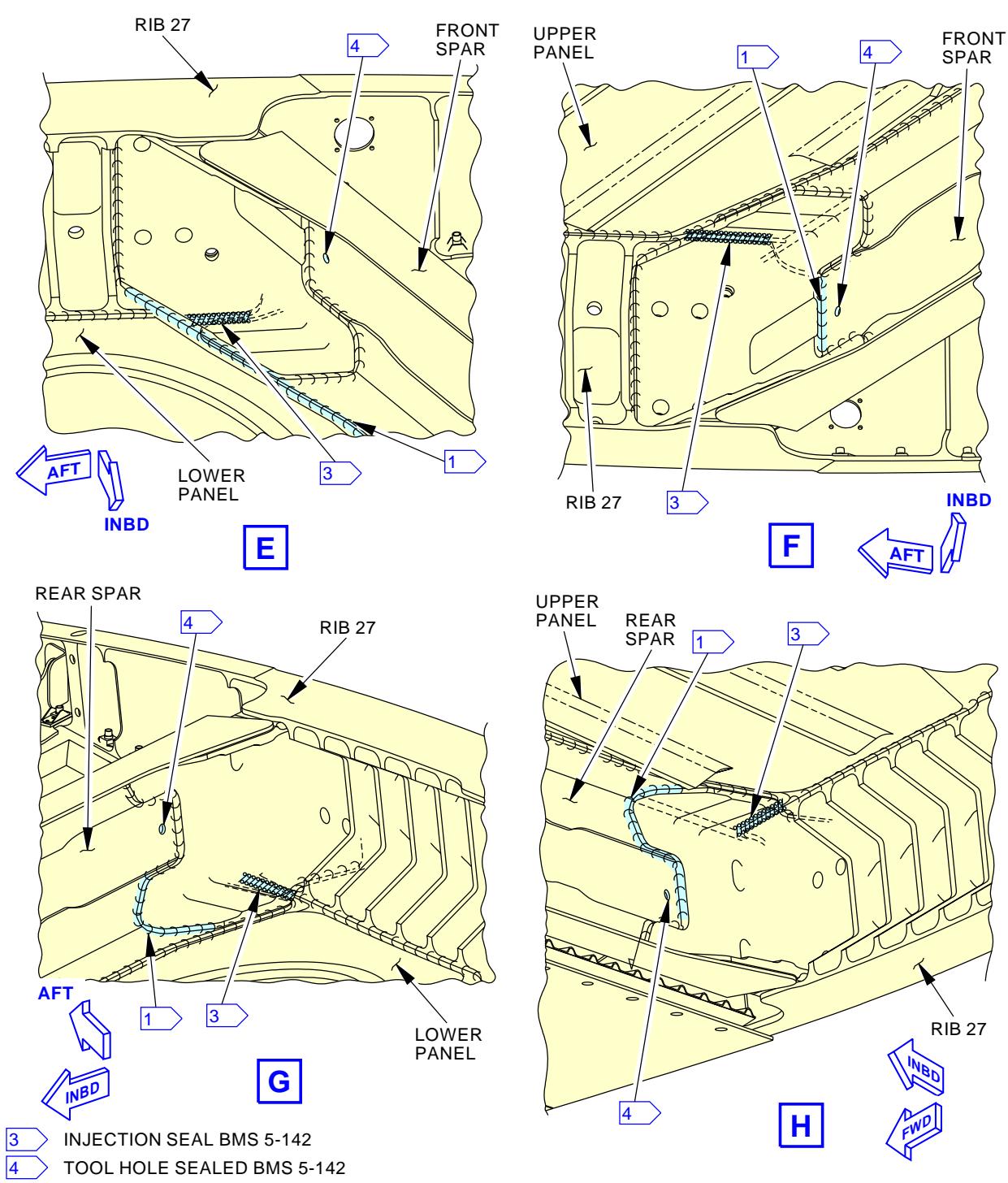
**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**


479290 S0000142431_V2

Dry Bay Tank Seals
Figure 801/57-21-23-990-803 (Sheet 3 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23

**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**


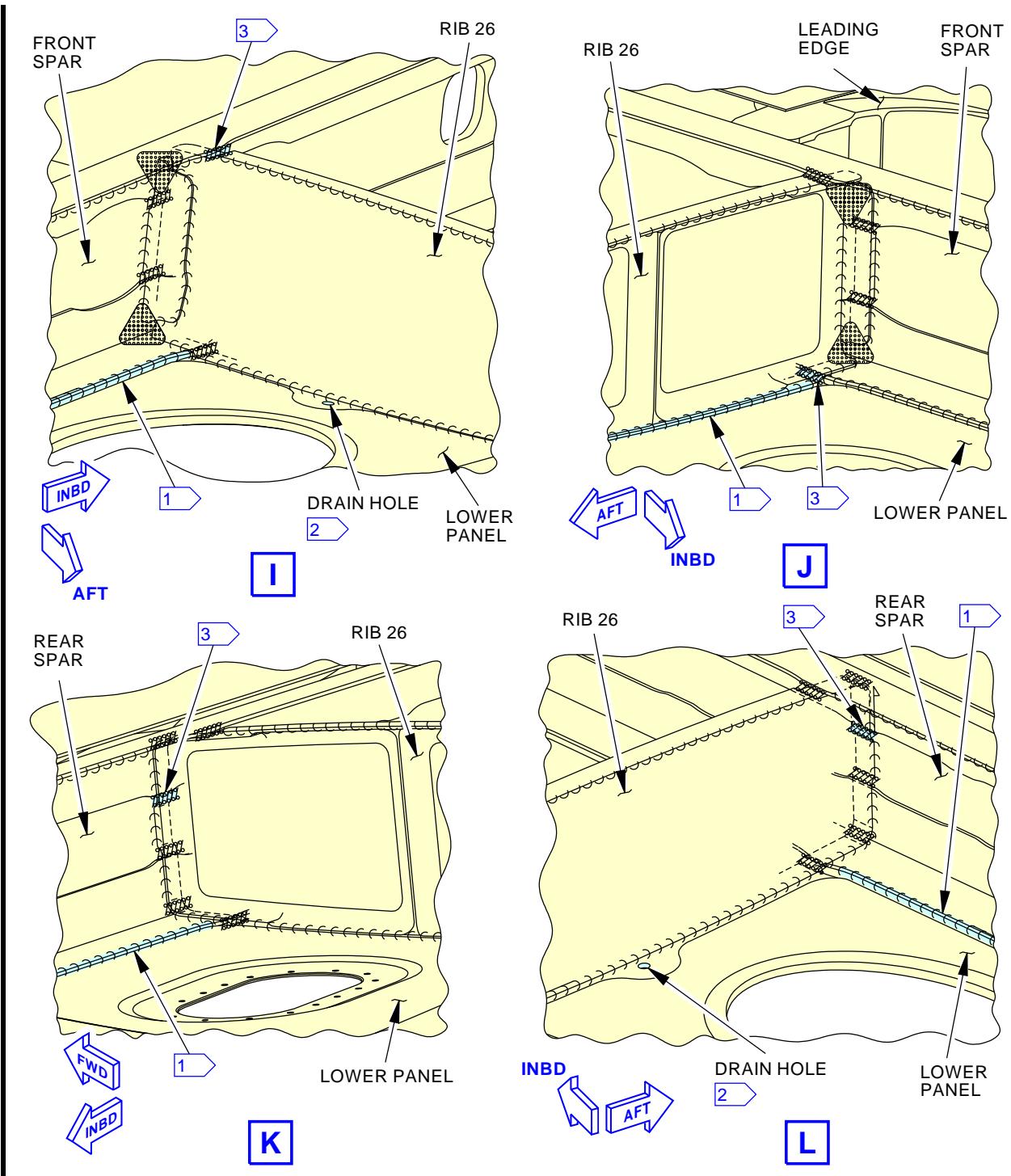
479338 S0000142432_V2

Dry Bay Tank Seals
Figure 801/57-21-23-990-803 (Sheet 4 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23

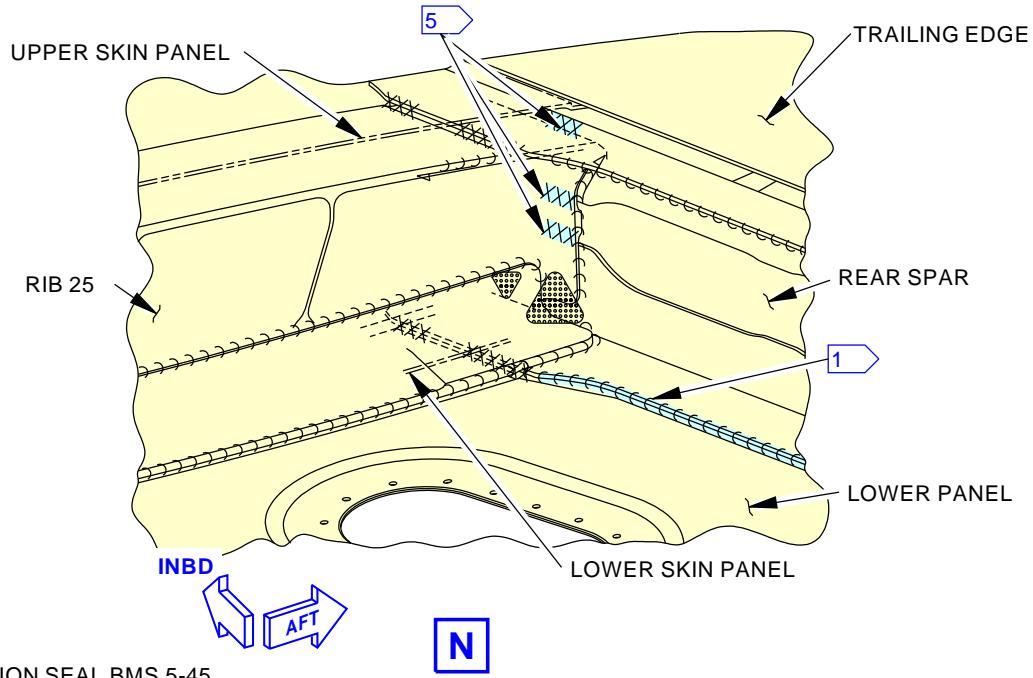
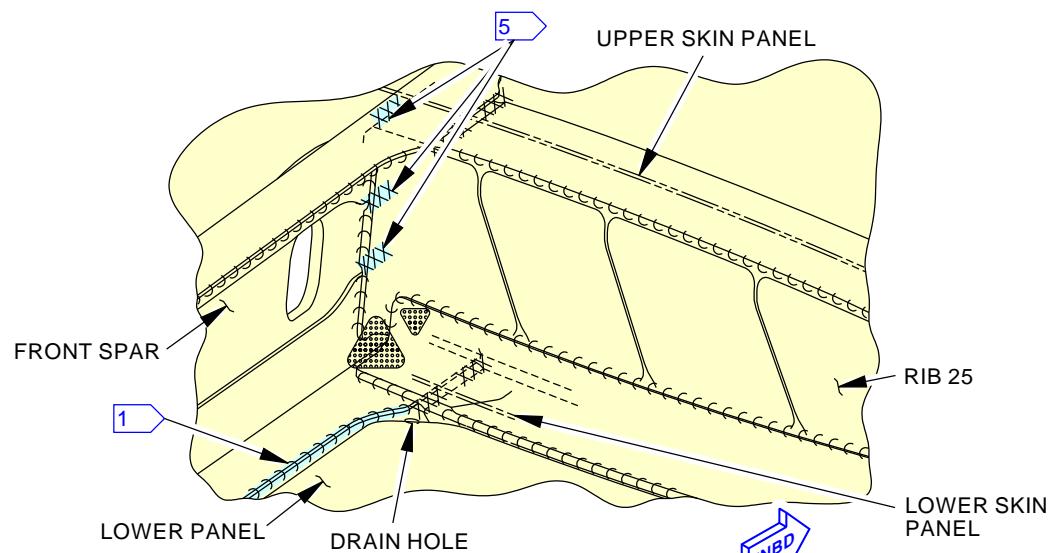
D633A101-AKS



479364 S0000142658_V2

Dry Bay Tank Seals
Figure 801/57-21-23-990-803 (Sheet 5 of 6)EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL**57-21-23**

D633A101-AKS



5 INJECTION SEAL BMS 5-45

479374 S0000142659_V2

Dry Bay Tank Seals
Figure 801/57-21-23-990-803 (Sheet 6 of 6)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-21-23



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WING VORTEX GENERATORS - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION

1. General

- A. This procedure contains two tasks. The first task is the removal of the wing vortex generator. The second task is the installation of the wing vortex generator.

TASK 57-32-00-000-801

2. Remove the Wing Vortex Generators

(Figure 401)

A. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2481	Tool - Sealant Removal, BAC5000, PSD 6-184 Approved Part #: 1-6390-A Supplier: 63318 Part #: 10810 Supplier: \$0855 Part #: 234350 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235072 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235073 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235074 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235075 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235076 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235077 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235078 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235079 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235080 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235081 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 311 Supplier: KA861 Part #: 411B60 Supplier: 3DN12 Part #: 411B90 Supplier: 3DN12 Part #: DAD5013 Supplier: \$0856 Part #: DFD5019 Supplier: \$0856 Part #: J5-0275-2010 Supplier: 435R8 Part #: SCD5019 Supplier: \$0856 Part #: ST982LF-9 Supplier: 3Z323 Part #: TS1275-4 Supplier: 1DWR5

B. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
600	Right Wing

C. Procedure - Remove the Wing Vortex Generator

SUBTASK 57-32-00-020-001

- (1) Remove the loose vortex generator [1] with sealant removal tool, COM-2481.

———— END OF TASK ————



57-32-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-32-00-400-801

3. Install the Wing Vortex Generator

(Figure 401)

A. References

Reference	Title
51-21-00-100-801	Airplane Surface Preparation for Application of Finish (P/B 701)

B. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2481	Tool - Sealant Removal, BAC5000, PSD 6-184 Approved Part #: 1-6390-A Supplier: 63318 Part #: 10810 Supplier: \$0855 Part #: 234350 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235072 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235073 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235074 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235075 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235076 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235077 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235078 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235079 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235080 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 235081 Supplier: \$0857 Part #: 311 Supplier: KA861 Part #: 411B60 Supplier: 3DN12 Part #: 411B90 Supplier: 3DN12 Part #: DAD5013 Supplier: \$0856 Part #: DFD5019 Supplier: \$0856 Part #: J5-0275-2010 Supplier: 435R8 Part #: SCD5019 Supplier: \$0856 Part #: ST982LF-9 Supplier: 3Z323 Part #: TS1275-4 Supplier: 1DWR5

C. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00142	Sealant - Temperature Resistant, Fuel Pressure, And Weather Sealant	BMS5-44
A00436	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BMS5-45 (Supersedes BMS5-26)
A00708	Sealant - Fast Curing, 2-Part - PR-1828	AMS 3277

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
600	Right Wing

E. Procedure - Install the Wing Vortex Generator

SUBTASK 57-32-00-150-001

- (1) Remove the remaining adhesive with a sealant removal tool, COM-2481.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-32-00

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-32-00-150-002

- (2) Restore any damaged paint prior to installation, do this task: Airplane Surface Preparation for Application of Finish, TASK 51-21-00-100-801.

SUBTASK 57-32-00-820-001

- (3) Put the vortex generator [1] in the correct position.

SUBTASK 57-32-00-420-001

- (4) Do the steps that follow to bond the vortex generator to the upper wing surface:

- (a) Mix the base compound for the sealant, A00436, sealant, A00142, or PR-1828 sealant, A00708 with the activator.

NOTE: Refer to the manufacturer's instructions for the details.

- (b) Apply a thin, constant layer of the adhesive mixture to each mating surface.

- (c) Put the vortex generator on the upper wing surface immediately with sufficient pressure.

NOTE: Make sure that the surfaces are sealed together completely. Make sure that a continuous bead of extruded adhesive is around the edge of the vortex generator. This seals the surfaces together and indicates proper contact.

- (d) Remove the unwanted adhesive around the edges of the vortex generator.

SUBTASK 57-32-00-370-001

- (5) After the adhesive dries, (Table 401), apply paint to the wing surface if it is necessary.

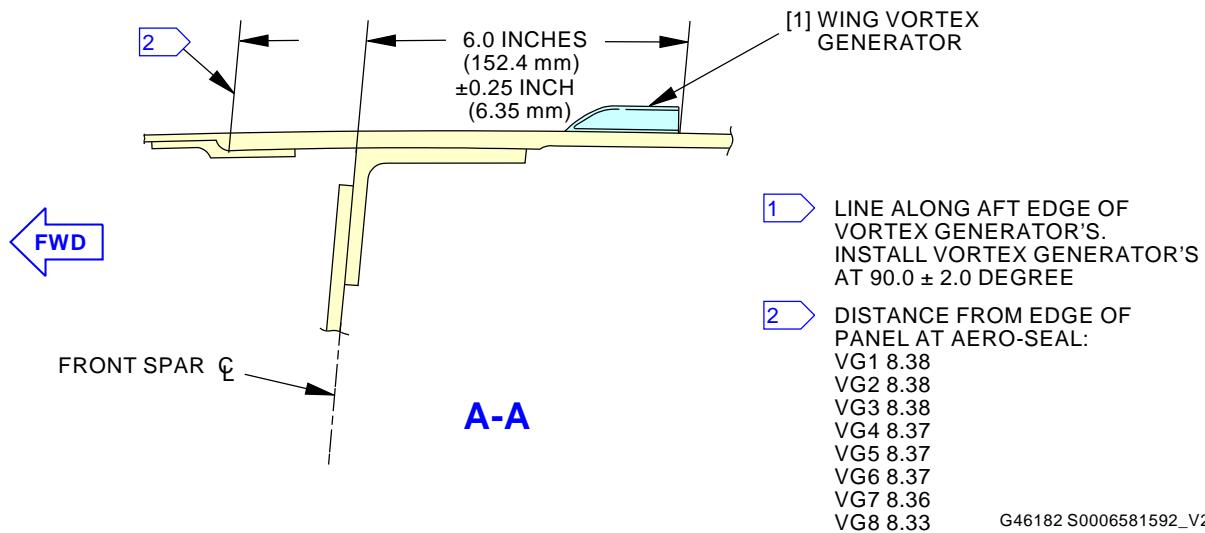
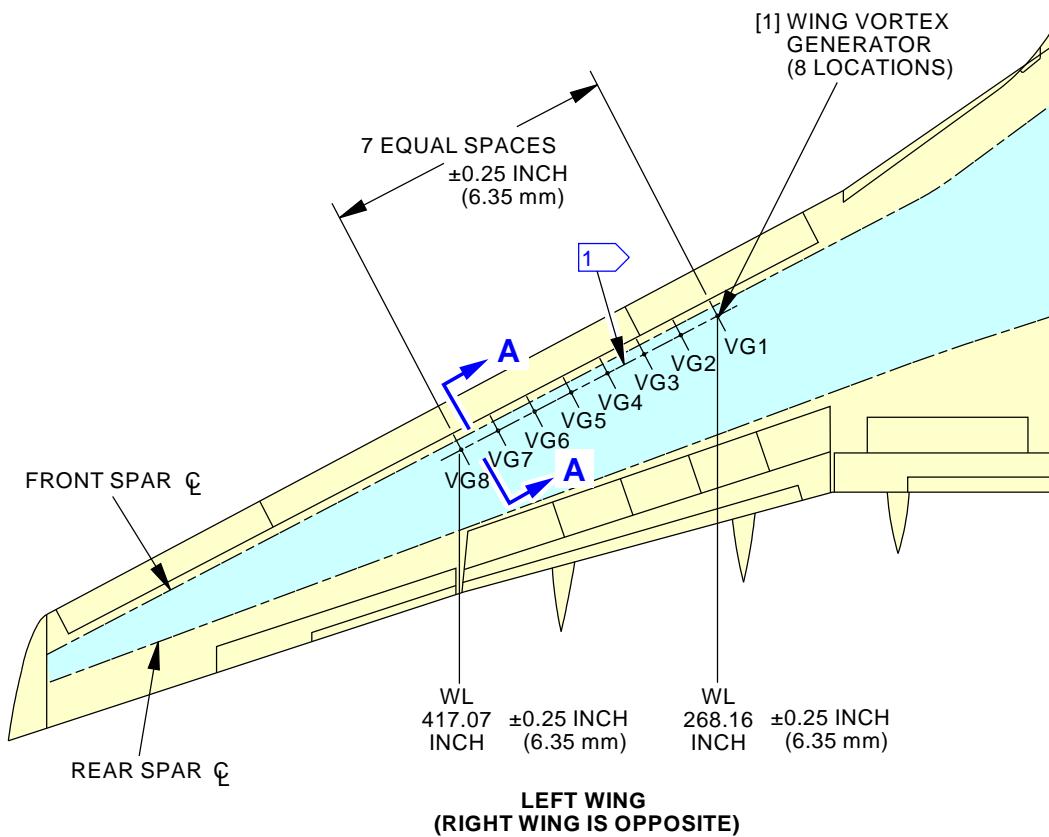
Table 401/57-32-00-993-802 Cure Time For BMS 5-44 (Class B), BMS 5-45 (Class B) and PR-1828 (Class B)

Adhesive	Cure Time
BMS 5-44 Class B-1/2	24 hours
BMS 5-44 Class B-2	48 hours
BMS 5-45 Class B-1/2	12 hours
BMS 5-45 Class B-2	24 hours
PR-1828 Class B-1/4	4 hours @ 50°F (10°C); 10 hours @ 35°F (2°C)
PR-1828 Class B-1/2	4.5 hours @ 50°F (10°C); 10 hours @ 35°F (2°C)

— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-32-00



Wing Vortex Generator Installation
Figure 401/57-32-00-990-801

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-32-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

WING LEADING EDGE - CORROSION PREVENTION

1. General

- A. Stress corrosion cracking has been found in the hinge support ribs of the inboard leading edge flaps. Most of the cracks were along the fastener line through the inboard and outboard flanges of the ribs, and the remainder were at the flange radius. The rib webs are considered susceptible to stress corrosion cracks.
- B. Severe exfoliation corrosion has been found on the leading edge slat ribs. Ribs at main track attach point were corroded through the web. The rib at actuator attach point was also severely corroded.
- C. Stress corrosion cracks have been found in the flanges of the slat track roller support ribs attached to the leading edge of the wing front spar.
- D. Stress corrosion cracking has been found on the slat actuator support fittings. Two fittings were cracked through the attaching bolt lug, and three fittings were cracked near the lug

TASK 57-41-00-910-801

2. Wing Leading Edge - Corrosion Prevention

A. General

- (1) Make the regular inspection to prevent or find the start of corrosion. Missing fasteners, white powdery, or other corrosion deposits are signs of corrosion. Initiate the corrosion prevention practices to decrease the occurrence of corrosion.
- (2) Following cleaning of suspected areas PAGEBLOCK 51-21-31/701, a full inspection is effective to ensure that protective finishes provided during manufacture remain intact.
- (3) Where corrosion exists (noticeable bulges of the skin or white deposits of corrosion products at fastener heads or joint edges), refer to Structural Repair Manual for details of corrosion removal.
- (4) For minor corrosion, to minimize the downtime of the airplane, the corrosion products should be cleaned off, followed by the application of a corrosion inhibiting compound into the affected area to decrease the corrosion process. Refer to PAGEBLOCK 51-21-91/701 for details on applying corrosion inhibiting compound. The finish system should be repaired at the first opportunity consistent with the maintenance schedule.

B. References

Reference	Title
51-21-31 P/B 701	CORROSION REMOVAL AND CONTROL - CLEANING/PAINTING
51-21-91 P/B 701	CORROSION INHIBITING COMPOUND - CLEANING/PAINTING

C. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
G00009	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting	BMS3-23

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
511	Left Wing - Leading Edge To Front Spar
521	Left Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
611	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
621	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-41-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-41-00-370-001

- (1) At first opportunity consistent with the scheduled maintenance activity, apply corrosion prevention treatment to the wing leading edge.

SUBTASK 57-41-00-200-001

- (2) Periodically inspect the leading edge slat rib webs and flanges for evidence of corrosion.

SUBTASK 57-41-00-370-002

CAUTION: DO NOT APPLY CORROSION INHIBITING COMPOUND ON GREASED JOINTS OR SEALED BEARINGS. THESE COMPOUNDS DISSOLVE GREASE AND OTHER LUBRICANTS. THEY ARE PENETRATING COMPOUNDS AND CAN GET AROUND THE SEALS AND INTO THE BEARINGS.

- (3) Apply corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 to slat ribs, hinge support ribs, and seat track roller support ribs.

SUBTASK 57-41-00-370-003

- (4) Frequency of Application

- (a) Periodic inspection is required in areas identified as susceptible to corrosion and should be consistent to the schedules specified in the Maintenance Planning Document. Operators must be aware of reported problems and areas of occurrences.
- (b) Periodic application of corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 is necessary to areas identified and should be consistent to the schedule specified in the Maintenance Planning Document.

———— END OF TASK ————

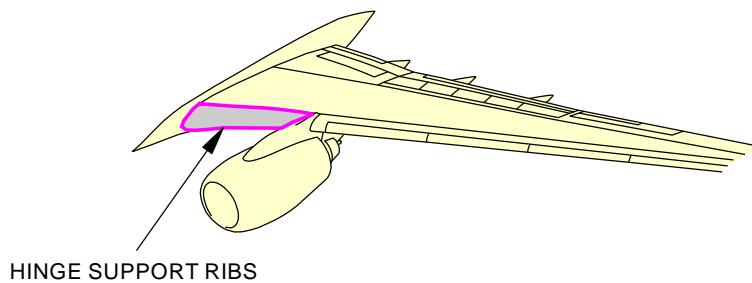
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-00

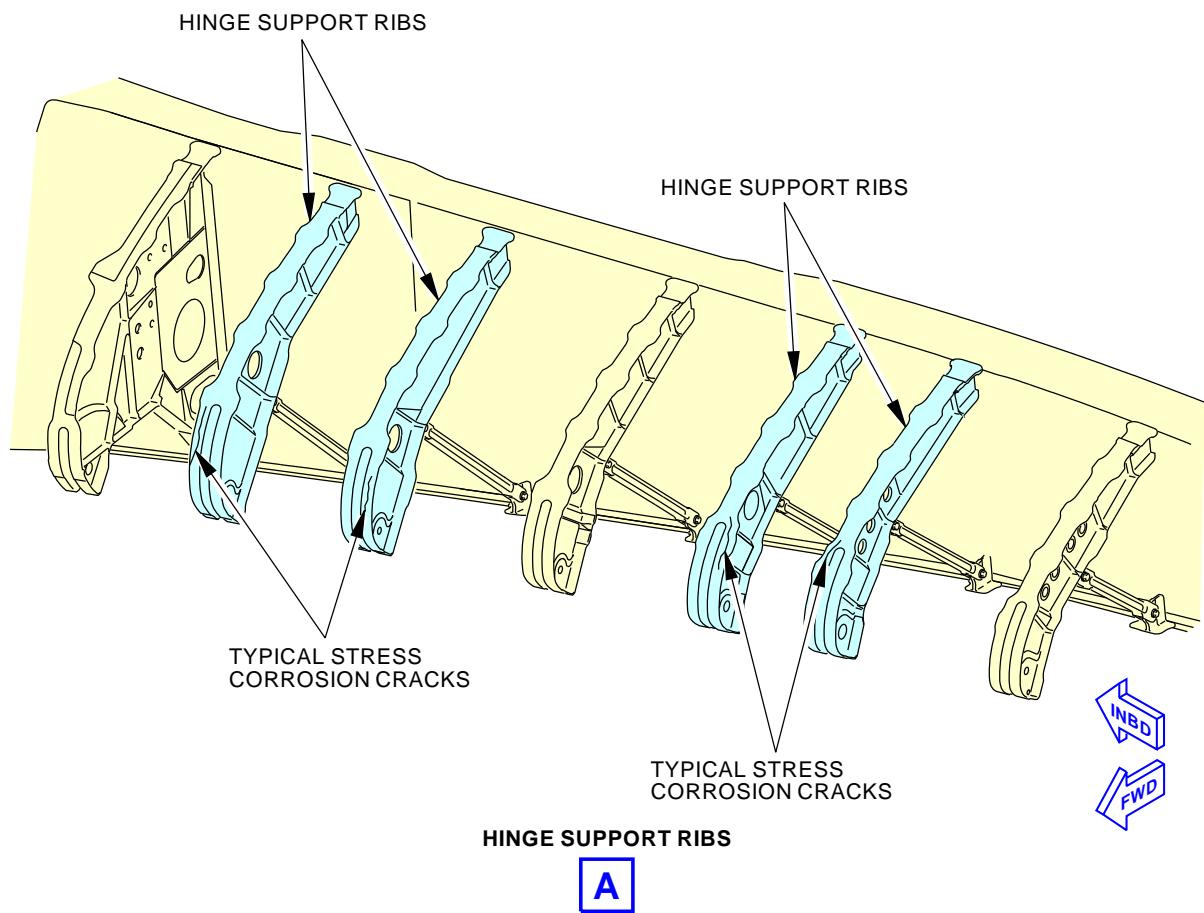
D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 202
Oct 15/2014



LEFT WING
(RIGHT WING IS OPPOSITE)



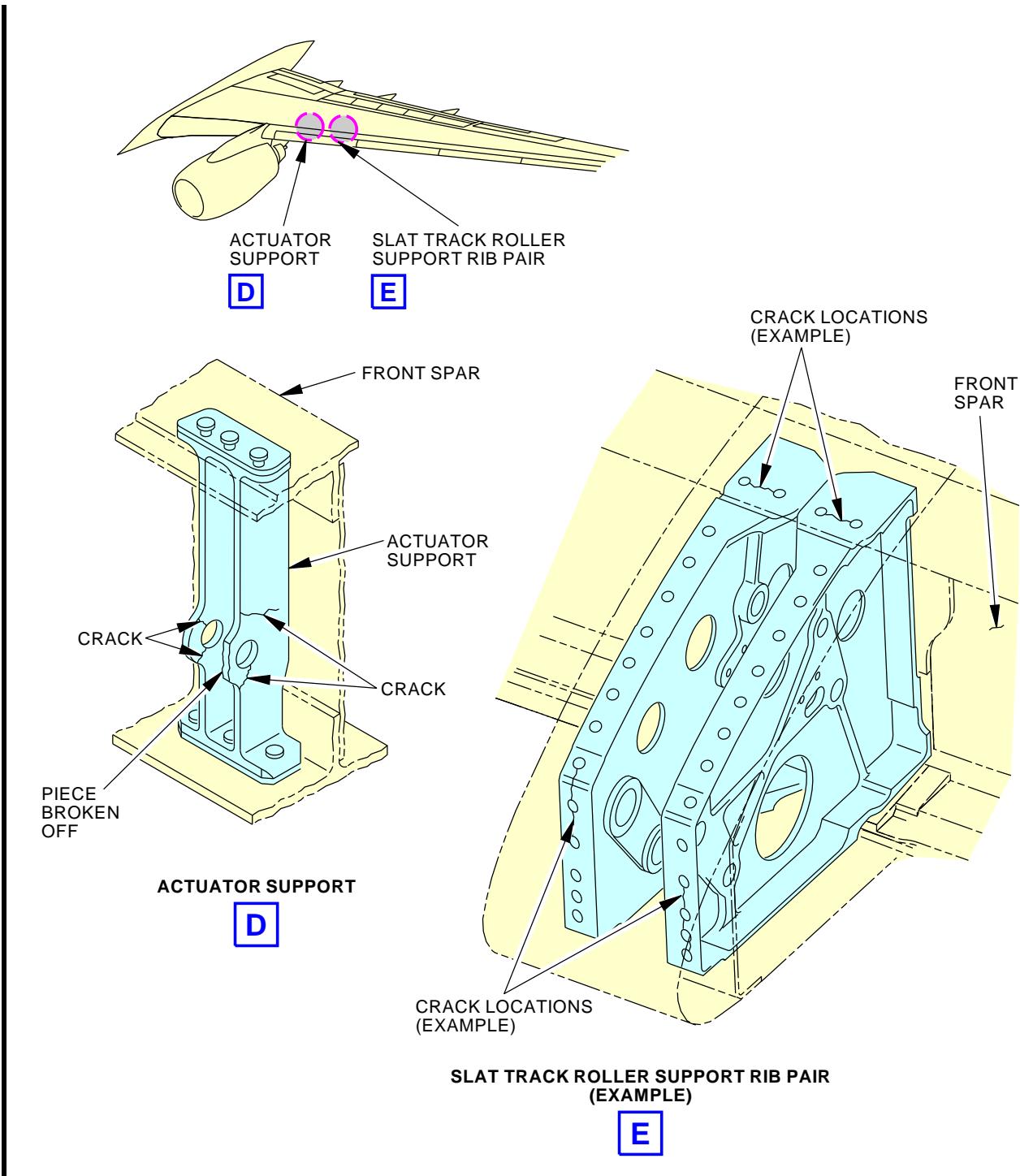
J21265 S0000167621_V2

Wing Leading Edge - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-41-00-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-00

D633A101-AKS



J30134 S0000167623_V2

Wing Leading Edge - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-41-00-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 3)

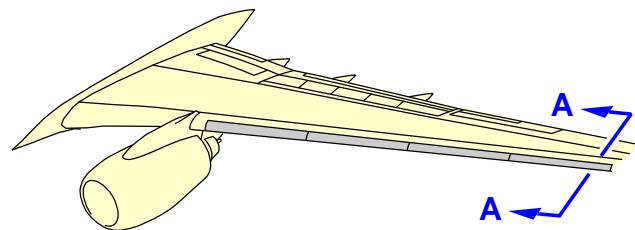
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-00

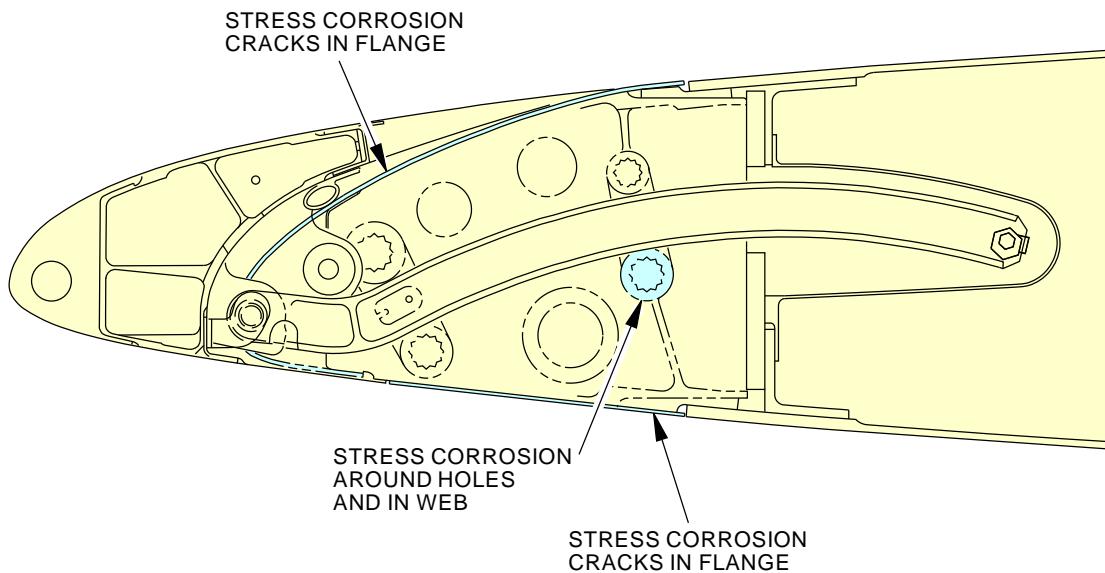
D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



LEFT WING
(RIGHT WING IS OPPOSITE)



LEADING EDGE SLAT TRACK
ROLLER SUPPORT RIB
(EXAMPLE)

A-A

J21758 S0000167624_V2

Wing Leading Edge - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-41-00-990-801 (Sheet 3 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

LEADING EDGE ACCESS PANELS - MAINTENANCE PRACTICES

1. General

- A. There are access panels aft of the leading edge which gives access to the wing forward spar.

TASK 57-41-02-000-801

2. Leading Edge Access Panel Removal

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task for the removal of the access panels on the lower surface of the wing leading edge.

B. References

Reference	Title
06-44-00-800-801	Finding an Access Door or Panel on the Wings (P/B 201)
27-81-00-040-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation (P/B 201)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994
SPL-1558	Adapter - Access Panel, Leverage Part #: 3008-550 Supplier: 55856 Part #: B20004-42 Supplier: 81205 Opt Part #: B20004-21 Supplier: 81205
STD-1265	Screwdriver - #3 Phillips ACR

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
511	Left Wing - Leading Edge To Front Spar
521	Left Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
600	Right Wing
611	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
621	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar

E. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
521AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31
521AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
521AT	Outbd Leading Edge - Gap Cover Access

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Number	Name/Location
521BB	Engine Fuel Valve Shutoff Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
521EB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 98.95
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32
521GB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 125.27
521HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 152.81
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20
521KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.12
521LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.76
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
521PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.42
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
521SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
521VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
521XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
521YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31
621AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
621BB	Engine Fuel Spar Valve Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
621EB	Defuel Access Panel - Slat Station 95.15
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621GB	Refuel Access Panel - Slat Station 143.27
621HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.21
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14
621KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.71
621LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.59
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.63
621PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.18
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
621SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.15
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Number	Name/Location
621VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
621YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.04
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

F. Prepare for the Procedure

SUBTASK 57-41-02-040-002

- (1) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation, TASK 27-81-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-41-02-490-002

- (2) Get a ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-41-02-490-003

- (3) Do these steps to prepare metal support equipment such as work platforms, work/maintenance stands, ladders.

NOTE: These steps apply to all metal support equipment within a 50-foot radius of an open fuel tank.

- (a) All support equipment must be in place before you begin the procedure.
- (b) Bond the support equipment at an approved airplane bonding location.
- (c) Ground the support equipment to the same earth ground as the airplane.

SUBTASK 57-41-02-860-001

- (4) To help you find the applicable leading edge panel, refer to Finding an Access Door or Panel on the Wings, TASK 06-44-00-800-801.

SUBTASK 57-41-02-490-001

- (5) Get these tools to remove the bolts from the access panels:

NOTE: These tools are for corroded fasteners that are difficult to remove.

- (a) A leverage access panel adapter, SPL-1558 with a customer furnished, removal anti cam-out ribbed (ACR) bit and socket.
- (b) A phillips screwdriver, STD-1265 with a removal anti cam-out ribbed (ACR) bit (customer furnished).

NOTE: The ACR bit should have a hardness of 56-58 RC. A combination removal/installation ACR bit is not recommended.

- (c) Apply a fastener removal compound on the driver bit if a fastener is difficult to remove.

G. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-41-02-020-001

- (1) Remove the access panel (Figure 201).
 - (a) For the left wing, remove these access panels.

Number	Name/Location
521AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31
521AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
521AT	Outbd Leading Edge - Gap Cover Access
521BB	Engine Fuel Valve Shutoff Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
521EB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 98.95
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32
521GB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 125.27
521HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 152.81
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20
521KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.12
521LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.76
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
521PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.42
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
521SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
521VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
521XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
521YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05

- (b) For the right wing, remove these access panels.

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31
621AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
621BB	Engine Fuel Spar Valve Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
621EB	Defuel Access Panel - Slat Station 95.15
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621GB	Refuel Access Panel - Slat Station 143.27
621HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.21
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14
621KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.71
621LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.59
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.63
621PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.18
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
621SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.15
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
621VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
621YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.04
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

WARNING: DO NOT LET OBJECTS GET IN THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY OF THE SLAT TRACK. THIS WILL HELP PREVENT A PUNCTURE OF THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY THAT COULD CAUSE A FUEL LEAK. THE FUEL LEAK COULD CAUSE A FIRE AND POSSIBLE DEATH OR INJURY TO PERSONNEL.

- (c) Remove the bolt to remove the panel.
 - 1) Identify and tag the bolts as you remove them from the holes with the hole location in the panel.

NOTE: The access panels have bolts with different grip lengths at different hole locations in the panel.
 - 2) For panels which have a resistance check requirement, do the following:
 - a) Inspect the condition and presence of the anti-static coating on the countersink holes.
 - b) If necessary, touch-up the anti-static coating.

NOTE: Refer to BAC5117-14 for application of conductive coatings on composite panels.
- (d) Examine the area to make sure objects have not been left in the slat track housing assembly.

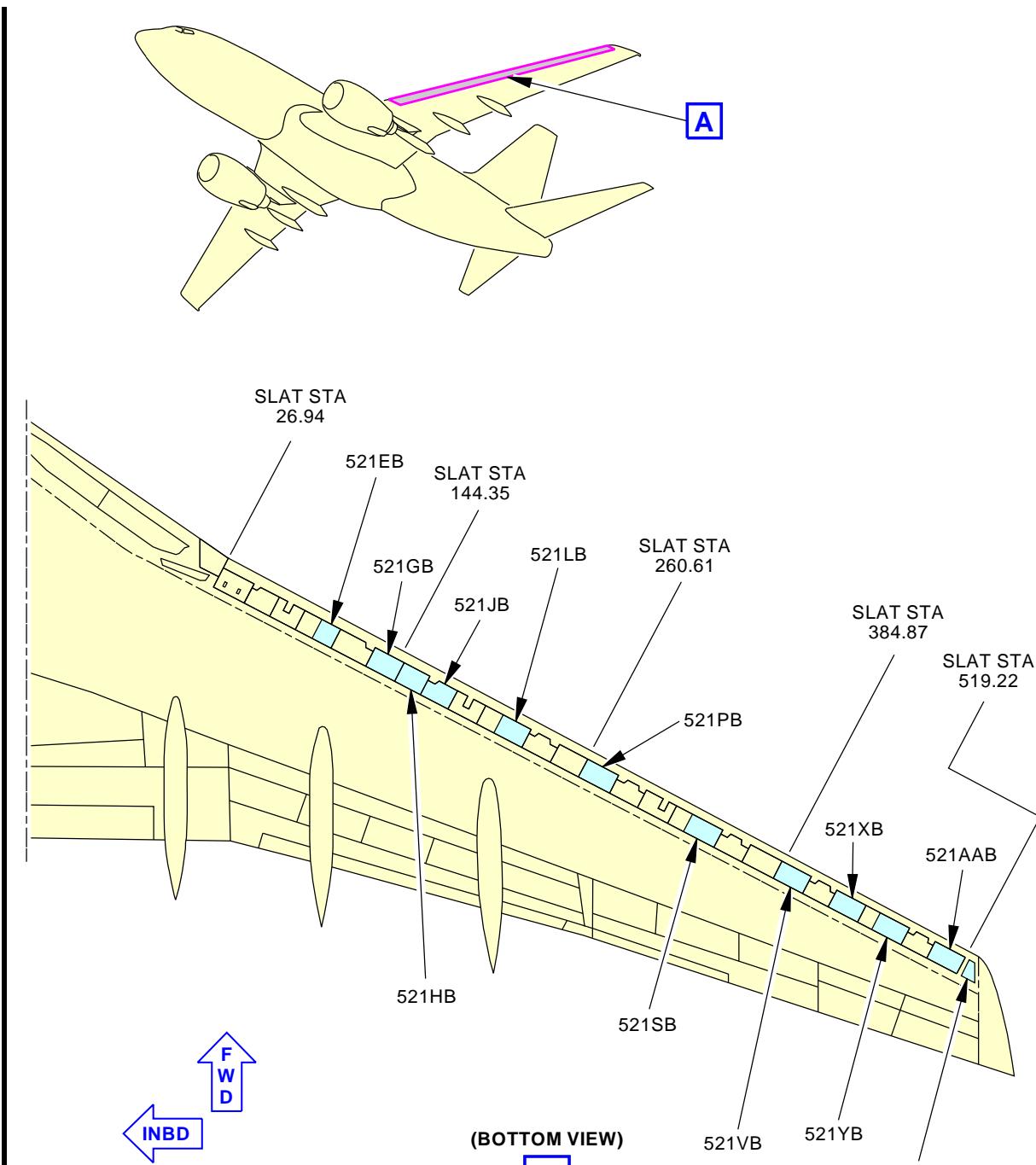
———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



1858526 S0000333557_V2

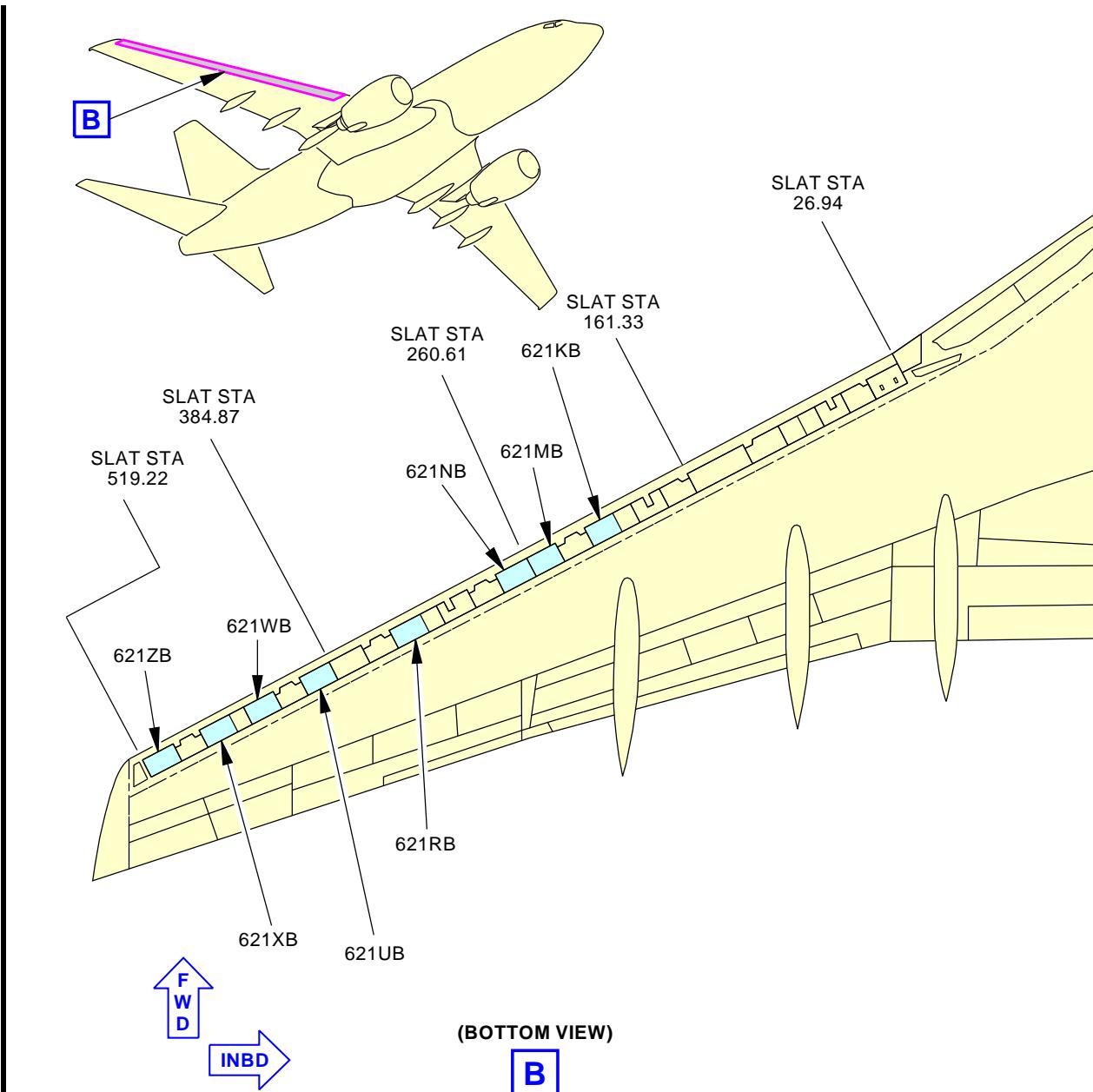
Bonded Panels - Removal/Installation
Figure 201/57-41-02-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

**NOTE:**

MAJOR ZONE 500 - LEFT WING.
 MAJOR ZONE 600 - RIGHT WING.

1857982 S0000333270_V2

Bonded Panels - Removal/Installation
Figure 201/57-41-02-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-41-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-41-02-400-801

3. Leading Edge Access Panel Installation

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task for the installation of the access panels on the lower surface of the wing leading edge.

B. References

Reference	Title
06-44-00-800-801	Finding an Access Door or Panel on the Wings (P/B 201)
20-50-11-910-801	Standard Torque Values (P/B 201)
27-51-00-440-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-440-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation (P/B 201)
SOPM 20-50-19	General Sealing

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-1793	Multimeter - Digital/Analog (or equivalent meter meets task requirements) Part #: 117 Supplier: 89536 Part #: 260-8XPI Supplier: 55026 Part #: 260-8XPI Supplier: 88277 Part #: 287 Supplier: 89536 Part #: 289 Supplier: 89536 Part #: 87V Supplier: 89536 Part #: FLUKE 27 II Supplier: 89536 Part #: FLUKE-77-4 Supplier: 89536 Opt Part #: 187 Supplier: 89536 Opt Part #: 189 Supplier: 89536 Opt Part #: 21 Supplier: 89536 Opt Part #: 77 SERIES III Supplier: 89536 Opt Part #: 87 Supplier: 89536 Opt Part #: FLUKE 27 Supplier: 89536
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994
SPL-1558	Adapter - Access Panel, Leverage Part #: 3008-550 Supplier: 55856 Part #: B20004-42 Supplier: 81205 Opt Part #: B20004-21 Supplier: 81205
STD-1265	Screwdriver - #3 Phillips ACR



57-41-02

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A50142	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BMS5-45 Class B-1/2
B00148	Solvent - Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	ASTM D740
C00528	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Petroleum Hot Application (Soft Film)	MIL-C-11796 Class III
D00504	Grease - Petrolatum	VV-P-236
D50063	Grease - Perfluoropolyether, fuel and oxygen resistant - Krytox 240AC	MIL-PRF- 27617 Type III
G50313	Agent - Non-Peelable Parting (Henkel Loctite - Frekote 710-NC Mold Release)	BAC5000

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
511	Left Wing - Leading Edge To Front Spar
521	Left Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
600	Right Wing
611	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
621	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar

F. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
511AB	Inboard Leading Edge, Lower Removable Panel
521AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31
521AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
521BB	Engine Fuel Valve Shutoff Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
521EB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 98.95
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32
521GB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 125.27
521HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 152.81
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20
521KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.12
521LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.76
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
521PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.42
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
521SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
521VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Number	Name/Location
521XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
521YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05
611AB	Inboard Leading Edge, Lower Removable Access Panel
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31
621AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
621AT	Outbd Leading Edge - Gap Cover Access
621BB	Engine Fuel Spar Valve Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
621EB	Defuel Access Panel - Slat Station 95.15
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621GB	Refuel Access Panel - Slat Station 143.27
621HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.21
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14
621KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.71
621LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.59
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.63
621PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.18
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
621SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.15
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
621VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
621YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.04
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

G. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-41-02-860-002

- (1) To help you find the applicable leading edge panel, refer to Finding an Access Door or Panel on the Wings, TASK 06-44-00-800-801.

SUBTASK 57-41-02-420-001

- (2) Install the applicable access panel on the wing (Figure 201).
 - (a) For the left wing, install the applicable access panels.

Number	Name/Location
511AB	Inboard Leading Edge, Lower Removable Panel
521AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31
521AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31



57-41-02

Page 210
Feb 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
521BB	Engine Fuel Valve Shutoff Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
521CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
521DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
521EB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 98.95
521FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 116.32
521GB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 125.27
521HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 152.81
521JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.20
521KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.12
521LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.76
521MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.65
521NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
521PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.42
521QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.17
521RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
521SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
521TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.14
521UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
521VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
521WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
521XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
521YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
521ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.05

- (b) For the right wing, install the applicable access panels.

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
611AB	Inboard Leading Edge, Lower Removable Access Panel
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31
621AB	Outboard Leading Edge Blowout Door - Slat Station 20.04
621AT	Outbd Leading Edge - Gap Cover Access
621BB	Engine Fuel Spar Valve Access Panel - Slat Station 36.02
621CB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95
621DB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 71.38
621EB	Defuel Access Panel - Slat Station 95.15
621FB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 112.52
621GB	Refuel Access Panel - Slat Station 143.27
621HB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 170.21
621JB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 188.14
621KB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 216.71
621LB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 234.59
621MB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 252.04
621NB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 270.63
621PB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 289.18
621QB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 307.75
621RB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 337.62
621SB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 356.15



57-41-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
621TB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 374.95
621UB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 395.64
621VB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 415.79
621WB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 435.91
621XB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 467.98
621YB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 488.04
621ZB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 508.31

- (c) For access panels that touch the slat track ribs at SS 47.69, 122.69, 163.95, 240.95, 282.91, 362.51 and 409.09, do these steps:
- 1) Make sure that there is no damage to the sealant in the machined gaps of the ribs Figure 202.
 - 2) Make sure that there is no damage to the fay surface sealant on the bottom flanges of the ribs Figure 202.
 - 3) If there are signs of damage to the sealants, do the steps that follow:
 - a) Remove damaged sealant with a plastic scraper.
 - b) Clean the surface.
 - c) Apply the parting agent only to the door surface in contact with the ribs.
NOTE: This will allow the sealant to release from the door.
 - d) Apply sealant at the fay surface of the door and rib flange with sealant, A50142 per (SOPM 20-50-19).
<1> Make sure to keep the drain paths clear of sealant as noted in Figure 202
- (d) For the Blow Out Door and the Fuel Shut Off Access Door (521AB, 521BB, 621AB, 621BB), make sure that there is no damage to the form-in-place gasket and sealant around the door structure Figure 203.
- 1) If there are signs of damage to the form-in-place gasket or sealant, do the steps that follow:
 - a) Remove damaged sealant with a plastic scraper.
 - b) Clean the surface of the door.
 - c) Apply the parting agent only to the door surface in contact with the seal.
NOTE: This will allow the sealant to release from the door during operation.
Do not apply the parting agent to the doorway surround structure.
 - d) Apply seal at the fay surface of the door surround with sealant, A50142 per (SOPM 20-50-19).
 - e) Make sure that the sealant is attached on the door structure and not on the door.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- f) To reduce the adhesion of the door panels to form in place gaskets, apply a thin coat of Frekote 710-NC non-peelable parting agent, G50313 or Krytox 240AC perfluoropolyether grease, D50063 to the doors surfaces that contact the gasket. You can use grease, D00504 as a substitute for the preferred grease on subsequent re-applications, but only with the additional process requirements that the door surface be wiped clean with a lint free cloth after application, removing all but a residue of petrolatum.

NOTE: Surface that is to be painted should be wiped clean of grease with solvent, B00148 prior to surface preparation for painting.

- 2) For the Fuel Shut Off Access Doors, do the following:
- Inspect the condition and/or presence of the seal disk [3] on the latches of the access doors.
 - If necessary to replace or install a seal disk [3] on to the access door latch, do the following steps:
 - <1> Prepare the mounting surface of the seal disk by sanding the contact side of the seal disk to remove any parting agent.
 - <2> Solvent clean the seal disk to remove any sanding debris.
 - <3> Solvent clean the mounting surface on the button of each latch where the seal disk will be installed.
 - <4> Assemble the seal disk onto the button of the latch and align the disk so it is concentric with the button.
 - <5> Affix the seal disk to underside of button with sealant, A50142. Apply sealant in continuous bead encircling the button stem prior to pressing disk in place.
 - <6> Wipe off all excess sealant on button face and sides.
 - <7> Allow sufficient time to cure to tack-free prior to closing latch.

- (e) Make sure that the bolt have correct grip length, undamaged threads and undamaged recesses.

NOTE: If any fasteners need to be replaced, it is recommended that aluminum pigmented coated, titanium bolts, BACB30XD()K(), BACB30XD()K()G, BACB30ZE4-()G, NAS8704-5 are used where applicable. No grip length substitution allowed. On the panel, use cadmium plated, corrosion resistant steel (CRES) nut-plates where applicable.

- Remove any excess paint or debris on bolt hole recesses.
- Apply corrosion preventative compound, C00528 to all areas of the hole, the countersink, counterbore or other recess and immediately install the bolt.

WARNING: DO NOT LET OBJECTS GET IN THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY OF THE SLAT TRACK. THIS WILL HELP PREVENT A PUNCTURE OF THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY THAT COULD CAUSE A FUEL LEAK. THE FUEL LEAK COULD CAUSE A FIRE AND POSSIBLE DEATH OR INJURY TO PERSONNEL.

- Examine the area to make sure objects are not left in the slat track housing assembly.
- Install the bolt.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 1) The use of a phillips screwdriver, STD-1265, and an installation anti cam-out (ACR) driver bit (customer furnished) or a leverage access panel adapter, SPL-1558, is recommended.

NOTE: The ACR bit should have a hardness of 56-58 RC. A combination removal/installation ACR bit is not recommended.
- 2) For the applicable torques; refer to Standard Torque Values, TASK 20-50-11-910-801.
- 3) Make sure the bolt is installed flush with the panel surface, +0.002 inch or -0.010 inch.
- 4) Install the applicable electrical bonding fastener (BACB30ZE4-()G or NAS8704-5) and measure the electrical resistance between the anti-static coating or expanded aluminum foil on the access panel and the fastener with a digital/analog multimeter, COM-1793 Figure 205.

H. Blowout door and Fuel Shutoff Access Door Leak Check

SUBTASK 57-41-02-010-001

- (1) For the left wing, open this access panel:

Number Name/Location

521CB Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95

SUBTASK 57-41-02-010-002

- (2) For the right wing, open this access panel:

Number Name/Location

621CB Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95

SUBTASK 57-41-02-790-001

- (3) Insert a rubber tube attached to a funnel through the gap between the thermal anti-icing duct and the hole in the rib Figure 204.
 - (a) There should be approximately 2 feet of tubing from the rib up to the funnel.

SUBTASK 57-41-02-790-002

- (4) Pour 16 ounces of water slowly through the funnel onto the Fuel Shutoff Valve Access Door.
 - (a) If water drains through the strut drain tube and no water drips onto the engine nozzle within two minutes, then the check is successful.
 - (b) If water does not drain through the strut drain tube, then clean the drain path and repeat the leak check.
 - (c) If water drips onto the engine nozzle within two minutes, then reapply sealant as required until the leak check is successful.

SUBTASK 57-41-02-410-001

- (5) For the left wing, close this access panel:

Number Name/Location

521CB Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95

SUBTASK 57-41-02-410-002

- (6) For the right wing, close this access panel:

Number Name/Location

621CB Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 53.95

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-41-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

I. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-41-02-090-001

- (1) Remove the ladder, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-41-02-440-001

- (2) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.

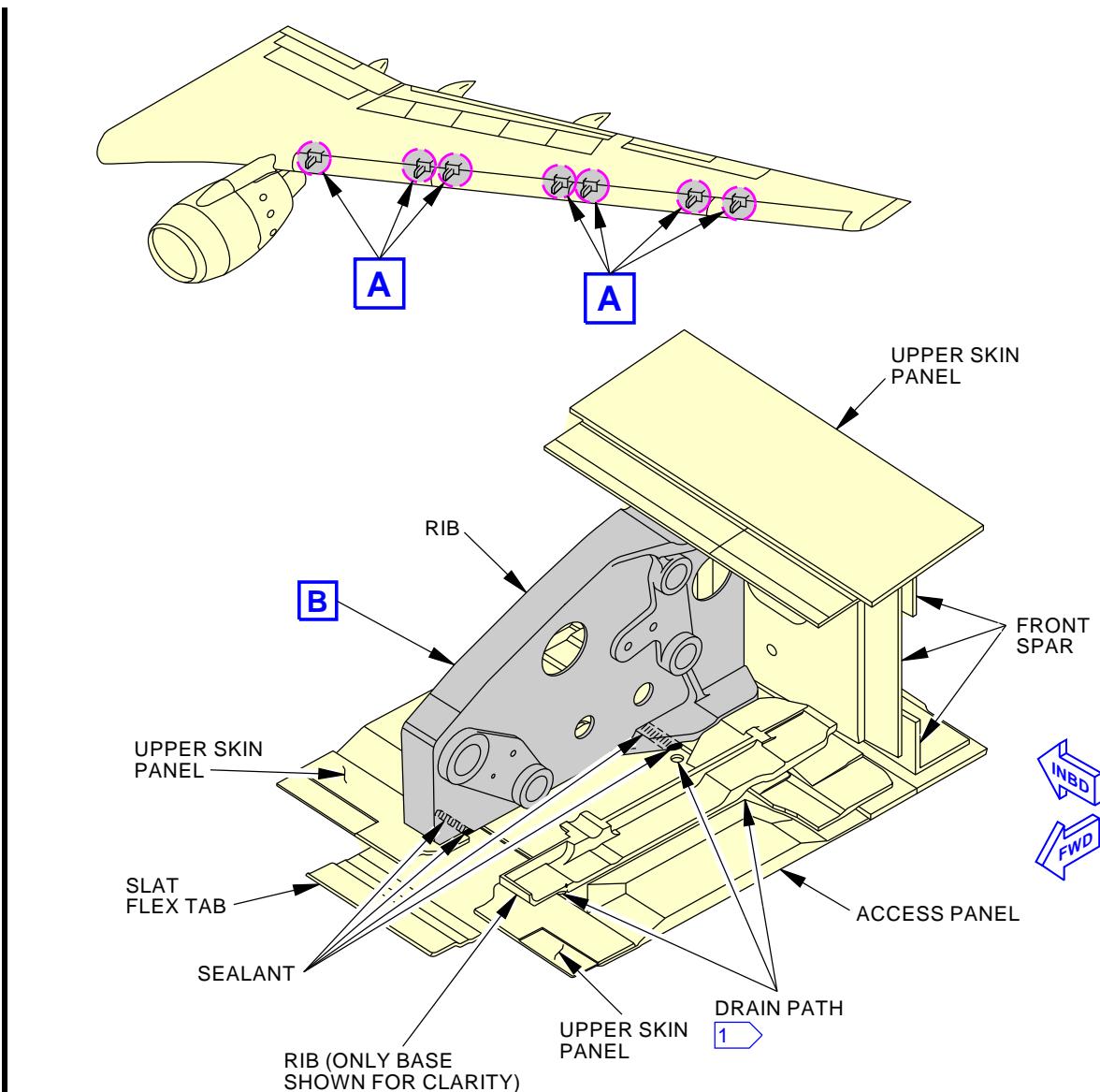
SUBTASK 57-41-02-440-002

- (3) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation, TASK 27-81-00-440-801.

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02



- 1** KEEP DRAIN PATH CLEAR OF SEALANT AND DEBIS
- 2** NO SEALANT IN THIS AREA FLUSH WITH EDGE OF PANEL

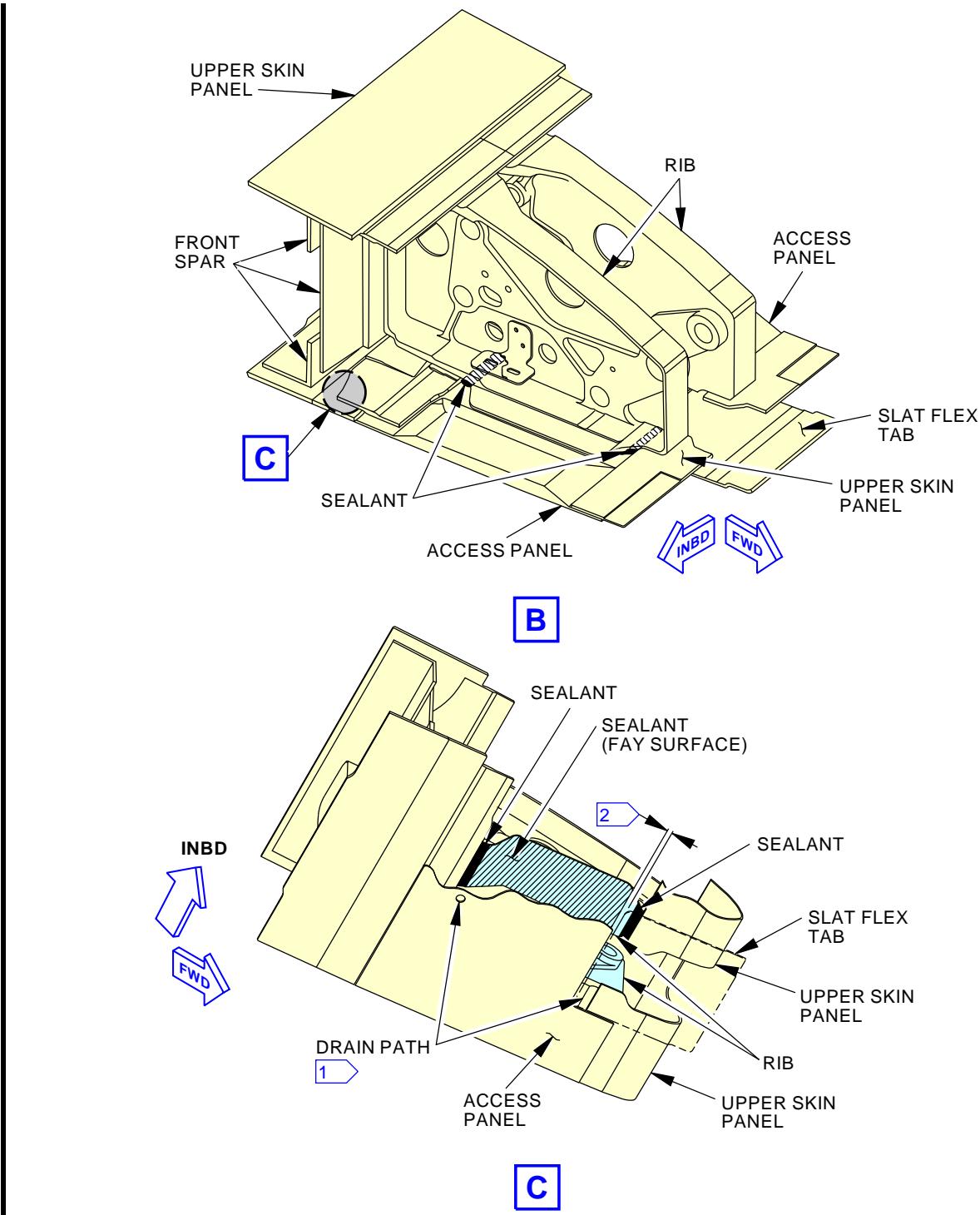
1930287 S0000364782_V2

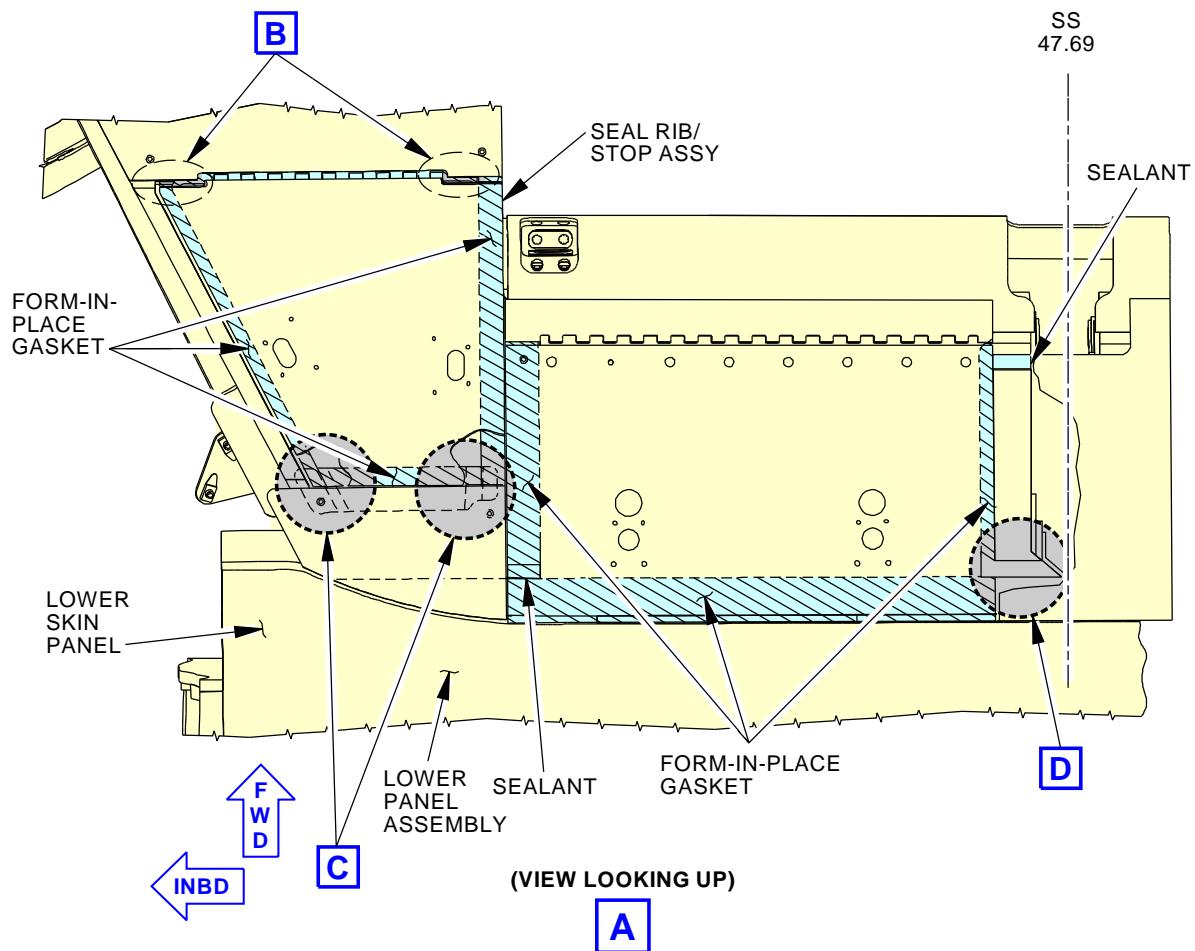
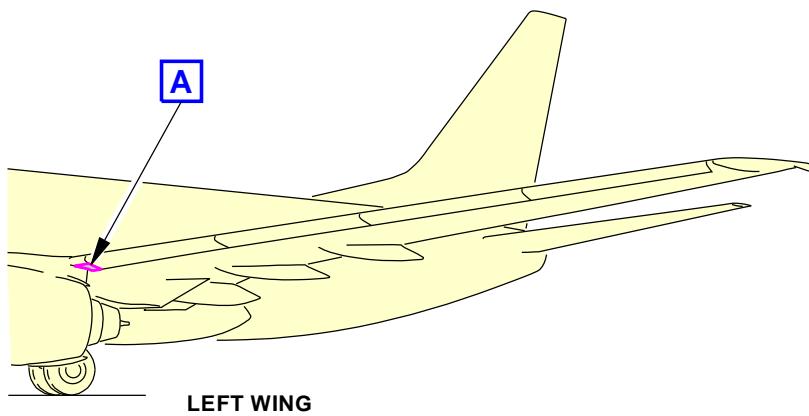
Leading Edge Slat Track Ribs - Sealant Location
Figure 202/57-41-02-990-802 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02

D633A101-AKS





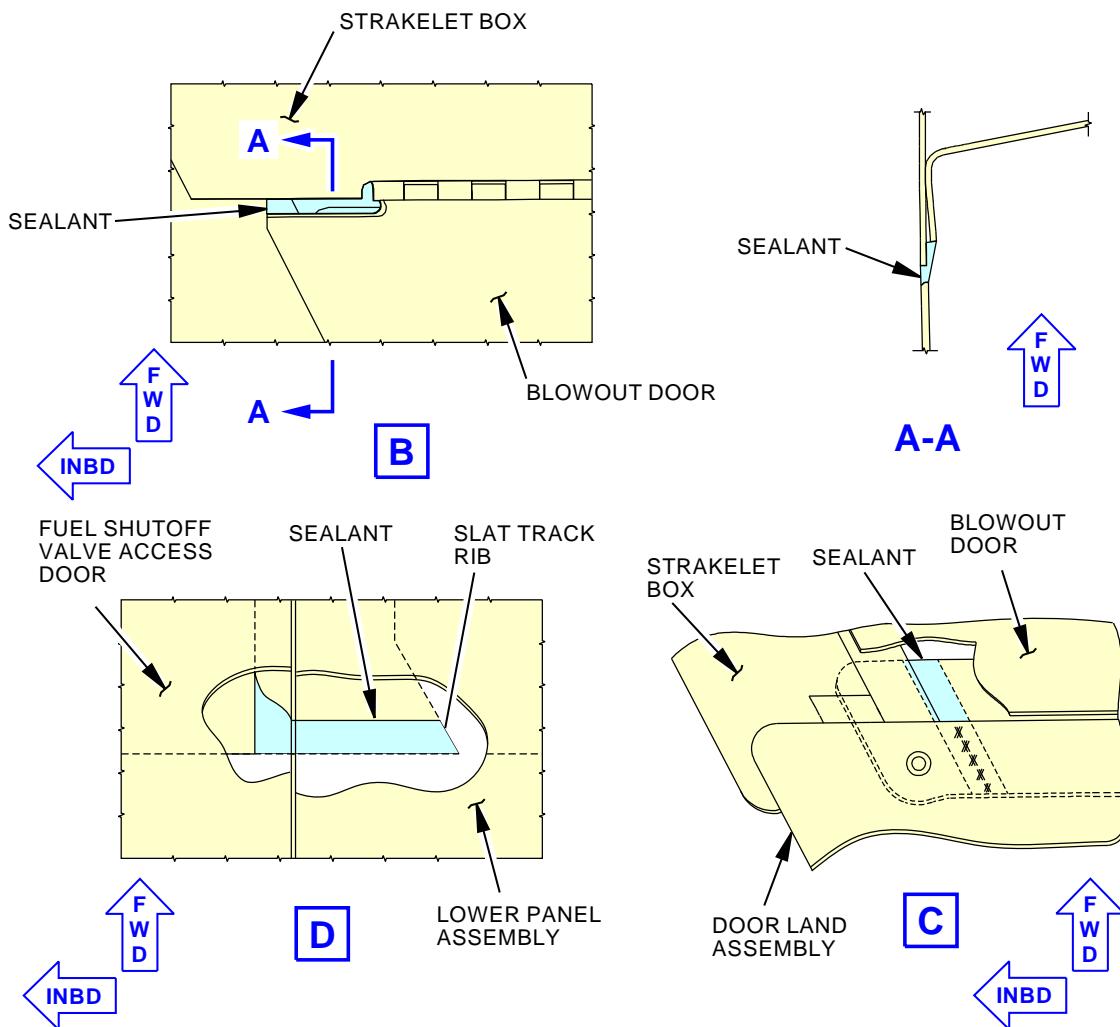
1930366 S0000364779_V2

Blowout Door and Fuel Shutoff Access Door - Sealant Location
Figure 203/57-41-02-990-803 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02

D633A101-AKS

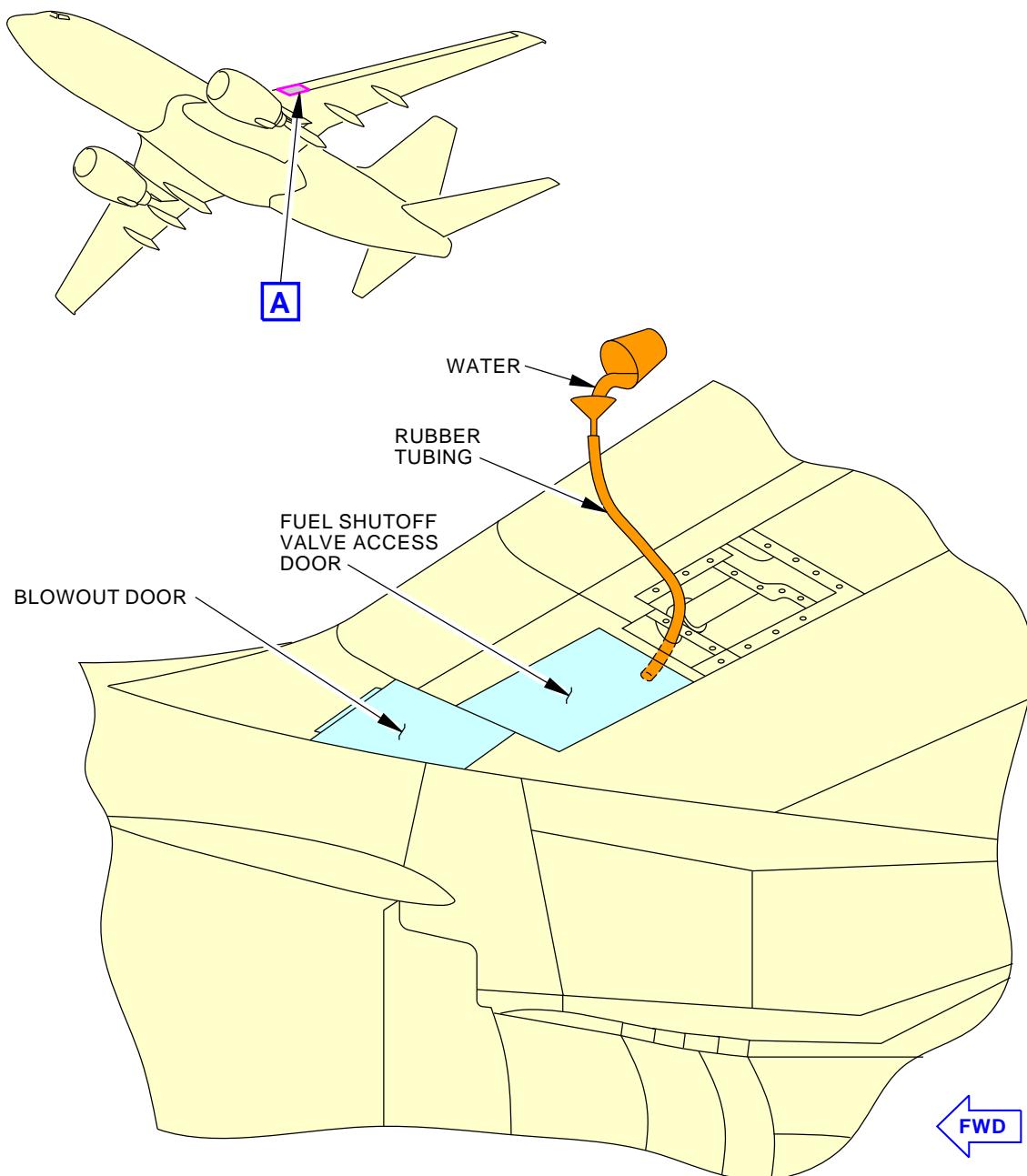


2458920 S0000570597_V1

Blowout Door and Fuel Shutoff Access Door - Sealant Location
Figure 203/57-41-02-990-803 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02



(LEFT SIDE IS SHOWN, RIGHT SIDE IS OPPOSITE)

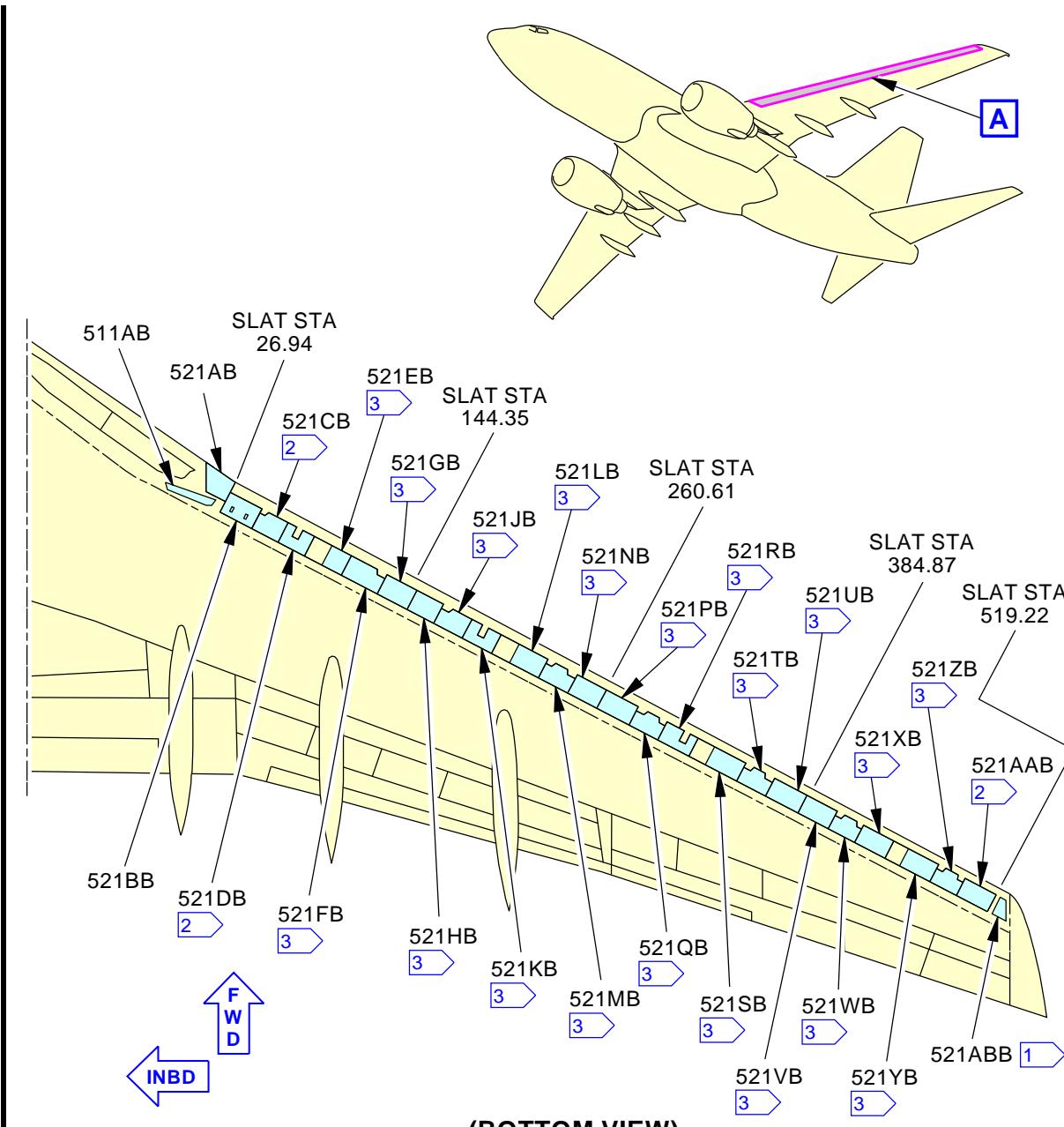
A

1930357 S0000364784_V2

Blowout Door and Fuel Shutoff Access Door - Leak Test
Figure 204/57-41-02-990-804EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL**57-41-02**

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



- 1** NOT ON ALL AIRPLANES
- 2** 10 OHMS MAXIMUM
- 3** 300,000 OHMS MAXIMUM

1932269 S0000365659_V2

Removable Leading Edge Panel Bonding Resistance
Figure 205/57-41-02-990-806

EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-41-02

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-41-02-200-801

4. Guidelines for Missing Fasteners in the Leading Edge Access Panels

A. General

- (1) This procedure gives the task guidelines for missing fasteners from the access panels on the lower surface of the wing leading edge.

B. References

Reference	Title
06-44-00-800-801	Finding an Access Door or Panel on the Wings (P/B 201)
20-50-11-910-801	Standard Torque Values (P/B 201)

C. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
511	Left Wing - Leading Edge To Front Spar
521	Left Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
600	Right Wing
611	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
621	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar

D. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-41-02-860-003

- (1) To find the applicable leading edge panel, refer to Finding an Access Door or Panel on the Wings, TASK 06-44-00-800-801.

SUBTASK 57-41-02-212-001

- (2) Make sure the leading edge access panel [1] meet these guidelines:
- One bolt can be missing from a panel if the panel has six to twelve bolts to keep the panel on the airplane.
 - Two bolts can be missing from a panel if the panel has more than twelve bolts to keep the panel on the airplane.
- 1) The two missing bolts must not be adjacent to each other.

SUBTASK 57-41-02-211-001

WARNING: DO NOT LET OBJECTS GET IN THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY OF THE SLAT TRACK.
THIS WILL HELP PREVENT A PUNCTURE OF THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY THAT
COULD CAUSE A FUEL LEAK. THE FUEL LEAK COULD CAUSE A FIRE AND
POSSIBLE DEATH OR INJURY TO PERSONNEL.

- (3) Make sure the missing fasteners are not inside the leading edge housing.

SUBTASK 57-41-02-420-002

- (4) To install the bolt [2] with the applicable torques, refer to Standard Torque Values, TASK 20-50-11-910-801.

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-41-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

OUTBOARD LEADING EDGE SLAT ROLLERS - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION

1. General

- A. This procedure has these tasks:
 - (1) A removal of the outboard leading edge slat rollers.
 - (2) An installation of the outboard leading edge slat rollers.
- B. There are four slats on each wing. This procedure is applicable for the leading edge slats no. 1 thru 8.
- C. You can do this procedure with the airplane on jacks or off jacks, but the wing should not be supported outboard of the engines.

TASK 57-44-01-000-801

2. Outboard Leading Edge Slat Roller Removal

(Figure 401)

A. References

Reference	Title
27-81-21-000-801	Leading Edge Slat Removal (P/B 401)

B. Location Zones

Zone	Area
522	Left Wing - Slat No. 4
523	Left Wing - Slat No. 3
524	Left Wing - Slat No. 2
525	Left Wing - Slat No. 1
622	Right Wing - Slat No. 5
623	Right Wing - Slat No. 6
624	Right Wing - Slat No. 7
625	Right Wing - Slat No. 8

C. Prepare for the removal

SUBTASK 57-44-01-020-001

- (1) To remove the upper rollers:
 - (a) Do this task: Leading Edge Slat Removal, TASK 27-81-21-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-44-01-020-002

- (2) Remove the 2 cotter pins [9] from the aft roller as shown in (Figure 401) and discard them.
 - (a) Remove the nuts [18] and [19], and the bushings [10] and [20].

WARNING: DO NOT LET OBJECTS GET IN THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY OF THE SLAT TRACK. THIS WILL HELP PREVENT A PUNCTURE OF THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY THAT COULD CAUSE A FUEL LEAK. THE FUEL LEAK COULD CAUSE A FIRE AND POSSIBLE DEATH OR INJURY TO PERSONNEL.

- (b) Remove the 2 bolts [6] and the 2 bearings [8].

CAUTION: THE QUANTITIES FOR THE WASHERS [11] AND [16] CAN VARY BECAUSE OF ADJUSTMENTS. SEE THE CAUTIONS IN THE INSTALLATION PROCEDURE FOR THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM QUANTITIES.

- (c) Remove the 2 washers [7], and the washers [11], and [16].

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-01



737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (d) Examine the area to make sure objects are not left in the slat track housing assembly.

SUBTASK 57-44-01-930-001

- (3) Label the bolts [6], the bearings [8], the washers [7], [11], and [16], the nuts [18], and [19], and the bushings [10], and [20].

SUBTASK 57-44-01-020-003

- (4) Remove the 2 cotter pins [9] from the forward roller as shown in (Figure 401) and discard them.

- (a) Remove the nuts [12] and [18], and the bushings [20] and [21].

WARNING: DO NOT LET OBJECTS GET IN THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY OF THE SLAT TRACK. THIS WILL HELP PREVENT A PUNCTURE OF THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY THAT COULD CAUSE A FUEL LEAK. THE FUEL LEAK COULD CAUSE A FIRE AND POSSIBLE DEATH OR INJURY TO PERSONNEL.

- (b) Remove the 2 bolts (6), and the 2 bearings [8]

CAUTION: THE QUANTITIES FOR THE WASHERS [16] AND [17] CAN VARY BECAUSE OF ADJUSTMENTS. SEE THE CAUTIONS IN THE INSTALLATION PROCEDURE FOR THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM QUANTITIES.

- (c) Remove the 2 washers [7], and the washers [16], and [17].

SUBTASK 57-44-01-930-002

- (5) Label the bolts [6], the bearings [8], the washers [7], the washers [16] and [17], the nuts [12] and [18], and the bushings [20] and [21].

————— END OF TASK ————

TASK 57-44-01-400-801

3. Outboard Leading Edge Rollers Installation

(Figure 401)

A. References

Reference	Title
27-81-21-000-801	Leading Edge Slat Removal (P/B 401)
27-81-21-400-801	Leading Edge Slat Installation (P/B 401)

B. Location Zones

Zone	Area
522	Left Wing - Slat No. 4
523	Left Wing - Slat No. 3
524	Left Wing - Slat No. 2
525	Left Wing - Slat No. 1
622	Right Wing - Slat No. 5
623	Right Wing - Slat No. 6
624	Right Wing - Slat No. 7
625	Right Wing - Slat No. 8

C. Prepare for the Installation

SUBTASK 57-44-01-000-001

- (1) Remove the labels from the 2 bolts [6], the 2 bearings [8], the 2 washers [7], the washers [16] and [17], the 2 nuts [12] and [18], the 2 bushings [20] and [21] from the forward roller. These are the tasks:

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Leading Edge Slat Removal, TASK 27-81-21-000-801,
Leading Edge Slat Installation, TASK 27-81-21-400-801.

SUBTASK 57-44-01-420-001

WARNING: DO NOT LET OBJECTS GET IN THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY OF THE SLAT TRACK. THIS WILL HELP PREVENT A PUNCTURE OF THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY THAT COULD CAUSE A FUEL LEAK. THE FUEL LEAK COULD CAUSE A FIRE AND POSSIBLE DEATH OR INJURY TO PERSONNEL.

- (2) Examine the area to make sure objects are not left in the slat track housing assembly.
- (3) Loosely install the 2 bolts [6], the 2 washers [7], and the 2 bearings [8]. (Figure 401)
 - (a) Install the 2 bushings [20] and [21].

CAUTION: THE QUANTITIES FOR THE WASHERS [16] AND [17] CAN VARY BECAUSE OF ADJUSTMENTS. USE A MINIMUM OF 1 WASHER AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 WASHERS.

- (b) Install the washers [16] and [17].
- (c) Install the 2 nuts [12] and [18] by doing the following steps:

CAUTION: MAXIMUM TORQUE IS NOT TO EXCEED 1500 INCH POUNDS (169.5 NEWTON-METERS).

- 1) For slats 2 to 7, torque the upper nut [12] to a minimum of 1200 in-lb (136 N·m).
- 2) Rotate the nut an additional 1 castellation maximum to align the cotter pin hole.

CAUTION: MAXIMUM TORQUE IS NOT TO EXCEED 700 INCH POUNDS (79.1 NEWTON-METERS).

- 3) For slats 1 and 8, torque the upper nut [12] to a minimum of 400 in-lb (45 N·m).
- 4) Rotate the nut an additional 1 castellation maximum to align the cotter pin hole.
- 5) Install the 2 new cotter pins [9].
- 6) For slats 2 to 7, verify that the bolt assembly cannot rotate by applying a minimum torque of 600 in-lb (68 N·m) to the bolt [6] or the nut [12].
- 7) For slats 1 and 8, verify that the bolt assembly cannot rotate by applying a minimum torque of 200 in-lb (23 N·m) to the bolt [6] or the nut [12].

CAUTION: DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 700 IN-LB (79 N·M) TORQUE. TOO MUCH TORQUE WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- 8) For slats 2 to 7, torque the lower nut [18] to a minimum of 400 in-lb (45 N·m).

CAUTION: DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN 350 IN-LB (40 N·M) TORQUE. TOO MUCH TORQUE WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- 9) For slats 1 and 8, torque the lower nut [18] to a minimum of 200 in-lb (23 N·m).
- 10) Rotate the nut an additional 1 castellation maximum to align the cotter pin hole.
- 11) Install the 2 new cotter pins [9].
- 12) For slats 2 to 7, verify that the bolt assembly cannot rotate by applying a minimum torque of 200 in-lb (23 N·m) to the bolt [6] or the nut [18].
- 13) For slats 1 and 8, verify that the bolt assembly cannot rotate by applying a minimum torque of 70 in-lb (8 N·m) to the bolt [6] or the nut [18].

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-44-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-44-01-000-002

- (4) Remove the labels from the bolts [6], the bearings [8], the washers [7], the washers [11] and [16], the nuts [18] and [19], and the bushings [10] and [20] for the aft roller. These are the tasks:

Leading Edge Slat Removal, TASK 27-81-21-000-801,

Leading Edge Slat Installation, TASK 27-81-21-400-801.

SUBTASK 57-44-01-420-002

WARNING: DO NOT LET OBJECTS GET IN THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY OF THE SLAT TRACK. THIS WILL HELP PREVENT A PUNCTURE OF THE HOUSING ASSEMBLY THAT COULD CAUSE A FUEL LEAK. THE FUEL LEAK COULD CAUSE A FIRE AND POSSIBLE DEATH OR INJURY TO PERSONNEL.

- (5) Examine the area to make sure objects are not left in the slat track housing assembly.
(6) Loosely install the 2 bolts [6], the 2 bearings [8], and the 2 washers [7]. (Figure 401)
(a) Install the 2 bushings [10] and [20].

CAUTION: THE QUANTITIES FOR THE WASHERS [11] AND [16] CAN VARY BECAUSE OF ADJUSTMENTS. USE A MINIMUM OF 1 WASHER AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 WASHERS.

- (b) Install the washers [11] and [16].
(c) Install the 2 nuts [18] and [19] by doing the following steps:

CAUTION: MAXIMUM TORQUE IS NOT TO EXCEED 350 INCH POUNDS (39.5 NEWTON-METERS).

- 1) Torque the upper nut [19] to a minimum of 200 in-lb (23 N·m).
- 2) Rotate the nut an additional castellation maximum to align the cotter pin hole.
- 3) Install the 2 new cotter pins [9].
- 4) Verify that the bolt assembly cannot rotate by applying a minimum torque of 70 in-lb (8 N·m) to the bolt [6] or the nut [19].

CAUTION: MAXIMUM TORQUE IS NOT TO EXCEED 700 INCH POUNDS (79.1 NEWTON-METERS).

- 5) For slats 2 to 7, torque the lower nut [18] to a minimum of 400 in-lb (45 N·m).
- 6) Rotate the nut an additional 1 castellation maximum to align the cotter pin hole.

CAUTION: MAXIMUM TORQUE IS NOT TO EXCEED 350 INCH POUNDS (39.5 NEWTON-METERS).

- 7) For slats 1 and 8, torque the lower nut [18] to a minimum of 200 in-lb (23 N·m).
- 8) Rotate the nut an additional 1 castellation maximum to align the cotter pin hole.
- 9) Install the 2 new cotter pins [9].
- 10) For slats 2 to 7, verify that the bolt assembly cannot rotate by applying a minimum torque of 200 in-lb (23 N·m) to the bolt [6] or the nut [19].
- 11) For slats 1 and 8, verify that the bolt assembly cannot rotate by applying a minimum torque of 70 in-lb (8 N·m) to the bolt [6] or the nut [19].

SUBTASK 57-44-01-410-001

- (7) If you removed the outboard leading edge slat, do this task:

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Leading Edge Slat Installation, TASK 27-81-21-400-801.

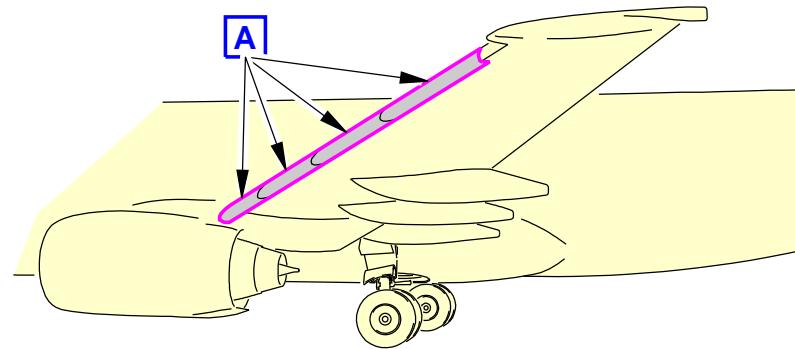
———— END OF TASK ——

———— EFFECTIVITY ——
AKS ALL

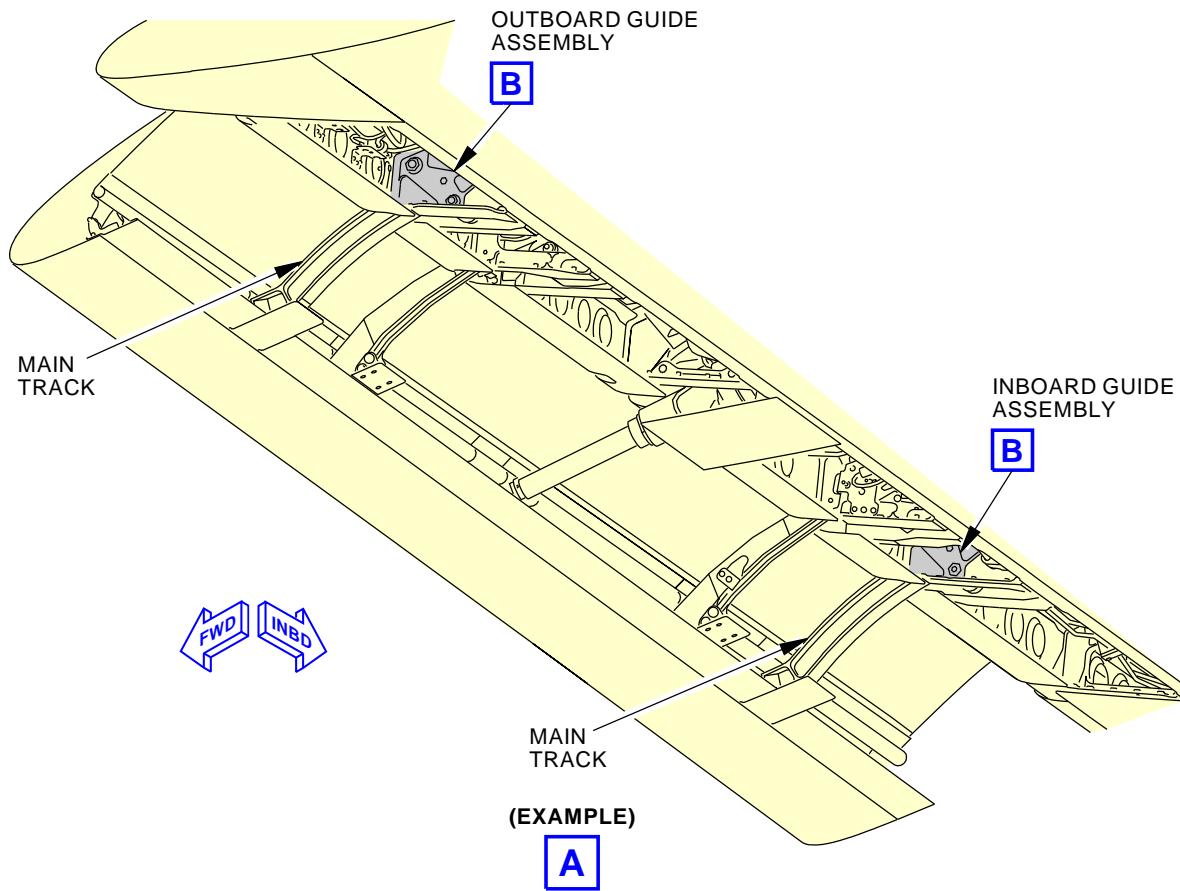
57-44-01

Page 405
Oct 15/2014

D633A101-AKS



LEFT WING
(RIGHT WING IS EQUIVALENT)



K55802 S0006581598_V2

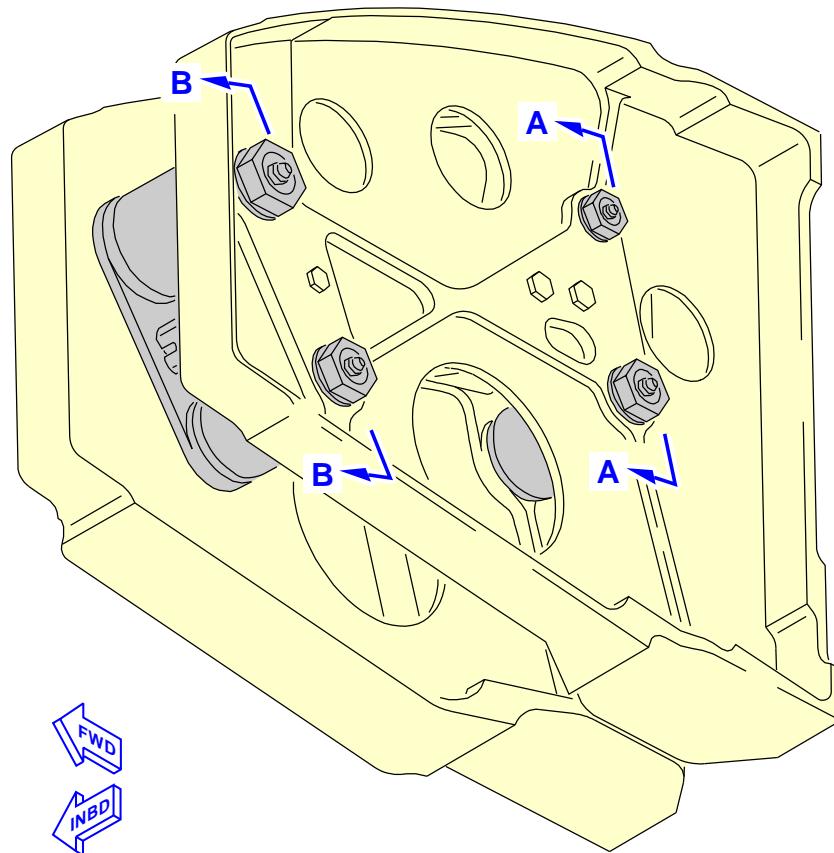
Outboard Fixed Leading Edge Slat Rollers Installation
Figure 401/57-44-01-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-01

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



INBOARD GUIDE ASSEMBLY
(OUTBOARD GUIDE ASSEMBLY IS OPPOSITE)

B

K55795 S0006581599_V3

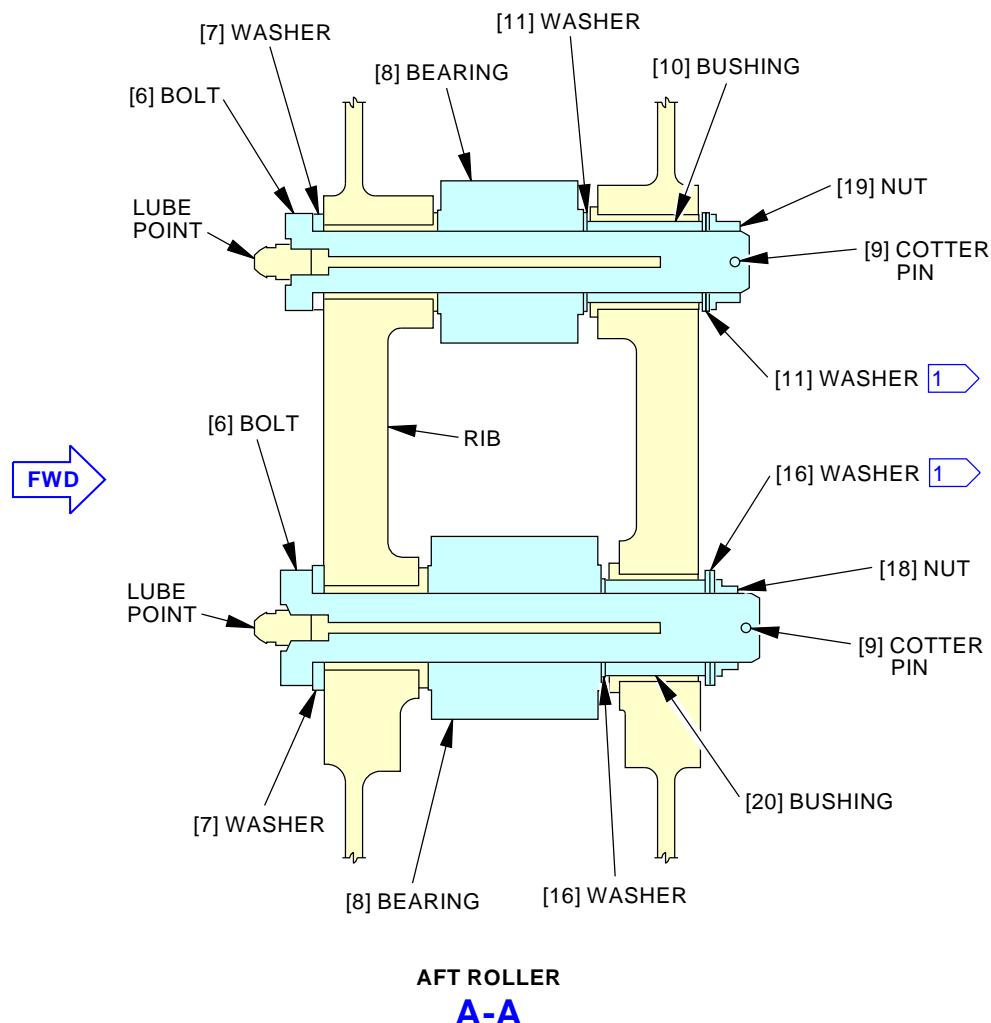
Outboard Fixed Leading Edge Slat Rollers Installation
Figure 401/57-44-01-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-01

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



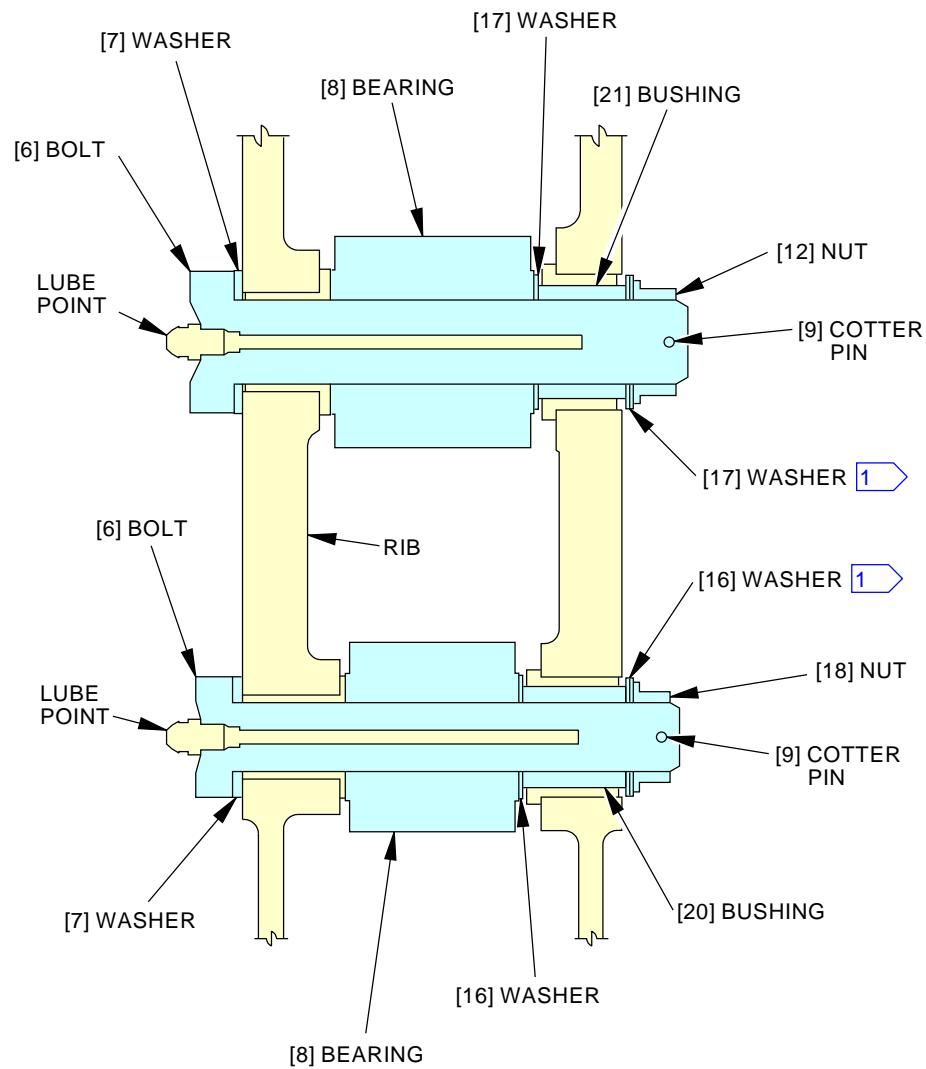
USE A MINIMUM OF 1 WASHER
AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 WASHERS

K55883 S0006581600_V3

Outboard Fixed Leading Edge Slat Rollers Installation
Figure 401/57-44-01-990-801 (Sheet 3 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-01



FORWARD ROLLER

B-B

K55986 S0006581601_V3

Outboard Fixed Leading Edge Slat Rollers Installation
Figure 401/57-44-01-990-801 (Sheet 4 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-44-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

OUTBOARD LEADING EDGE BALLAST - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION

1. General

- A. This procedure has these tasks:
- (1) The removal of the outboard leading edge ballast.
 - (2) The installation of the outboard leading edge ballast.

TASK 57-44-02-000-801

2. Outboard Leading Edge Ballast Removal

(Figure 401)

A. General

- (1) This task gives the procedure to remove the outboard leading edge ballast weight from the left or right wing.

B. References

Reference	Title
20-40-11-910-801	Static Grounding (P/B 201)
27-51-00-040-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-040-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation (P/B 201)
57-21-21-000-801	Winglet Removal (P/B 401)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
521	Left Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
621	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
627	Right Winglet

E. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31



57-44-02



737-600/700/800/900

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

F. Prepare for the Procedure

SUBTASK 57-44-02-760-001

- (1) Make sure the airplane is correctly grounded to an approved and identified ground.
 - (a) Do this task: Static Grounding, TASK 20-40-11-910-801.

SUBTASK 57-44-02-040-001

- (2) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-44-02-040-002

- (3) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Deactivation, TASK 27-81-00-040-801.

SUBTASK 57-44-02-490-001

- (4) Get a ladders, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

NOTE: A scissors type, mobile work platform or scaffold maintenance platform is recommended for two persons, one person to control the movement of the winglet which is suspended from the crane/sling and the other person to remove the winglet bolts and the grounding straps.

SUBTASK 57-44-02-860-001

- (5) Do these steps to prepare metal support equipment such as work platforms, work/maintenance stands, ladders.

NOTE: These steps apply to all metal support equipment within a 50-foot (15.24 meter) radius of an open fuel tank.

- (a) All support equipment must be in place before you begin the procedure.
- (b) Bond the support equipment at an approved airplane bonding location.
- (c) Ground the support equipment to the same earth ground as the airplane.

SUBTASK 57-44-02-010-002

- (6) Remove the applicable access panel [3] located at the wing leading edge, adjacent to the outboard rib 27 and the winglet.

- (a) Open these access panels.

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name/Location</u>
---------------	----------------------

521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
--------	---

621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31
--------	---

SUBTASK 57-44-02-010-003

- (7) Remove the winglet (Winglet Removal, TASK 57-21-21-000-801).

G. Outboard Leading Edge Ballast Removal

SUBTASK 57-44-02-020-002

- (1) Remove the ballasts [1] and [2].

- (a) Hold the ballasts [1] and [2] as you remove the attachment fasteners

NOTE: The combined weight of the [1] and [2] ballast weights is approximately 28.5 lb (12.9 kg).

- (b) Remove the three bolts [4], three washers [5], three washers [6], and three nuts [7] retaining the ballasts [1] and [2].

- (c) Remove the ballasts [1] and [2].

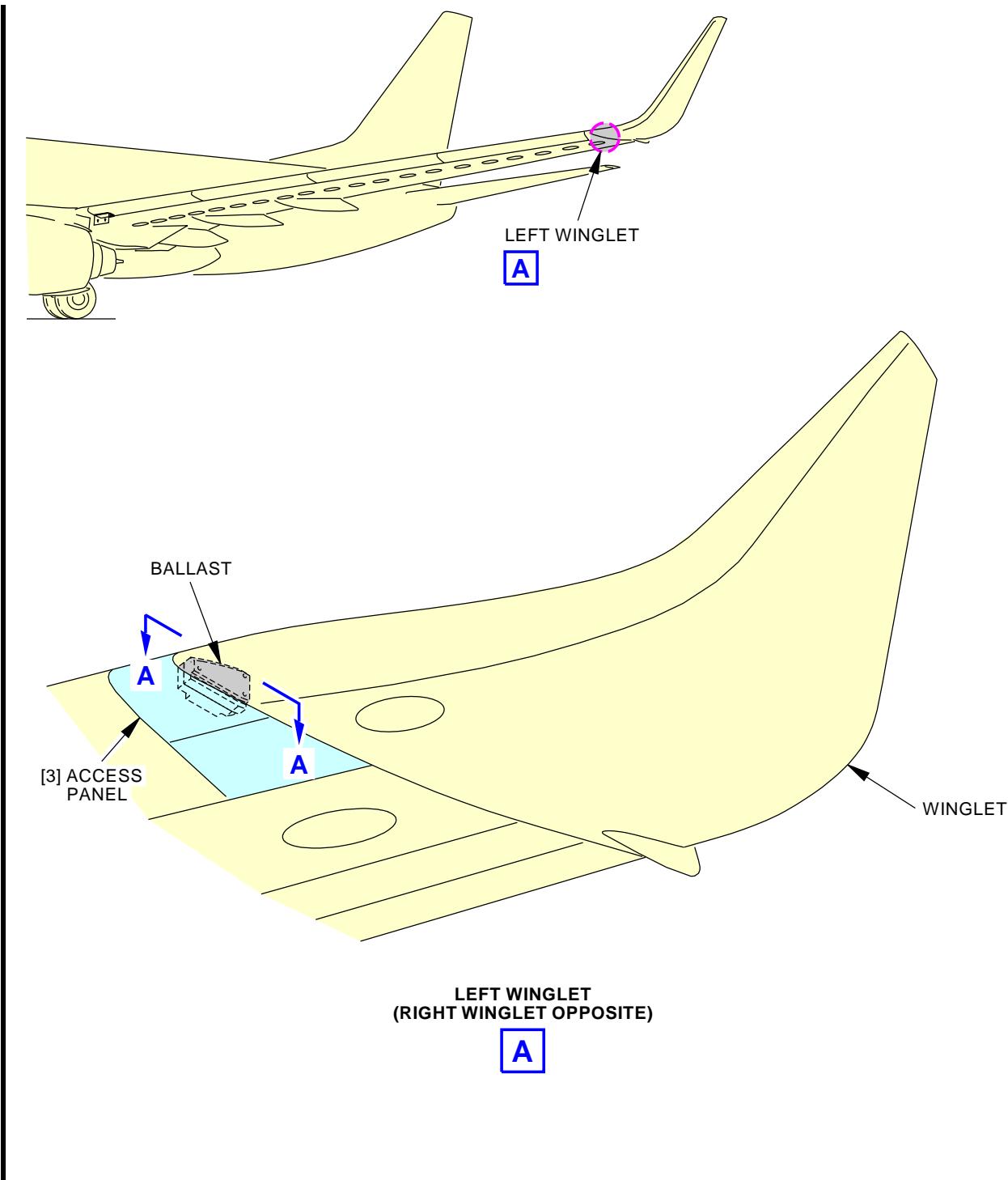
— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS 001-006

57-44-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



2371152 S0000542731_V2

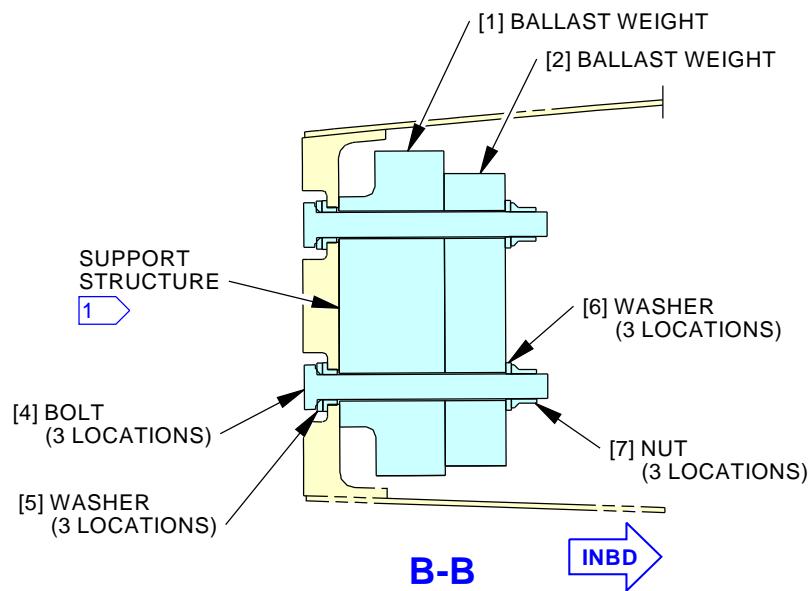
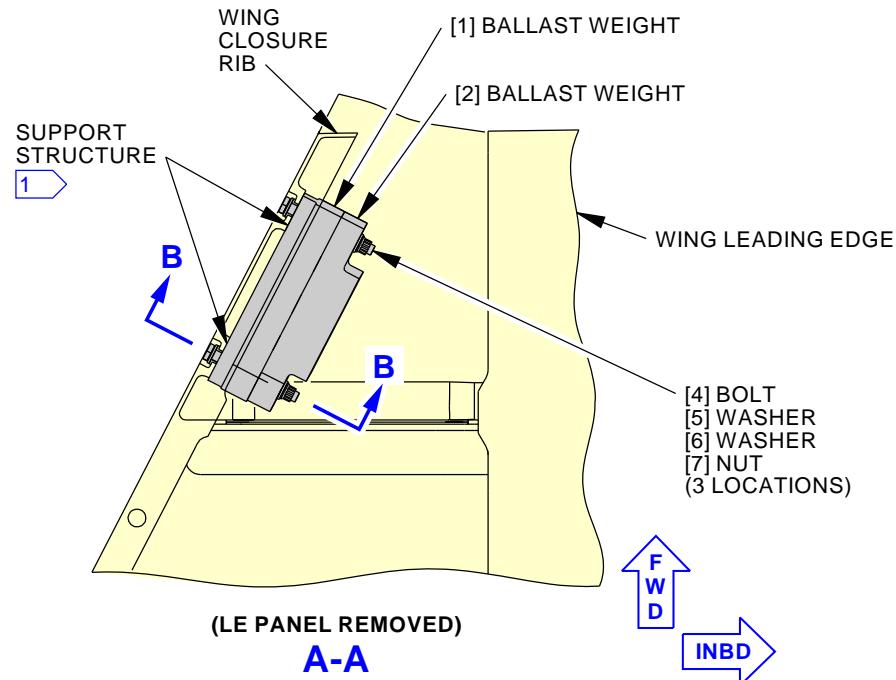
Outboard Leading Edge Ballast Installation
Figure 401/57-44-02-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS 001-006

57-44-02

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



1 FAY SURFACE SEAL BETWEEN BALLAST WEIGHT AND SUPPORT STRUCTURE USING BMS5-95 SEALANT PER BAC5000.

2371153 S0000542732_V2

Outboard Leading Edge Ballast Installation
Figure 401/57-44-02-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS 001-006

57-44-02

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-44-02-400-801

3. Outboard Leading Edge Ballast Installation

(Figure 401)

A. General

- (1) This task gives the procedure to install the outboard leading edge ballast on the left or right wing.

B. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-440-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation (P/B 201)
27-81-00-440-801	Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation (P/B 201)
57-21-21-400-801	Winglet Installation (P/B 401)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series Part #: 4626 Supplier: 3AF08 Opt Part #: 4620 Supplier: 3AF08
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height Part #: 1135-8000 Supplier: 00994 Opt Part #: 8662-010 Supplier: 00994

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95
C50056	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting Material, Nondrying Resin Mix	BMS3-27

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
521	Left Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
527	Left Winglet
600	Right Wing
621	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
627	Right Winglet

F. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31

G. Outboard Leading Edge Ballast Installation

SUBTASK 57-44-02-420-003

- (1) Install the ballast weights [1] and [2].

EFFECTIVITY
AKS 001-006

D633A101-AKS

57-44-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (a) Fay surface seal between ballast [1] and support structure using sealant, A00247.
- (b) Fill the holes with Mastinox 6856 K, C50056 prior to installing the bolts.
- (c) Install the ballast weights [1] and [2] onto the support structure using 3 bolts [4], 3 washers [5], 3 washers [6], and 3 nuts [7].
NOTE: The combined weight of the ballast [1] and [2] is approximately 28.5 lb (12.9 kg).
- (d) Tighten the bolts to 165 ± 35 in-lb (19 ± 4 N·m).

H. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-44-02-410-002

- (1) Install the applicable access panel [3] on the left or right wing.
 - (a) Close these access panels.

Number Name/Location

521ABB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel-Slat Station 524.31
621AAB	Lower Leading Edge Access Panel - Slat Station 524.31

SUBTASK 57-44-02-410-003

- (2) Install the winglet (Winglet Installation, TASK 57-21-21-400-801).

SUBTASK 57-44-02-090-001

- (3) Remove the ladders, work platform, COM-2480 or maintenance platform, SPL-659.

SUBTASK 57-44-02-440-001

- (4) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-44-02-440-002

- (5) Do this task: Leading Edge Flaps and Slats - Activation, TASK 27-81-00-440-801.

———— END OF TASK ————





737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

OUTBOARD LEADING EDGE SEAL RIB - INSPECTION/CHECK

1. General

- A. this procedure has the task to inspect the fillet seals on the seal ribs adjacent to the leading edge slats.

TASK 57-44-03-200-801

2. Check of Sealant at Leading Edge Seal Rib

A. General

- (1) This task gives the procedure to do a visual check of the sealant applied to the forward spar and the leading edge seal rib.
- (2) A visual inspection for condition of the fillet seals of the seal rib, the forward spar, and rib 27 is necessary because these seals must have absolute seals to form a vapor barrier. These fillet seals can not be tested by pressurization. If the fillet seal is damaged, a repair of the fillet seal or replacement of the fillet seal is necessary.
- (3) The inboard side of rib 27, the forward spar and leading edge seal rib are sealed with sealant, BMS 5-142:
 - (a) The sealant was applied to the seams between the ribs and the upper and lower skin panels, the leading edge panel and the outside surface of the forward spar.
 - (b) Injection seals with sealant BMS 5-142 are made to the channels and cavities between the rib 27 and the forward spar.
 - (c) All fillet seals must touch the injection and prepack seals to maintain seal continuity.
 - (d) Tool holes for manufacture and alignment of the wing parts were filled and sealed.
- (4) Vapor can go through the seal plane from a leak point.
 - (a) If there is an injection, prepack or hidden seal failure, the vapor can move along the structure and leak at a point far from the leak source.
 - (b) You must find all possible leak paths between the external leak point and internal leak point to repair the seal failure.

NOTE: You can increase the height of the seal plane as an alternative to a repair of the seal.
 - (c) Look for loose fasteners.
 - 1) Loose fasteners start vapor leaks because they let attached surfaces move.
 - 2) Faying surface seals get cracks and let vapor leak through the seal plane.
 - 3) Loose rivets are not self-sealing.
 - 4) Sealant does not bond with loose fasteners.
 - (d) To understand the leak, examine the wing structure and sealant.

B. References

Reference	Title
57-41-02-000-801	Leading Edge Access Panel Removal (P/B 201)
57-41-02-400-801	Leading Edge Access Panel Installation (P/B 201)
57-44-03-390-801	Repair of Sealant at Leading Edge Seal Rib (P/B 801)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

C. Tools/Equipment

Reference	Description
STD-600	Mirror - Inspection
STD-1081	Flashlight - Explosion Proof

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
521	Left Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
600	Right Wing
621	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar

E. Prepare for the Procedure

SUBTASK 57-44-03-010-002

- (1) Do the task: Leading Edge Access Panel Removal, TASK 57-41-02-000-801.

F. Visual Check

SUBTASK 57-44-03-212-002

- (1) Examine the area you think contains a leak; look for seal defects such as cracked or loose fillets, pinholes, or loose fasteners.
 - (a) Refer to the figure: Leading Edge Seal Rib Fillet Seals/Figure 601.
 - (b) Use an explosion proof flashlight, STD-1081 when you look inside the leading edge area.
 - (c) If it is necessary, use an inspection mirror, STD-600 to examine seals which are difficult to see.

SUBTASK 57-44-03-212-003

- (2) If you find seal defects, repair or replace the fillet seal:

- (a) Do this task: Repair of Sealant at Leading Edge Seal Rib, TASK 57-44-03-390-801.
 - 1) You can remove and replace the bad sealant.
 - a) Examine the structure around the bad seal to find where to increase the seal plane.
 - b) Remove the length of bad sealant.
 - c) Apply a new fillet seal around the structure with the applicable seals and fasteners.
 - 2) You can increase the seal plane to isolate a bad seal.

NOTE: Because you add a large quantity of sealant when you increase the seal plane above the initial seal plane, it is better to replace the bad seal.

- a) Examine the structure around the bad seal to find where to increase the seal plane.
 - b) Apply a new fillet seal around the structure with the applicable seals and fasteners to increase the seal plane.

G. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition

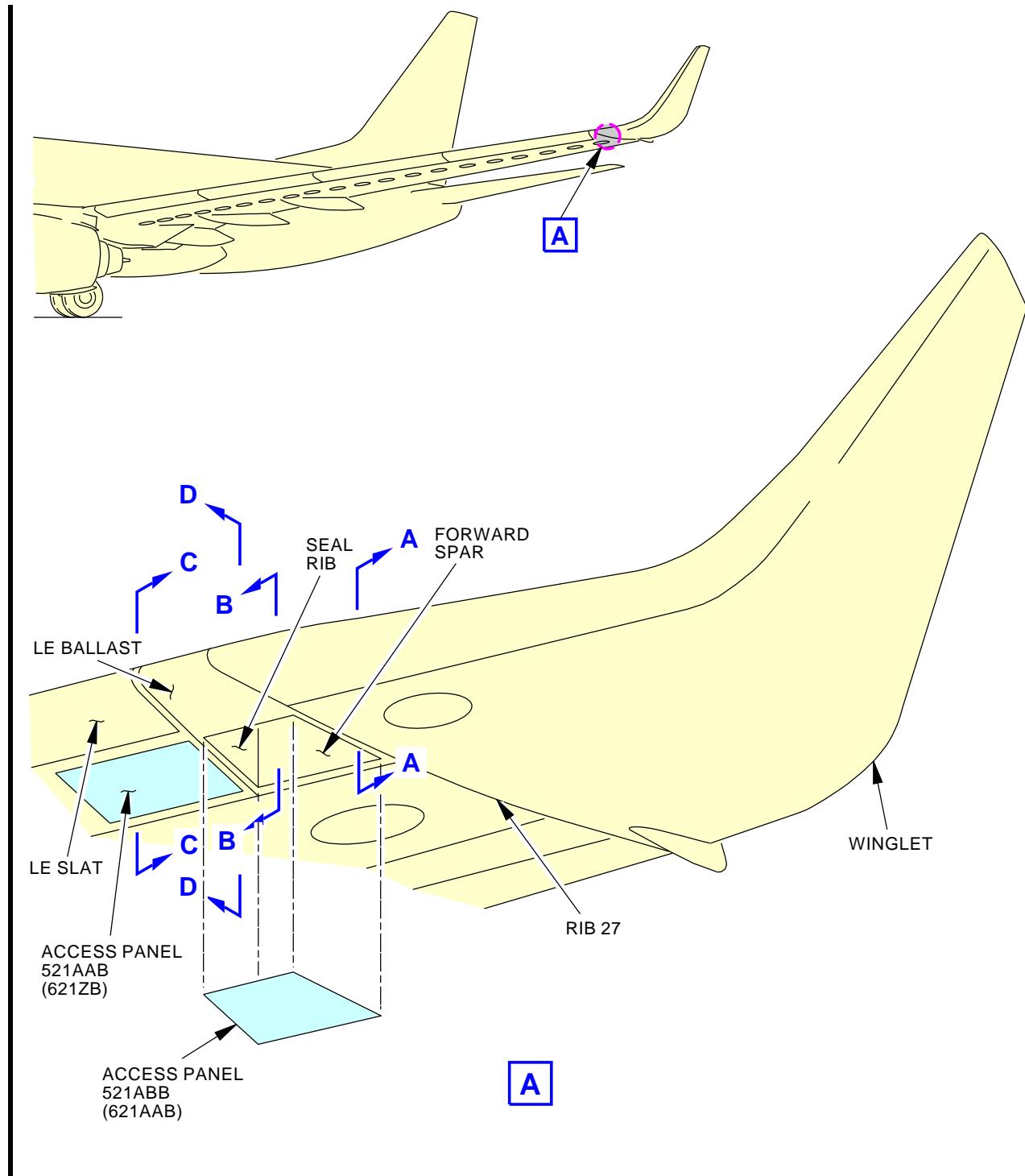
SUBTASK 57-44-03-410-002

- (1) Do this task: Leading Edge Access Panel Installation, TASK 57-41-02-400-801.

— END OF TASK —

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03



488107 S0000146254_V2

Leading Edge Seal Rib Fillet Seals
Figure 601/57-44-03-990-804 (Sheet 1 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

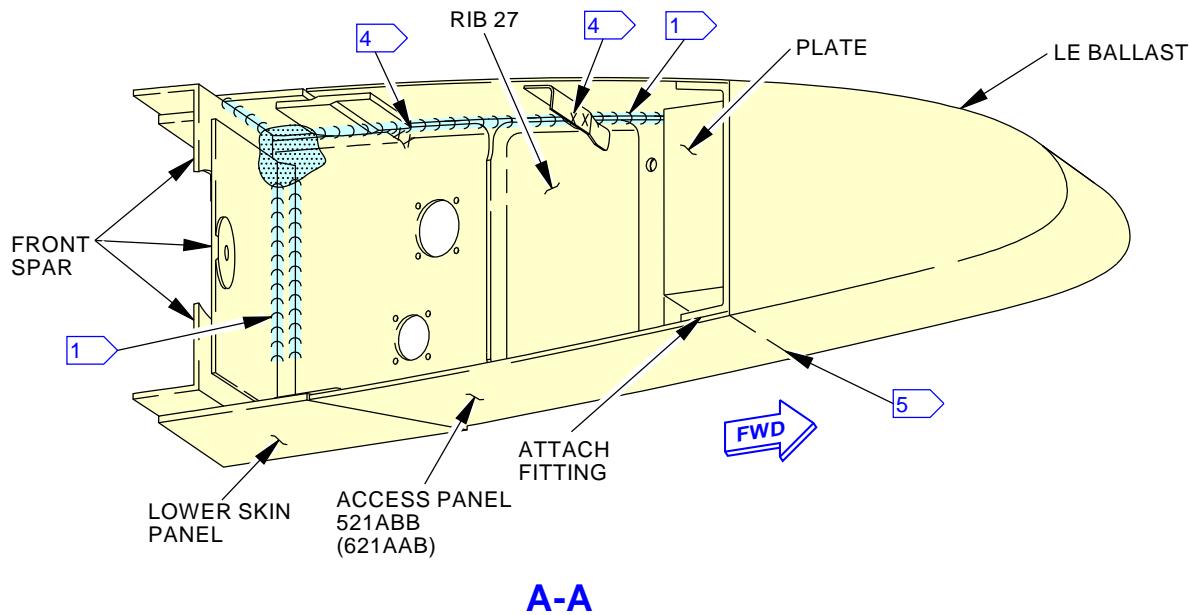
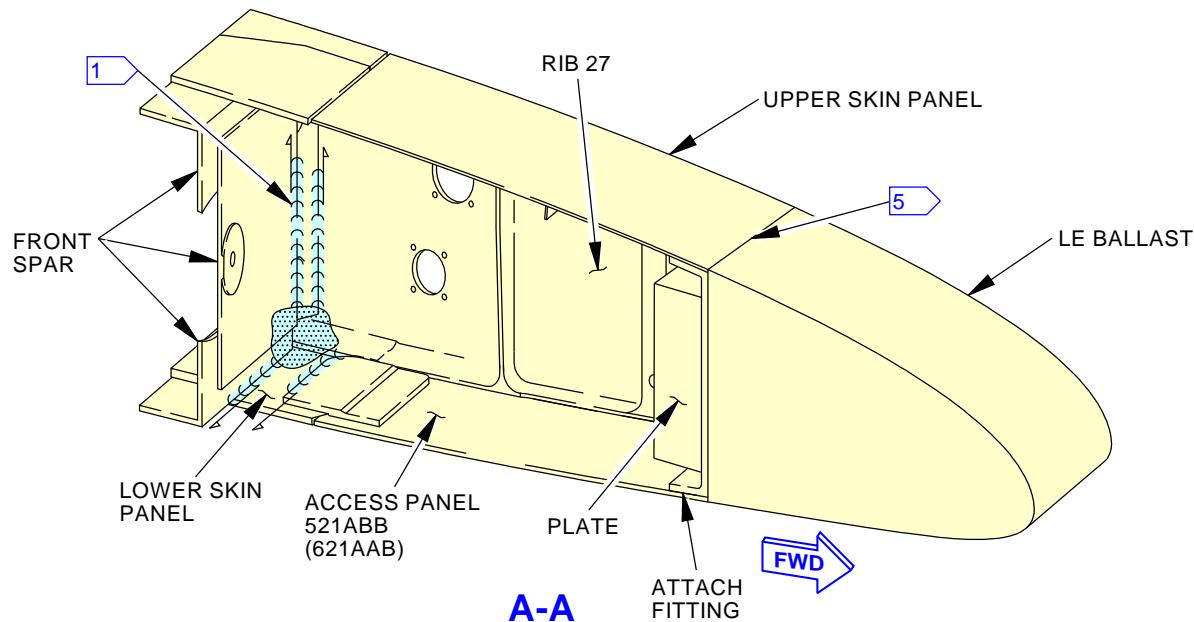
57-44-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



- 1** FILLET SEAL BMS 5-142
- 2** DO NOT FILL WITH SEALANT, KEEP OPEN, DRAINAGE PATH
- 3** TOOL HOLE SEAL BMS 5-142
- 4** INJECTION SEAL BMS 5-142
- 5** PANEL GAPS SEAL BMS 5-95

488162 S0000146255_V2

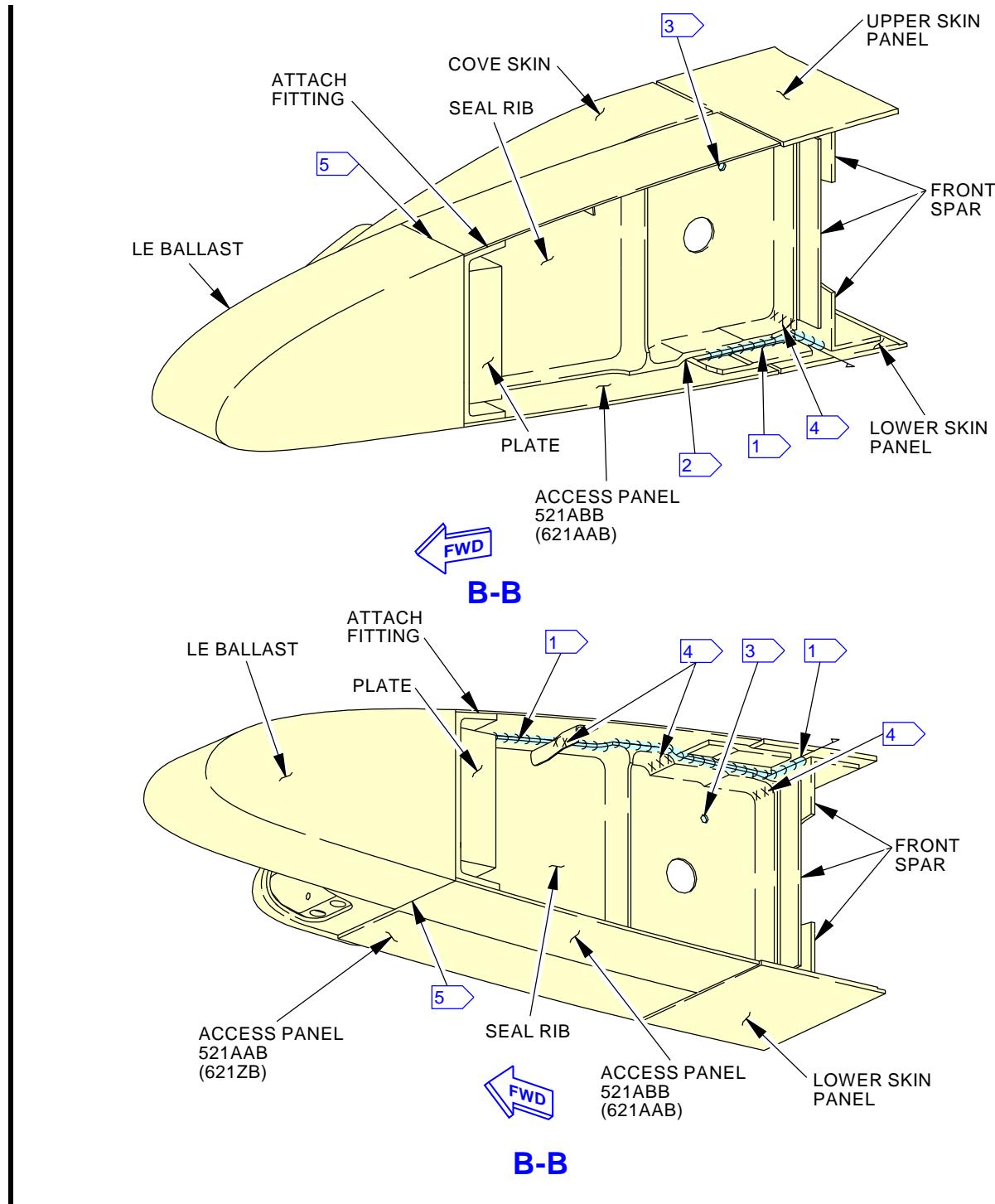
Leading Edge Seal Rib Fillet Seals
Figure 601/57-44-03-990-804 (Sheet 2 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**


488221 S0000146256_V2

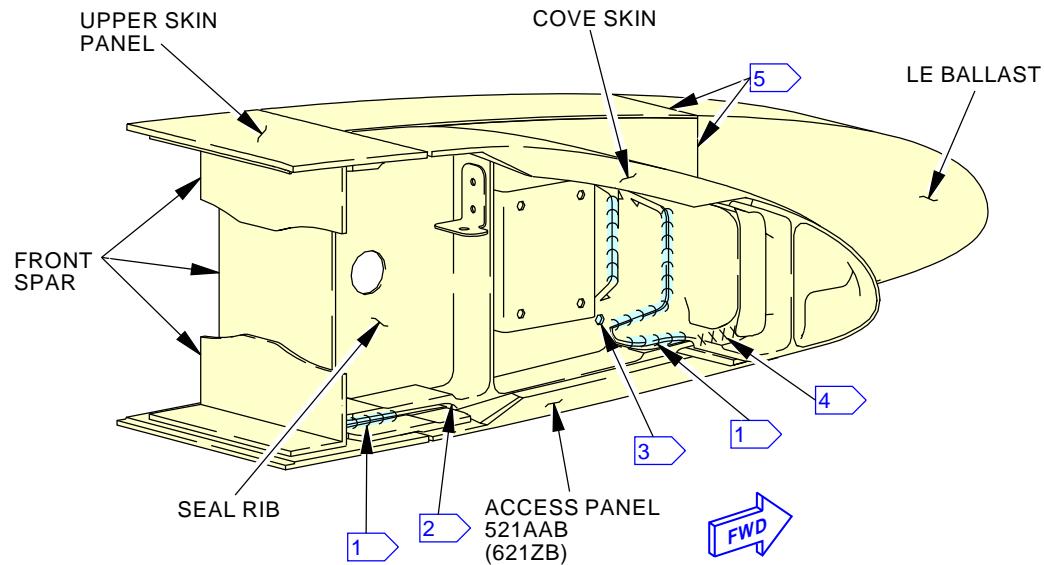
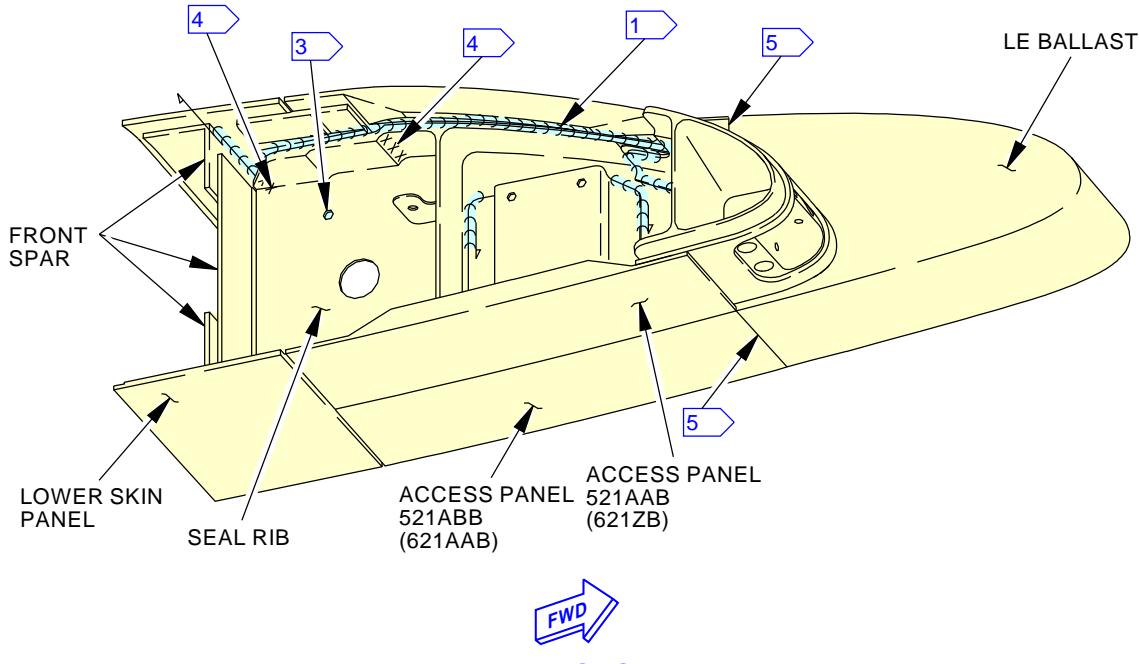
Leading Edge Seal Rib Fillet Seals
Figure 601/57-44-03-990-804 (Sheet 3 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY

AKS ALL

D633A101-AKS

57-44-03

**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

C-C

C-C

488278 S0000146257_V2

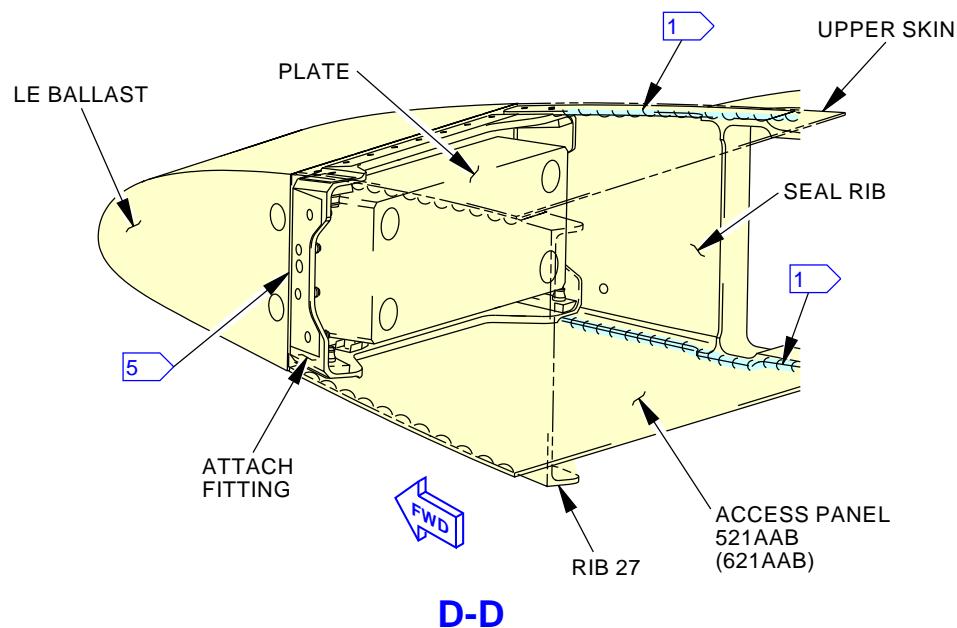
Leading Edge Seal Rib Fillet Seals
Figure 601/57-44-03-990-804 (Sheet 4 of 5)

 EFFECTIVITY
 AKS ALL

57-44-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



488688 S0000146260_V2

Leading Edge Seal Rib Fillet Seals
Figure 601/57-44-03-990-804 (Sheet 5 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

OUTBOARD LEADING EDGE SEAL RIB - REPAIR

1. General

- A. This procedure has the task to repair the fillet seals on the seal rib that is adjacent to the leading edge slats.

TASK 57-44-03-390-801

2. Repair of Sealant at Leading Edge Seal Rib

A. General

- (1) This task gives the procedure to apply sealant to seal the forward spar and the leading edge seal rib for vapor leaks.
- (2) The forward spar and leading edge ribs are sealed with sealant, BMS 5-142:
 - (a) The sealant was applied to the seams between the ribs and the upper and lower skin panels, the leading edge panel and the outside surface of the forward spar.
 - (b) Injection seals with sealant BMS 5-142 are made to the channels and cavities between the rib 27 and the forward spar.
 - (c) All fillet seals must touch the injection and prepack seals to maintain seal continuity.
 - (d) Tool holes for manufacture and alignment of the wing parts were filled and sealed.
- (3) Application of sealants.
 - (a) If you do not do the subsequent steps, vapor leaks can occur:
 - 1) Make sure the surfaces are prepared correctly.
 - a) The surfaces must not contain unwanted materials such as grease, metal particles, hair, loose paint, corrosion inhibiting compounds or wax.
 - b) Unwanted materials can cause the sealant not to bond correctly; make the surfaces clean.
 - 2) Follow all manufacturer's instructions for the sealant.
 - a) Sealants are supplied in two parts; base material and accelerator.

NOTE: You must be very careful to make sure the correct proportions of the base material and the accelerator recommended by the manufacturer are used. If you do not obey the manufacturer's instructions, you can change the physical properties of the mixture which can cause a seal failure and a tank leak.
 - b) Sealing compounds have a specified shelf life.

NOTE: After the specified time, you must do a test of the sealing compounds to find out if you can use them.
 - c) You can keep some sealants in refrigeration for a short time after they are mixed with the accelerator.

NOTE: You must discard these sealants after the specified time.
 - d) Make sure the sealant is applied during the work life or application time after you mix the sealant.
 - 3) Use a brush to apply precoat when recommended.
 - 4) Do all the steps to apply the sealant.
 - 5) Make sure there are no air bubbles in the sealant.
 - 6) Make sure you fill all the spaces completely with sealant.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 7) Make sure you do not make an overlap with the sealants.
 - 8) Make sure the sealant touches all the surfaces.
- (4) After you find the external leak point and the internal leak source, find the point where the vapor goes through the seal plane.
- (a) If there is an injection, prepack or hidden seal failure, the vapor can move along the structure and leak at a point far from the leak source.
 - (b) You must find all possible leak paths between the external leak point and internal leak source to repair the seal failure.
- NOTE: You can increase the height of the seal plane as an alternative to a repair of the seal.
- (c) Look for loose fasteners.
 - 1) Loose fasteners start vapor leaks because they let attached surfaces move.
 - 2) Faying surface seals get cracks and let vapor leak through the seal plane.
 - 3) Loose rivets are not self-sealing.
 - 4) Sealant does not bond with loose fasteners.
 - (d) To understand the leak, examine the wing structure and sealant.

B. References

Reference	Title
20-30-82-910-801	General Cleaning of Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings (Series 82) (P/B 201)
20-30-92-910-801	Final Cleaning Prior to General Sealing (Series 92) (P/B 201)
51-31-00-390-804	Fillet Seal Application (P/B 201)
57-41-02-000-801	Leading Edge Access Panel Removal (P/B 201)
57-41-02-400-801	Leading Edge Access Panel Installation (P/B 201)

C. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
SPL-768	Sealant Removal Tool, Hardwood or Plastic Part #: ST982 Supplier: 81205
STD-449	Gun - Sealant
STD-600	Mirror - Inspection
STD-1081	Flashlight - Explosion Proof

D. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A02315	Sealant - Low Density, Synthetic Rubber. 2 Part	BMS5-142 Type II
B00130	Alcohol - Isopropyl	TT-I-735
B01002	Solvent - General Cleaning Of Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings (AMM 20-30-82/201) - Series 82	
B01012	Solvent - Final Cleaning Prior To General Sealing (AMM 20-30-92/201) - Series 92	

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-44-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification
B01013	Solvent - Final Cleaning Prior To Fuel Tank Sealing (AMM 20-30-93/2011) - Series 93	
C00012	Coating - Akzo Nobel Clear Polyurethane Topcoat, 683-3-2 Base with X-310A Catalyst (Akzo Nobel Aerospace Coatings)	
C50238	Coating - Akzo Nobel Clear Polyurethane Topcoat, 683-3-20 Base with X-310A Catalyst (Akzo Nobel Aerospace Coatings)	
G00009	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting	BMS3-23
G00034	Cotton Wiper - Process Cleaning Absorbent Wiper (Cheesecloth, Gauze)	BMS15-5 Class A
G00268	Brush - Soft Bristle, Paint	
G00834	Cloth - Lint-free Cotton	
G1061	Water - Distilled	

E. Location Zones

Zone	Area
500	Left Wing
521	Left Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar
600	Right Wing
621	Right Wing - Leading Edge to Front Spar

F. Prepare for the Procedure

SUBTASK 57-44-03-010-001

- (1) Do the task: Leading Edge Access Panel Removal, TASK 57-41-02-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-44-03-212-001

- (2) Examine the area you think contains a leak; look for seal defects such as cracked or loose fillets, pinholes, or loose fasteners.
 - (a) Refer to this figure to examine the attach fitting for the leading edge ballast, the seal rib and rib 27:Leading Edge Seal Rib Fillet Seals/Figure 801.
 - (b) Use an explosion proof flashlight, STD-1081 when you look inside the leading edge area.
 - (c) If it is necessary, use an inspection mirror, STD-600 to examine seals which are difficult to see.
 - (d) You can increase the seal plane to isolate a bad seal, or.

NOTE: Because you add a large quantity of sealant when you increase the seal plane above the initial seal plane, it is better to replace the bad seal.

- 1) Examine the structure around the bad seal to find where to increase the seal plane.
 - 2) Apply a new fillet seal around the structure with the applicable seals and fasteners to increase the seal plane.
- (e) You can remove the sealant to replace the bad seal.

SUBTASK 57-44-03-140-001

- (3) Use the sealant removal tool, SPL-768 to remove the bad sealant in the fillet seal.
 - (a) Cut the ends of the bad sealant at a slope such that the new sealant makes an overlap with the remaining sealant.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 1) Make sure you cut the sealant smoothly.
- (b) If the fillet seal bond is good, it is not necessary to cut the sealant to the metal.
 - 1) Make sure you remove all sealant that is loose.
- (c) If the bad sealant includes fasteners with fillet seals, do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Cut around the bottom of the fastener with a sealant cutting tool.
 - 2) Use a pliers and pull the sealant from the fastener.
 - a) It is not necessary to remove small quantities of the sealant that bond to the fastener.
- (d) If the fillet seal is to be applied to cured structural adhesives, remove all adhesive material that has not adhered to the metal or primed surface.
 - 1) Scrape the adhesive with a abrasive-free hardwood or plastic tool to remove the loose adhesive.
 - a) It is not necessary to remove adhesive that remains bonded to the metal or primed surface after you scrape the loose adhesive.

SUBTASK 57-44-03-160-002

- (4) For surfaces covered with corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 (BMS 3-23), clean the surface around the repair area as follows:
 - (a) Wipe off excess corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 with a clean, lint-free cloth, G00834.
 - (b) Clean the area approximately 1.0 inches (25.4 millimeters) larger than the area to be sealed to prevent contamination from the corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009.
 - 1) Make the surface clean with a new, clean cotton wiper, G00034 moist with Series 82 solvent, B01002.
 - a) Refer to General Cleaning of Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings (Series 82), TASK 20-30-82-910-801 for the complete list of Series 82 solvent, B01002.
 - 2) Wipe the surface with a new, clean, dry cloth to remove excess solvent; do not let the solvent become dry on the surface.
 - 3) Replace the cloth as the cloth becomes soiled.
 - 4) Continue to clean and dry the surfaces until the a clean, dry cloth remains clean.
 - 5) Do not touch the cleaned area with your fingers or allow the surface to become contaminated.

SUBTASK 57-44-03-160-003

- (5) If there is topcoat on the surface of the sealant, remove all the topcoat from the sealant repair area.
 - (a) Use abrasive paper and remove the used topcoat until the sealant is shown and is in good condition.
 - (b) Use clean, cotton wiper, G00034 soaked with Series 92 solvent, B01012 to clean all surfaces and sealant from which you removed the topcoat.
 - 1) Refer to Final Cleaning Prior to General Sealing (Series 92), TASK 20-30-92-910-801 for the complete list of Series 92 solvent, B01012.
 - (c) Wipe the surface with a clean, dry cloth to remove excess solvent; do not let the solvent become dry on the surface.
 - (d) Continue to clean and dry the surfaces until the a clean, dry cloth remains clean.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 804
Feb 15/2015



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (e) Do not touch the cleaned area with your fingers or allow the surface to become contaminated.

SUBTASK 57-44-03-160-001

- (6) Immediately before you apply the sealant, clean the surface with a clean cotton wiper, G00034 moist with Series 92 solvent, B01012.
 - (a) Refer to Final Cleaning Prior to General Sealing (Series 92), TASK 20-30-92-910-801 for the complete list of Series 92 solvent, B01012.
 - (b) Wipe the surface with a clean dry cloth to remove excess solvent; do not let the solvent become dry on the surface.
 - (c) Do not touch the cleaned area with your fingers or allow the surface to become contaminated.

G. Wing Leading Edge Seal Ribs and Forward Spar Repair - Fillet Seals

SUBTASK 57-44-03-390-002

- (1) To apply a new fillet seal of sealant, A02315, do the steps that follow:
 - (a) Refer to this task for the method and examples to apply a fillet seal: Fillet Seal Application, TASK 51-31-00-390-804.
 - (b) Examine the seal area to make sure you have the correct selection of tools for the job.
 - 1) Use an explosion proof flashlight, STD-1081 when you look inside the leading edge area.
 - 2) If it is necessary, use an inspection mirror, STD-600 to examine seals which are difficult to see.
 - (c) Apply a small fillet seal of sealant with the sealant gun, STD-449.
 - (d) Use a sealant fairing tool and push the fillet seals tightly into position.
 - 1) Make sure all sealant fairing tools are clean; use a clean cotton wiper, G00034.
 - 2) Use a solution of alcohol, B00130 and distilled water, G01061, mixed to a ratio of 1:5 or 1:6 by volume to wet the tool surface to prevent sticking of the sealant to the fairing tools.
 - (e) If the first fillet seal is hard, but is not clean, then it must be cleaned before you apply the second fillet seal.
 - (f) Apply sealant a second time to make a full bodied fillet seal.
 - 1) If you do not use an extruded nozzle, use a sealant fairing tool to make a full bodied fillet seal.
 - 2) Remove all air bubbles and re-entrant fillet seal edges.

H. Apply a Corrosion Resistant Finish (Topcoat)

SUBTASK 57-44-03-390-003

- (1) If there is topcoat on the surface of the old sealant, apply a corrosion resistant finish (topcoat) to all exposed new sealant.

NOTE: The new sealant must become dry and tack free before the corrosion resistant finish (topcoat) can be applied.

- (a) Prepare a two-part Akzo Nobel 683-3-2 coating, C00012 or Akzo Nobel 683-3-20 coating, C50238 for a topcoat per manufacturer's instructions.
- (b) Use clean, cotton wiper, G00034 soaked with Series 93 solvent, B01013 to clean all surfaces and sealant before you apply the topcoat.

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-44-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 1) Wipe the surface with a clean, dry cloth to remove excess solvent; do not let the solvent become dry on the surface.
- 2) Continue to clean and dry the surfaces until the a clean, dry cloth remains clean.
- 3) Do not touch the cleaned area with your fingers or allow the surface to become contaminated.

(c) Apply the finish coating with a brush, G00268.

SUBTASK 57-44-03-390-004

- (2) If there is corrosion inhibiting compound on the surface of the old sealant, apply corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 (BMS 3-23) to the area of repair after all sealant and corrosion resistant finish (topcoat) application is completed.

I. Put the Airplane Back to the Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-44-03-410-001

- (1) Do this task: Leading Edge Access Panel Installation, TASK 57-41-02-400-801.

———— END OF TASK ————

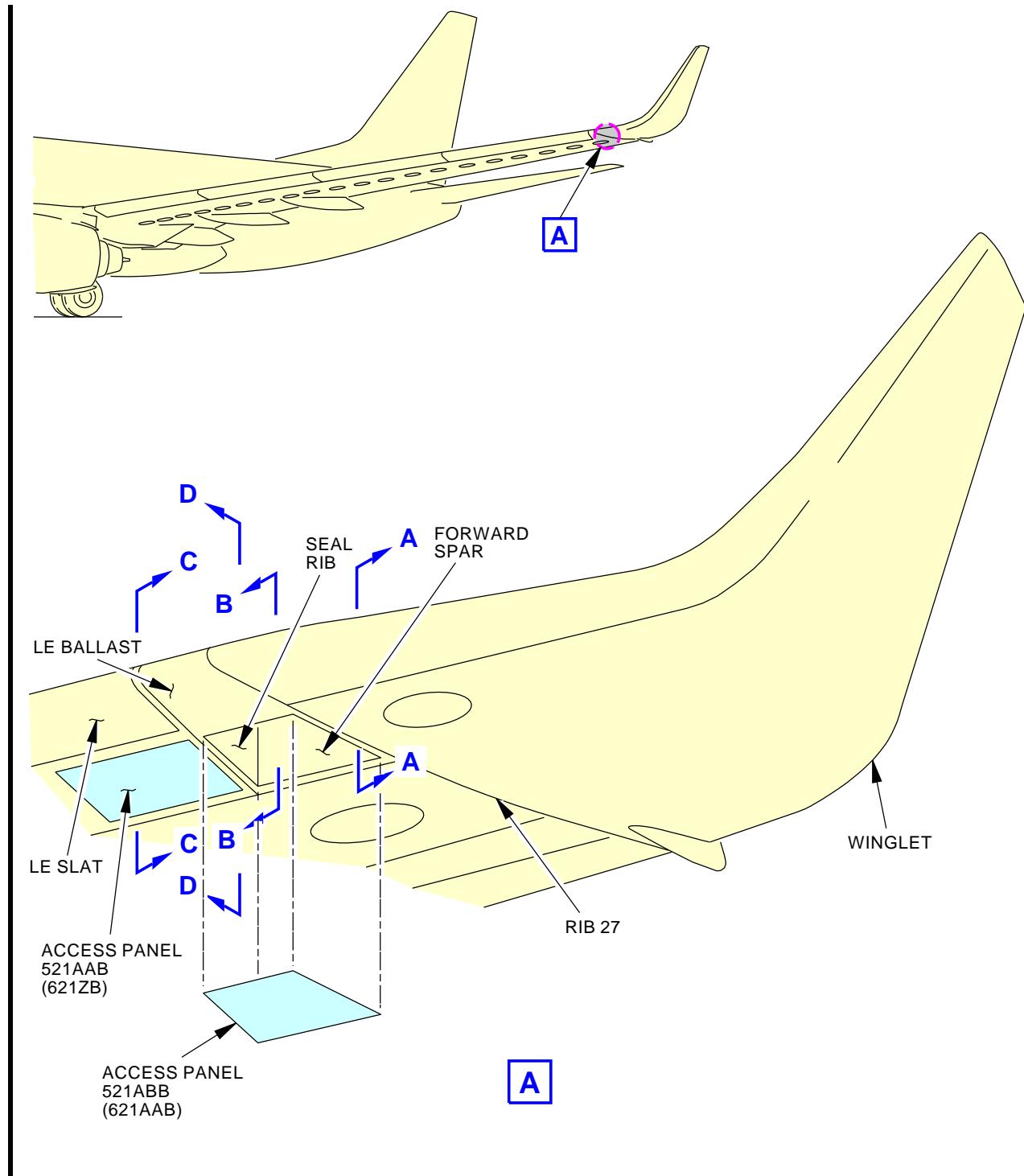
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 806
Feb 15/2015



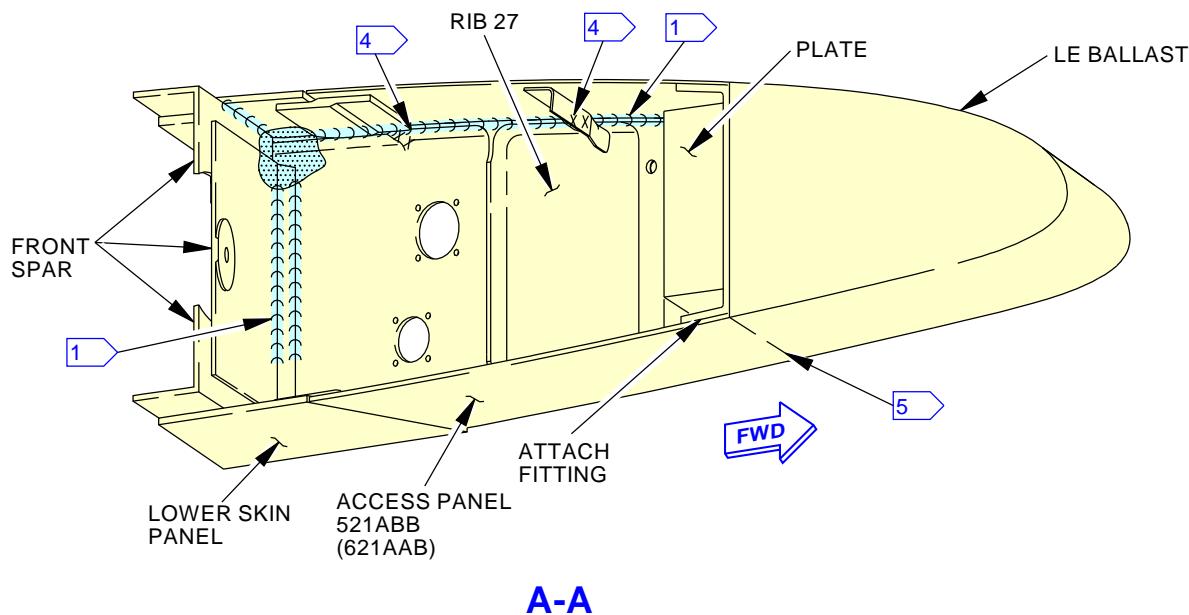
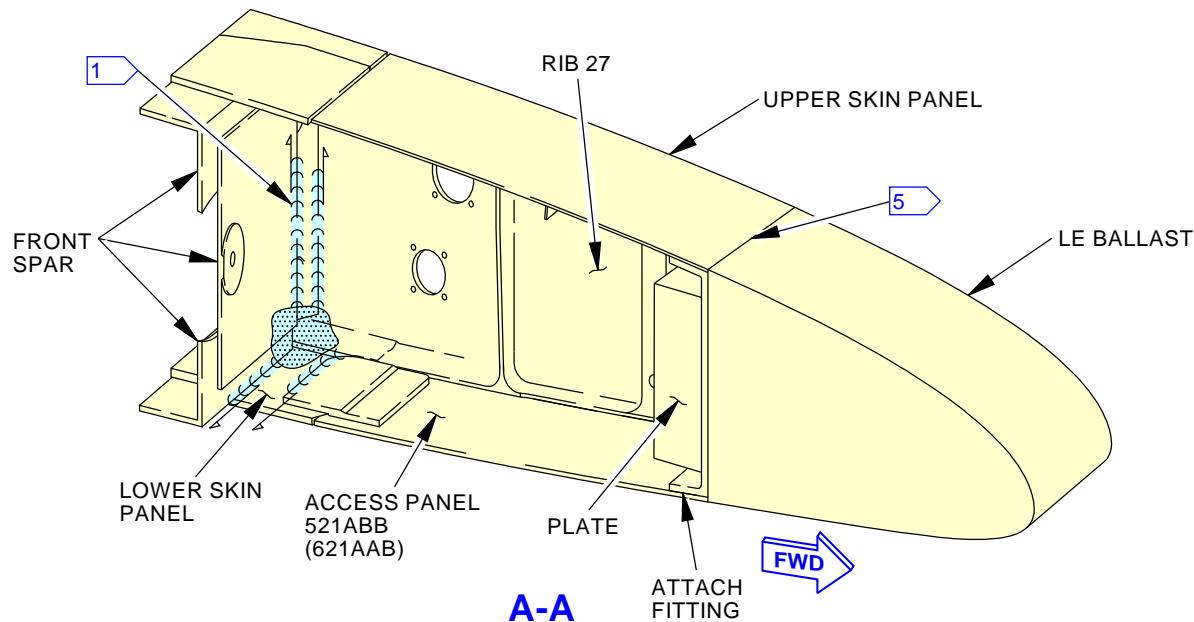
488107 S0000146254_V2

Leading Edge Seal Rib Fillet Seals
Figure 801/57-44-03-990-803 (Sheet 1 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03

D633A101-AKS



- 1** FILLET SEAL BMS 5-142
- 2** DO NOT FILL WITH SEALANT, KEEP OPEN, DRAINAGE PATH
- 3** TOOL HOLE SEAL BMS 5-142
- 4** INJECTION SEAL BMS 5-142
- 5** PANEL GAPS SEAL BMS 5-95

488162 S0000146255_V2

Leading Edge Seal Rib Fillet Seals
Figure 801/57-44-03-990-803 (Sheet 2 of 5)

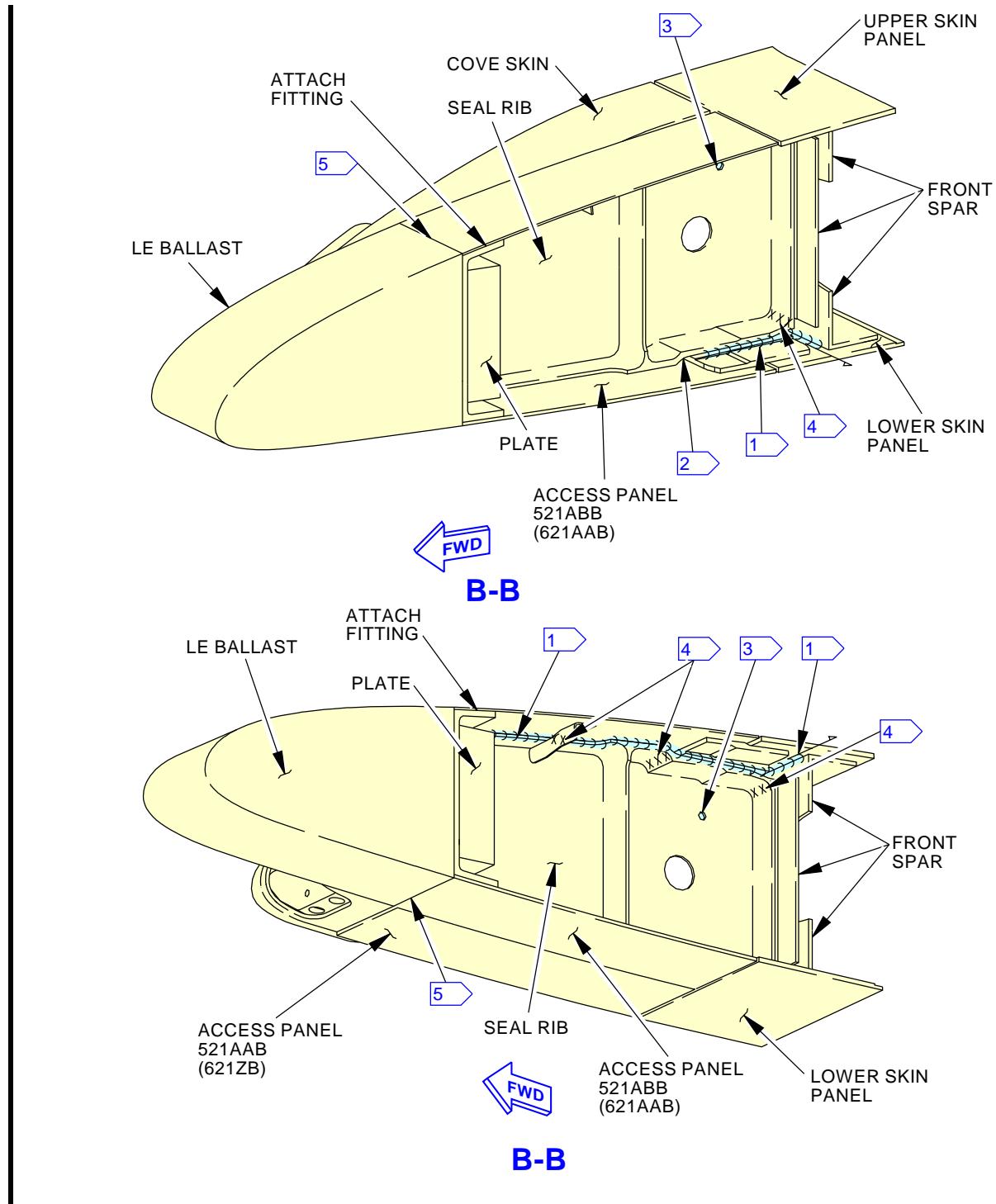
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



488221 S0000146256_V2

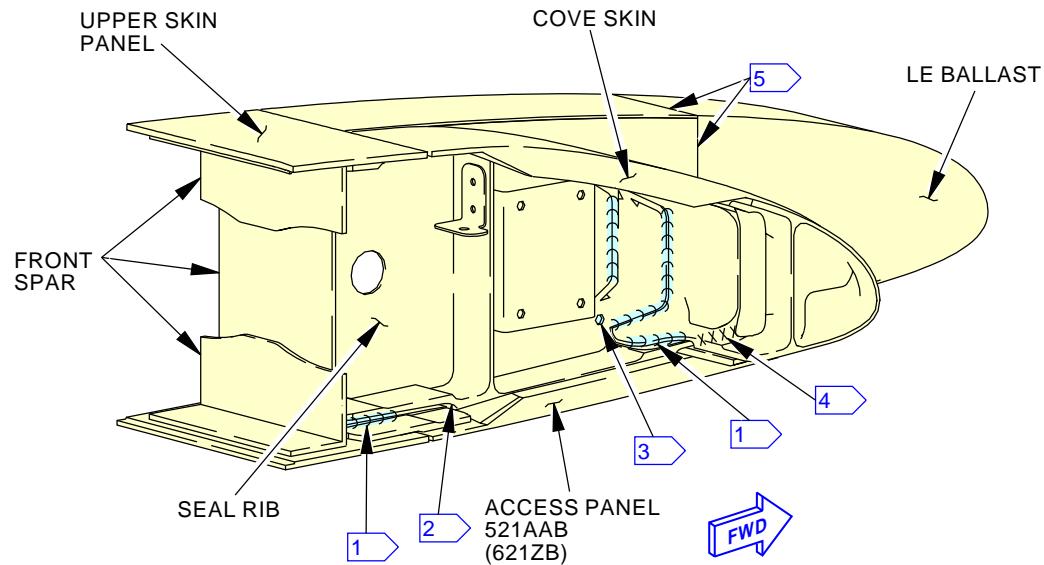
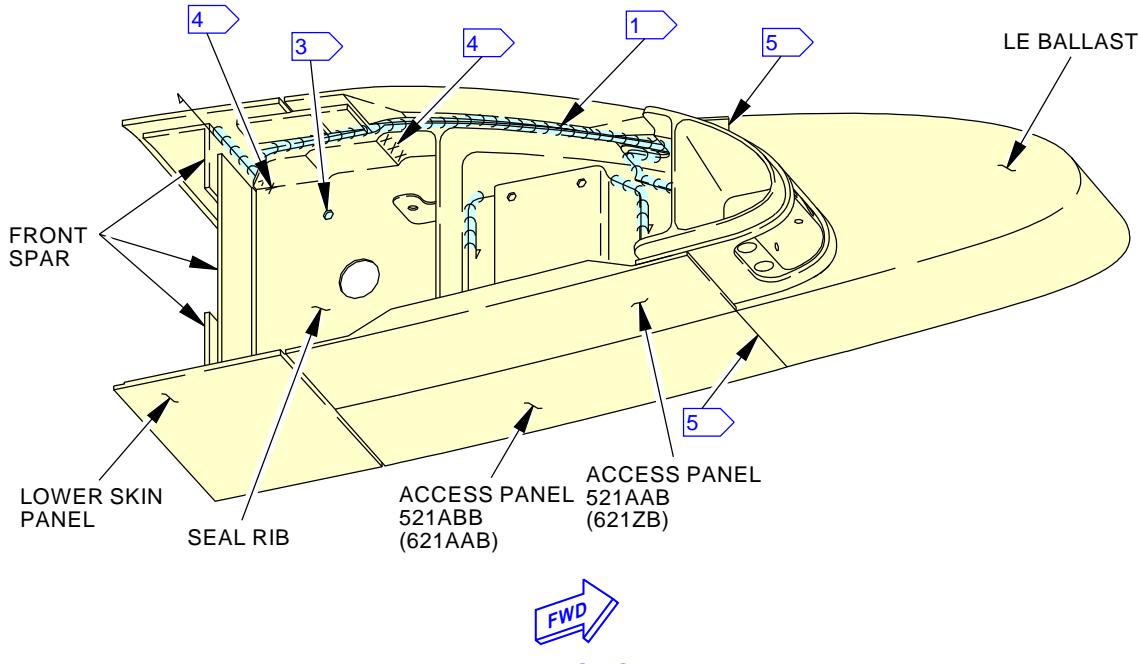
Leading Edge Seal Rib Fillet Seals
Figure 801/57-44-03-990-803 (Sheet 3 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

**737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

C-C

C-C

488278 S0000146257_V2

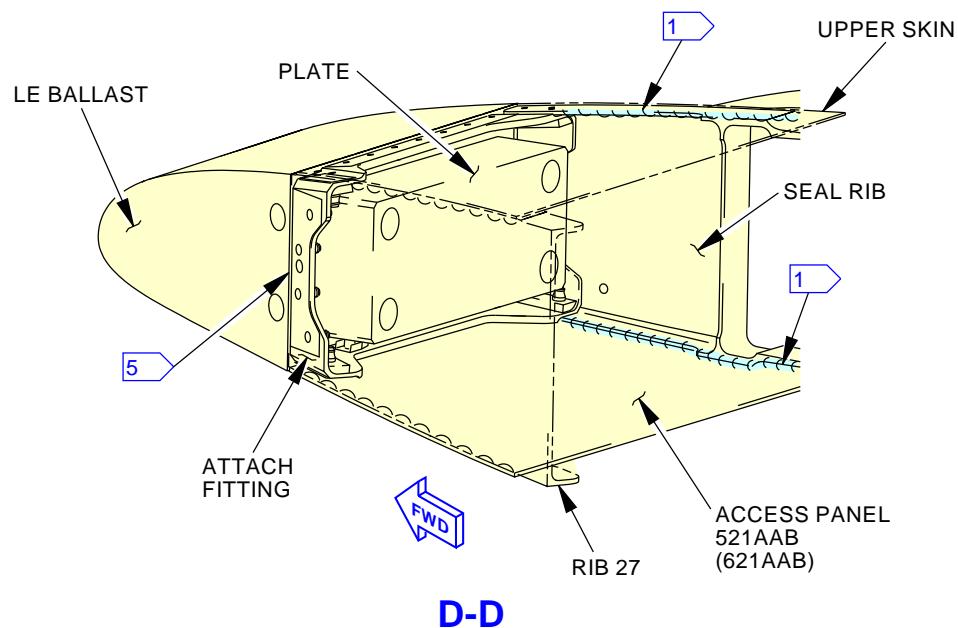
Leading Edge Seal Rib Fillet Seals
Figure 801/57-44-03-990-803 (Sheet 4 of 5)

 EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



488688 S0000146260_V2

Leading Edge Seal Rib Fillet Seals
Figure 801/57-44-03-990-803 (Sheet 5 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-44-03



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TRAILING EDGE FLAPS - CORROSION PREVENTION

1. General

- A. The flap tracks, track attachment fittings on rear spar, and actuator rods are susceptible to corrosion since they are in exposed positions. Damaged finishes of these fittings, flap skin panels, and ribs are caused by exposure to the weather and runway debris. Service wear also causes galling of the moveable bearing surfaces.
- B. Corrosion can occur at the main flap track attachments at the wing rear spar.
- C. Stress corrosion cracks can occur in aft flap track support fittings.
- D. Stress corrosion cracks can occur in the inboard and outboard trailing edge flap tracks. Some of these cracks are found in the web at the aft end of the tracks.
- E. Corrosion and stress corrosion cracking can occur in the outboard main flap carriage spindle.
- F. Corrosion and subsequent failure of the thrust bearing retention bolts has been found on the main flap carriage.
- G. Corrosion has been found on the midflap rear spar in the vicinity of the cutout for the foreflap track.
- H. Stress corrosion cracking has been found on the outboard flap carriage spindle located aft of the slider bearing.
- I. Corrosion can occur in the rear spar backup fitting of the right-hand outboard trailing edge midflap at WBL 399.8. Cracks are likely to begin in the backup fitting and propagate until the fitting fails. Cracks have been found in the rear spar adjacent to the backup fitting.
- J. Corrosion and stress corrosion cracks have been found in the rib flanges and support fittings and brackets at WBL 74.50, 82.58, 84.96, 117.10 and 159.50 in the inboard midflaps.
- K. Corrosion has been found on the front spar lower chord of the inboard trailing edge midflap. Corrosion extended from WBL 71.24 to WBL 80.0 on the forward horizontal and vertical flange.
- L. Stress corrosion cracks have been found in the gimbal supports and indexing plate of the inboard trailing edge midflap.
- M. Heavy corrosion has been found on the inner diameter of the foreflap guide bushings.
- N. Heavy corrosion has been found in the outboard trailing edge flap carriage retainer bolt. Stress corrosion crack has also been found on the retainer bolts.
- O. Corrosion can occur on the flap drive ballscrew. Although The ballscrew has a thin dense chrome plating, corrosion will start if this plating is not continuous, because the base metal has no resistance to corrosion.
- P. Delamination and corrosion of the skin and honeycomb have been found on the inboard and outboard trailing edge flaps. Cracks in the edge potting material permit moisture to go into the aft flaps.
- Q. Corrosion has been found on the trailing edge flap track roller contact surfaces. Many airplanes operate in areas with harsh winter environments where runway deicing compounds are frequently used. When exposed to moisture in the form of slush, rain, deicing fluids, or airplane washing, the grease is washed from the track, and it leaves the unpainted wear surfaces unprotected. The best way to protect the flap track wear surfaces from corrosion is to increase the frequency of cleaning and application of BMS 3-24 grease.

EFFECTIVITY	AKS ALL
-------------	---------

57-50-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-50-00-910-801

2. Trailing Edge Flaps - Corrosion Prevention

A. General

- (1) Make the regular inspection to prevent or find the start of corrosion. Missing fasteners, white powdery, or other corrosion deposits are signs of corrosion. Initiate the corrosion prevention practices to prevent the accumulation of moisture or corrosive products in the structure of the door openings and surrounding structure to minimize the occurrence of corrosion.
- (2) Where corrosion exists (noticeable bulges of the skin or white deposits of corrosion products at fastener heads or joint edges), refer to Structural Repair Manual for details of corrosion removal.
- (3) For minor corrosion, to minimize the downtime of the airplane, the corrosion products should be cleaned off, followed by the application of a corrosion inhibiting compound into the affected area to decrease the corrosion process. Refer to PAGEBLOCK 51-21-91/701 for details on applying corrosion inhibiting compound. The finish system should be repaired at the first opportunity consistent with the maintenance schedule.

B. References

Reference	Title
51-21-91 P/B 701	CORROSION INHIBITING COMPOUND - CLEANING/PAINTING

C. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
D00633	Grease - Aircraft General Purpose	BMS3-33
G00009	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting	BMS3-23

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
571	Left Wing - Fixed Trailing Edge
671	Right Wing - Fixed Trailing Edge

E. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-50-00-370-001

CAUTION: DO NOT APPLY CORROSION-INHIBITING COMPOUND ON GREASE JOINTS, OR SEALED BEARINGS. THESE COMPOUNDS REMOVE GREASE AND OTHER LUBRICANTS. THEY ARE PENETRATING COMPOUNDS. THEY WILL MOVE AROUND THE SEALS AND INTO THE BEARINGS. THIS WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE BEARINGS, AND JOINTS.

- (1) Apply corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 annually to the areas in flap tracks which are susceptible to corrosion.
 - (a) Apply corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 over the full interior surface of the flap tracks at every D check.

SUBTASK 57-50-00-370-002

- (2) Apply corrosion inhibitor to broken finishes on flap skin panels and movable flap track fairings as necessary.
 - (a) Treat the local areas where gouges or scratches have occurred at first opportunity consistent with the maintenance schedule.

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-00

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-50-00-200-001

- (3) Inspect the main flap carriage thrust bearing retention bolts periodically for evidence of corrosion.
 - (a) If there is corrosion, remove the bolts for further examination.
 - (b) Reinstall bolts with wet primer.

SUBTASK 57-50-00-200-002

- (4) Examine the interior of the midflap structure near the foreflap track for corrosion.
 - (a) Spray the area with water displacing corrosion inhibiting compound.
 - (b) Add a drain hole in the skin adjacent to the rear spar, if necessary.

SUBTASK 57-50-00-370-003

- (5) After application of corrosion inhibitor, re grease all grease fittings in the treated areas.

SUBTASK 57-50-00-370-004

- (6) Apply corrosion inhibitor to retard the corrosion process after cleaning off minor corrosion at the main flap track support fittings.

SUBTASK 57-50-00-370-005

- (7) Clean off minor corrosion on the aft flap track support fitting. Refinish the areas and apply corrosion inhibitor.

SUBTASK 57-50-00-370-006

- (8) Do these steps to prevent corrosion pitting and stop small pits that may not be seen visually on the trailing edge flap track roller contact surfaces.

NOTE: Corrosion pitting occurs frequently especially during winter operations on runways where anti-ice compounds are used.

- (a) Clean debris (i.e. sand, corrosion products, residual grease, etc.) from track surfaces.

NOTE: The purpose is to remove salt or sand contaminants from surface and to expose corrosion pits.

- (b) Allow surfaces to dry.

- (c) Examine the track flanges for visible cracks.

- (d) Apply corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 to entire flange surface.

- (e) Allow corrosion inhibiting compound, G00009 to set for a minimum of 30 minutes to ensure penetration into pits.

- 1) Wipe excess compound off the track.

NOTE: It is important to remove all surface compound residue so that subsequently applied grease does not readily run/wash off.

- (f) Apply grease, D00633 to all wear surfaces of the track.

- 1) Periodically check surfaces of flanges and repeat procedure to preclude further pitting attack to track.

NOTE: Hand application of grease on the outboard flap tracks can generally be accomplished without removing the flap track fairings.

- (g) Refer to Structural Repair Manual to remove localized corrosion.

SUBTASK 57-50-00-370-007

- (9) After cleaning areas with steam or high pressure water and detergent, apply the corrosion inhibitor and/or grease again.

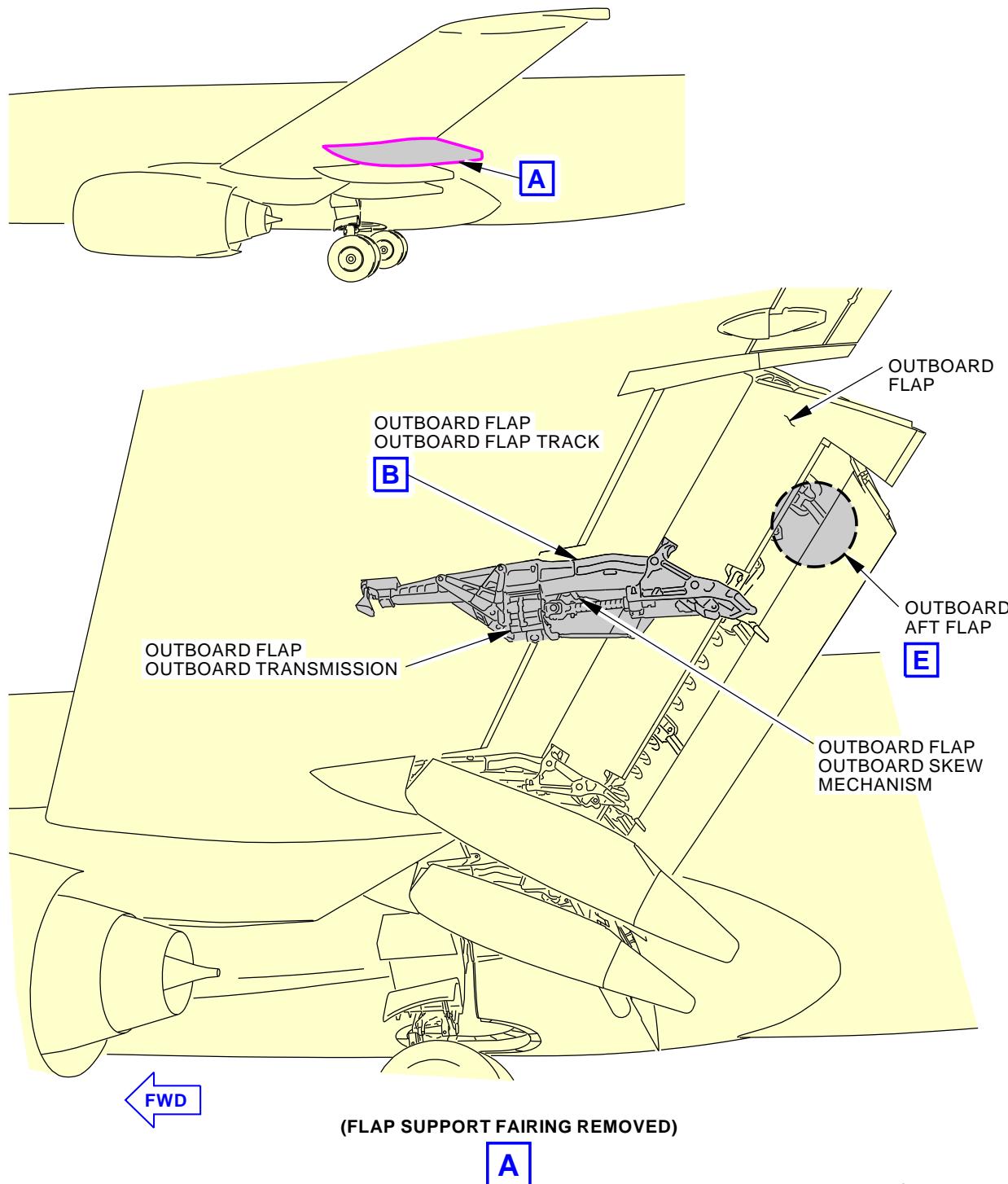
———— END OF TASK ———

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



J15024 S0000167875_V2

Trailing Edge Flaps - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-50-00-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

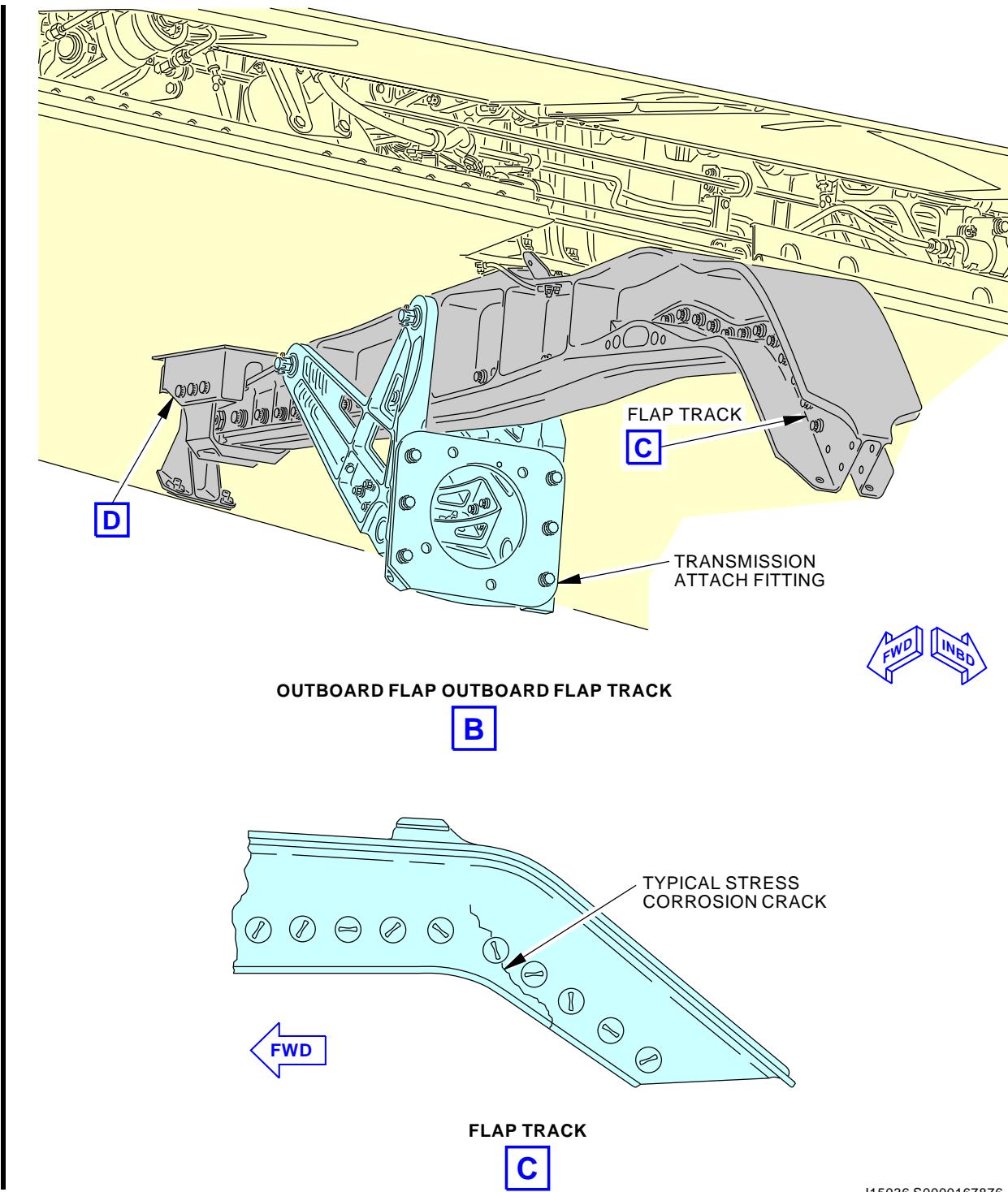
57-50-00

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



Trailing Edge Flaps - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-50-00-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

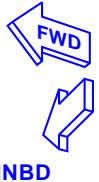
57-50-00

APPLY CORROSION
INHIBITOR TO FITTING
INCLUDING EDGE OF
FAYING SURFACE

TRACK ATTACH
FITTING

FAILSAFE
FITTING

FLAP
TRACK



D

APPLY CORROSION
INHIBITOR TO FASTENERS
AND FITTING

MAIN
FLAP

COVE PANEL
SUPPORT

COVE PANEL

FWD

OUTBOARD AFT FLAP

E

J15039 S0000167877_V2

Trailing Edge Flaps - Corrosion Prevention
Figure 201/57-50-00-990-801 (Sheet 3 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-00



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

FIXED TRAILING EDGE UPPER PANEL - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION

1. General

- A. This procedure contains these tasks:
- (1) Removing inboard fixed trailing edge upper panels.
 - (2) Installing inboard fixed trailing edge upper panels.

TASK 57-50-01-000-801

2. Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel - Removal

Figure 401

A. **References**

Reference	Title
27-51-00-040-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation (P/B 201)
27-61-00-800-802	Remove Pressure from the Spoiler Hydraulic Systems A and B (P/B 201)
32-00-01-480-801	Landing Gear Downlock Pins Installation (P/B 201)

B. **Tools/Equipment**

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
SPL-1743	Set - Ground Lock, Outboard Spoiler Actuators Part #: C27001-51 Supplier: 81205 Opt Part #: C27001-42 Supplier: 81205

C. **Location Zones**

Zone	Area
561	Left Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard Of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge
661	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge

D. **Prepare for the Removal**

SUBTASK 57-50-01-480-002

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT THE DOWNLOCK PINS ARE INSTALLED IN ALL OF THE LANDING GEAR. WITHOUT THE DOWNLOCK PINS, THE LANDING GEAR CAN RETRACT AND CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONS AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (1) If the downlock pins are not installed in the nose and main landing gear, do this task: Landing Gear Downlock Pins Installation, TASK 32-00-01-480-801.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-860-003

- (2) Extend the inboard main flaps.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-860-004

- (3) Extend spoilers to get access to the upper panels.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-040-003

- (4) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.



57-50-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SUBTASK 57-50-01-430-001

- (5) Install lock-set, SPL-1743 on the actuator for the applicable ground spoiler.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-864-001

- (6) Do this task: Remove Pressure from the Spoiler Hydraulic Systems A and B,
TASK 27-61-00-800-802.

E. Removal

SUBTASK 57-50-01-010-003

- (1) Remove upper panel [1].
- (a) Remove bolts [7], washers [8], washers [9], nuts [10] from the upper links of tie rod [11] and tie rod [12].
 - 1) Disconnect the upper links of tie rod [11] and tie rod [12] from upper panel [1].
 - (b) Remove the retainers [3] (2 locations) on serrated plate.
 - (c) Remove the bolts [5], collars [6], shim [4].
 - (d) Remove all sealant from the upper surface of the panel to expose the fasteners attaching the ribs to the panel.
 - 1) Remove all fasteners that attach the panel to the rib, skin, and wing-to-body fillet fairing adjacent to the body.
 - (e) Remove upper panel [1].

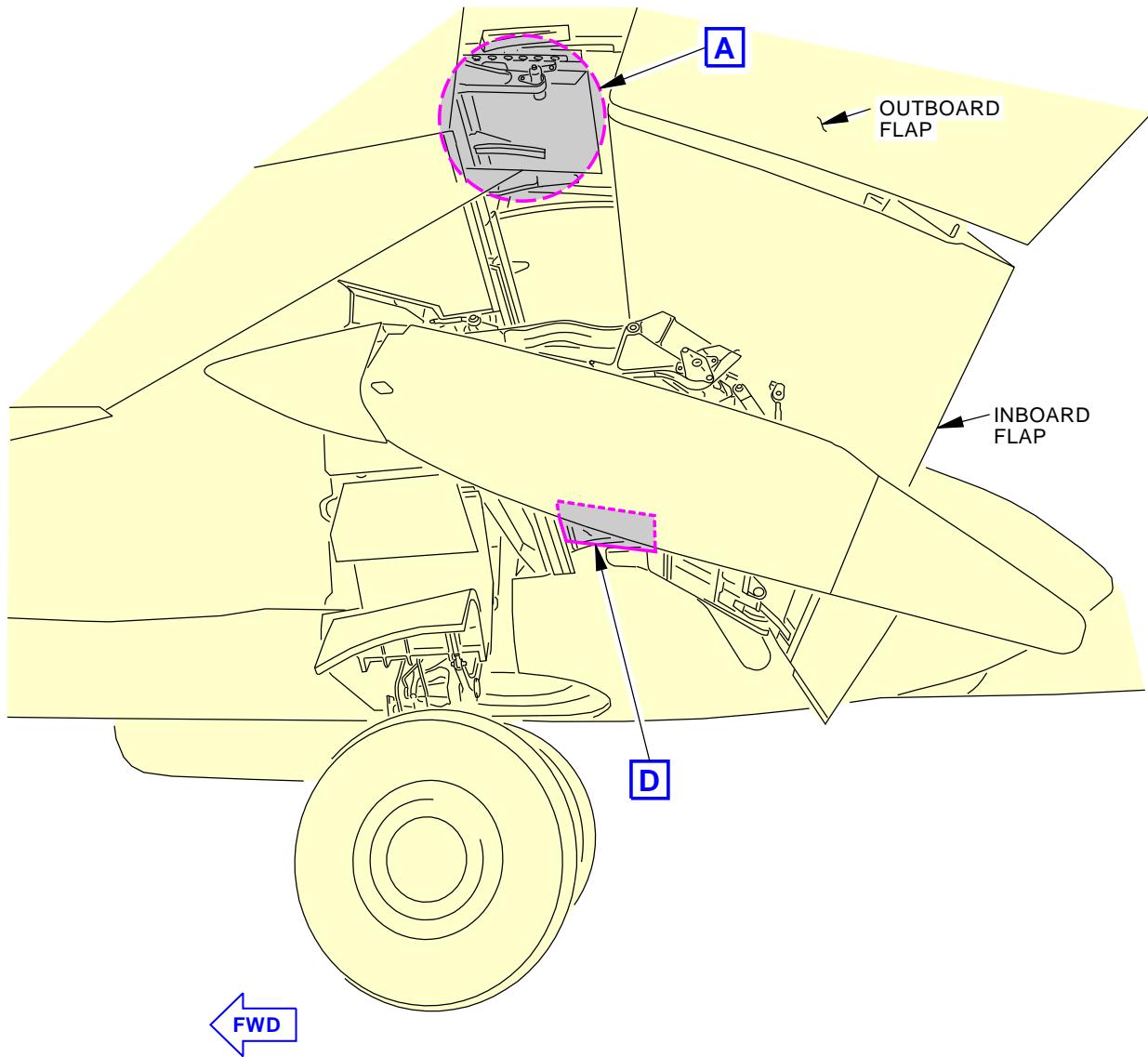
SUBTASK 57-50-01-010-002

- (2) Remove upper panel [2].
- (a) Remove bolts [13], washers [14], washers [15], nuts [16].
 - 1) Disconnect the upper link of tie rod [17] from upper panel [2].
 - (b) Remove bolts [18], washers [19], washers [20], washers [21], nuts [22] from the lugs on both side of upper panel [2].
 - (c) Remove washer [25], nut [24], jumper assembly [23].
 - (d) Remove all sealant from the upper surface of the panel to expose the fasteners attaching the ribs to the panel.
 - 1) Remove all fasteners that attach the panel to the rib, skin, and wing-to-body fillet fairing adjacent to the body.
 - (e) Remove upper panel [2].

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-01



J68266 S0000173707_V2

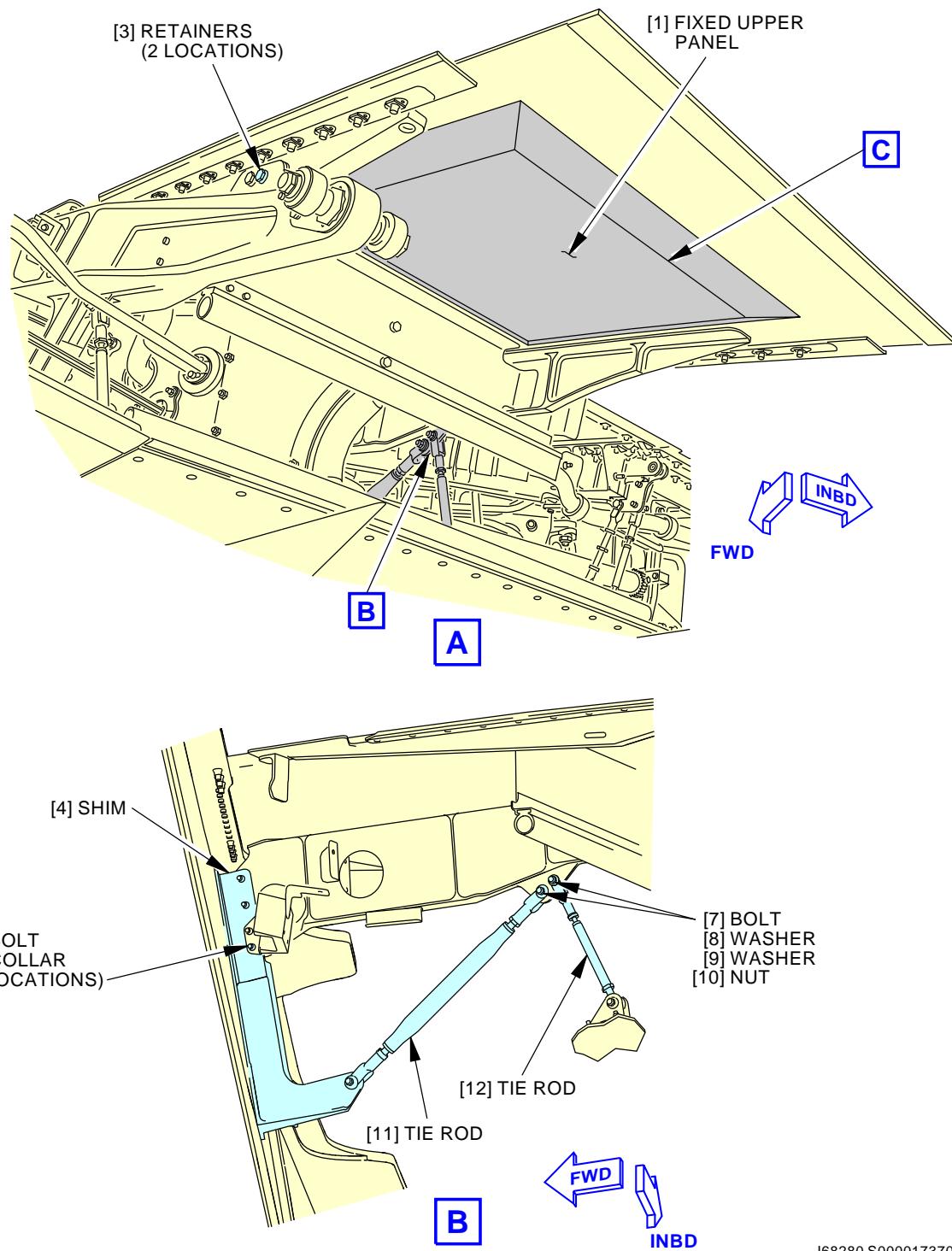
Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel Installation
Figure 401/57-50-01-990-802 (Sheet 1 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-01

D633A101-AKS

Page 403
Jun 15/2016



J68280 S0000173708_V2

Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel Installation
Figure 401/57-50-01-990-802 (Sheet 2 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

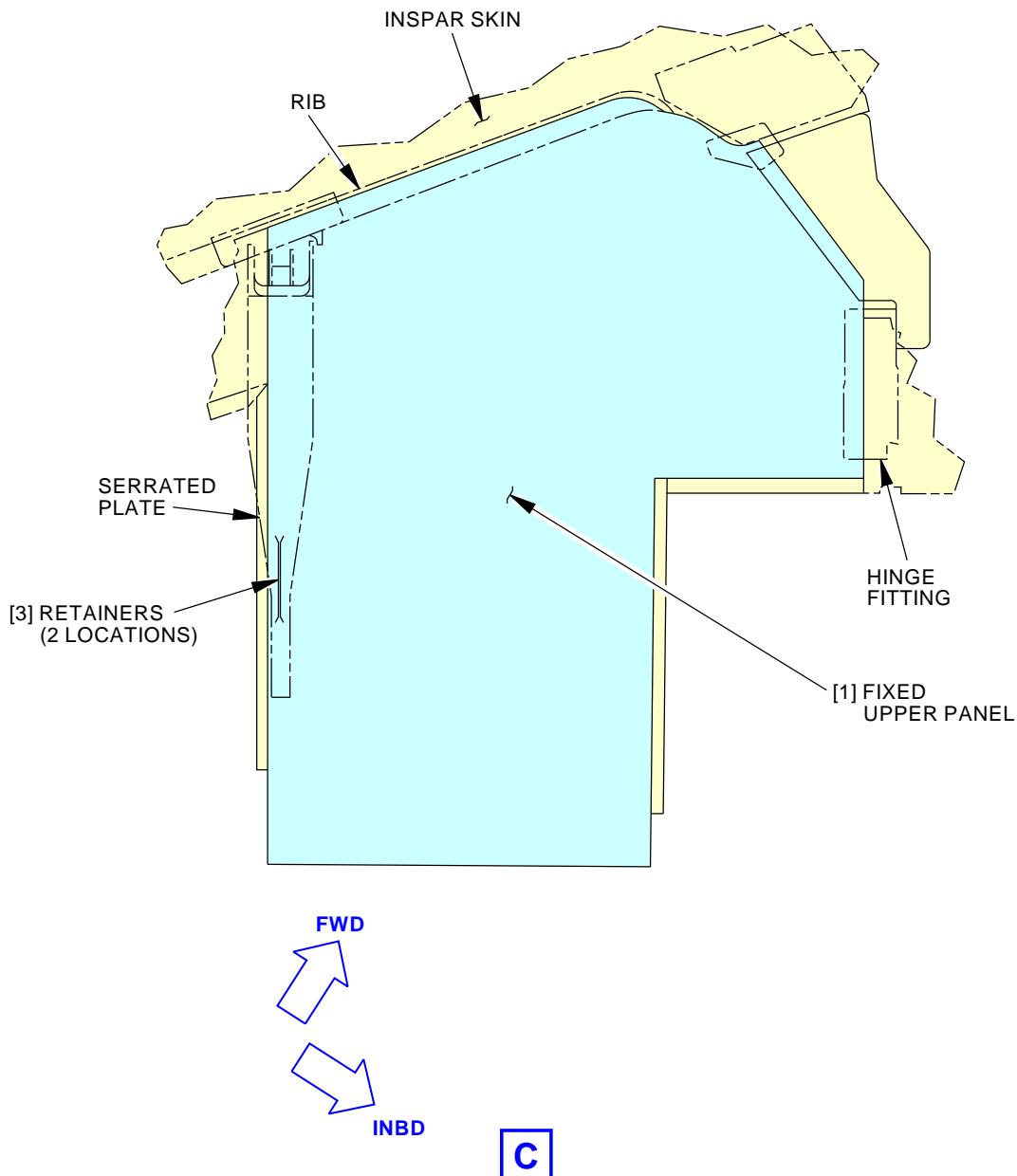
57-50-01

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



J70259 S0000173709_V2

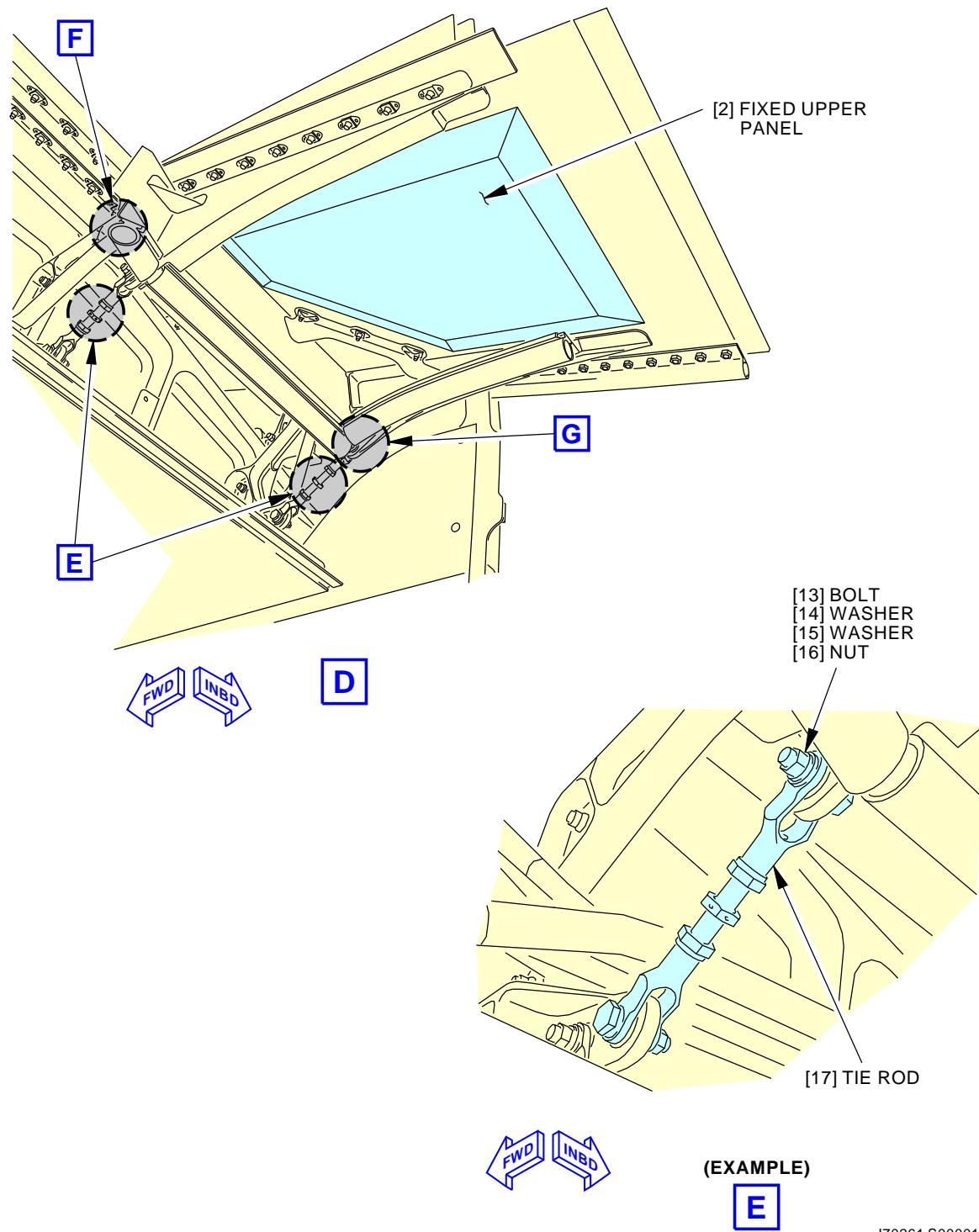
Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel Installation
Figure 401/57-50-01-990-802 (Sheet 3 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-01

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



J70261 S0000173710_V2

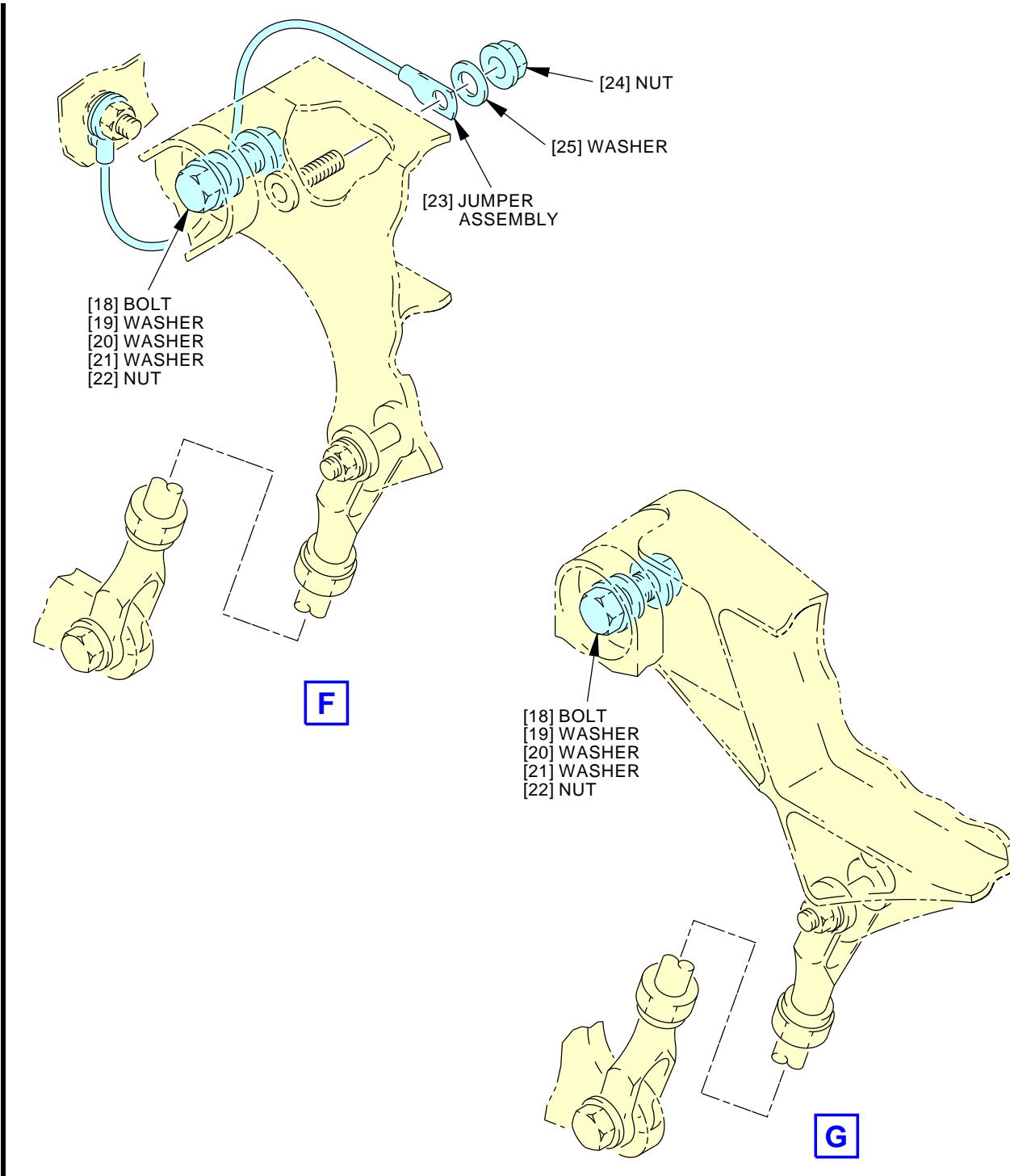
Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel Installation
Figure 401/57-50-01-990-802 (Sheet 4 of 5)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-01

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details



J70875 S0000173711_V2

Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel Installation
Figure 401/57-50-01-990-802 (Sheet 5 of 5)EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL**57-50-01**

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-50-01-400-801

3. Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel - Installation

Figure 401

A. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-440-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation (P/B 201)
57-50-01-820-801	Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel Adjustment (P/B 501)

B. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95
C50056	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting Material, Nondrying Resin Mix	BMS3-27
G50237	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting, Non-drying - Cor-Ban 27L	BMS3-38, NSN 6850-01-469-7645

C. Location Zones

Zone	Area
561	Left Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard Of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge
661	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge

D. Installation

SUBTASK 57-50-01-860-005

WARNING: DO NOT OPERATE THE SPOILER AND AILERON CONTROLS UNTIL SYSTEM MAINTENANCE IS COMPLETE. INJURY TO PERSONS AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT CAN OCCUR.

- (1) Make sure ailerons, flaps, and spoilers will not operate.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-400-001

- (2) Install upper panel [1].
 - (a) Put the upper panel [1] in place.
 - (b) Connect the upper links of tie rod [11] and tie rod [12] to upper panel [1].
 - 1) Install bolts [7], washers [8], washers [9], nuts [10].
 - (c) Install the retainers [3] with Cor-Ban 27L Compound, G50237 (Preferred), or Mastinox 6856 K, C50056 (Alternative), (2 locations) on serrated plate.
 - (d) Install bolts [5], collars [6], shim [4] to attach the upper panel [1] to rear spar.
 - (e) Install the fasteners to attach the panel to the rib, skin, and wing-to-body fillet fairing adjacent to the body.
 - 1) Apply sealant, A00247 prior to installing the fasteners.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-400-002

- (3) Install upper panel [2].
 - (a) Put the upper panel [2] in place.
 - (b) Connect the upper links of tie rods [17] to upper panel [2] to the upper panel [2].
 - 1) Install bolts [13], washers [14], washers [15], nuts [16].



57-50-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (c) Install bolts [18], washers [19], washers [20], washers [21], nuts [22] to the both sides of upper panel [2].
- (d) Install washer [25], nut [24], jumper assembly [23].
- (e) Install the fasteners to attach the panel to the rib, skin, and wing-to-body fillet fairing adjacent to the body.
 - 1) Apply sealant, A00247 prior to installing the fasteners.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-830-001

- (4) Do this task: Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel Adjustment, TASK 57-50-01-820-801.

E. Put the Airplane Back to its Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-50-01-440-001

WARNING: KEEP PERSONS AND EQUIPMENT AWAY FROM THE FLIGHT CONTROL SURFACES. THE AILERONS, ELEVATORS, RUDDER, FLAPS, SLATS, SPOILERS, STABILIZER AND NOSE GEAR CAN MOVE SUDDENLY WHEN YOU SUPPLY HYDRAULIC POWER. THIS CAN CAUSE INJURY TO PERSONS AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (1) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-860-006

- (2) Retract the inboard trailing edge flaps.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-090-001

- (3) Remove the spoiler lock-set tools.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-860-007

- (4) Retract the inboard spoilers.

———— END OF TASK ————



57-50-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

FIXED TRAILING EDGE UPPER PANEL - ADJUSTMENT/TEST

1. General

- A. This procedure has one task: the adjustment of the inboard fixed trailing edge upper panels.

TASK 57-50-01-820-801

2. Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel Adjustment

A. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-040-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation (P/B 201)
27-51-00-440-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation (P/B 201)
27-51-00-860-803	Extend the Trailing Edge Flaps (P/B 201)
27-51-00-860-804	Retract the Trailing Edge Flaps (P/B 201)
32-00-01-480-801	Landing Gear Downlock Pins Installation (P/B 201)

B. Location Zones

Zone	Area
561	Left Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard Of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge
661	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge

C. Prepare for the Adjustment

SUBTASK 57-50-01-480-001

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT THE DOWNLOCK PINS ARE INSTALLED IN ALL OF THE LANDING GEAR. WITHOUT THE DOWNLOCK PINS, THE LANDING GEAR CAN RETRACT AND CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONS AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (1) If the downlock pins are not installed in the nose and main landing gear, do this task: Landing Gear Downlock Pins Installation, TASK 32-00-01-480-801.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-040-001

- (2) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.

D. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-50-01-860-001

- (1) Make sure the flap is in the retracted position.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-220-001

- (2) Measure the mismatch between the fixed upper panels [1], [2] and the upper surface of the inboard flap assembly.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-820-001

- (3) If the mismatch is not in the limit of 0.005 to 0.100 inch (0.127 to 2.54 millimeters), adjust the applicable upper panel:

- (a) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.
- (b) Extend the trailing edge flaps to get access to the rods [3], [4], [6] for the upper and lower panels. To extend them, do this task: Extend the Trailing Edge Flaps, TASK 27-51-00-860-803.
- (c) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.
- (d) Adjust the fixed upper panel [1]:

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 1) Loosen the retainers [5] on serrated plate [12].
 - 2) Remove or loosen the lower panel tie rod [6] which is attached to the upper panel support beam.
 - 3) Loosen the nut [10] at each end of the upper panel tie rod [3].
 - 4) Loosen the jam nut [11] for the upper panel tie rod [3].
 - 5) Adjust upper panel tie rod [3] and serrated plate [12] to set the gap between the fixed upper panel [1] and the flap upper surface to within the limit.
- (e) Adjust the fixed upper panel [2]:
- 1) Loosen the nut [17] at each end of the upper panel tie rod [4].
 - 2) Loosen the jam nut [13] for the upper panel tie rod [4].
 - 3) Adjust upper panel tie rod [4] to set the gap between the fixed upper panel [2] and the flap upper surface to within the limit.
- (f) Tighten all fasteners loosened or removed in steps for adjusting the upper panel [1], [2].

E. Put the Airplane Back to Its Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-50-01-410-001

- (1) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801.

SUBTASK 57-50-01-860-002

- (2) Retract the trailing edge flaps to the retracted position. To retract the flaps, do this task: Retract the Trailing Edge Flaps, TASK 27-51-00-860-804.

———— END OF TASK ————

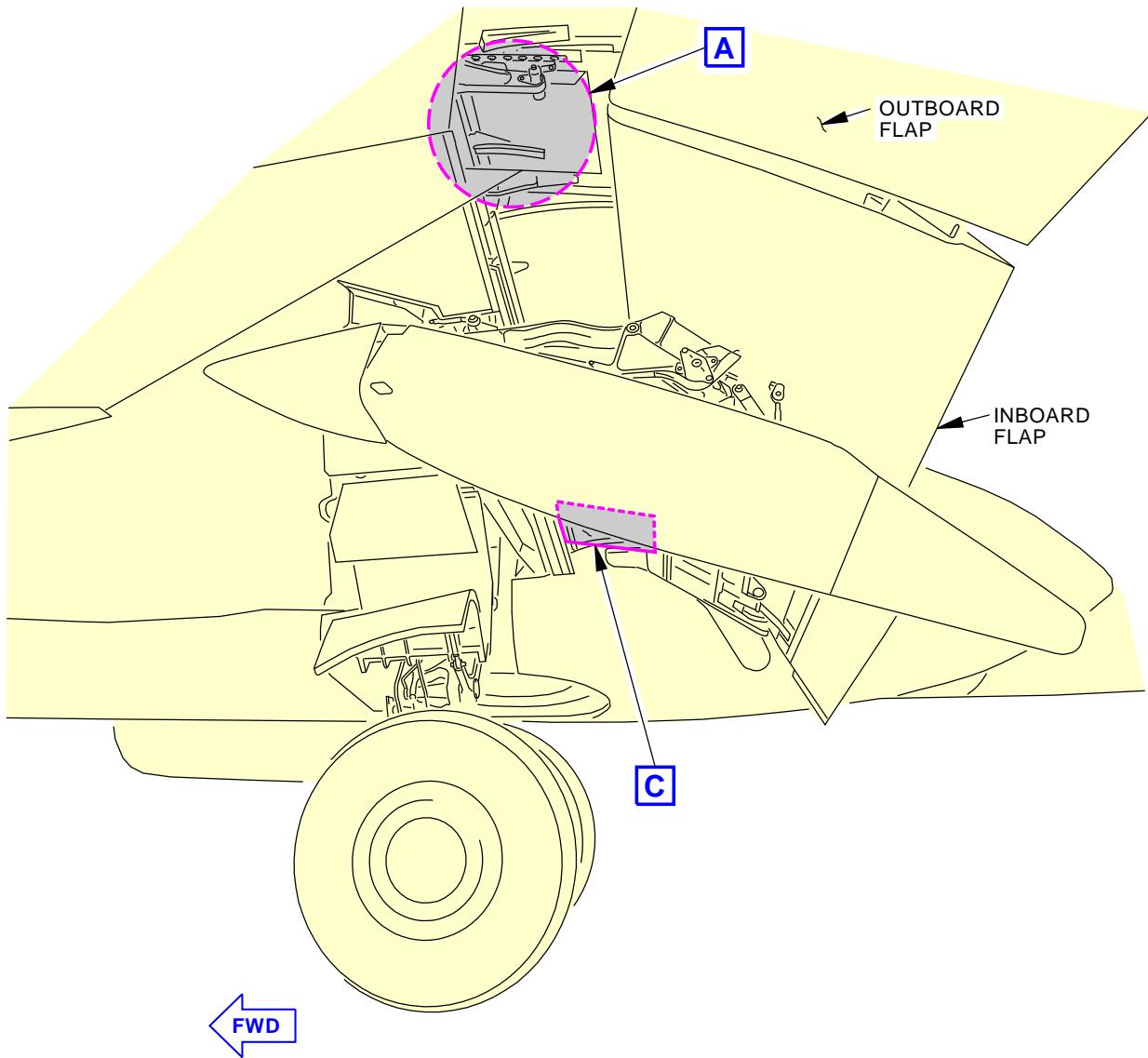
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-01

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL



J15019 S0000169899_V2

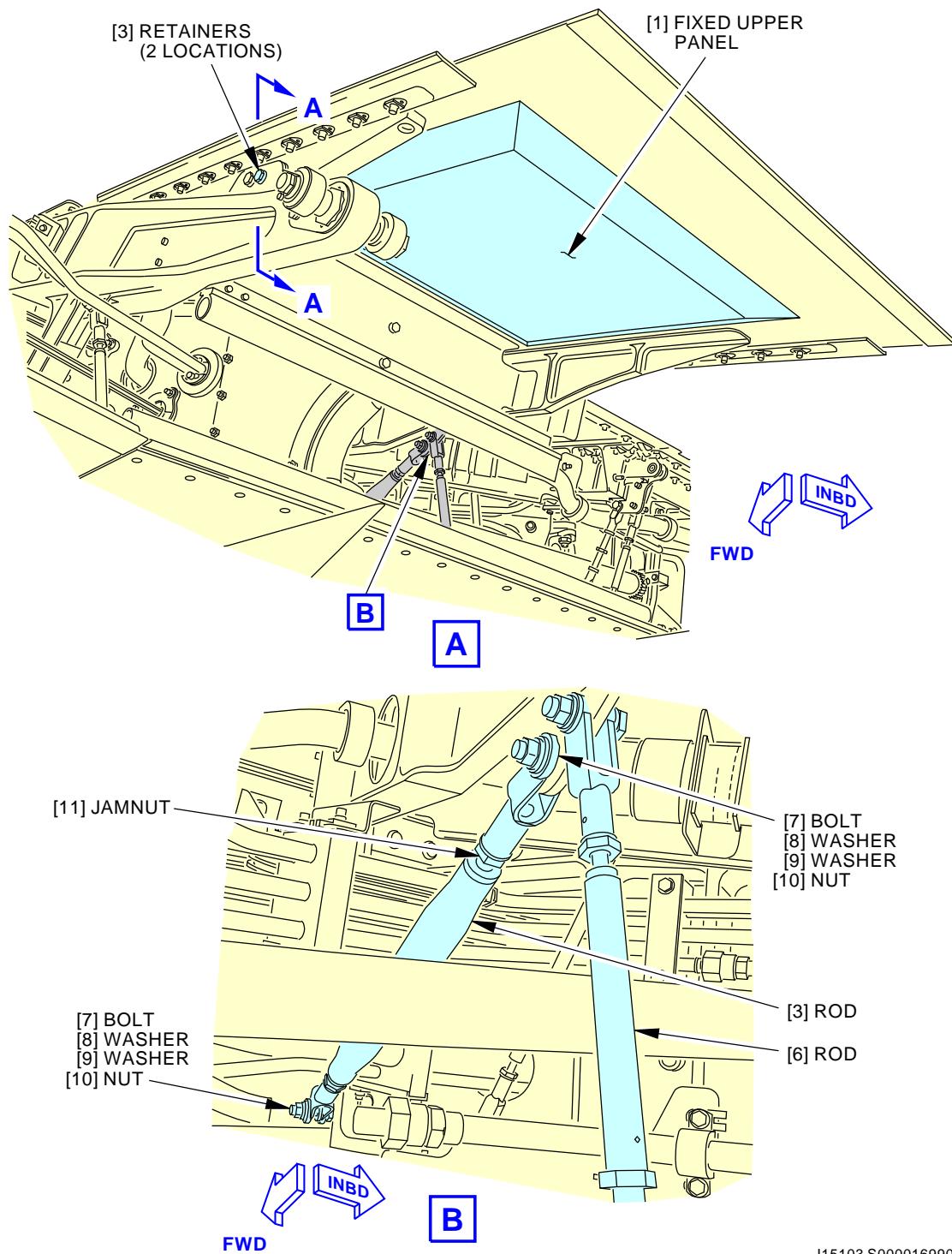
Inboard Fixed Upper Panel Adjustment
Figure 501/57-50-01-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-01

D633A101-AKS

Page 503
Jun 15/2016



J15103 S0000169900_V2

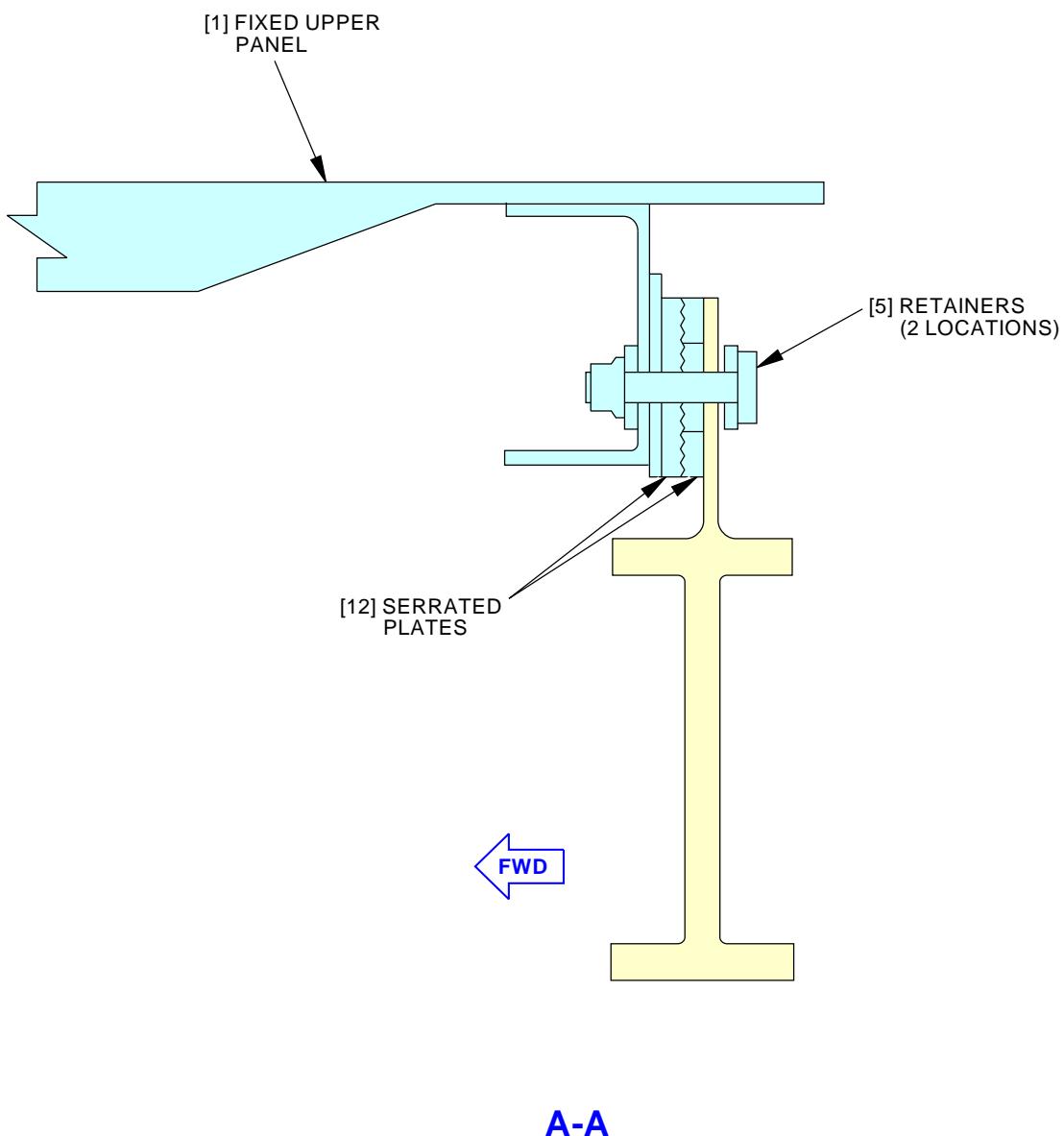
Inboard Fixed Upper Panel Adjustment
Figure 501/57-50-01-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

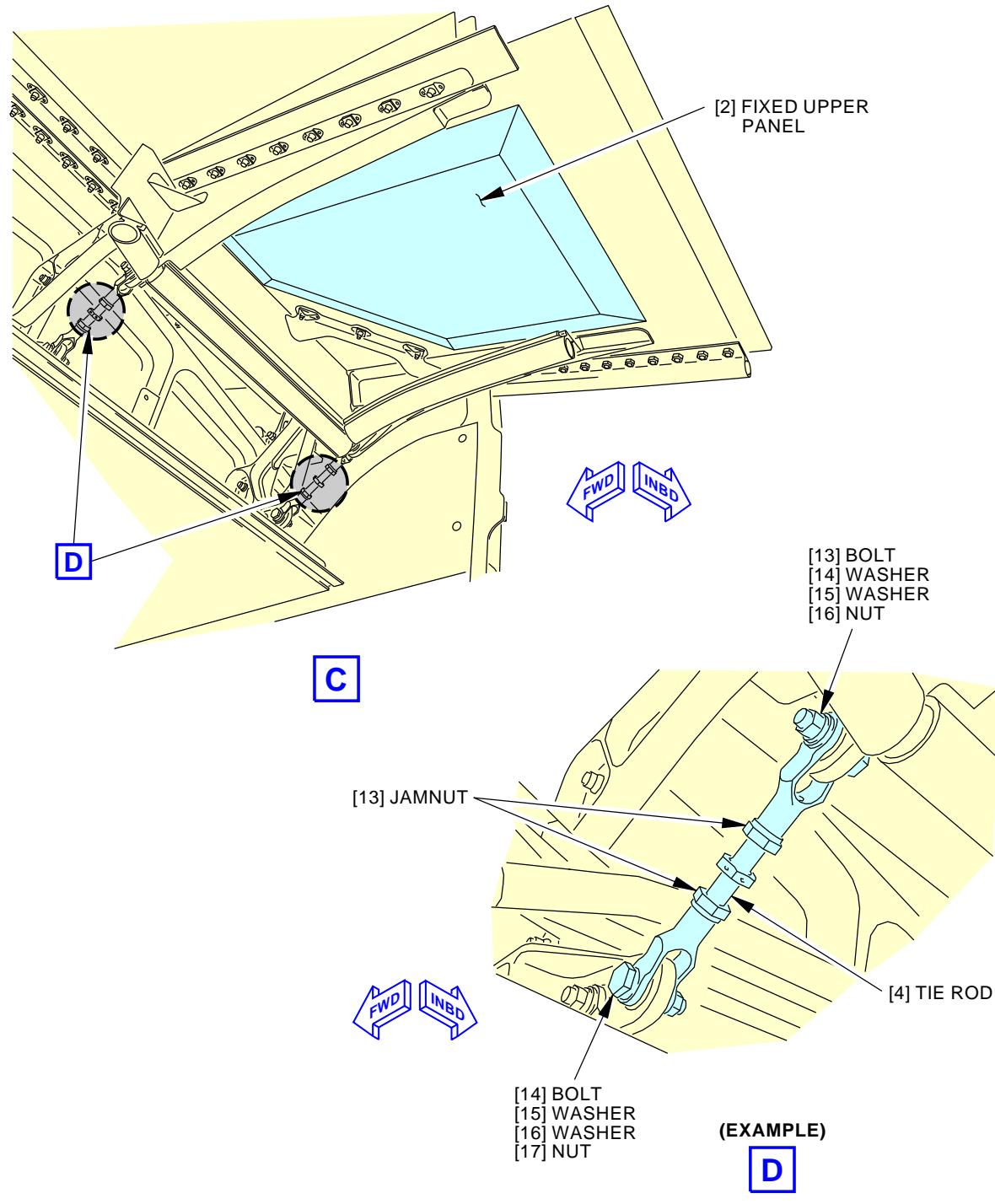


J15700 S0000169901_V2

Inboard Fixed Upper Panel Adjustment
Figure 501/57-50-01-990-801 (Sheet 3 of 4)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-01



J16159 S0000169902_V2

Inboard Fixed Upper Panel Adjustment
Figure 501/57-50-01-990-801 (Sheet 4 of 4)EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL**57-50-01**



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

FIXED TRAILING EDGE LOWER PANEL

1. General

- A. This procedure contains these tasks:
- (1) Removing inboard fixed trailing edge lower panels.
 - (2) Installing inboard fixed trailing edge lower panels.

TASK 57-50-02-000-801

2. Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Lower Panel - Removal

A. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-040-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation (P/B 201)
32-00-01-480-801	Landing Gear Downlock Pins Installation (P/B 201)

B. Location Zones

Zone	Area
551	Left Wing - Rear Spar To Landing Gear Support Beam
661	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge

C. Prepare for the Removal

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT THE DOWNLOCK PINS ARE INSTALLED IN ALL OF THE LANDING GEAR. WITHOUT THE DOWNLOCK PINS, THE LANDING GEAR CAN RETRACT AND CAUSE INJURIES TO PERSONS AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

SUBTASK 57-50-02-490-001

- (1) If the downlock pins are not installed in the nose and main landing gear, do this task: Landing Gear Downlock Pins Installation, TASK 32-00-01-480-801.

SUBTASK 57-50-02-860-001

- (2) Extend the inboard main flaps.

SUBTASK 57-50-02-040-001

- (3) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Deactivation, TASK 27-51-00-040-801.

D. Removal

SUBTASK 57-50-02-010-001

- (1) Remove Lower Panel [1].
 - (a) Put a rubber pad or rag on top of the door's top edge to prevent damage to the main landing gear wing door.
 - (b) Disconnect wire bundle on aft end of Lower Panel [1] from the brackets.
 - (c) Remove Nut [24], Washer [25] Jumper [26] and Washer [27].
 - (d) Remove Nut [7], Washer [6], Washer [5], Washer [4], Washer [3] and Bolt [2].

NOTE: Make a note of the location of all of the washers.

- 1) Disconnect the upper link of Tie Rod [8] and Tie Rod [9].

- (e) Remove Nut [15], Washer [14], Washer [13], Washer [12], Washer [11] and Bolt [10].

NOTE: Make a note of the location of all of the washers.

- 1) Disconnect the upper link of Tie Rods [16].

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (f) Remove Nut [22], Washer [21], Washer [20], Washer [19], Washer [18] and Bolt [17].
NOTE: Make a note of the location of all of the washers.
 - 1) Disconnect the upper link of Tie Rods [23].
- (g) Remove Lower Panel [1].

———— END OF TASK ————

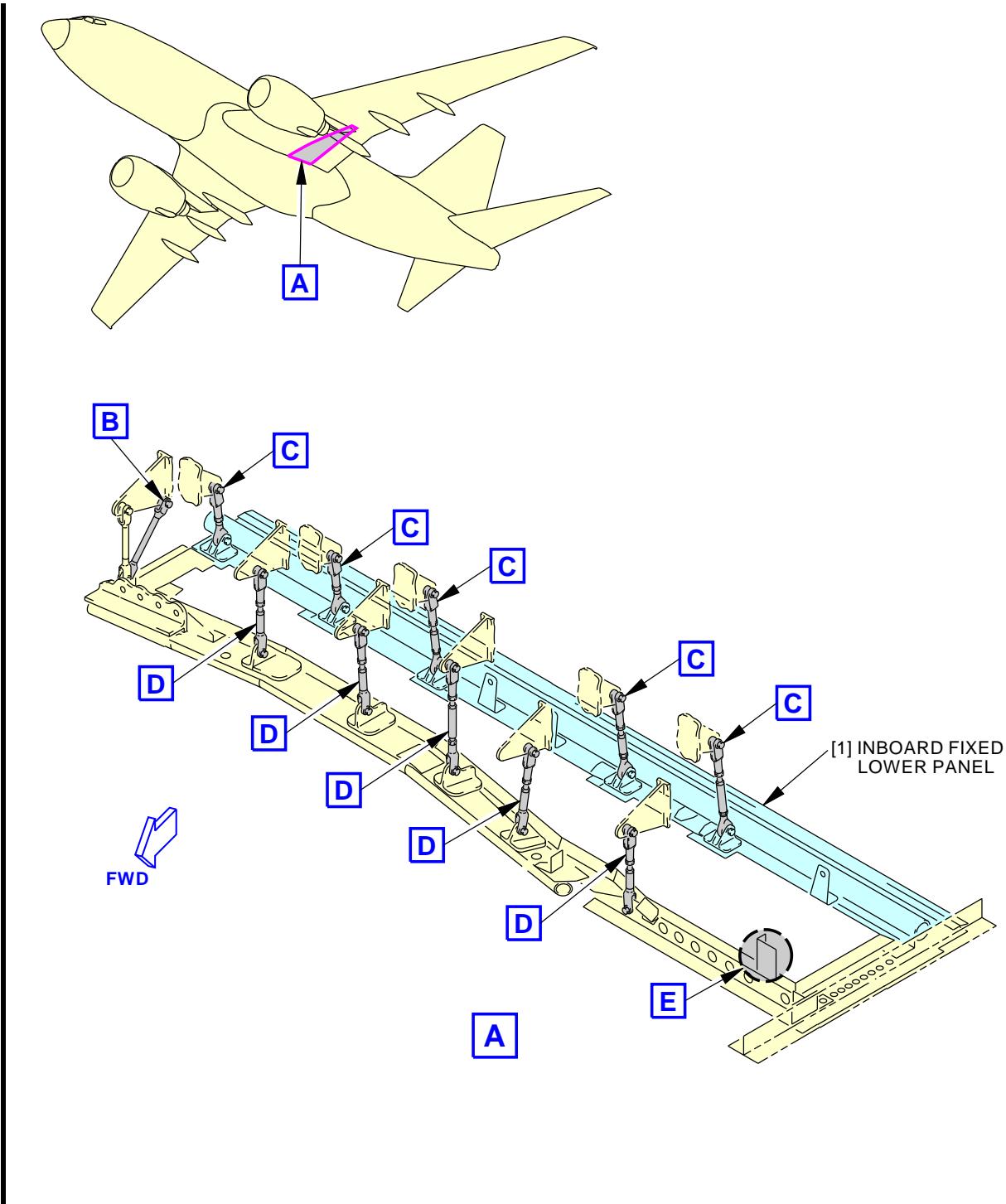
EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-02

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 402
Oct 15/2014



1555079 S0000281992_V3

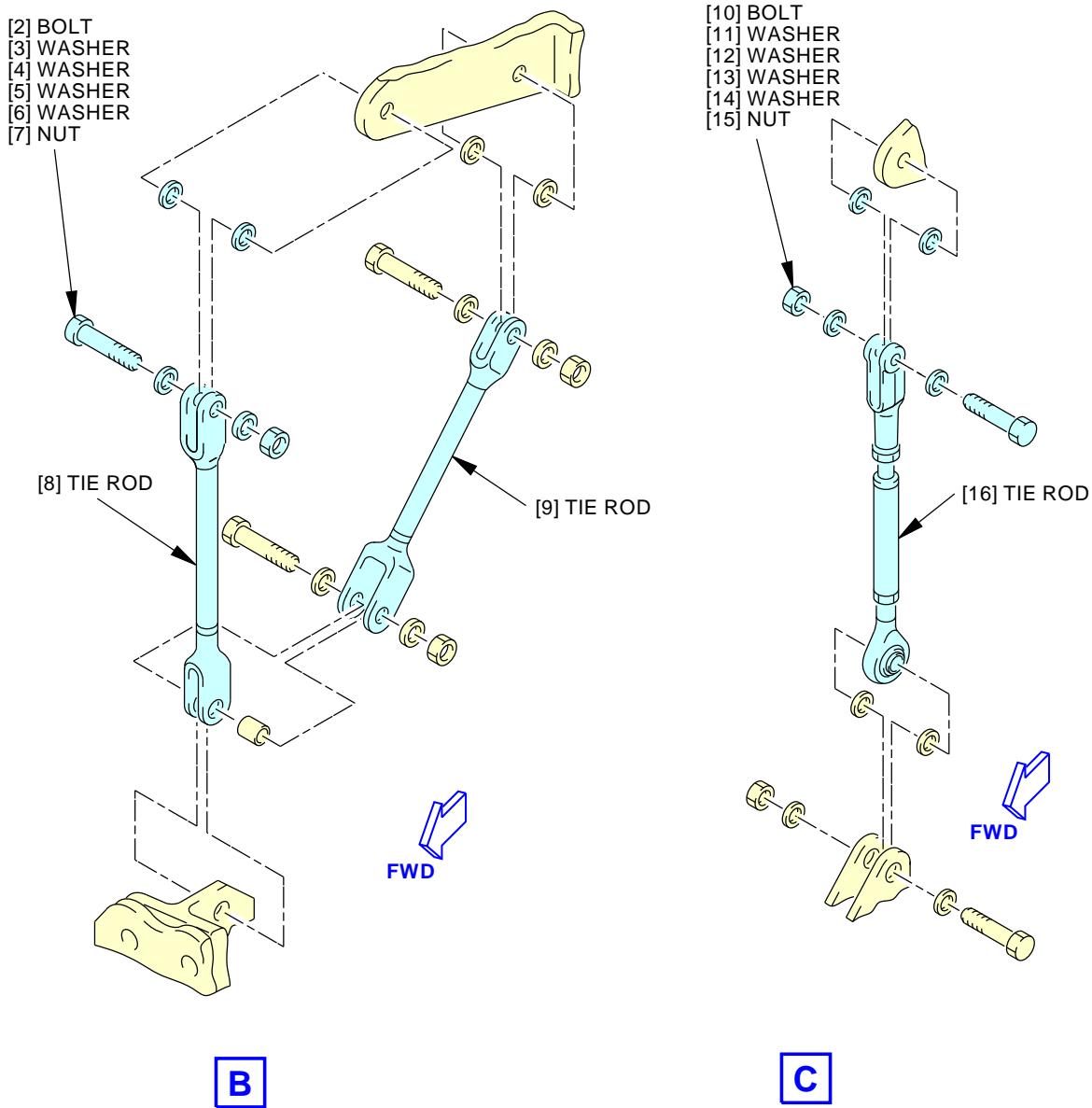
Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Lower Panel Installation
Figure 401/57-50-02-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-02

D633A101-AKS

Page 403
Jun 15/2016

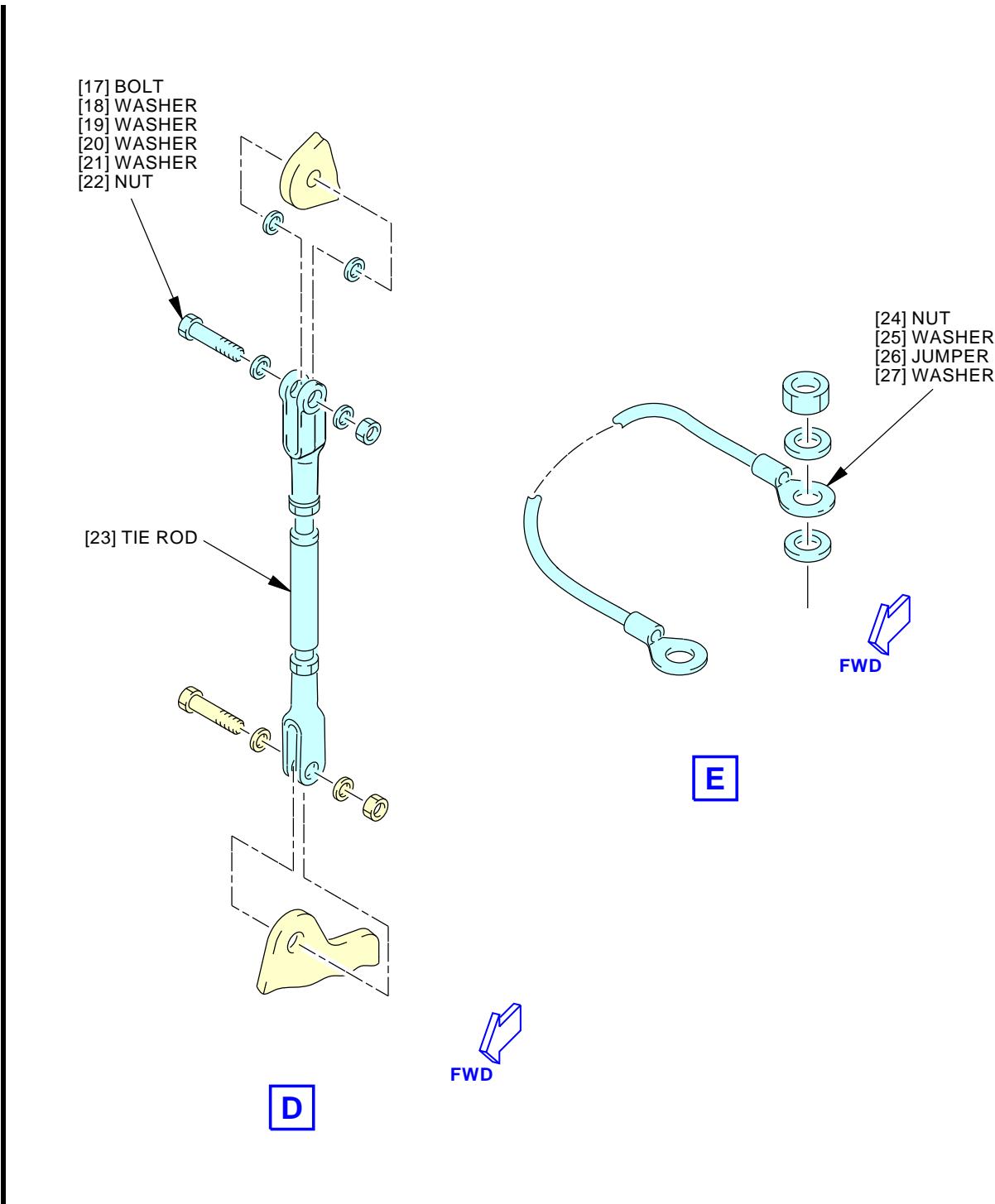


1555111 S0000281993_V2

Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Lower Panel Installation
Figure 401/57-50-02-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 3)

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-02



1555403 S0000281994_V2

Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Lower Panel Installation
Figure 401/57-50-02-990-801 (Sheet 3 of 3)EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL**57-50-02**

D633A101-AKS



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

TASK 57-50-02-400-801

3. Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Lower Panel - Installation

A. References

Reference	Title
27-51-00-440-801	Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation (P/B 201)

B. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A02315	Sealant - Low Density, Synthetic Rubber. 2 Part	BMS5-142 Type II

C. Location Zones

Zone	Area
551	Left Wing - Rear Spar To Landing Gear Support Beam
661	Right Wing - Rear Spar to Trailing Edge, Outboard of Inboard Flap, Inboard of Fixed Trailing Edge

D. Installation

SUBTASK 57-50-02-860-002

- (1) Make sure that the flaps do not operate.

SUBTASK 57-50-02-400-001

- (2) Install Lower Panel [1].
 - (a) Put a rubber pad or rag on top of the door's top edge to prevent damage to the main landing gear wing door.
 - (b) Put the Lower Panel [1] in its position.

NOTE: Use washers when necessary between each side of the lug and clevis. Decrease the total clearance to 0.030 in. (0.762 mm) maximum before you tighten the fastener. Use a minimum of one washer per side. Install the washers evenly. Put the lug in the center of the clevis unless it is necessary to align the top and lower joints. Keep a minimum of one washer per side.

- (c) Connect the top links of Tie Rod [8] and Tie Rod [9].
 - 1) Install Bolt [2], Washer [3], Washer [4], Washer [5], Washer [6] and Nut [7].
- (d) Connect the top links of Tie Rods [16].
 - 1) Install Bolt [10], Washer [11], Washer [12], Washer [13], Washer [14] and Nut [15].
- (e) Connect the top links of Tie Rods [23].
 - 1) Install Bolt [17], Washer [18], Washer [19], Washer [20], Washer [21] and Nut [22].
- (f) Torque the nuts on the top end of turnbuckles 63 in-lb (7 N·m) to 67 in-lb (8 N·m).
- (g) Install Washer [27], Jumper [26], Washer [25] and Nut [24].
- (h) Apply a fillet seal to the nut with sealant, A02315, class B.
- (i) Attach the wire bundle on the aft end of Lower Panel [1] to the brackets.
- (j) Remove the rubber pad or rag that was put on top of the door's top edge to prevent damage to the main landing gear wing door.



57-50-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

E. Put the Airplane Back to its Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-50-02-440-001

WARNING: KEEP PERSONS AND EQUIPMENT AWAY FROM THE FLIGHT CONTROL SURFACES. THE AILERONS, ELEVATORS, RUDDER, FLAPS, SLATS, SPOILERS, STABILIZER AND NOSE GEAR CAN MOVE SUDDENLY WHEN YOU SUPPLY HYDRAULIC POWER. THIS CAN CAUSE INJURY TO PERSONS AND DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.

- (1) Do this task: Trailing Edge Flap System Reactivation, TASK 27-51-00-440-801

SUBTASK 57-50-02-860-003

- (2) Retract the inboard trailing edge flaps.

———— END OF TASK ——

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-50-02



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

SPOILER SUPPORT FITTINGS - REPAIRS

1. General

- A. This procedure includes a repair of the inboard ground spoiler support fittings. This procedure repairs spoiler support fittings by replacing damaged fittings with new, replacement fittings. Only one spoiler support may be repaired at a time for a single inboard ground spoiler.
- B. This procedure may only be done if the two other spoiler support fittings are correctly located for the inboard ground spoiler.
- C. The spoiler support fittings repaired in this procedure provide support to the inboard ground spoiler and their actuators. (The other spoiler support fittings that do not support an actuator are not repaired in this procedure). They are attached to the main landing gear support beam.
 - (1) The replacement spoiler support fittings are different from the originally produced spoiler support fittings in two aspects:
 - (a) They require the installation of shims.
 - (b) They require mounting holes to be drilled by the operator.

TASK 57-71-01-000-801

2. Spoiler Support Fitting Repair

A. References

Reference	Title
12-40-00-100-801	Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane (P/B 201)
20-10-51-000-801	Flareless Tubing Assembly Removal (P/B 401)
20-10-51-000-802	Flareless Fittings in Pressurized Areas Installation (P/B 401)
20-40-11-760-801	Electrical Bonding (P/B 201)
27-62-12-000-801	Inboard Ground Spoiler Removal (P/B 401)
27-62-71-400-801	Inboard Ground Spoiler Actuator Installation (P/B 401)
29-09-00-860-802	Hydraulic Reservoirs Depressurization (P/B 201)

B. Tools/Equipment

NOTE: When more than one tool part number is listed under the same "Reference" number, the tools shown are alternates to each other within the same airplane series. Tool part numbers that are replaced or non-procurable are preceded by "Opt:", which stands for Optional.

Reference	Description
COM-1550	Bonding Meters - Approved, Intrinsically Safe (Approved for use in Class I, Divisions I & II hazardous (classified) locations. Outside these hazardous locations, COM-614 can be used in lieu of COM-1550). Part #: C15292 (MODEL T477W) Supplier: 01014 Part #: M1 Supplier: 3AD17 Opt Part #: M1B Supplier: 3AD17

C. Consumable Materials

Reference	Description	Specification
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95



57-71-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

D. Location Zones

Zone	Area
734	Left Main Landing Gear
744	Right Main Landing Gear

E. Access Panels

Number	Name/Location
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel

F. Prepare to Repair the Spoiler Support Fitting

SUBTASK 57-71-01-010-001

- (1) Remove the applicable access panels:

Number	Name/Location
551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel

SUBTASK 57-71-01-010-002

- (2) To remove the applicable inboard ground spoiler, do this task: Inboard Ground Spoiler Removal, TASK 27-62-12-000-801.

SUBTASK 57-71-01-010-003

- (3) To remove the pressure from all hydraulic systems, do this task: Hydraulic Reservoirs Depressurization, TASK 29-09-00-860-802.

SUBTASK 57-71-01-020-001

WARNING: REMOVE ALL PRESSURE FROM THE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM BEFORE YOU START TO REMOVE HYDRAULIC TUBING. A PRESSURIZED SYSTEM CAN CAUSE INJURY.

- (4) To disconnect the hydraulic tubes from the support beam as necessary, do this task: Flareless Tubing Assembly Removal, TASK 20-10-51-000-801.

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT THE CORRECT TUBING CONNECTIONS CAN BE DETERMINED WHEN YOU INSTALL THE HYDRAULIC TUBING LATER. INCORRECT INSTALLATION OF THE HYDRAULIC TUBING CAN CAUSE INJURY TO PERSONS AND DAMAGE TO THE AIRPLANE.

- (a) Put caps on the ends of the hydraulic tubes to prevent contamination.
- (b) Make a note of the location of each piece of hydraulic tubing that is removed.
- (c) To clean up the hydraulic fluid, do this task: Clean (Wet Wash) the External Surfaces of the Airplane, TASK 12-40-00-100-801.



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

G. Procedure

SUBTASK 57-71-01-010-004

CAUTION: REMOVE AND INSTALL ONLY ONE SPOILER SUPPORT FITTING PER SPOILER EACH TIME. THE OTHER THREE SUPPORT FITTINGS SHOW THE NEW SUPPORT FITTING'S HOLE LOCATIONS. DAMAGE TO THE AIRPLANE WILL OCCUR IF THE SUPPORT FITTINGS ARE NOT LOCATED CORRECTLY.

CAUTION: IF THERE IS DAMAGE AT A SPOILER SUPPORT FITTING THAT IS NOT BEING REPLACED, THIS PROCEDURE CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED. THE SPOILER'S HINGE POINTS MUST CORRECTLY LOCATE THE HOLES OF THE SUPPORT FITTING BEING REPLACED. DAMAGE TO THE AIRPLANE WILL OCCUR IF THE SUPPORT FITTINGS ARE NOT LOCATED CORRECTLY.

- (1) Replace one inboard spoiler support fitting.

NOTE: There are two spoiler support fittings on each main landing gear support beam that may be replaced. Only one may be replaced at a time.

- (a) Remove the four bolts and the four collars of the support fitting to be replaced.
 - 1) If you are removing the inboard support fitting, remove the two washers for the jumper.
- (b) To install the applicable inboard ground spoiler, do this task: Inboard Ground Spoiler Removal, TASK 27-62-12-000-801.
 - 1) Attach the new support fitting to the spoiler hinge.
 - 2) Do not attach the new support fitting to the support beam while installing the spoiler.
- (c) Make the holes needed for attaching the support fitting to the support beam.
 - 1) Temporarily hold the support fitting and the two shims against the aft side of the support beam.
 - 2) On the forward side of the support beam, drill through the existing holes in the support beam and into the support fitting and shims.
- (d) Attach the support fitting and shims to the support beam.
 - 1) Install the bolts and collars.
 - a) Put the head of the bolts on the forward face of the support beam.
 - b) Fillet seal the fasteners with sealant, A00247.
 - 2) If you are installing the inboard support fitting, also install the two washers and the jumper terminal on the forward side of the support beam.

NOTE: Put one washer between the head of the bolt and the jumper terminal. Put the other washer between the jumper terminal and the support beam.

 - a) Use an intrinsically safe approved bonding meter, COM-1550 to make sure that the resistance between the jumper and structure is no more than 0.003 ohms, (TASK 20-40-11-760-801).

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-71-01



737-600/700/800/900
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

H. Put the Airplane Back to Its Usual Condition

SUBTASK 57-71-01-020-002

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT THE CORRECT TUBING CONNECTIONS ARE DETERMINED WHEN YOU INSTALL THE HYDRAULIC TUBING. INCORRECT INSTALLATION OF THE HYDRAULIC TUBING CAN CAUSE INJURY TO PERSONS AND DAMAGE TO THE AIRPLANE.

- (1) Connect the hydraulic tubes to the support beam, (TASK 20-10-51-000-802).
 - (a) Remove the caps from the ends of the hydraulic tubes.

SUBTASK 57-71-01-020-003

- (2) Install the applicable ground spoiler actuator to the spoiler and the spoiler support fitting, do this task: Inboard Ground Spoiler Actuator Installation, TASK 27-62-71-400-801.
 - (a) Make sure that the hydraulic tubing that you removed does not leak after you pressurize the hydraulic systems.

SUBTASK 57-71-01-010-005

- (3) Install the applicable access panels:

Number

Name/Location

551DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel
651DB	Lower Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge, Lube Actuator & MLG Beam Outboard Attach Pin Access Panel

———— END OF TASK ————

EFFECTIVITY
AKS ALL

57-71-01